

# POPULAR SCIENCE

MONTHLY

MECHANICS - AUTOS - HOMEBUILDING



35¢ May



Free College for Ship's Officers

PAGE 142

**New Navy Planes  
Leap Straight Up**

— PAGE 113



New Sports Cars PAGE 98



Outdoor Lighting PAGE 224



Crank-Up Trailer PAGE 100



Tractor Testers PAGE 152



# GENUINE

## ANTI-MAGNETIC WATCHES

NEW! DIFFERENT! PRECISION-BUILT!

SMART '54 STYLES FOR MEN AND WOMEN!

# Natural GOLD Color!

NON-TARNISH

Direct-from-Importer  
to You!

YOUR  
CHOICE!  
Any  
Model

**7<sup>98</sup>**  
TAX PAID  
VALUES TO  
**19.95**

**EACH ONE BACKED BY  
THORESEN'S  
FAMOUS GUARANTEE!**

We challenge you to pay less for these wonderful timepieces—even if you go to Switzerland itself to buy them! Every one of these smart, distinctive 1954 watches was made in Switzerland—the country where watch-making has become an art AND science! The thin modern cases are in the rich color of Natural Gold. (NOT cheap gold plating!) The Natural Gold Color is GUARANTEED NEVER TO TARNISH! Beautiful Pastel Color dials and deluxe suede or metal bands add charm and distinction. The illustrations can only SUGGEST the good looks & superb styling of these magnificent watches... when you wear one, your friends will rave about your new and "expensive-looking" eye filler! That's why we can be so confident when we say:

**TAKE YOUR PICK... TRY AT OUR RISK!**

When you first see one of these superb timepieces... when you check its ACCURACY with radio time signals... when you proudly wear one of these stunning models, you'll agree IT'S THE BARGAIN OF A LIFETIME! If not... simply return it and back comes your money PROMPTLY—no questions asked! But you'll be proud to keep and cherish yours—when you observe its rugged, quality construction... its JEWELLED movement... its thin streamlined appearance... its DURAMATIC main-spring! Rush the FREE TRIAL COUPON today! These are brand new model watches and only a few hundred have been imported—so be SURE! Send TODAY! Buy direct from the importer and you save UP TO \$11.97 ON EACH WATCH! DON'T DELAY! Use coupon on opposite page!

**(A) THE SCARSDALE**

Gleaming Natural Gold and Nubian color men's watch with latest style white-stitched Black Suede band. Jeweled. Anti-magnetic. Sweep second hand. One of smartest looking watches available anywhere!

**(B) THE RUMSON**

Superb Natural Gold color men's watch with matching Metal-Flex expansion band. Jeweled. Anti-magnetic. Vermillion-tipped Sweep second hand. Styled in very latest design! Ideal dress AND sports watch!

**(C) THE SURREY**

Ultra-modern men's watch in Natural Gold color—with popular new Black Suede band. Sparkling Ebony color numerals on case rim. Jeweled. Anti-magnetic. Sweep second hand. A triumph of watchmaking!

**(D) THE NORFOLK**

Handsome Natural Gold color men's watch—with matching Metal-Flex expansion band. Jeweled. Anti-magnetic. Different looking. Natural Gold color bands, numerals. Very latest streamlined styling!

**(E) THE BIRTHMONTH**

In Natural Gold color, this ladies' Birthmonth watch has luminous hands, numerals. Sweep second hand. Jeweled. Anti-magnetic. Band of 2 Stimulated Birthstones & 48 Rhinestones. (Give Birthmonth with order.)

**(F) THE ARDMORE**

Glamorous Natural Gold color ladies' watch with genuine black leather band. Natural Gold color hands, numerals & Sweep second hand. Jeweled. Anti-magnetic. A truly modernistic, superbly designed watch!

**(G) THE BRIARCLIFF**

Petite, yet plenty pretty! Natural Gold color ladies' watch—lovely contrasting Ebony color face, Gold color hands, numerals. Black Suede band. Sweep hand. Jeweled. Anti-magnetic. Expensive looking!

**(H) THE MASSAU**

An ideal watch for the active woman! Natural Gold color with genuine leather strap. Luminous hands, numerals. Sweep second hand. Jeweled. Anti-magnetic. Rugged & durable, yet completely feminine looking!

**ORDER NOW! USE COUPON ON OPPOSITE PAGE!**





# AMAZING BARGAINS!

## Direct - from - Importer - to - You!

**GERMAN POWERHOUSE BINOCULARS**  
**9 X AREA MAGNIFICATION!**  
**20 Mile Range!—Save \$7.00!**

**4.98**  
 WITH CASE

A lifetime bargain for **POPULAR SCIENCE** readers! . . . **THORESEN** . . . world's greatest importer of German binoculars . . . now brings you the renowned **POWERHOUSE** Binoculars at an unbelievably low price! Actually give **9 X AREA MAGNIFICATION!** Latest streamlined design, as illustrated in greatly reduced size, a **HINDE** model . . . you can adjust to the **EXACT** space between your eyes. Aluminum Center-post focusing gives you clear, sharp viewing . . . **SEE UP TO 20 MILES AWAY!** Sturdy but lightweight (9 1/2 oz.) A real triumph of the German optical industry!

### PRECISION GROUND LENSES

The **POWERHOUSE** LENSES are the crowning feature of this great binocular . . . each and every lens is ground & polished to a high tolerance, then carefully checked for accuracy! **NOT** moulded plastic type stamped out by the million! You get **CRYSTAL-CLEAR** viewing! No excessive distortion or "ghosts" found in cheap glasses. Were you to spend \$25, we wouldn't give you better lenses! Send coupon **TODAY** and get your **POWERHOUSE** Binoculars at this low introductory price of **4.98** tax paid, including handsome case. Sorry, but limited import supply forces us to restrict orders to **ONE** binocular per reader.

No. 6 **POWERHOUSE** Binoculars & Case.....4.98 tax paid

Enjoy **BASEBALL**, Racing, Movies, TV, Nature, Plays the **SPEKTOSCOPES** Way!



**NOW!**  
**1.98**  
 FT!

**GET CLOSE-UP**  
**VIEWS ALL DAY**  
**WITHOUT**  
**FATIGUE!**

**SAVE \$8.00**

**IMPORTED FROM**  
**"GERMANY"**

Western Germany's famed binocular-spectacles are worn just like ordinary eyeglasses . . . they give **MAGNIFIED VIEWING** . . . hour after hour . . . without fatigue! Greater range than many expensive opera & field glasses and for greater field of view than some selling for many times more! **INDIVIDUAL** eye focusing . . . clear, sharp viewing whether at a ball game, a movie or sitting beside your TV set! Sparkling Ebony design . . . weigh only 1 oz! Germany's need for dollars makes the special low price possible . . . **1.98** tax & postpaid, a saving of \$8.00 or more. Use handy coupon, order **TODAY!**  
 No. 90 **SPEKTOSCOPES**.....1.98 tax paid

## Solingen Steel HUNTING KNIFE

**3.95** INCLUDING LEATHER SCABBARD

The famed **BLACK FOREST HUNTING KNIFE** made in Solingen, Western Germany of superfine **Nicht Rostend** (non-rusting) steel is **NOW** available through **THORESEN'S**! Rugged beauty of this superb knife has already won recognition for design in industrial circles on the Continent . . . and its utility and value as an aid in hunting & fishing has made it a prime favorite with sportsmen all over Europe. Blade is actually sharp enough to shave with; will stand up against most rugged treatment; genuine leather scabbard is metal-tipped. Length, 19 in. Tough, sturdy Solingen Steel assures you years of dependable service.

### MAKE THIS TEST!

Place a thick metal disc or foreign coin on the ground. Plunge the point of the Black Forest knife downward. The knife will completely pierce the thick metal . . . with **NO** damage to the blade! The sleek, graceful lines of this German import also provide an ideal room or den decoration; a dandy gift for men! Send coupon **NOW** with 3.95 for knife & scabbard, tax & postpaid.

No. 88 **Black Forest Knife** & Scabbard.....3.95 tax paid

**Use this coupon to order any item on these 2 pages**

### SAVE MONEY WITH THIS COUPON!

**THORESEN'S, Dept. 7-E**

**352 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.**

**RUSH** the items checked on 5 Day Free Trial—Money Back Guarantee. ( ) Payment enclosed. Send tax & postpaid. ( ) Send C.O.D. plus postal charges.

### WATCHES — 7.98 EACH

- |                                       |                                       |                                      |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> A—Scarsdale  | <input type="checkbox"/> B—Ransom     | <input type="checkbox"/> C—Surrey    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> D—Norfolk    | <input type="checkbox"/> E—Birthmonth | <input type="checkbox"/> F—Armstrong |
| <input type="checkbox"/> G—Briarcliff | <input type="checkbox"/> H—Nansen     |                                      |
- ☐ No. 8 —Powerhouse Binoculars (4.98)  
☐ No. 90—Spektoscopes (1.98)  
☐ No. 80—Black Forest Knife (3.95)

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

**CANADIANS:** Save Tax! Send orders direct to **THORESEN** Dept. 7-E, 45 St. James St. W, Montreal 1, P. Q.





May, 1954	Page
Historian Dives for Spanish Treasures.....	81
Our Boy Lives in a Tree.....	93
What Is a Sports Car?.....	98
Telescoping Trailer Cranks Up at Night.....	100
10,000-Ton Cracker for Invisible Nuts.....	102
Wilbur Shaw Drives "Europe's Model A".....	108
New U. S. Planes Leap Straight Up.....	113
More New Planes Are Coming.....	116
An Ape Uses Our Household Tools.....	121
They're Searching for Smogproof Crops.....	126
European Racing Invades America.....	128
Will All Cars Be "Box" Cars?.....	133
Taming America's Wildest River.....	137
Free College for Ship's Officers.....	142
They Torture Tractors for the World.....	152
Gus Clears a Traffic Jam.....	158
The Other Fellow's Shop.....	161

## MORE FUN FOR YOUR MONEY

10 Pages of Tips on Traveling by Car

How to See More Per Day.....	166
How to Cook by the Road.....	168
How to Build a Folding Bedroom.....	169
How to Make Travel Accessories.....	172
How to Escape Car Troubles.....	174

New Yard and Garden Tools.....	176
Making Wood Last Longer.....	180
Now You Can Have Power Brakes.....	189
Fire-Net Lawn Lounge Turns with Sun.....	198
How to Build a Portable Garden.....	201
Boat Shelter Has One-Man Hoist.....	204
The Saw That Does 'Most Everything.....	208
Television As You Like It.....	216
How to Install Outdoor Lights.....	224

(More features and departments are listed on page 4)

### Editor

VOLTA TORREY

### Managing Editor

HOWARD ALLAWAY

### Art Editor

HOWARD C. JENSEN

### Associate Editors

Alden P. Armagnac, Devon Francis, Sheldon M. Gallager, Wesley S. Griswold, Hartley E. Howe, Herbert O. Johansen, Martin Mann, Herbert R. Pfister, Ruth Westphal.

### Art

Harry Samuels (Director), Herbert Anthony, Henry B. Comstock, Mary E. Dee, Eric A. Karminski Jr., Leland H. Sweet.

### Copy

Kendall W. Goodwyn (Director), Carol Ennis, Everett H. Orner, Georgette Sparks.

### Photography

W. W. Morris (Director), Hubert Lockett, Orlando Guerra.

### Assistant Managing Editors

Frank Rowson Jr., Robert P. Stevenson

### Mechanics and Handicraft

Harry Walton

### Midwestern Editor

Kenneth Wylie (Chicago)

### Western Editor

Andrew R. Boone (Los Angeles)

### Editorial Assistants

Harriet Trowbridge, Stanley Boffler, Louise Lewis, Trudie Ray, Teresa Robbins, Rose Weil.

### Publisher

GODFREY HAMMOND

### Advertising Director

STEPHEN P. GLENNON

### Circulation Director

EUGENE WATSON

ADVERTISING OFFICES: NEW YORK—353 Fourth Ave.; CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Ave.; DETROIT—820 Book Bldg.; SAN FRANCISCO—681 Market St.; CLEVELAND—328 Citizens Bldg.; LOS ANGELES—1127 Wilshire Blvd.

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

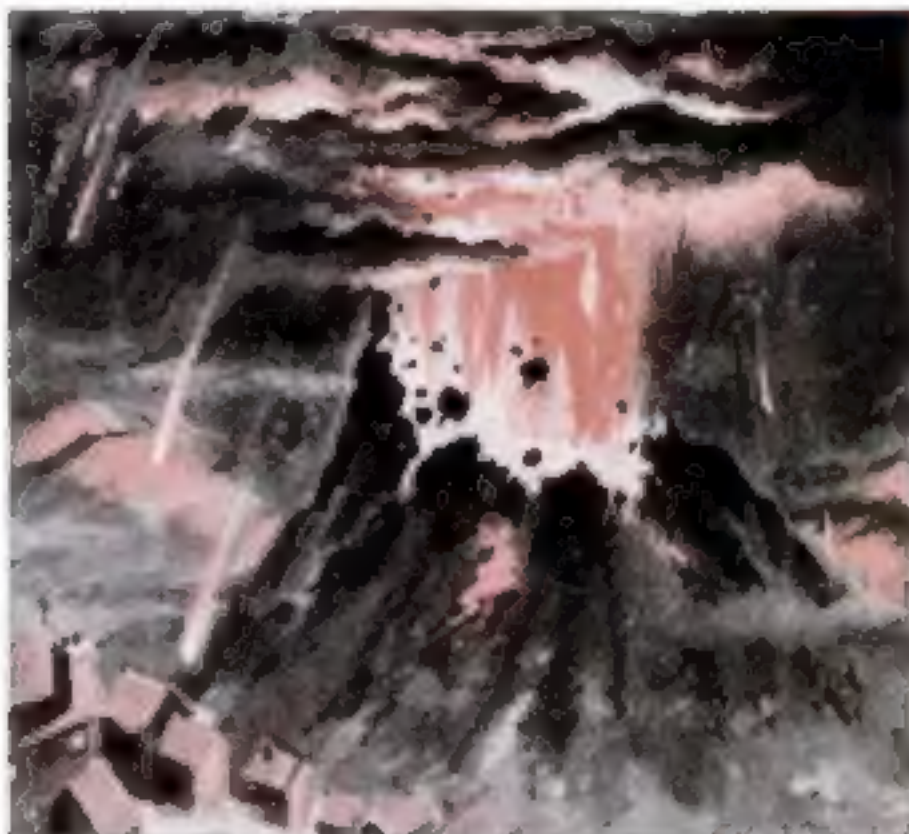
Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Stephen P. Glennon, Vice-Presidents; P. W. Briggs, Secretary. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, re-entered as second-class matter July 26, 1948, at the Post Office in New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1954, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all the countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Yearly subscriptions to United States, its possessions and Canada, \$3.00 (2 years, \$5.50; 3 years, \$7.50); foreign countries \$1 per year extra. Four weeks' notice is needed to change a subscriber's address. Please give both old and new addresses, including postal zone numbers.



# Which is hotter?



*Inside an engine?*



*Inside molten lava?*

**Answer:** When combustion occurs, the temperatures within the cylinders of an automobile engine frequently go as high as 4800° F. . . . more than three times as hot as flowing volcanic lava!

The advantages of chrome plated top piston rings in this area of intense heat, highest pressure and poorest lubrication have been recognized by automotive manufacturers everywhere . . . and 34 out of 36 engine manufacturers installing chrome rings use *Perfect Circles!*

For replacement, Perfect Circle 2-in-1 Chrome Sets offer solid chrome plating on BOTH top and bottom rings . . . for thousands and thousands of extra miles of sustained power and oil economy. Perfect Circle Corporation, Hagerstown, Indiana; The Perfect Circle Co., Ltd., Toronto.

## Perfect Circle

### 2-in-1 Chrome Piston Rings

*The Standard of Comparison*

Solid chrome plating on top and bottom rings gives wear protection throughout entire area of ring travel. Rings are lapped-in at factory, eliminating tedious break-in.





**Your engine's life depends on a film of oil  
8 times thinner than a measuring tape!**



It's in the film-thin clearances between high-speed parts  
—where an oil must be tough, enduring, free-flowing!

## For the oil film that lasts longest, use high-quality Quaker State

**IT'S A SUPER FILM!** And only Quaker State Motor Oil gives the long-lasting lubrication—and extra oil mileage assured by this finest of oil films. Rich, pure, stable, it guards your engine from wear, damage from rust, and acid corrosion. Quaker State is refined from 100% Pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil, and is the result of 50 years of continuous improvement. It is designed to meet the demands of today's high compression engines. There is no finer!

**Quaker State Motor Oil**  
is made to suit the re-  
quirements of all makes  
of cars and for every  
type of service. Ask  
your dealer.

**ASK FOR...**



**QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORPORATION, OIL CITY, PA.**  
Member Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil Association

## News and Pictures

Power-Steering Unit in Steering Column..	89
New British Sub Uses Peroxide Fuel.....	101
Aluminum Tent Seats 12,000.....	112
Bank with Glass Walls.....	136
Jet-Fighter Pilot Flies Lying Down.....	156

## Mechanics and Homebuilding

Screen-Door Tips.....	193
Lazy Susan Made from Scrap.....	197
New for Your Car.....	207
Outdoor Lamps in Williamsburg Mode..	231

## Departments

Letters .....	12
Last-Minute News and Notes.....	76
I'd Like to See Them Make.....	147
New Ideas from the Inventors.....	149
New for the Handy Man.....	185
Wordless Workshop .....	186
One-Evening Shop Projects.....	194
Keeping the Home Shipshape.....	213
New Tools .....	215
Craftsmen at Work.....	236
New Shop Ideas.....	240
Hints from the Model Garage.....	246
How Much Did You Learn?.....	294

## Senator Covers the Northwest



IF EVEN a writer has staked out a literary claim, Richard L. Neuberger has done so. It is the Northwest, both American and Canadian, and hardly any other writer disputes his right to it. He has steadily and rewardingly mined its lode of story material since he

was 16. He has long been a valued contributor to POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY and to at least a dozen other national magazines, including the *Saturday Evening Post* and *Harper's*. In addition, he is *The New York Times'* Northwest correspondent.

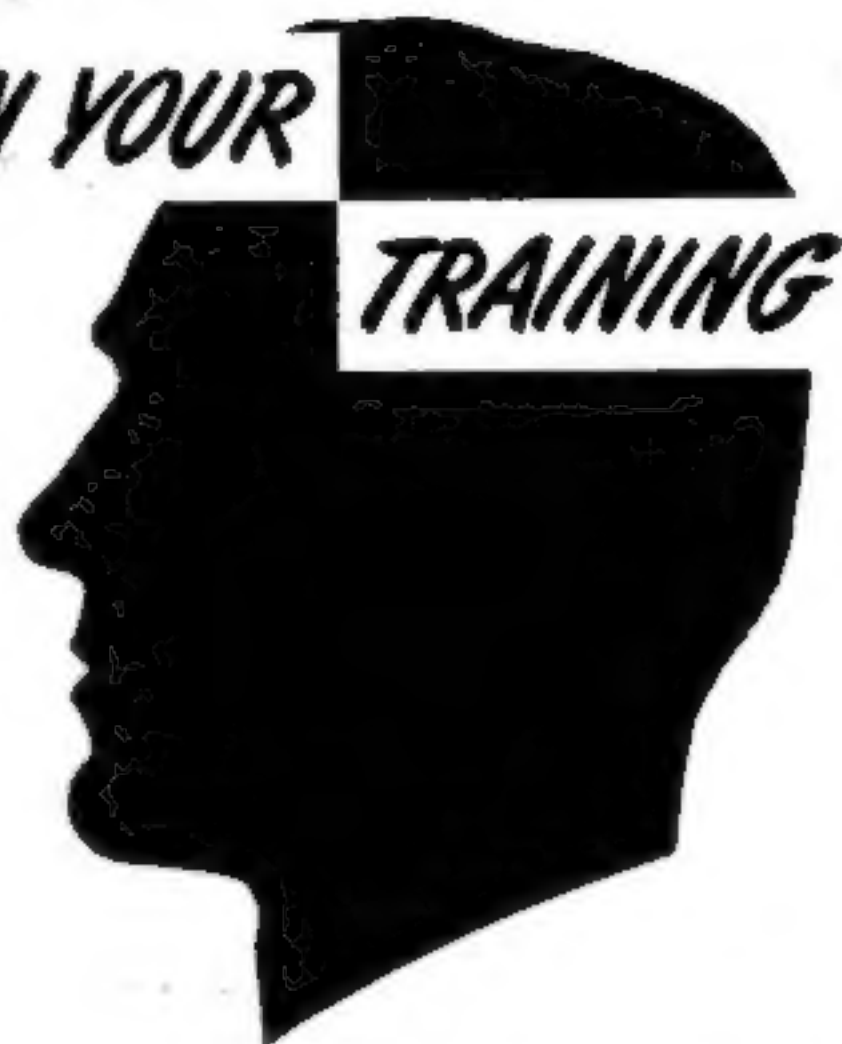
Neuberger, a tall, big-framed, friendly man of 41, was born and bred in Oregon and for some time has been a state senator. His wife is a state representative. This year Dick Neuberger is running for the U.S. Senate. His article on page 137, "Taming America's Wildest River," deals with one of his favorite subjects.



# For real job security...

## FILL THE GAPS IN YOUR

## TRAINING



THE pressure is mounting. Competition for jobs is growing fast. Business and industry are tightening up. Every man or woman holding a good job is now, in effect, "on probation."

Are there "weak spots" in your training? Now's the time to get after them! Six months from now may be too late.

How can you fill the gaps—quickly? International Correspondence Schools can help you! There's no faster, surer way to get *exactly* the training you need!

You have 277 famous, spare-time I. C. S. Courses to choose from: trade, industrial engineering, office, executive, high school. Or you can arrange for "refresher" courses, advanced training or special instruction combining two or more specific business or technical subjects.

I. C. S. has the most complete line-up of job-related instruction you can find anywhere. Courses are tailored to fit *your* needs. This means you waste no time on subjects you can't use. You lose no time traveling back and forth to classes. You set your own schedule—no interference with business or social activities.

Find out for yourself how quickly, how thoroughly I. C. S. can fill the gaps in *your* training! No obligation. Just mark and mail the coupon!

### 2 FREE BOOKS

32-page, pocket-size gold mine of facts, "How to Succeed," plus catalog outlining opportunities in field that interests you!

For Real Job Security — Get I. C. S. Training!

I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 7678-N, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

(Partial list of 277 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW TO SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X:

### ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

- ☐ Air Conditioning—Bldg.
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Maintenance
- ☐ Carpenter and Mill Work
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints
- ☐ Steamfitting

### ART

- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating
- ☐ Magazine Illustrating
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

### AUTOMOTIVE

- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding
- ☐ Auto Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto-Engine Tune Up
- ☐ Automobile Mechanic

### AVIATION

- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic
- ☐ BUSINESS
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Letter-writing Improvement
- ☐ Managing Small Business
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Stenographic-Secretarial
- ☐ Traffic Management

### CHEMISTRY

- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Engineering
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

### CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Heating Struct. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

### DRAFTING

- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Ship Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

### ELECTRICAL

- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrician ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Lineman

### HIGH SCHOOL

- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Mathematics

### LEADERSHIP

- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Leadership and Organization
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations

### MECHANICAL AND SHOP

- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment ☐ Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Sheet Metal Worker
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Toolmaking

### RADIO, TELEVISION

- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio—TV Eng'ng
- ☐ Radio and TV Servicing
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Television—Technician

### RAILROAD

- ☐ Air Brakes ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Section Foreman
- ☐ STEAM AND DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Elec. ☐ Diesel Eng's
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Fireman
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering

### TEXTILE

- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Loom Fixing
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Eng'g ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving

### MISCELLANEOUS

- ☐ Domestic Refrigeration
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Ocean Navigation
- ☐ Shipfitting
- ☐ Short Story Writing
- ☐ Telephony

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to P.M. \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.





# THAT'S YOU UP THERE

where  
the living's good!

That's YOU, elevated to the world's best living by the proven brands of products that never let you down—and for a very down-to-earth reason: each manufacturer has to live up to the highest standard set by his competitors. His product *has* to be good to survive—it's as simple as that. So if he changes it at all, you can be sure he's aiming at something better.

That's why you can shop so confidently, so profitably, so easily, by buying products with responsible names. Living on top of the world?—you bet! But you're on ground as safe and sound as your own back yard.

*Easy to keep up on what's good:  
just read the ads in this magazine.*

## BRAND NAMES FOUNDATION

INCORPORATED

A NON-PROFIT EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION  
37 WEST 57 STREET, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

WANT CONFIDENCE? PATRONIZE THE DEALER  
WHO PROVIDES YOUR FAVORITE BRANDS





# I WILL TRAIN YOU AT HOME FOR GOOD PAY JOBS IN RADIO-TELEVISION

J. E. SMITH has trained more men for Radio-Television than any other man. OUR 40th YEAR.

**America's Fast Growing Industry Offers You Good Pay—Bright Future—Security**

## I TRAINED THESE MEN



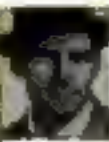
"Started to repair sets six months after enrolling. Earned \$12 to \$15 a week in spare time."—Adam Kramlik, Jr., Sunnyside, Pennsylvania.

"Up to our necks in Radio-Television work. Four other NRI men work here. Am happy with my work."—Glen Peterson, Bradford, Ont., Canada.



"Am doing Radio and Television Servicing full time. Now have my own shop. I owe my success to NRI."—Curtis Stath, Ft. Madison, Iowa.

"Am with WCOG. NRI course can't be beat. No trouble passing let alone Radio-Phone license exam."—James W. Parker, Meriden, Mississippi.



"By graduation, had paid for course, car, testing equipment. Can service toughest jobs."—E. J. Stratenburger, New Boston, Ohio.

**AVAILABLE TO VETERANS**  
UNDER G. I. BILL

Training plus opportunity is the **PERFECT COMBINATION** for job security, good pay, advancement. In good times, the trained man makes the **BETTER PAY, GETS PROMOTED**. When jobs are scarce, the trained man enjoys **GREATER SECURITY**. NRI training can help assure you more of the better things of life.

**Start Soon to Make \$10, \$15 a Week Extra Fixing Sets**

Keep your job while training. I start sending you special booklets the day you enroll, that show you how to fix sets. Multimeter built with parts I send helps you make \$10, \$15 a week extra fixing sets while training. Many start their own Radio-Television business with spare time earnings.

## My Training Is Up-To-Date

You benefit by my 40 years' experience training men at home. Well illustrated lessons give you basic principles you need. Skillfully developed kits of parts I send (see below) "bring to life" things you learn from lessons.

## You Learn by Practicing with Parts I Send

Nothing takes the place of **PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE**. That's why NRI training is based on **LEARNING BY DOING**. You use parts I furnish to build many circuits common to Radio and Television. As part of my Communications Course, you build many circuits, including low power transmitter shown at left. You put it "on the air," perform procedures required of broadcast operators. With my Servicing Course you build modern Radio, etc.; use Multimeter you build to make money fixing sets in spare time while training. You can stay at home, keep your job, learn Radio-TV in spare time at low cost. Mail coupon for book showing other equipment you build and keep.



**The Tested Way To Better Pay!**

**2 FREE BOOKS SHOW HOW MAIL COUPON**



**Television Making Good Jobs, Prosperity**—Even without Television, Radio is bigger than ever. 115 million home and auto Radios are big market for servicing. 8000 broadcasting stations use operators, technicians. Government, Aviation, Police, Ship, Micro-wave Relay, Two-way Radio Communications for buses, taxis, trucks, R. R. are growing fields. Television is moving ahead fast.



About 200 Television stations are now on the air. Hundreds of others being built. Good TV jobs opening up for Technicians, Operators, etc.



25 million homes now have Television sets. Thousands more are being sold every week. Get a job or have your own business selling, installing, servicing.

## Radio-TV Needs Men of Action—Mail Coupon

Without obligating you in any way, I'll send an actual lesson to prove that my training is practical, thorough; 64-page book to show good job opportunities for you in Radio-TV. Terms for NRI training are as low as \$5 a month. Many graduates make more in two weeks than total cost of training. Mail coupon now. J. E. SMITH, President, National Radio Institute, Dept. 4EB, Washington 9, D. C. OUR 40TH YEAR.

## Good for Both—FREE

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 4EB, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C. Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book, FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

**VETS** write in date of discharge.....

**The ABC's of SERVICING**

**Be a Success in RADIO-TELEVISION**



**REVOLUTIONARY NEW SELF-CONTAINED, COMPLETE SPRAY KIT MAKES PAINTING EASY!**

# Now Spray Anything In Minutes With Amazing New Super Jet!

**Nothing To Do But Pull The Trigger!**  
**Astonishing New Principle Requires**  
**No Air Compressor, No CO, Cartridges,**  
**No Tank! Nothing Extra To Buy!**

Simply plug Super Jet into any 110 Volt A.C. electrical outlet and start spraying! The patented precision pumping mechanism allows you to spray from open or closed containers; spray paints, enamels, varnishes, shellacs, lacquers, water, oil, insecticides, fungicides, even water soluble fertilizers! And amazing Super Jet operates as well on a thimbleful or a barrelful of spraying liquid!

All metal Super Jet contains **NO BREAKABLE PLASTIC OR GLASS** parts! Lightweight and rugged, it sprays as well as professional equipment costing up to 3 times as much! Unlike cumbersome professional equipment or impractical toy-like spray guns, you can use Super Jet every time you have anything to paint or spray. It's so simple to use, so easy to clean. Super Jet pays for itself!

**No Special Air Compressors or Extra Motors Needed!**



**Laboratory Tests Prove SUPER JET Is Better!**

Independent laboratory tests plus consumer testimonials show that Super Jet is the most versatile spray unit on the market! Super Jet is so rugged, so efficient and economical to use that Army, Navy and Air Corps used them. Thousands in use today in homes and industry. Simple to operate, non-clogging and easy to clean, amazing new Super Jet Spray Kit saves time, work, money!

## 3 DIFFERENT WAYS TO SPRAY WITH SUPER JET!



**SMALL JOBS** — Spray direct from container! Excellent for small spray jobs; painting garden tools, toys, metal grill work, flower pots, lamps, and hobby projects. Also permits spraying deodorizers or disinfectants right from bottle! This feature saves money too. Sprays last drop of paint or spray material!

**AVERAGE JOBS** — Aluminum jar holds enough material for average paint jobs... chairs, tables, shelves, refrigerators, radiators, storm windows, screens, metal furniture, etc. Also perfect for spraying insecticides, liquid fertilizers, removing wall paper, lubricating tools and machinery, etc.



**LARGE JOBS** — Super Jet's revolutionary principle permits continuous spraying direct from large containers of spray material. Special "long-distance" tubing eliminates refilling. No expensive tanks or compressors to buy! Spray walls, floors, ceilings, gardens, lawns, etc.



## A COMPLETE SPRAY KIT! Only \$29.95-\$1. a week!

- NEW SUPER JET SPRAY GUN
  - POLISHED ALUMINUM JAR
  - AUTOMATIC PAINT STRAINER
  - 15 FT. DISTANCE TUBING
  - 23 FT. NEOPRENE CORD SET
  - SPARE PARTS
  - WALL CHART & INSTRUCTIONS
  - STEEL CARRYING CASE
- PLUS Your Name in 23 KARAT GOLD written on Super Jet Carrying Case



**FULLY GUARANTEED! 10 Day Free Trial**  
**plus 90 Day Guarantee Against Mechanical Defects.**

**POWER PRODUCTS, INC., 175 E. 87th St., N. Y. C.**

## AUTOMATIC FILTER!



**NO MORE STRAINING!** — Super Jet comes equipped with an ingenious, fine screen, metal filter that automatically strains paint and spray materials. Dirt, pigments, lumps, paint skin, etc. are automatically filtered out and prevented from clogging the gun!

## SELF-CLEANING!



**NOTHING TO TAKE APART TO CLEAN!** — Super Jet cleans itself. Simply spray solvent through the gun for 20 seconds and Super Jet is clean and ready for another job... for a different spray material... or for storage! No work! No time wasted!

**FREE!** Mail Coupon TODAY and get Free 5-piece pocket Screw Driver Set.

**EXTRA BONUS!** Send \$29.95 in full payment of your SUPER JET SPRAY KIT and receive an extra bonus tool kit pictured! Tempered steel 6 inch wrench, 7 inch pliers, screw driver blades and chuck, complete with carrying case. Not a toy!



## MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR 10 DAY FREE TRIAL

**POWER PRODUCTS, INC.**

**Super Jet Division S-D**

**175 E. 87 St., New York 28, N. Y.**

Please send amazing new SUPER JET SPRAY KIT. I must be completely satisfied or I may return within 10 days for full refund. I am using payment plan checked below.

- ☐ Enclosed is \$29.95 in FULL PAYMENT including postage. Be sure to send my FREE GIFT plus EXTRA BONUS for full payment.
- ☐ OPEN CHARGE ACCOUNT. Enclosed is \$5.00. I will pay balance of \$24.95 plus postage at \$1.00 a week. Send FREE GIFT.
- ☐ SEND C.O.D. Enclosed is \$5.00. I will pay postman \$24.95 plus postage and C.O.D. charges. Send FREE GIFT.

YOUR NAME will be written in 23 Karat Gold on your kit. Please Print Carefully.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



# CAR BURNING OIL?

## Engineer's Discovery Stops it Quick

### Without A Cent For Mechanical Repairs!

If your car is using too much oil—if it is sluggish, hard to start, slow on pickup, lacks pep and power—you are paying good money for oil that's burning up in your engine instead of providing lubrication. Why? Because your engine is leaking. Friction has worn a gap between pistons and cylinder wall. Oil is pumping up into the combustion chamber, fouling your motor with carbon. Gas is exploding down through this gap, going to waste.

#### SAVE \$50 TO \$150 REPAIR BILL



Before you spend \$50.00 to \$150.00 for an engine overhaul, read how you can fix that leaky engine yourself, in just a few minutes, without buying a single new part, without even taking your engine down. It's almost as easy as squeezing toothpaste or shaving cream out of a tube, thanks to the discovery of a new miracle substance called Power Seal. This revolutionary, new compound combines

the lubricating qualities of Moly, the "greasy" wonder metal, with the leak-sealing properties of Vermiculite, the mineral product whose particles expand under heat. (Up to 30 times original size.)

Just squeeze Power-Seal out of the tube into your motor's cylinders through the spark plug openings. It will spread over pistons, piston rings and cylinder walls as your engine runs and it will PLATE every surface with a smooth, shiny, metallic film that won't come off! No amount of pressure can scrape it off. No amount of heat can break it down. It fills the cracks, scratches and scorings caused by engine wear. It closes the gap between worn piston rings and cylinders with an automatic self-expanding seal that stops oil pumping, stops gas blow-by and restores compression. No more piston slapping; no more engine knocks. You get more power, speed, mileage.

This genuine plating is self-lubricating too for Moly, the greasy metal lubricant, reduces friction as nothing else can! It is the only lubricant indestructible enough to be used in U. S. atomic energy plants and jet engines. It never drains down, never leaves your engine dry. Even after your car has been standing for weeks, even in coldest weather, you can start it in a flash, because the lubrication is in the metal itself. That's why you'll need amazingly little oil. You'll get hundreds, even thousands of more miles per quart.

#### TRY IT FREE!

You don't risk a penny. Prove to yourself that Power-Seal will make your car run like new. Put it in your engine on 30 days Free Trial. If you are not getting better performance out of your car than you thought possible—if you have not stopped oil burning and have not increased gas mileage—return the empty tube and get your money back in full! Power-Seal is absolutely harmless; it cannot hurt the finest car in any way. It can only preserve and protect your motor.

**RUDSON AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES**  
Dept. 235, 666 Fifth Avenue  
New York 19, N. Y.



#### POWER SEAL MAKES WORN OUT TAXI ENGINE RUN LIKE NEW

Here are the Tex Engineer's notarized figures showing the sensational increase in compression obtained in a 1950 De Soto taxi that had run for 95,000 miles. Just one POWER SEAL injection increased pep and power, reduced gas consumption, cut oil burning nearly 50%.

	Cyl. 1	Cyl. 2	Cyl. 3	Cyl. 4	Cyl. 5	Cyl. 6
BEFORE	90 lbs.	90 lbs.	105 lbs.	90 lbs.	80 lbs.	100 lbs.
AFTER	115 lbs.	115 lbs.	117 lbs.	115 lbs.	115 lbs.	115 lbs.

#### BEST INVESTMENT WE EVER MADE, SAYS DRIVER-OWNER

"We simply inserted the POWER SEAL per instructions and made no other repairs or adjustments. Compression readings were taken before and after and showed a big improvement in both cars. As a result the engine gained a lot more pickup and power which was especially noticeable on hills. What impressed us most was the sharp reduction in oil consumption. In one cab we've actually been saving a quart a day and figure we have saved \$11.20 on oil alone since the POWER SEAL was applied a month ago. In the other cab, oil consumption was cut practically in half. We have also been getting better gas mileage. All in all POWER SEAL turned out to be just about the best investment we ever made. It paid for itself in two weeks and has been saving money for us ever since, to say nothing of postponing the cost of major overhauls that would have run into real money. Town Taxi, Douglass N. Y."

#### SEND NO MONEY!

Simply send the coupon and your Power Seal injection will be sent to you at once C O D plus postage and handling charges. Or, to save the postage and handling charges, simply enclose full payment with the coupon. For 6-cylinder cars order the Regular Size, only \$4.95. For 8-cylinder cars order the Jumbo Size, \$7.95. Power Seal is now available only by mail from us. Send the coupon at once.

**RUDSON AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES, Dept. 235**  
666 Fifth Avenue, New York 19, N. Y.

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ tubes of the amazing new POWER SEAL.  
 1 Regular Size, for 6-cyl. cars, \$4.95    1 Jumbo Size, for 8-cyl. cars, \$7.95  
 On a trial, I will pay the postman the price indicated above plus postage and delivery charges. I must see an immediate improvement in the pep and power of my car, less oil consumption, greater gas mileage, reduced engine noise, easier starting, faster pickup, within 30 days, or you will refund my full purchase price.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Save More! Send cash, check or money order with coupon and we pay all postage charges. Same money back guarantee.

IN CANADA: 3104 CASTLEFIELD AVE., TORONTO 10, ONTARIO—ADD 25 CENTS





only **RALEIGH** has it!

**3-SPEED and COASTER HUB**

by **Sturmey-Archer**

Prices FOB Boston  
Dyna-hub lighting additional

Ride the newest, most exciting Raleigh of them all—the beautiful Sports Light Coaster with the new Tri-Coaster Hub! The Sports Light Coaster, new bicycle with a safe, safe coaster brake and 3-speed gear! All this plus an emergency front hand brake.

**See Raleigh and this AMAZING Tri-Coaster Hub!**

The Sports Light Coaster \$69.75

And don't forget the handsome precision-built Sports Light Roadster, easy-to-handle Raleigh favorite at only \$63.75.



Write to

**Raleigh Industries of America, Dept. P • 687 Boylston St. • Boston 16, Mass.**

## THE ONLY WOOD GLUE THAT'S **WATERPROOF**



For home craftsmen who want the best, a resorcin resin is the only cold-setting glue that meets U. S. government specifications for marine laminating. Defies cold or boiling water, mould, fungus, solvents, mild acids and alkalis, extreme heat or cold and continuous outdoor exposure. Use for boats, toys, outdoor furniture—wherever strongest possible waterproof bond is desired. Write for folder.



**ELMER'S**

OF B.O. Resorcin Resin  
**WATERPROOF GLUE**

THE SORDEN COMPANY, CHEMICAL DIVISION, DEPT. PS-54, 350 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

10 POPULAR SCIENCE

## U-MAK-IT BOAT KITS



**30 OUTBOARD & INBOARD MODELS**  
to choose from

**ROWBOATS • PRAMS • RUNABOUTS • CRUISERS**

Now you can build your own boat with simple hand tools and no previous building experience. It's easy: you save half the cost. Each part of the famous U-Mak-It boat kit is precision machined—frames, stem, transom, keel and planking, etc., are ready for assembly. Kits are complete in every detail. Only the finest materials are used. For high performance, safety and durability investigate U-Mak-It boat kits, today!

### SEND FOR BIG ILLUS. CATALOG

Shows complete U-Mak-It line: construction details, incl. everything to build your own. Engines, conversions, hardware, paint and color chart.  
**SEND 35¢ COIN TODAY!**

**U-MAK-IT** products

703 R-Walton St. • Bronx 59, N.Y. City





whether you're building a house or a bike—  
planning a career or a fishing trip—  
or working on a house-gadget—

**you'll SEE better**

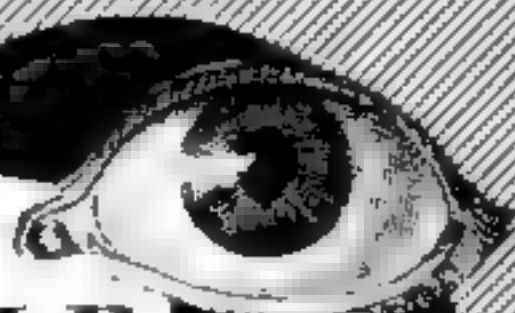
**UNDERSTAND better**

**BUILD better**

after reading....

# THE PEEPHOLE OF THE PRESENT

by **SAMUEL ROTH**  
WITH INTRODUCTION BY  
**SIR ARTHUR EDDINGTON**  
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY



## ★ THE BIG NEWS FOR YOU

is that a new dimension is being brought into your life. An auxiliary pair of eyes function behind those you see with. You can now accomplish more with what you've got than you ever dreamed of.

It's as if you suddenly discovered that the figures in your bank account represent not dollars but millions of dollars.

It's a new know-how that applies to every department of your life. In his Introduction to *The Peep-Hole of the Present*, Sir Arthur Eddington (second only to Albert Einstein as interpreter of the new physics) calls it 100 years ahead of its time. How would you like to get that far ahead—in the ability to see, understand and build—*just for the price of a book?*

**THE ASTONISHING PART** is that *The Peep-Hole of the Present* is so simply written that anyone can read and understand it.

And there is drama in the book as well as simplicity of direction. You become a witness to a great revolution in ideas and techniques.

These are big promises. But if you buy through the guaranteed coupon below, what chance do you take?

**DO  
YOU  
KNOW  
THAT**

The earth is not one of those brass pin-points in the night-sky?

the law of gravity is not what you've been taught it is?

light has no velocity?



Special for the readers of this magazine

Originally \$5, Now Only **\$1.98**

BEACON BOOKS, 110 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y. 13, N.Y. PS  
Gentlemen: I enclose \$1.98 for the new popular edition of *The Peep-Hole of the Present*. I may return it for full credit if it does not fulfill all my expectations.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

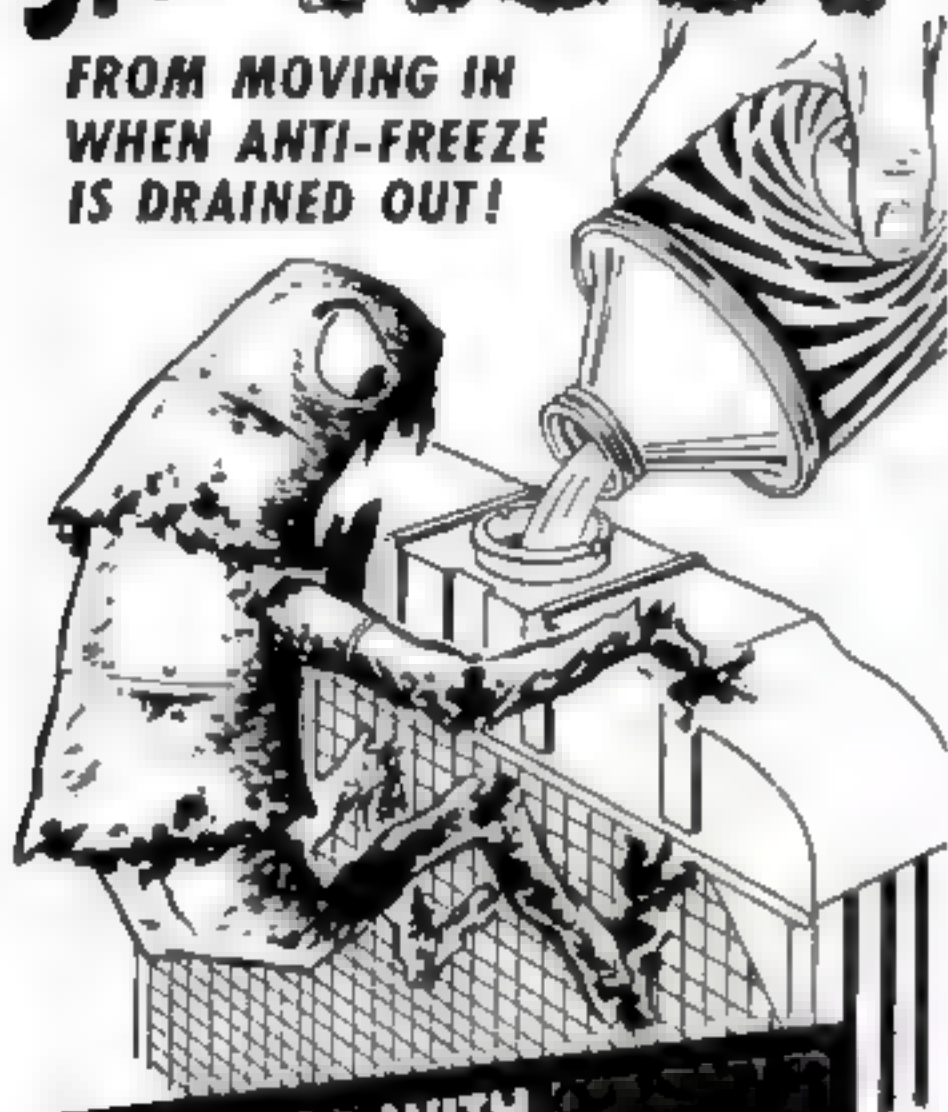
CITY .....ZONE .... STATE

☐ Send C.O.D.



# STOP RUST

FROM MOVING IN  
WHEN ANTI-FREEZE  
IS DRAINED OUT!



WITH  
**PERMATEX**  
WATER PUMP LUBRICANT  
AND RADIATOR ANTI-RUST

All types of permanent Anti-Freeze contain a rust inhibitor. When you drain your anti-freeze for warm weather driving and refill with clear water . . . look out—that's when the rust moves in . . . Prevent this rust from forming . . . protect your engine and water pump . . . add a can of Permatex Water Pump Lubricant and Radiator Anti-Rust. It keeps water crystal clear and lubricates the pump . . . stops squeaks and squeals, prevents wear.

Send for free illustrated catalog

LOOK FOR THE DISTINCTIVE  
PERMATEX LABEL

at your service station or garage.  
It's been your guarantee of quality  
for over 45 years.



OVER FIFTY CHEMICAL PRODUCTS FOR BETTER  
AUTOMOTIVE MAINTENANCE

PERMATEX COMPANY, INC., Brooklyn 35, New York

# Letters



## Tracks Should Be Wider

I believe that Mr. Hastings, in your article "Catching the 8:05 Could Be a Thrill" [March, p. 120], has the right idea. However, railroad rolling stock will never attain really high speeds until the gauge of the track is widened to eight, 10 or 12 feet. The



wider gauge would also help to eliminate most of the sway which is so common in today's trains.

A. RAYMOND THOMAS, Wapato, Wash.

The Great Western Railway of England once had seven-foot-gauge tracks. It maintained consistently higher speeds and provided more comfortable rides than any standard-gauge railroad of the day. But nobody else would agree to switch to seven-foot gauge, so it had to be abandoned as impractical.

## Too Fast for Long Island

I'm afraid I have to be somewhat more practical than ex-Senator Hastings has been in considering a "plan" for 150-mile-an-hour commuting on Long Island.

He hasn't bothered to explain how he could get those 150-mile-an-hour speeds, no matter what kinds of motors or cars he used, in the kind of commuter service required on Long Island, where stations average only a fraction over a mile apart. Two-G acceleration and deceleration certainly wouldn't make for comfortable travel.

Somewhere he has to compromise between speed and power. And if he has his





To the man who wants to enjoy  
an **ACCOUNTANT'S**



**FREE SAMPLE LESSON**

**IF** you're that man, here's something that will interest you.

Not a magic formula—not a get-rich-quick scheme—but something more substantial, more practical.

Of course, you need something more than just the desire to be an accountant. You've got to pay the price—be willing to study earnestly, thoroughly.

Still, wouldn't it be worth your while to sacrifice some of your leisure in favor of interesting home study—over a comparatively brief period? Always provided that the rewards were good—a salary of \$4,000 to \$10,000?

An accountant's duties are interesting, varied and of real worth to his employers. He has *standing*!

Do you feel that such things aren't for you? Well, don't be too sure. Very possibly they *can* be!

Why not, like so many before you, investigate LaSalle's modern Problem Method of training for an accountancy position?

Just suppose you were permitted to work in a large accounting house under the personal supervision of an expert accountant. Suppose, with his aid, you studied accounting principles and solved problems day by day—easy ones at first—then more difficult ones. If you could do this—and could turn to him for advice as the problems became complex—soon you'd master them all.

That's the training you follow in principle under the LaSalle Problem Method.

You cover accountancy from the basic Principles right up through Accountancy Systems and Income Tax Procedure. Then you add C. P. A. Training and prepare for the C. P. A. examinations.

As you go along, you absorb the principles of Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, Statistical Control, Organization, Management and Finance.

Your progress is as speedy as you care to make it—depending on your own eagerness to learn and the time you spend in study.

Will recognition come? The only answer, as you know, is that success *does* come to the man who is really *trained*. It's possible your employers will notice your improvement in a very few weeks or months. Indeed, many LaSalle graduates have paid for their training—with increased earnings—before they have completed it! For accountants, who are trained in organization and management, are the executives of the future.

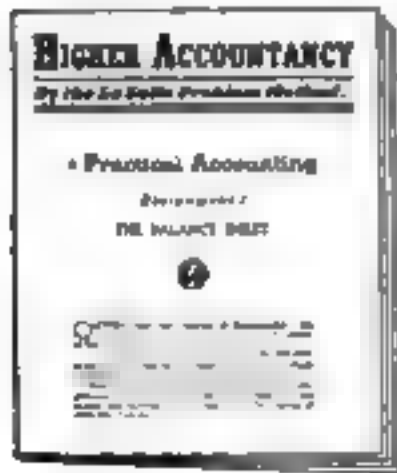
**Get Free Sample Lesson—Also**

**"Accountancy, The Profession That Pays"**

For your own good get all the facts. Write for Free Sample Lesson—also 48-page book "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays." They will prove that Accountancy offers brilliant futures to those who aren't afraid of serious home study, and

will show the wide range of opportunities that exist today. No cost or obligation. If you want a position of higher income, greater prestige and professional standing... **MAIL THE COUPON NOW!**

Over 4,000 Certified  
Public Accountants among  
LaSalle alumni



**LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY**  
**A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION**

417 S. Dearborn St.      Dept. 583H      Chicago 5, Ill.

I want to be an accountant. Send me without obligation, Free Sample Lesson—also "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays."

Name .....  
Address .....  
City, Zone & State .....





cars geared for 150-mile top speeds, he's not going to get more than 30 miles an hour between stations. If he wants the acceleration, his top speed is going to be just about where it is now—about 65 miles an hour.

Maybe Mr. Hastings has something in his prestressed concrete roadbed, but the French don't think so after experimenting with it. They've abandoned it for use as railroad ties, even with rubber inserts, because it broke up under the load of heavy traffic.

PAUL A. BLAUVELT, Jamaica, N.Y.

### Watch Out for Bogs!

Three of us are contemplating a trip to South America in July, when we will be released from active duty. We'd like to



follow the route of the Pan-American Highway as much as possible.

We realize, of course, that this is no ordinary trip. We will need a car that will hold up under the severest of conditions. It is our hope that you can give us some helpful suggestions.

SGT. F. C. BOUDREAU, % PM, San Francisco

*Perhaps you already know that eastern Panama is impassable for a car. You will have to get from that country to Colombia by sea. Also, the best vehicle for your proposed rugged journey is a Jeep with a four-wheel-drive transmission.*

### Silence Not Wholly Golden

Frank Fry had what sounded like a splendid idea when he suggested that automobile horns be fixed so that they couldn't blow except when cars' brakes were applied [Feb., p. 22]. This is one way of cutting the noise in a city. But I can think of a few people who wouldn't like the idea of putting on the brakes every time they wanted to signal another car that they were passing!

E. C. TUGGLE JR., Evergreen, Ala.

### Could White Eagles Fly?

In a recent Letters column, you told a reader that Stutz and Duesenberg were



### Bring your ideas to life with Weldwood paneling

Weldwood knotty pine paneling makes it easy to change an attic, basement or storage room into the cheerful work, play or guest room you see here. And see how little it actually costs!

But be sure it's Weldwood—the wide, smooth, easier to install panels which stand hard use, and have knots that are carefully selected and spaced. Finished job is better in every respect.

There's a host of other Weldwood hardwoods too—and Novoply, Weldtex and Surfwood. See them at your lumber dealer's or at any of the 72 United States Plywood or U. S.-Mengel Plywoods showrooms in principal cities, or mail coupon.

Novoply®—\$33 Surfwood®—\$26 Weldtex®—\$27

**Weldwood®** 

LIFETIME GUARANTEED INTERIOR PANELING

**UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION**

World's Largest Plywood Organization  
New York 36, N. Y.

**United States Plywood Corporation**  
Box 61, New York 46, N. Y.

PL-5-54

- ☐ Please send free folder showing how to copy room above.  
☐ Enclosed is 10¢ for full-color book "Beautiful Wood for Beautiful Homes."

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....



# INVENTORS

**L**earn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON**

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

42-E DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING  
WASHINGTON 5, D. C.



# DRAFTSMEN



**EARN  
BIG MONEY!**

Want more money? Steady employment? Clean, interesting work? Look into Drafting. You'll quickly see why there's real opportunity, more money in this prosperous professional-type work. Want ads show trained draftsmen are in great demand. Find out how you can qualify in a few months for a good job in Drafting.

## LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME (or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. All the tools you need to train at home; valuable drawing outfit included. For 50 years this nationally famous school has prepared men quickly for good positions in industry.

## FREE INFORMATION—SEND COUPON

Find out how C.T.C. practical training has boosted the pay for hundreds, what it can do for you. Learn what Chicago Tech graduates say about their work, earnings, success. Don't wait!

Investigate now. Send for this **FREE TRIAL LESSON**. No charge for this lesson; now or later. Fill out and mail coupon or send post card today.



## CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

E-222 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.  
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me **FREE Lesson** with information about big opportunities in **DRAFTING**

NAME ..... AGE .....  
ADDRESS .....  
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

probably the only 1928 stock cars that could go 100 miles an hour. I have another candidate. Along about that year, a car known as the Kissel White Eagle Speedster was guaranteed in current advertisements to do "an honest 100 miles per hour."

Maybe some other reader can tell us whether those White Eagles really flew or not.

JOHN T. ENGLISH, West Memphis, Ark.

## Old Rule Gets New Look

In your February issue [p. 225], O. A. Nelson suggested a way to restore old steel



rules. It involved wire-brushing, sandpapering, and coating the rule with black lacquer, then sandpapering the lacquer off the smooth part.

In our sheet-metal shop, we have used an easier method for years. We coat the square or steel rule with aluminum paint and wipe it off at once. The figures really stand out.

Furthermore, this process does away with all that sanding, which soon dims the figures altogether.

LEE W. PANNEY, Ionia, Mich.

## A Loyal and Loved Lizzie

I do not claim to have the oldest car in the U.S., but I would like to make the claim of having the most faithful car.

It is a 1924 Model T Ford. I have had it for 30 years, and in that time it has been in use almost every day, rain or shine, hot or cold. Since 1926, it has been kept out-of-doors day and night.

Can any **POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY** readers beat that record?

OLIVER H. HANSON, Oshkosh, Wis.

*Can any?*

## You Call That a Motorcycle?

Your February issue had one article that I just can't take without comment. On page 116 you pictured what you carelessly called a motorcycle. [Ed. note: It was made from parts of two Harley-Davidsons, a John Deere



# INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

*Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.*

**McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON**

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

**PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS**

**1421 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.**







◀ Traffic laws say: "Full Stop at Stop Signs."

*If you always stop, it can help you...*

# save up to 40% on your auto insurance!

*Read why careful drivers get top-notch protection at rock-bottom rates with*

## STATE FARM MUTUAL

If you drive carefully, like the man in the picture (and his small friend on the sidewalk) . . . you're already well on your way toward reducing the cost of your auto insurance.

Now, all that's left to do is contact your State Farm agent. He will tell you how we seek to insure *careful drivers only* . . . how we save money on their accident-free driving . . . how we pass this saving back to our members in the form of *rock-bottom rates*.

If you qualify, he will quote you rates that are *as much as 40 percent lower* than the cost of equivalent protection from other good companies.

More than 3 million car owners (more by far than any other company insures) already save on our "careful driver" insurance. They buy it on a convenient semi-annual payment plan. If they do have an accident, they get prompt,

courteous "round the clock" service from State Farm's 7000 agents and 700 claim expeditors.

Want more information? Call the agent listed under "State Farm Insurance" in your classified directory, or write: State Farm Mutual, Dept. 1-9, Bloomington, Illinois.

### Can you qualify?

*State Farm aims to insure careful drivers only. Drivers who can be counted on to:*

- ☐ Make full stop at stop signs
- ☐ Heed crossing signals
- ☐ Obey speed laws
- ☐ Be extra careful on slick pavements
- ☐ Keep car in good shape
- ☐ Avoid passing on hills or curves
- ☐ Avoid mixing alcohol and gasoline
- ☐ Yield pedestrians the right of way

# STATE FARM MUTUAL

*"the careful driver insurance company"*



### FREE TO MEMBERS!

Ask your agent for your new State Farm insignia (like above) in bright red headlight-reflecting Scotchlite. Display it proudly on left rear car bumper to identify yourself as "careful driver, soundly insured" . . . to provide emergency reflection when parked or if taillight fails.

*State Farm Insurance is written only by the*  
**State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Co.**  
*and its wholly owned affiliates:*

**State Farm Life Insurance Company**  
**State Farm Fire and Casualty Company**

*Home office: Bloomington, Illinois. Field claim offices in 300 principal cities. 7,000 agents in 40 states, District of Columbia, and Canada*

Hear "Jack Brickhouse Sports News" Saturdays and "Cecil Brown News Commentaries" Sundays over Mutual Stations.  
Check local radio listings.



**"Cake"—*not wood*  
mellows  
your smoke**

**and the  
exclusive  
honey lining  
cakes Yello-Bole  
imported briar far faster  
than any pipe at any price!**



**PROOF?**  
Yello-Bole is the world's  
largest selling pipe

From the first puff, Yello-Bole's real honey builds up a healthy, protective cake. It mellows the smoke, absorbs tars and resins. The filter refines the rest. Yello-Bole smokes so clear, clean, cool and sweet you don't have to inhale to enjoy it. Treat yourself to a healthier-smoking, honey-lined Yello-Bole—in handsome new shapes and finishes!

**YELLO-BOLE**

**\$1.00**

TO

**\$2.50**



tractor and some beer cans.] I just won't accept this. You also said that the thing has two 80-cu.-in. engines and a top speed of 129 87 miles an hour.

Well, that displacement is just four times as much as my Triumph Thunderbird has. Yet motorcycles of the same type as mine, tuned and fitted with factory-made speed equipment, have hit 140 m.p.h. I consider this real efficiency and something to be proud of.

Eddie Yung Jr., Columbia, Mo.

### **In Defense of Convertibles**

I have a few words to say on the subject of the relative safety of convertibles, as opposed to other body types. Maybe these remarks will satisfy Mr. De Ware, who wrote to you on this matter in February [p. 16].

First, I have seen no convertibles that, under usual crash-accident conditions, evidenced serious structural failure below the deck line—that is, the body with the top and windshield removed. Any occupant securely braced below this line would have received, at the most, only minor injuries. Yet in similar accidents the roofs of many sedans are crushed down onto the seats, and structural failure in the main body has carried this crushing to a much lower point.

In a hurtling accident, passengers thrown against the roof of a standard sedan invariably suffer head injuries and concussions. In the convertible, the occupant tears



through the cloth top and is thrown clear. While injuries may be sustained in such an event, in general they are not caused by contact with parts of the car, and in any event the occupant is not crushed within a metal can.

Lastly, the metal-framed windows of the convertible tend to stand up better in an accident, even though fracturing may occur, than the unsupported glass areas of the standard sedan.

My personal conclusion is that the convertible is the *safest* body type.

Franz J. Schnaubelt, La Mesa, Calif.



# How to **CRACK** the education barrier



Is there an "education barrier" between you and promotion? Are young college graduates being brought in to fill positions above you?

You can break down that barrier . . . gain real security, responsibility, prestige . . . *surprise fellow employees and win their respect.* You can match yourself against the smartest of the college boys and come out a **WINNER**. Here's how!

## AN HOUR A DAY THE I.C.S. WAY!

If you can spare an hour a day, if you have the determination to make good, if you're willing to invest pennies now for dollars later on—then I.C.S. can help you. You can be a man or woman, young or old, skilled or unskilled. So long as you

can understand simple language and illustrated training manuals, you need have no doubts. The I.C.S. hour-a-day plan is **SUCCESS-PROVED**. You learn while you earn—anywhere, any time. And the cost? *less than a quarter a day!*

### Just pick the subject you want!

Only I.C.S. offers you such a wide range of subjects to choose from. Drafting, Engineering, Television, Aeronautics, Business, High School. 491 courses in all. I.C.S. is the oldest, largest home-study school. It is also the best known in business and industry.

### Free catalog plus free book!

When you mail the coupon below, you get a complete catalog on the subject you check with information about employment opportunities, training requirements, etc. And you get "How to Succeed"—86 pages of valuable tips on winning recognition, pay raises, success. Both books rushed free if you mail the coupon **TODAY!**

For Real Job Security — Get I. C. S. Training!

I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 7679-N, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

(Partial list of 277 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW TO SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X:

### ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

- ☐ Air Conditioning—Refrig.
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Maintenance
- ☐ Carpenter and Mill Work
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints
- ☐ Steamfitter

### ART

- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating
- ☐ Magazine Illustrating
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

### AUTOMOTIVE

- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding
- ☐ Auto Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto-Eng. Tune Up
- ☐ Automobile Mechanic

### AVIATION

- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

### BUSINESS

- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Letter-writing Improvement
- ☐ Managing Small Business
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Stenographic Secretarial
- ☐ Traffic Management

### CHEMISTRY

- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Engineering
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

### CIVIL STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Struct. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

### DRAFTING

- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Ship Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

### ELECTRICAL

- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrician ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Lineman

### HIGH SCHOOL

- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Mathematics

### LEADERSHIP

- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Leadership and Organization
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations

### MECHANICAL AND SHOP

- ☐ Gas-Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment ☐ Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Implementation
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Sheet Metal Worker
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Toolmaking

### RADIO, TELEVISION

- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'ng
- ☐ Radio and TV Servicing
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Television Technician

### RAILROAD

- ☐ Air Brakes ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Section Foreman

### STEAM AND DIESEL POWER

- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel-Elec. ☐ Diesel Eng'g
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Fireman
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering

### TEXTILE

- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- ☐ Finishing and Dressing
- ☐ Loom Fixing
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Eng'g ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving

### MISCELLANEOUS

- ☐ Domestic Refrigeration
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Ocean Navigation
- ☐ Shifting
- ☐ Short Story Writing
- ☐ Telegraphy

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to P.M. \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.



*These great minds were Rosicrucians*



Francis Bacon Benjamin Franklin Isaac Newton

**WHAT SECRET POWER DID THEY POSSESS?**

## Why were these men great?

How does anyone—man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin, statesman and inventor . . . Isaac Newton, discoverer of the Law of Gravitation . . . Francis Bacon, philosopher and scientist . . . like many other learned and great men and women . . . were Rosicrucians. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) have been in existence for centuries. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Address: Scribe D.T.V.

### THIS BOOK FREE



## The ROSICRUCIANS

San Jose (AMORC) California, U.S.A.


### SEND THIS COUPON

Scribe D.T.V.  
The ROSICRUCIANS  
(AMORC)  
San Jose, California, U.S.A.

Please send me the free book, *The Mastery of Life*, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_

## this **ONE** GOVERNOR

fits  popular  
farm & industrial  
gasoline engines



## **PIERCE** LONG RANGE Universal Governor

Instant variable speed selection and accurate engine control at any speed setting within 1200 to 2200 RPM. Higher and lower ranges obtainable by simple change of pulley. Also "constant speed" operation.

Accurate dependable speed control for engines operating corn shellers, drag lines, hoists, arc welders, trucks and tractors with power take-offs, etc.

Write for Complete Information.

DEALERSHIPS  
AVAILABLE

ONLY  
**\$39.50**

Pulley extra  
Send Check or  
Money Order.  
State Make,  
Model of engine.

**THE PIERCE  
GOVERNOR CO., Inc.**  
1654 Ohio Avenue Box 1000  
Anderson, Indiana, U.S.A.



## Bar Bells

BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY  
Write for free booklet  
and price list

**\$8.95**  
UP

W. J. K. WORKS  
4444 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 100  
Los Angeles 58, Calif.

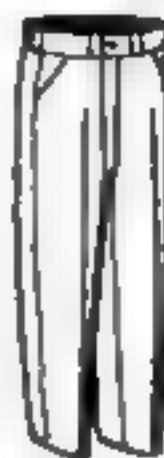
## FINE WORK CLOTHES

SALE AT LESS THAN COST

# 1/3 COST!

STERILIZED, CLEAN-AS-NEW

Surplus Stock. Terrific Values!



**PANTS** Worth \$3.95 new!  
You get 4 used pairs for less  
than the price of 1 new pair!  
Navy or green. Send waist and  
inside leg measurements.

**99c**  
4 for \$3.75

**SHIRTS to Match.** (Made to sell  
for \$2.99). 4 for the price of 1!  
Sturdy fabrics for long tough  
wear. Send neck size.

**79c**  
4 for \$2.99

**COVERALLS.** Made to sell for  
\$1.95. Yours for less than 1/3!  
Send chest measurement.

**\$1.95**  
3 for \$5.48

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE** If you're not convinced these are  
terrific bargains, return 'em within 10 days for full refund.  
Order today C.O.D., or send money and we'll pay postage.

**TRU VALU SALES CO.** Dept. PS-5 3204 E. 9th St. -  
Cleveland 14, Ohio



**Train QUICK  
in Big Coyne  
Shops**

# GREAT OPPORTUNITY FIELDS!

**TELEVISION  
AND RADIO**

**OR ELECTRICITY  
ELECTRONICS**

*Instructor helping students check the wiring and find the cause of television troubles*

*This big fire-proof building is occupied entirely by Coyne.*

*Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large Motor Generator*

**TRAINED YOUNG AND OLDER MEN—  
URGENTLY NEEDED IN VITAL FIELDS!**  
ELECTRICITY—RADIO—TELEVISION—ELECTRONICS—VITAL in defense program. Trained men whether 16 or up to 50 needed. **TRAIN QUICKLY** for better rating if drafted—Vital job in industry if not.

## TELEVISION-RADIO      ELECTRICITY

Here at COYNE you retrained for Television, Test ing, Trouble-Shooting on Radio, Public Address, F. M. Sound Units, etc. Many Coyne trained men in good jobs or own well paying Television-Radio businesses of their own.

Big future in Power Plant Work, Motors, Industrial Electronics, Armature Winding, Home and Factory Wiring, Appliances, Refrigeration, Maintenance, Illumination, etc. Lifetime job service to Coyne graduates.

## WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO

Our famous Practical-Technical method gives you practical experience on a massive outlay of equipment. Actual shop work plus necessary technical training. You are trained right here in the great Coyne shops. Send for BIG FREE BOOK.

**APPROVED  
FOR  
VETERANS**

### START NOW—PAY LATER

Enroll now pay most of tuition after graduation. Special plan for men of draft age. We'll help you get part-time work, if you need it to help pay living costs while at Coyne.

B. W. COOKE, President

**COYNE**  
SCHOOL

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE  
CHARTERED NOT FOR PROFIT  
Established 1899  
500 S. Paulina Dept. 54-73H  
Chicago 12, Illinois

ELECTRICITY ★ TELEVISION ★ RADIO ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

**LARGEST, OLDEST, BEST  
EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF  
ITS KIND IN THE U.S.**

### Mail Coupon for Big FREE Book!

Whether you prefer Television-Radio or Electricity, train on actual equipment at Coyne. We will send you a Big fully illustrated Book. Indicate below which course interests you most. No salesman will call. Mail coupon TODAY.



B. W. Cooke, President  
COYNE SCHOOL, 500 S. Paulina St.  
Dept. 54-73H Chicago 12, Ill.

Send me your Big Free book. I am interested in field checked below. This does not obligate me.

☐ TELEVISION-RADIO      ☐ ELECTRICITY

NAME .....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....



# HOW TO FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR QUICKLY--EASILY--RIGHT!



**FREE 7-DAY TRIAL**

Whether you're a beginner or an expert mechanic—now you can "breeze through" any "fix-it" job from simple carburetor adjustment to complete overhaul! Just look up job in index of MOTOR'S Brand-New 1964 Auto Repair Manual. Follow simple step-by-step directions. Clear pictures. Presto—the job is done!

No guesswork! MOTOR'S MANUAL takes you from "scratch" shows WHERE to start, WHAT tools to use. Covers EVERY job on EVERY car built from 1940 thru 1964!

**Everything You Need to Know  
"Bolted Down" from 140 Official  
Shop Manuals**

NEW, REVISED, ENLARGED. 1964 Edition contains the most complete 131 OFFICIAL shop manuals compiled for YOU! 22,500 essential repair and maintenance instructions for 140 models. ONE THOUSAND big pages. More than 2,000 clear, step-by-step pictures. 225 full-page and repair facts. Leads beginners step-by-step of the way. The only and the only repair procedures for experts. In minutes and hours you can't go wrong. Used by U. S. Army and Navy.

**Try Book FREE 7 Days**

SEND NO MONEY. Pay postman nothing. Make Manual show you what I want. If you agree this is the greatest time and work saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today to: MOTOR'S Book Dept., Desk 26, 250 W. 53th St., New York 19, N. Y.

## MOTOR'S AUTO REPAIR MANUAL

**Covers 655 Models  
All These Makes**

Buick	Lincoln
Cadillac	Mercury
Chevrolet	Nash
Crysler	Wambler
Crown	Dieselmob.
Dodge	Packard
Ford	Plymouth
Freight	Postle
Henry J.	Studebaker
Mudson	Willis
Maxor	

**Some FREE Offer On MOTOR'S  
Truck and Tractor Manual**

Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline truck, tractor made from 1939 thru 1963. FREE 7 Day Trial. Check proper box in coupon.



### MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

**MOTOR BOOK DEPT.**

Desk 26, 250 W. 53th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Hurry to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit \$1 in 7 days, \$2 monthly for 2 months, and a final payment of \$5 (plus 35c delivery charges, one month after that). Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$5 cash with order.)

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK & TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit \$2 in 7 days, and \$2 monthly for 2 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$10 cash with order.)

Print Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check box and save 35c delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of \$5.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or \$9 for Truck & Tractor Repair Manual). Same return-refund privilege.

**TRY MONTA MOWER**  
on YOUR OWN LAWN  
on *Approval!*  
9 1/2 LBS.

**TRIMS AS IT MOWS!**  
**SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER**

Save time and labor! Actually "Two-Tools-in-One", the versatile MontaMower is an amazing work saver! Try it on your own lawn, on our Special On Approval Trial Offer! Its live, precision mechanism first gathers, then smoothly cuts a clean 16" swath through grass, dandelions, tall lawn weeds. Cuts right up to walls, fences, trees and under overhanging shrubs... practically eliminates hand trimming! Cuts steep banks easily! Cutting discs are now both Self-Cleaning and Self-Sharpening. Drive shaft mounted on permanently lubricated sealed bearings. Hundreds of thousands in world wide use. Buy direct from factory and save. Owners Cooperation Plan can repay cost. Write today for full details on limited "On Approval... Trial Offer". Sold Direct Only.

**MONTAMOWER DISTRIBUTING CO.**  
P.O. Box 210, GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICH.

**PUMP WATER FAST!**

DRAIN WASH TUBS, CELLARS, CISTERNS. Famous #7 pumps 2800 GPM. 420 GPM at 75' high or 1600 GPM from 25' well. Sturdy, rustproof Alloy Metal. 3/4" blade impeller. Uses only 1/4 HP Motor. Will not leak or clog. Fits any garden hose. Immediate money back guarantee. Send Check, Money \$8.95 Order or C.O.D.

IRRIGATE, FILL TANKS, DRAW WELL WATER. Heavy duty #8 Pumps 7000 GPM, 1000 GPM 75' high — 3000 GPM from 25' well. Rustproof Alloy Metal. 3 blade impeller. 1" inlet — 1" outlet. Standard Pipe Threaded. Money back guarantee. Send check, \$11.95 Money Order or C.O.D.

Free Catalogue — Gear Pumps — Deep and Shallow Well Pumps

**MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.**  
SWENSON 12 NEW JERSEY

**Learn to MOUNT BIRDS**

**Tan SKINS, make up FURS**

Be a Taxidermist. Thrive on your hunting fun. We teach you at Home. Mount Birds, Animals, Fish, Reptiles, common specimens. Fun and profits. Decorate homes and **MAKE MONEY**. Much more you can do. Big profits in spare time. **WRITE TODAY** 100 game pictures in **FREE BOOK**. Hunters get your copy. It's **FREE**. Send post card. State your AGE. **NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY** Dept. 3609 Omaha, Nebraska

**High School at Home**

**Many Finish in 2 Years**

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 57 year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. M566**  
Orexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.  
Without obligation, please send **FREE** descriptive booklet.  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_



Now!  
Work over  
**300**  
practical projects  
WITH THESE  
PARTS...

All Electronic Parts  
**YOURS TO KEEP!**

....TO  
HELP YOU LEARN

# TELEVISION

**RADIO-ELECTRONICS** Now at home in spare time you can get BOTH the very training and subsequent Employment Service you need to help you start earning real money in America's thrilling, multi-billion dollar opportunity field of Television-Radio-Electronics. Now that Television is coming to almost every community here is a chance of a lifetime to prepare to cash in on one of Television's great expansions.

D.T.I.'s amazingly practical home method enables you to set up your own HOME LABORATORY. You get many Electronic parts which you mount on individual bases with spring clip connectors. Taps for experimenting! Add or remove parts in a jiffy. No wasted hours of soldering and unsoldering for each project. You spend minimum time to get maximum knowledge of important circuits that really work. In fact, you get exactly the same type of basic training equipment used in our Chicago training laboratory—one of the nation's finest.

## Build and KEEP This VALUABLE TEST EQUIPMENT

Your home laboratory projects also include building and keeping a versatile 5 inch Oscilloscope and precision Jewel Bearing Multi Meter. These quality commercial test instruments help you EARN WHILE YOU LEARN and will prove mighty valuable should you later decide to start your own full time TV-Radio service business. You also build and keep a quality 21 inch TV SET.

## D.T.I. Provides EVERYTHING YOU NEED to master TELEVISION

In addition to your home laboratory and easy-to-read lessons, you even use HOME MOVIES—so wonderfully effective and exclusive D.T.I. training advantage. You watch hidden actions—see electrons on the march. Important fundamentals become "movie clear," helping you learn faster, easier, better.

Full time Residential training in D.T.I.'s great Chicago laboratories also available. MAIL COUPON TODAY for all facts. (If subject to Military Service, you'll especially welcome the information we have for you.)

**89 WAYS TO EARN MONEY**

HOME MOVIES

**MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

DEVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE DEPT. PS-S-K  
4141 BELMONT AVE., CHICAGO 41, ILL.

I would like your valuable information-packed publication showing how I can get started toward a good job or my own business in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_ Apt. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**DEVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**

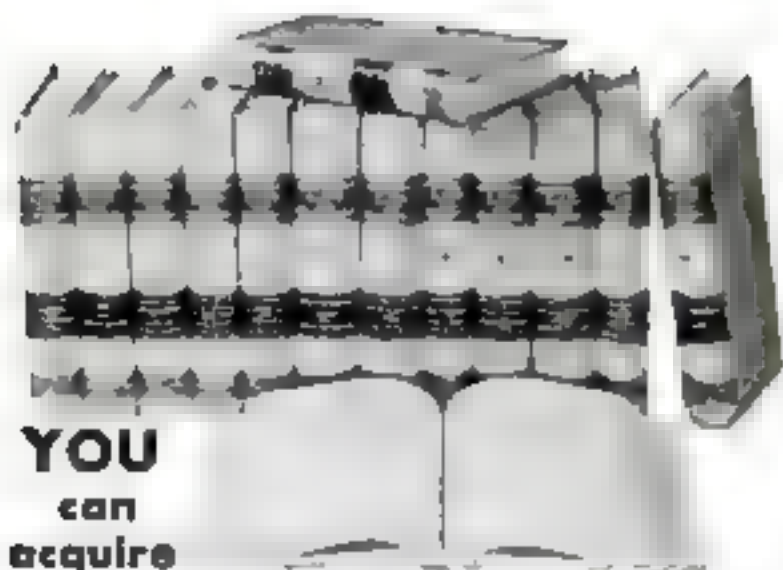
AFFILIATED WITH

**DIFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.**

CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

ONE OF AMERICA'S FOREMOST  
TELEVISION TRAINING CENTERS





**YOU**  
can  
acquire

## **LAW NIGHTS AT HOME!** **LL. B. DEGREE**

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you learn by doing—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

### **LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY** **A Correspondence Institution**

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 5831 Chicago 3, ILL.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name.....Age.....

Street.....

City, Zone or State.....

# **Inventors**

The following are the usual preliminary steps to take toward patent protection.

Make a disclosure of your invention; sign, date and have this document witnessed by two or more people who understand your invention; authorize your registered patent attorney or agent to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention; secure a report on the probable patentability of your invention and a recommendation of the further course to take.

We shall be glad to send you without obligation our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form.

**VICTOR J. EVANS & Co.** *Merlin M. Evans*  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY  
940-E MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

# **INVENTORS**

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION, You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent. Write me for "INVENTION RECORD" FORM

**CARL MILLER**  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 54C  
NEW YORK CITY

# **INVENTORS**

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

**JOHN N. RANDOLPH**

Registered Patent Attorney

205 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.



# **PATENTS**

## **C. A. SNOW & CO.**

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO

425 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.



# **INVENTIONS WANTED**

If you want to market or sell your invention for cash or royalties, Write for our Free Booklet. Send no drawings. We also welcome hearing from firms or private capital wishing to review inventions in any field. We will be glad to send notice of our clients' inventions.

### **GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE**

1404 Mitchell Street Dept. 20 Oakland 1, Calif.

# **INVENTORS**

Send for  
**EXPERT INFORMATION**

and  
**INVENTOR'S RECORD**  
without obligation

**GUSTAVE MILLER**

54-PS WARNER BUILDING  
WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

**REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY**

ASSOCIATE EXAMINER  
U. S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929

Patent Attorney & Advisor  
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947  
**PATENT LAWYER**

**When Writing To Advertisers**  
**Please Mention Popular Science**

# **INVENTORS**

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

**PATRICK D. BEAVERS**

Registered Patent Attorney

157 Constitution Bldg. Washington 1, D. C.



# Premium Performance! Increased Mileage!

# TCP NOW IN CANS!!!

## ADD IT TO YOUR GAS YOURSELF AND START SAVING MONEY TODAY!

**TCP** (Tri-cresyl Phosphate) is the sensational new gasoline additive. Field tests prove that TCP gives more power and increased mileage in your car. But until now, you could buy TCP only blended with high-priced premium gas. Now you can get TCP in cans in concentrated form... add it yourself to your favorite brand of regular gas... get premium performance—more mileage, greater power, longer engine life—with lower-cost regular gas and save money on every tankful.

### How does TCP give these marvelous results?

These cars were designed to run on regular gas: Chevrolet, Chrysler, De Soto, Dodge, Ford, Hudson, Mercury, Nash, Plymouth, Pontiac, Willys, Kaiser, Buick (Special). Most car owners know a new car soon loses its "pep"—has less power, gives poorer mileage. Expensive high octane "premium" gas is necessary to obtain the same performance which regular gas gave when the car was new. This phenomenon, called "increase in octane requirement", was a mystery to automotive engineers for many years.

### U.S. AIR CORPS RESEARCH

During World War II, research by the Air Corps and private industry established that increase in octane requirement results from lead deposits in the cylinder. These deposits cause "pre-ignition"—premature explosion of the gasoline-air mixture before it is ignited by the spark plug. When pre-ignition occurs, the piston is still moving in a direction opposite to that in which the exploding gases have to push it. Thus there is a great loss of power and efficiency—and a great waste of gasoline—not only because the exploding gases have to work against the motion of the piston, but also because the gas-air mixture is not fully compressed when explosion occurs.



In correct ignition, compression raises the temperature of the gas mixture to a very high point, but never above the temperature at which it explodes. Lead oxides and halides reduce the temperature at which the air-gas mixture explodes, thus causing premature ignition and consequent

loss of power and gasoline waste. Automotive engineers have now found that cars operated in normal type driving increase from 5 to 15 numbers in octane requirement in a few thousand miles because of the formation of combustion chamber deposits.

### TCP eliminates pre-ignition

TCP converts the lead oxides and halides into lead phosphate, an infusible high melting point compound which does not stick to the surfaces of the cylinder. Instead, the microscopic particles are swept out of the cylinder with the exhaust gases.

Field tests with TCP confirmed laboratory findings. In cars operated on ordinary commercial gasoline, pre-ignition became evident shortly before 100 hours and progressed to a severe state at 150 hours. Within a short time after introduction of TCP at the 150 hour mark, pre-ignition ceased completely.

### Other advantages of TCP

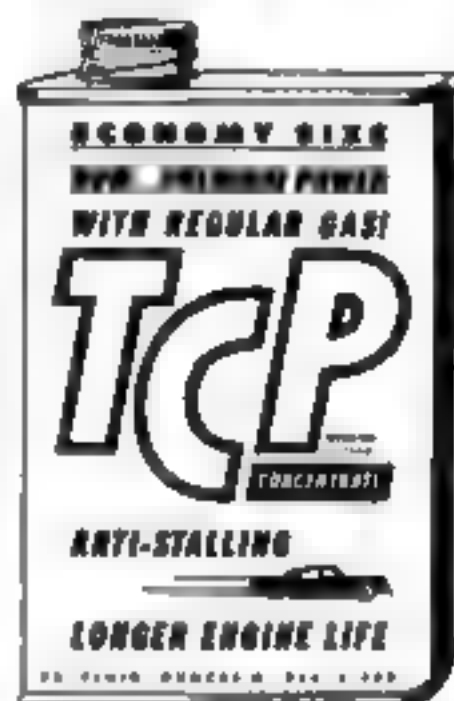
TCP not only prevents pre-ignition, but is an excellent solvent for gums and resins, which cause sticky valves. Because of its solvent properties, fuel injection systems are kept cleaner and lacquering of engine parts is decreased. For the same reason, use of TCP also reduces deposit of carbon up to 60%. TCP has also proved effective as an upper cylinder lubricant.

Another important result of the removal of harmful lead deposits is a great decrease in spark plug fouling which causes spark plugs to misfire with consequent poor engine performance.

While the use of many fuel additives must be carefully controlled since an excess will produce extremely corrosive products, this is not true of TCP. In fact, an excess of TCP provides better anti-rust protection and upper cylinder lubricating as well as increased cleaning action.

### GET IT TODAY!

TCP concentrate in cans is now on sale at most automotive supply dealers. If your dealer does not have it yet, send in the coupon below, and begin to get premium performance at regular gas prices!



**QUART CAN—Sufficient for 12 tankfuls of regular gasoline . . . a 3 months supply . . . only \$2.00.**



### AMERICAN TCP CORPORATION

342 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y. PS 5

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ quart cans of TCP concentrate at \$2.00 per quart can. Enclosed is check or money order for \$\_\_\_\_\_.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



# Looking for Something?



FROM BOATS TO  
BUILDING MATERIALS  
WHATEVER YOU NEED

LOOK IN THE  
**'YELLOW PAGES'**

OF YOUR TELEPHONE DIRECTORY

## Does BIG JOB

at small cost

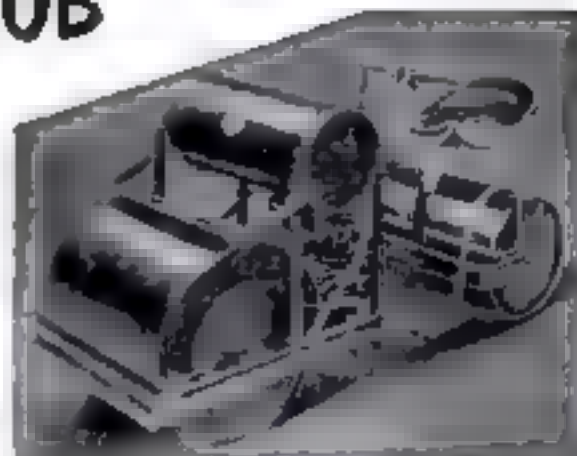
The new improved 1954 CON-SOL All Purpose Power Roller tops even superb performance and dependability of earlier models that are still rolling up an enviable

reputation for low cost, top-quality on asphalt and other "hot-top" paving and maintenance work. Equipped with sprinkler tank that wets rollers, preventing sticking of hot asphalt—designed for greater strength, longer life and easier operation with low initial, operating and maintenance costs. Also used for all types of lawn and turf rolling.

Powered by Briggs & Stratton 2½ hp engine, model pictured is adjustable in weight from 375 to 1400 lbs. Lighter weight Standard Model, adjustable to 1200 lbs., also available ideal for lawns. Prices start at \$350.00.



Write today for FREE literature to Dept. PS 58  
**CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES, INC.**  
WEST CHESHIRE, CONN., U.S.A.



## AUTOMATIC

MAKES NEW  
PROFITS

Only new teeth in 30  
seconds, no saw, no  
6 points. Cut teeth and  
set in place. No need  
to remove a perfect  
one.



**BURR MFG. CO.**

8943AA VENICE BLVD. LOS ANGELES 24, CALIFORNIA

FREE  
Write Now  
for Dealer Price  
Literature

## EYE GLASSES by MAIL As low as \$1.95

WRITE for FREE  
CATALOG with 14  
LENS SAMPLE CARDS

Thousands of  
Customers  
to 1979



QUALITY READING-MAGNIFYING OR  
SPECIAL GLASSES FOR FAR AND NEAR  
**ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY, Inc.**  
537 S. Dearborn St., Dept. SP 5 Chicago 5, Illinois



## TELEVISION OWNERS SAVE ON YOUR REPAIR BILLS

WHEN YOUR SET  
FAILS OR BECOMES  
WEAK, CHANGE  
TUBES YOURSELF!

Why call a repairman when most of  
your trouble is due to weak, shorted  
or burned out tubes. THE KIT con-  
sists of the four most used tubes  
comes with directions and an ex-  
planation of the trouble that can be  
cured with each tube.

List \$18.00—Now \$4.98 Each Kit  
Postpaid

Tube Kit contains

1 each tube 12B5 5Y4 6W4 and 6DG6 Tubes are ample to  
change. Knowledge of electronics not necessary. Easy directions  
with kit. Five-day money-back guarantee. Order TODAY! These  
tubes may be what your set needs to give your TV new set perform-  
ance. Better still, have an extra set of tubes on hand for emergency.  
\$4.98 per kit postpaid or C.O.D. plus postage.

**MULLINS TELEVISION SUPPLY CO.**  
2152A Mapleview Ave. Dayton 10, Ohio







Weep for poor Willie,  
     who thinks he's done fine  
 If he gets nothing more  
     from car polish—but shine...

So when it starts raining,  
     this well-meaning fella  
 Has to let his wife drive  
     while he holds an umbrella.



But look at Joe Robust!  
     His sagacious selection  
 Is an easy-on wax  
     that gives rock-hard protection!

For Bodygard wax  
     holds off nature's barrage  
 And his paint job's as safe  
     as if in a garage!

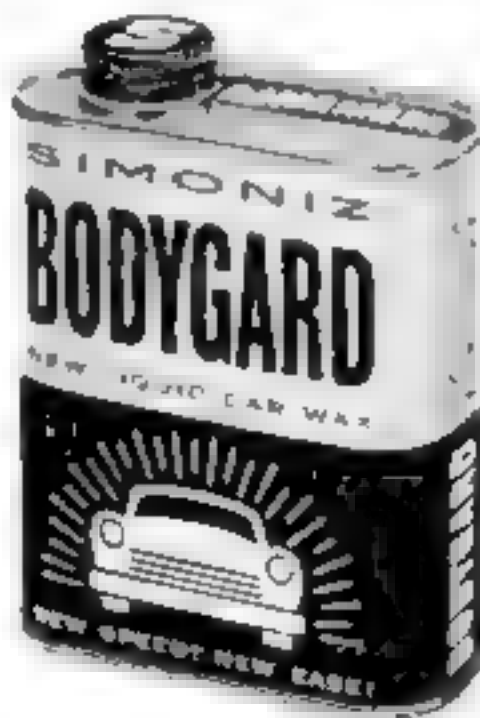
(He feels extra breezy, 'cause the job is so easy.)

**MORAL:** Use New Liquid Bodygard—  
 the first, easy wipe-on wax that  
 protects your car with this  
 rock-hard finish. Protects 9 times  
 longer than skimpy-shine polishes.

YOU CAN'T SHINE DIRT,  
 SO CLEAN YOUR CAR FIRST.

Every car must be cleaned before it's waxed.  
 Simoniz Liquid Kleener cleans better, faster

Copyright 1964 by Simoniz Company



True Simoniz Quality in  
 a Liquid Car Wax. **Only 98¢**



# AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides

## 4 vols. \$6

Inside Trade Information

### Inside Trade Information On:

How to lay out—How to fit and

How to hang doors—How to join—How to paint.

Step up your own skill, with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

and H. K. H. H.

## more jobs than graduates

Demand for our engineering graduates exceeds supply. Effective placement! Study in this world famed college... established 1884. Now term starts quarterly. Approved for Korean Vets.

### Bach. Sc. degree in 27 months

Bachelor of Science in Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, and Industrial Engineering. Also in Administration and Accounting. Also 30 weeks certificate courses in Nursing, Drafting, Secretarial Science, Insurance, and other fields of advancement offered. Study aided by personal and instruction. For earliest measure students while time and budget require accelerated courses and modest costs. Preparatory course.

Study in campus in friendly college town. Well equipped, new and modernized buildings and labs. Enter June, Sept., Jan., March. Write: Jean McCarthy, Director of Admissions for Catalog and Your Book.



## TRI-STATE COLLEGE

554 College Avenue

Angola, Indiana

### GIANT 100 POWER DAY & NIGHT

## TELESCOPE

Steel and brass tubing construction. Ready to use. Two eyepieces. Instructions for use as a heliograph. Extra heavy tripod \$7.95 for factory. 400X telescope makers lens kit has brass focusing tube, erector, 5 lenses and instructions \$3.95 postpaid.

CARL W. JAMER, Dept. 55, MAHONYVILLE, N.Y.

## HAWAIIAN WIGGLER #1

### WORLD-FAMOUS FISH-GETTER

Deep runner. No snag up in pads and brush. Easy to cast. Rubber Nite-Shirt acts as bait. Your dealer \$2.95 or

FRED ARBOGAST CO. INC.

1/4 oz. \$1.25 each. 2315 W. North St., Akron 3, Ohio

**FREE** WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR BIG FREE ARBOGAST COLOR CATALOG - FULL OF PICTURES OF CATCHES

## 'How' to MAKE MONEY with Simple CARTOONS



A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

**FREE BOOK**

### CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE

Dept. 1950

Pleasant Hill, Ohio

## Tool and Die Design Training

### \$8,000 to \$15,000 YEARLY INCOME!

ACME training has been fully proved in practice through its fine resident schools. Acme graduates report outstanding promotions, resulting in higher salaries. Progress is sure and easy through Acme's famous "LOPE" System. Prepare yourself IN YOUR SPARE TIME for a secure position of responsibility and high earnings, and qualify at a time when you will have every opportunity to rise to a position in the \$8,000 per year salary bracket. Be successful—Go Farther Faster.

Apply Under PLESS for Korean Veterans Training

### ACME SCHOOL OF DIE DESIGN

Write Correspondence Div., Dept. 5, for Information  
8 W. JEFFERSON STREET DAYTON 2 OHIO

## MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10 N.Y.

Phone 534-1111, 534-1112, 534-1113, 534-1114, 534-1115, 534-1116, 534-1117, 534-1118, 534-1119, 534-1120, 534-1121, 534-1122, 534-1123, 534-1124, 534-1125, 534-1126, 534-1127, 534-1128, 534-1129, 534-1130, 534-1131, 534-1132, 534-1133, 534-1134, 534-1135, 534-1136, 534-1137, 534-1138, 534-1139, 534-1140, 534-1141, 534-1142, 534-1143, 534-1144, 534-1145, 534-1146, 534-1147, 534-1148, 534-1149, 534-1150, 534-1151, 534-1152, 534-1153, 534-1154, 534-1155, 534-1156, 534-1157, 534-1158, 534-1159, 534-1160, 534-1161, 534-1162, 534-1163, 534-1164, 534-1165, 534-1166, 534-1167, 534-1168, 534-1169, 534-1170, 534-1171, 534-1172, 534-1173, 534-1174, 534-1175, 534-1176, 534-1177, 534-1178, 534-1179, 534-1180, 534-1181, 534-1182, 534-1183, 534-1184, 534-1185, 534-1186, 534-1187, 534-1188, 534-1189, 534-1190, 534-1191, 534-1192, 534-1193, 534-1194, 534-1195, 534-1196, 534-1197, 534-1198, 534-1199, 534-1200, 534-1201, 534-1202, 534-1203, 534-1204, 534-1205, 534-1206, 534-1207, 534-1208, 534-1209, 534-1210, 534-1211, 534-1212, 534-1213, 534-1214, 534-1215, 534-1216, 534-1217, 534-1218, 534-1219, 534-1220, 534-1221, 534-1222, 534-1223, 534-1224, 534-1225, 534-1226, 534-1227, 534-1228, 534-1229, 534-1230, 534-1231, 534-1232, 534-1233, 534-1234, 534-1235, 534-1236, 534-1237, 534-1238, 534-1239, 534-1240, 534-1241, 534-1242, 534-1243, 534-1244, 534-1245, 534-1246, 534-1247, 534-1248, 534-1249, 534-1250, 534-1251, 534-1252, 534-1253, 534-1254, 534-1255, 534-1256, 534-1257, 534-1258, 534-1259, 534-1260, 534-1261, 534-1262, 534-1263, 534-1264, 534-1265, 534-1266, 534-1267, 534-1268, 534-1269, 534-1270, 534-1271, 534-1272, 534-1273, 534-1274, 534-1275, 534-1276, 534-1277, 534-1278, 534-1279, 534-1280, 534-1281, 534-1282, 534-1283, 534-1284, 534-1285, 534-1286, 534-1287, 534-1288, 534-1289, 534-1290, 534-1291, 534-1292, 534-1293, 534-1294, 534-1295, 534-1296, 534-1297, 534-1298, 534-1299, 534-1300, 534-1301, 534-1302, 534-1303, 534-1304, 534-1305, 534-1306, 534-1307, 534-1308, 534-1309, 534-1310, 534-1311, 534-1312, 534-1313, 534-1314, 534-1315, 534-1316, 534-1317, 534-1318, 534-1319, 534-1320, 534-1321, 534-1322, 534-1323, 534-1324, 534-1325, 534-1326, 534-1327, 534-1328, 534-1329, 534-1330, 534-1331, 534-1332, 534-1333, 534-1334, 534-1335, 534-1336, 534-1337, 534-1338, 534-1339, 534-1340, 534-1341, 534-1342, 534-1343, 534-1344, 534-1345, 534-1346, 534-1347, 534-1348, 534-1349, 534-1350, 534-1351, 534-1352, 534-1353, 534-1354, 534-1355, 534-1356, 534-1357, 534-1358, 534-1359, 534-1360, 534-1361, 534-1362, 534-1363, 534-1364, 534-1365, 534-1366, 534-1367, 534-1368, 534-1369, 534-1370, 534-1371, 534-1372, 534-1373, 534-1374, 534-1375, 534-1376, 534-1377, 534-1378, 534-1379, 534-1380, 534-1381, 534-1382, 534-1383, 534-1384, 534-1385, 534-1386, 534-1387, 534-1388, 534-1389, 534-1390, 534-1391, 534-1392, 534-1393, 534-1394, 534-1395, 534-1396, 534-1397, 534-1398, 534-1399, 534-1400, 534-1401, 534-1402, 534-1403, 534-1404, 534-1405, 534-1406, 534-1407, 534-1408, 534-1409, 534-1410, 534-1411, 534-1412, 534-1413, 534-1414, 534-1415, 534-1416, 534-1417, 534-1418, 534-1419, 534-1420, 534-1421, 534-1422, 534-1423, 534-1424, 534-1425, 534-1426, 534-1427, 534-1428, 534-1429, 534-1430, 534-1431, 534-1432, 534-1433, 534-1434, 534-1435, 534-1436, 534-1437, 534-1438, 534-1439, 534-1440, 534-1441, 534-1442, 534-1443, 534-1444, 534-1445, 534-1446, 534-1447, 534-1448, 534-1449, 534-1450, 534-1451, 534-1452, 534-1453, 534-1454, 534-1455, 534-1456, 534-1457, 534-1458, 534-1459, 534-1460, 534-1461, 534-1462, 534-1463, 534-1464, 534-1465, 534-1466, 534-1467, 534-1468, 534-1469, 534-1470, 534-1471, 534-1472, 534-1473, 534-1474, 534-1475, 534-1476, 534-1477, 534-1478, 534-1479, 534-1480, 534-1481, 534-1482, 534-1483, 534-1484, 534-1485, 534-1486, 534-1487, 534-1488, 534-1489, 534-1490, 534-1491, 534-1492, 534-1493, 534-1494, 534-1495, 534-1496, 534-1497, 534-1498, 534-1499, 534-1500, 534-1501, 534-1502, 534-1503, 534-1504, 534-1505, 534-1506, 534-1507, 534-1508, 534-1509, 534-1510, 534-1511, 534-1512, 534-1513, 534-1514, 534-1515, 534-1516, 534-1517, 534-1518, 534-1519, 534-1520, 534-1521, 534-1522, 534-1523, 534-1524, 534-1525, 534-1526, 534-1527, 534-1528, 534-1529, 534-1530, 534-1531, 534-1532, 534-1533, 534-1534, 534-1535, 534-1536, 534-1537, 534-1538, 534-1539, 534-1540, 534-1541, 534-1542, 534-1543, 534-1544, 534-1545, 534-1546, 534-1547, 534-1548, 534-1549, 534-1550, 534-1551, 534-1552, 534-1553, 534-1554, 534-1555, 534-1556, 534-1557, 534-1558, 534-1559, 534-1560, 534-1561, 534-1562, 534-1563, 534-1564, 534-1565, 534-1566, 534-1567, 534-1568, 534-1569, 534-1570, 534-1571, 534-1572, 534-1573, 534-1574, 534-1575, 534-1576, 534-1577, 534-1578, 534-1579, 534-1580, 534-1581, 534-1582, 534-1583, 534-1584, 534-1585, 534-1586, 534-1587, 534-1588, 534-1589, 534-1590, 534-1591, 534-1592, 534-1593, 534-1594, 534-1595, 534-1596, 534-1597, 534-1598, 534-1599, 534-1600, 534-1601, 534-1602, 534-1603, 534-1604, 534-1605, 534-1606, 534-1607, 534-1608, 534-1609, 534-1610, 534-1611, 534-1612, 534-1613, 534-1614, 534-1615, 534-1616, 534-1617, 534-1618, 534-1619, 534-1620, 534-1621, 534-1622, 534-1623, 534-1624, 534-1625, 534-1626, 534-1627, 534-1628, 534-1629, 534-1630, 534-1631, 534-1632, 534-1633, 534-1634, 534-1635, 534-1636, 534-1637, 534-1638, 534-1639, 534-1640, 534-1641, 534-1642, 534-1643, 534-1644, 534-1645, 534-1646, 534-1647, 534-1648, 534-1649, 534-1650, 534-1651, 534-1652, 534-1653, 534-1654, 534-1655, 534-1656, 534-1657, 534-1658, 534-1659, 534-1660, 534-1661, 534-1662, 534-1663, 534-1664, 534-1665, 534-1666, 534-1667, 534-1668, 534-1669, 534-1670, 534-1671, 534-1672, 534-1673, 534-1674, 534-1675, 534-1676, 534-1677, 534-1678, 534-1679, 534-1680, 534-1681, 534-1682, 534-1683, 534-1684, 534-1685, 534-1686, 534-1687, 534-1688, 534-1689, 534-1690, 534-1691, 534-1692, 534-1693, 534-1694, 534-1695, 534-1696, 534-1697, 534-1698, 534-1699, 534-1700, 534-1701, 534-1702, 534-1703, 534-1704, 534-1705, 534-1706, 534-1707, 534-1708, 534-1709, 534-1710, 534-1711, 534-1712, 534-1713, 534-1714, 534-1715, 534-1716, 534-1717, 534-1718, 534-1719, 534-1720, 534-1721, 534-1722, 534-1723, 534-1724, 534-1725, 534-1726, 534-1727, 534-1728, 534-1729, 534-1730, 534-1731, 534-1732, 534-1733, 534-1734, 534-1735, 534-1736, 534-1737, 534-1738, 534-1739, 534-1740, 534-1741, 534-1742, 534-1743, 534-1744, 534-1745, 534-1746, 534-1747, 534-1748, 534-1749, 534-1750, 534-1751, 534-1752, 534-1753, 534-1754, 534-1755, 534-1756, 534-1757, 534-1758, 534-1759, 534-1760, 534-1761, 534-1762, 534-1763, 534-1764, 534-1765, 534-1766, 534-1767, 534-1768, 534-1769, 534-1770, 534-1771, 534-1772, 534-1773, 534-1774, 534-1775, 534-1776, 534-1777, 534-1778, 534-1779, 534-1780, 534-1781, 534-1782, 534-1783, 534-1784, 534-1785, 534-1786, 534-1787, 534-1788, 534-1789, 534-1790, 534-1791, 534-1792, 534-1793, 534-1794, 534-1795, 534-1796, 534-1797, 534-1798, 534-1799, 534-1800, 534-1801, 534-1802, 534-1803, 534-1804, 534-1805, 534-1806, 534-1807, 534-1808, 534-1809, 534-1810, 534-1811, 534-1812, 534-1813, 534-1814, 534-1815, 534-1816, 534-1817, 534-1818, 534-1819, 534-1820, 534-1821, 534-1822, 534-1823, 534-1824, 534-1825, 534-1826, 534-1827, 534-1828, 534-1829, 534-1830, 534



## BIG PROFIT making Concrete Drain Tile

Millions of dollars' worth of drain tile are used every year for farm drainage, building construction, reclamation projects, highways, and other purposes. And the big swing is to concrete tile because it's better and costs less. Sales potentials are BIG.

Concrete drain tile is locally manufactured of local materials, for direct selling to local users or contractors. Usless costs—freight, distribution, breakage—are eliminated. While worth more than clay tile, concrete tile can sell for less and still earn a handsome profit.

Tile made on the Champion Machine are strong and uniform. Truly round. All sizes up to 12" diameter. Easy to make because the Champion is simple to operate.

### Get The Champion Facts

Write for the Champion Book. Tells about concrete drain tile as an outstanding manufacturing opportunity. Describes the machine and outlines liberal payment terms.

CONCRETE EQUIPMENT CO.  
821 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.



### Prints Postal Cards!

**FREE** Use on 30 Day Trial! Send name today for facts and **FREE** Illustrated Book of unique advertising plans and money-making ideas for your business. Learn how others are boosting sales with post card ads... easy with Cardmaster.

Cardmaster Co., 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 1645, Chicago 40, Ill.



### A "GOOD HAND" HELPS YOU SUCCEED!

#### LEARN TO WRITE WELL

Handwriting quickly improves with our easy to understand picture lessons. Put your spare time to good use. Send today for **FREE** BOOKLET "How to Become a Good Penman," or check volumes wanted below at \$1 each. Business Writing, Artist's Writing, Card Writing, Bird & Design Flourishing, Engraving Alphabets. **COMPLETE SET \$4.50.** Ask for price list of penman's supplies.

**TAMBLYN SCHOOL of PENMANSHIP**  
L. A. Ziller, Pres. 438 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., 641

Our 23rd Year  
beautifully written, plus special pen-points for shaded writing  
Only 10¢

## HYPNOTISM

### BE POPULAR • AMAZE • ENTERTAIN

Learn to apply Hypnotism and Auto-suggestion in short time, by training at home, with **GUARANTEED RESULTS — DON'T DELAY.**

Write to America's oldest, most famous Hypnotic school for free information - now - to-day.

JUST FILL IN  
COUPON  
AND  
MAIL

SCHOOL OF APPLIED HYPNOLOGY  
Dept. 25

129 Central Park South, N. Y. 18, N. Y.

Please send me Free Information:

SENT IN  
PLAIN  
WRAPPER

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....



## Guard **NOW** against summer overheating

1. Drain out winter-worn anti-freeze and clean with  
**DU PONT COOLING SYSTEM CLEANSER**

Do it *before* the first summer day can cause overheating! Du Pont Cooling System Cleanser gets rid of rust, scale, grease... works as you drive. Thorough, safe, simple.



2. Put in **Du Pont Anti-Rust**  
Just pour it in and leave it in!

Just as you pour in anti-freeze for winter, pour in Anti-Rust for summer. Du Pont Anti-Rust protects against the most common causes of overheating. Its special rust-inhibiting action keeps water from rusting in the cooling system. And, at the same time, Anti-Rust keeps out acids and lubricates the water pump—helps prevent squeaking. Simple to use—just pour in liquid Du Pont Anti-Rust and forget it!



### ASK ABOUT THE COMPLETE DU PONT SPRING DRAIN-OUT

Includes drain-out, clean-out, adding Du Pont Anti-Rust plus complete cooling system check-up. At garages, car dealers and service stations.

**DU PONT NO. 7. PRODUCTS**  
From Chemical Research... For Easier Car Care



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING... THROUGH CHEMISTRY



**FREE**

GET THE WORLD'S LEADING  
TV & RADIO CATALOG

# ALLIED'S 1954 ELECTRONICS BUYING GUIDE

268  
VALUE-  
PACKED  
PAGES



SAVE ON  
EVERYTHING  
IN TV AND  
RADIO

Everything for Experimenters, Builders,  
Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers  
and Soundmen...

Get ALLIED'S big 268-page  
Catalog featuring the world's  
largest selections of latest top-  
quality electronic equipment  
at lowest money saving  
prices. See the new set in cus-  
tom TV chassis, TV accesso-  
ries, FM and AM radio, High-  
Fidelity sound, Amateur  
equipment, P.A. systems,  
recorders, test instruments,  
builders' kits, industrial elec-  
tronic supplies, plus thou-  
sands of parts, tubes, tools  
and books. Get more for your  
money—send today for your  
FREE 1954 ALLIED Catalog!



NEW HOME OF ALLIED RADIO

ultra-modern facilities TO SERVE YOU BEST

**ALLIED RADIO**

SEND FOR  
FREE  
CATALOG

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-2E-4

100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Illinois

☐ Rush FREE 1954 ALLIED 268-Page Catalog

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

WHY PAY MORE? Family-size

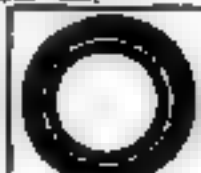
Partially used Tires (NOT RECAPS)

Month after Month, For Years, You See Our Ad.



**FREE** This Pictured Tire Ash  
Try with your name  
with two or more tires

Car \$1 (20 Mo.) Truck \$11  
Tires 10% DISCOUNT  
Free Tube With Every Tire  
Goodyear, Firestone, Goodrich, U.S. & Others



AMERICA'S MOST RESPECTED FREE REPLACEMENT IF  
GOLDEN-RULE GUARANTEE

32 Mos. or 50,000 Miles 34 Mos. or 55,000 Miles  
Tough, Mugged Truck Tires  
6-8-10-12-14-Pip Tires

600-15	\$3.12	640-15	\$4.84	750-15	\$10.84	32x8	\$12.14
600-16	\$3.64	670-15	\$5.24	825-15	\$11.04	750-20	\$13.24
650-16	\$5.64	710-15	\$5.34	750-16	\$8.34	825-20	\$17.74
650-16-4	7.14	750-16	\$8.84	700-17	\$9.94	900-20	\$17.84
700-16	\$8.24	800-15	\$8.24	750-17	\$11.04	1000-20	\$18.84
700-16-4	7.24	820-15	\$8.24	800-20	\$8.24	1100-20	\$17.84
750-16	\$9.34	650-15	\$5.14	850-20	\$9.74	1200-20	\$18.84
550-16	4.44	700-15	\$5.24	700-20	\$10.74	1000-22	\$18.04
550-17	4.44	525-16	4.04	32x8-4	\$10.74	1100-22	\$18.04
475-15	\$3.34	500-20	4.44				

WHITEWALLS \$1 EXTRA

MILITARY GRIP (Not Retreads)  
750-20 Super 20 Mo \$12.22 Super 20 Mo \$12.22  
Hazard 20 Mo \$14.44 Hazard 20 Mo \$14.44

MUD-GRIP RETREADS any car \$7 32 Mo. Guar.

I have personally inspected every tire, as if our very future depended on it. There's not a tire here I wouldn't use myself! I ask one chance to treat you right. Most Right, Mr. Faithfully serving motorists, hospitals, schools & churches since 1917

**BLATT** Phila., Pa., 11th and Spring Garden St.  
Miami, Fla., 2027 N.W. 7th Ave.

Order from your nearest store, Send Ck. or M.O. & this ad.  
—Thousands of shipments Rushed all over the world.



## LEARN TO DANCE \$100

Why be a lonely unpopular wall flower?  
Learn all the smart dances from the most modern to the  
old favorites at home in private within teacher  
music or partner. No single even a child can learn  
quickly Tap, tango, Waltz, Collegiate, Mambo,  
Rhythm & Swing and many others including all new  
flora & complete course on 3 & 4. Also beautiful old  
square dances with illustrations for \$1.00. Get each  
separate or both for \$1.00. If you order both take your  
choice of FREE DREAM BOOK or LOST LETTERS  
400 orders 25c extra and postage

Professional tape tape and book \$2.00 prepaid or  
C.O.D. plus shipping charges

ROLDEX, P. O. Box 516, Dept. D-85, Safety Harbor, Fla.

## EARN WHILE YOU LEARN AT HOME MAKE MONEY 90 WAYS IN PHOTOGRAPHY

If you are OVER 17—good girl—good boy—work at  
home in photography. Start earning at  
home as you learn to make money 90  
ways with your camera. Our famous,  
low cost LEARN BY DOING method and MATERIAL AT  
guidance teach you to do it at home. Write TODAY for FREE  
catalog. Also Resident Training 40th Year GI Approved  
**NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY**  
Dept. 5, 10 W 22 Street New York 1, New York

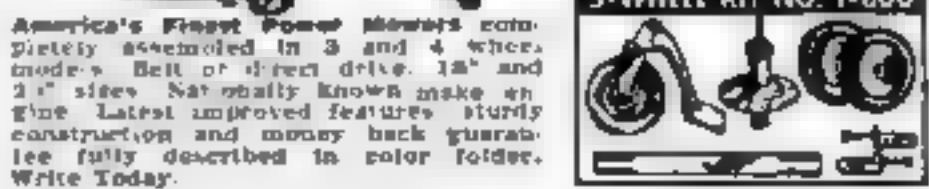


## Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM - Now Revealed!

RESULTS GUARANTEED  
FRED MAKER SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM  
Box 38, Studio PSE Kensington Station  
Detroit 24 Michigan

## POWER MOWERS & KITS FREE PLANS

LOW FACTORY PRICES DIRECT TO YOU  
Build your own quality mower with our LOW COST KITS. Parts. Engines. Free Plans guide you 3 and 4 Wheel Kits complete. Parts precision finished ready to use. Write TODAY for Free Plans. Low Prices, Parts List and Guarantee.



Triangle Manufacturing Co., Box 1-29, Fort Scott, Kansas



# 1995 puts power brakes in your car!



**AT LAST! THIS WONDERFUL "EXTRA" CAN BE INSTALLED IN YOUR CAR FOR 1/10th THE USUAL COST.**

Up to this time, you had to purchase a brand new car to enjoy the wonderful advantages of Power Brakes—and pay up to \$85.00 "EXTRA" for them, too. Now, for the first time, Touch-O-Matic "Million Mile Proven" Power Brakes

SAVE BRAKE LIFETIME—SAVE TIME



Touch-O-Matic Power Brakes virtually pay for themselves by equalizing braking power on all wheels and reducing tire-wearing skids.

are available to fit any car or truck—and at astonishingly low cost!

## POWER BRAKES PUT THE "FUN" BACK IN DRIVING

Power Brakes double braking-power with half the effort. This means that in traffic, or on wet or rough roads, just a touch of your foot brings your car to a soft, smooth "controlled stop." Driving becomes a pleasure, eliminates fatigue...you drive relaxed and refreshed!

## DRIVING SAFETY INCREASED 300%

Power Brakes are your insurance against accidents HAPPENING...not just against RESULTS. Simulated graph above illustrates relative foot pressure and distance required to stop a car at 40 MPH (with and without Power Brakes). Power Brakes bring you to a "controlled stop" without skidding!



Touch-O-Matic Power Brakes operate on an ingenious double-piston principle which compounds normal hydraulic pressure to generate tremendous braking force using reduced physical effort.

## FITS ALL CARS, NEW OR OLD

Yes, Touch-O-Matic Power Brakes can be quickly installed in any car or truck—regardless of make, model or year. That's why they are so reasonably priced. (Most Power Brake manufacturers produce only for one make or line of cars, therefore, their production costs are high.)

## INSTALL THEM YOURSELF IN LESS THAN 30 MINUTES

If you can change a tire, you can easily install Touch-O-Matic Power Brakes on your car. All fittings and easy to follow, step-by-step illustrated instructions are enclosed with each Touch-O-Matic Kit. You need only pliers and wrench, (or your garage or gas station will install them for only a few dollars).



Typical installation in late model Mercury takes only 10 minutes

## ORDER YOUR

## POWER BRAKE KIT TODAY

If your garage, gas station, or automotive supply store cannot supply, order direct with coupon below. Then put Power Brakes in your car. Try them—use them for 30 days. If you're not absolutely amazed with their performance, your money will be promptly refunded. If you keep them, you're protected by guarantee warranty shown below. Order yours today at this low introductory price!

## ATTENTION GARAGES, DEALERS, AUTOMOTIVE ACCESSORY RETAILERS!

Touch-O-Matic Power Brake Kits are available to you for the first time. Add them to your line and increase your business. See your jobber for discounts or write direct c/o Dealer Sales Dept.

**ORDER TODAY AND SAVE!**

## CONTINENTAL MANUFACTURING PRODUCTS, INC. DEPT. A-5

18418 Union Blvd. - Culver City, Calif.

Please rush \_\_\_\_\_ Touch-O-Matic Power Brake Kits at your low introductory price.

Make & Model of car or truck \_\_\_\_\_ year \_\_\_\_\_

- ☐ I enclose \$ \_\_\_\_\_, \$19.95; light trucks, \$24.95; 1½ and 2 ton trucks, \$36.75! Send ppd.  
☐ I enclose \$5.00 deposit, will pay balance and shipping costs C.O.D.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## PROTECTED DISTRIBUTOR TERRITORIES OPEN

At last, nationwide distribution is being established on this fine new product. National advertising and publicity in 50 million households will soon be launched. Exclusive franchises are now being awarded. Write or wire for complete details to our Mr. Fred Murphy, Sales Mgr.

## GUARANTEE

Touch-O-Matic Power Brakes are so dependable that similar units are used on jet aircraft. They have also been proven in 3 million miles of driving. Made of finest materials available and rigidly tested before leaving factory. They are fully guaranteed against defective materials and workmanship.

3,000,000 MILE PROVEN







# SKYMASTER RADIO

**PRECISION ELECTRONICS**, Dept. J., Placerville, Calif.

**\$6.75**

postpaid  
**FACTORY-  
ASSEMBLED**  
**\$8.95**  
*(set only)*

# SHORTHAND in

6  
WEEKS

**Speedwriting**  
Dept. 2605-4, 55 W. 42 St., New York 36 (R)

Dept. 2603-4, 55 W 42 St., New York 36

## ALL NYLON Auto Seat Cover!

298

**MYLON** auto seat cover that is  
T-14 H-1 H-1 H-1 H-1 H-1 H-1 H-1  
ment Without Damage No Instal-  
ment in Pre-Inst. No Tack or No-  
tional **GUARANTEED TO FIT OR  
MONEY BACK WITHIN 10 DAYS!**  
**WASHABLE** Dress & One Hour  
Bill Made for Folding Front Seat  
and 4" of Style for 1-1/2" of Front  
or Rear Seals. Price **ONLY \$2.98**  
For Front Seat Or 4" of Front  
and **ONLY \$3.98** for BOTH Front  
and Rear Seals. One use Pay-  
ment for Freight Delivery Or  
Shipped CDD

**MARDO SALES CORP.**

Dept. NY-385, 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

## IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENER

## BOOST YOUR INCOME

**You can earn extra cash with the Model 300 Ideal Lawmower Sharpener.** Used and recommended by leading manufacturers and service shops, the Ideal has everything you need, nothing else to buy. Grind reel and bed knife, also reconditions. Get started now in this highly profitable business. Write for catalog today.

**The FATE-ROOT HEATH Co.**  
Dept. P-5-B, Plymouth, Ohio

# Get into RADIO-TELEVISION ELECTRONICS by Shop-Method Home Training



**WE BRING NATIONAL SCHOOLS TO YOU!** There is a place for you in the great Radio-Television-Electronics industry when you are trained as National Schools will train you at home! OUR METHOD IS PROVED BY THE SUCCESS OF OUR GRADUATES SINCE 1905.

**YOU RECEIVE AND KEEP** Signal Generator, T. R. F. Receiver, Audio Oscillator and Superheterodyne Receiver, plus professional Multitester shown above. *No extra charges.*

**APPROVED FOR G.I. TRAINING**

**FREE**  
RADIO-TELEPHONE &  
SAMPLE LESSON!

**MASTER ALL PHASES!** Get Master Shop-Method Home Training from an Established Resident Technical Trade School with its own Training Shops, Laboratories, Studios—almost 50 Years of Successful Experience in Training Ambitious Men.

## NATIONAL SCHOOLS

### Technical Trade Training Since 1905

LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

In Canada: 511 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, B.C.

**BOTH HOME STUDY AND RESIDENT COURSES OFFERED**

**MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!**

(mail in envelope or paste on postal card)

4000 E. FIGUEROA STREET  
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

323 W FOLK STREET  
CHICAGO 7, ILL.

Please rush FREE BOOK & FREE LESSON. I understand there is no obligation, no salesman will call.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ WEDNESDAY \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

**▲ 2004年5月**

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check if interested **ONLY** in Resident Training at Los Angeles.

**VETERAN:** Give date of discharge

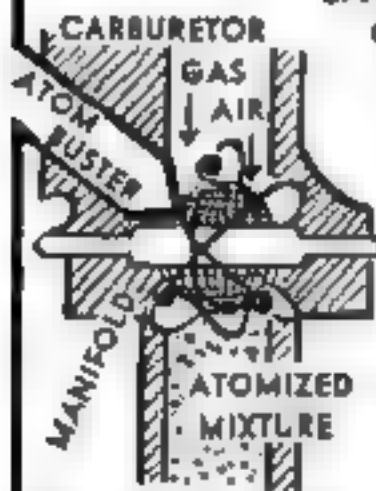






# STOP WASTING GAS

SAVE AS MUCH AS 25%  
ON GASOLINE BILLS ALONE  
WITH THE ATOM BUSTER



Why pay for gas your car never uses? During every mile you drive, your car blows high-cost, raw, unburnt gasoline out the exhaust. Gas you bought, but never used. That's why the ATOM BUSTER, the precision-built, patented atomizer, can pay for itself in one month of normal driving. Simply installed between carburetor and manifold the wire mesh and steel balls churn the mixture of gas and air

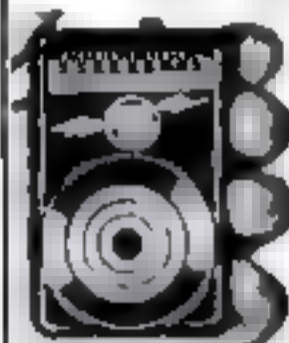
into a highly volatile mass of gaseous vapor that's ready to explode with full power. There's no waste! You get greater engine efficiency, more money-saving mileage for your car. You start big savings the minute you install the fully tested and guaranteed ATOM BUSTER. If not available at your auto supply store, send check or money order for only \$4.98 direct to manufacturer giving make and model car. ATOM BUSTER will be sent Post Paid by return mail.

ABSOLUTE  
SATISFACTION  
GUARANTEED

Desoto Eng. & Mfg. Co.  
Dept. PS-4 CLARKSDALE, MISS.

## AMAZING NEW POCKET RADIO

Really Works—Small as a Pack of Cigarettes!



FITS IN ANY POCKET OR PURSE GETS LOCAL RADIO STATIONS WITH CLEAR BELL-LIKE TONE. NO STATIC OR INTERFERENCE. NEED NO TUBES. BATTERIES OR COMPLICATED MECHANISMS. NO PLUG IN! Nothing to wear out. Thousands of quacks, many report years of service. Uses new crystal diode and HE-5 tube. SELF-CONTAINED SPEAKER. PHONE. Just the tiny radio to take with you ANYWHERE YOU GO. ON TRIPS VISITING. FTS. for real fun and enjoyment—ANYTIME. SEND ONLY \$1.00 (this ck. incl. mail) and pay postman \$3.00 C.O.D. postage or send \$4.99 for p.p. delivery. COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN. MIDWAY CO. Dept. PPS-5 Kearney, Neb.

## BREED

### • TROPICAL FISH •

EARN \$33333 at HOME DURING SPARE TIME. Wonderful new Home-Business opportunity! HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND from 20 million hobbyists. Some Rare beautiful multi-colored species sold for \$75 PR. AND MORE. It's easy! It's fun! WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING YOU NEED. Write for FREE plan, reprint, folder and all the details. Please state your age. TROPICAL FISH BREEDERS OF AMERICA. Dept. J-5, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

NO BETTER RELIEF AT ANY PRICE

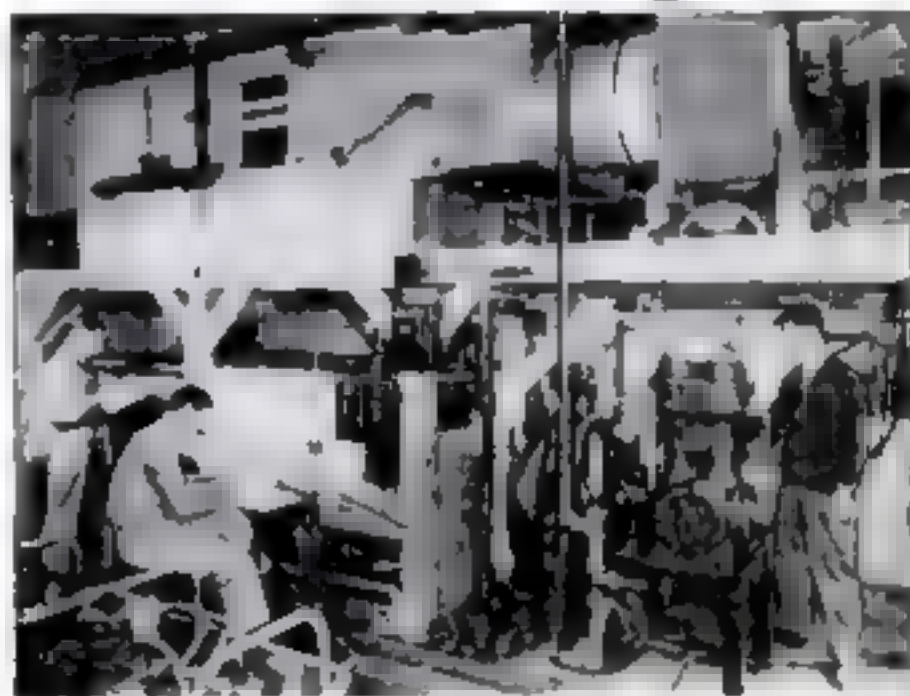
for HEARTBURN

# TUMS

SAFE, FAST, SURE, PLEASANT

STILL ONLY 10¢ A ROLL

# BECOME A Mechanical Engineer



## B. S. Degree in 36 months



Mechanical Engineers hold respected, well-paying, and highly interesting jobs in many fields of industry. You can prepare now... for a secure future and a well-paid career as an engineer or engineering technician at the Milwaukee School of Engineering... in one of America's leading industrial centers.

Choose from these courses at the  
Milwaukee School of Engineering

### ENGINEERING 36 months, Bachelor of Science Degree

- Mechanical Engineering with a major in Design, Metal Fabrication or Plant Engineering.
- Electrical Engineering with a major in Electronics or Power.

### SERVICE 6 to 12 months

- Electricity • Heating • Refrigeration • Welding

### TECHNICIAN 12 to 18 months

- Radio and Television
- Electronics
- Electrical Power
- Mechanical Technician
- Air Conditioning
- Welding

General preparatory course — 3 months.

TERMS OPEN JULY, SEPTEMBER, JANUARY, APRIL  
Faculty of specialists. Over 50,000 former students. Annual enrollment from 48 states and 23 overseas countries. Non-profit. 51st year. Military, Practical or Academic training evaluated for advanced credit. Approved for Veterans Training. Write for details today.

## MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

### MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Dept. PS-854, 1025 N. Milwaukee

Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Send for free illustrated career booklets ☐ Radio TV

☐ Mechanical Technology ☐ Electrical Technology.

I am interested in \_\_\_\_\_  
(name of course)

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

If veteran, indicate date of discharge \_\_\_\_\_



**More  
-for your  
Money!**

Let us show you the advantages of the Gravely's *extra* power . . . all-gear drive . . . power reverse . . . your choice of 21 tools to do every mowing, gardening or upkeep job . . . *faster, better, easier!*



**GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.**  
BOX 384 DUNBAR, W. VA.

## LEARN ANOTHER

**20 MINUTES  
A DAY**

by **LINGUAPHONE****World's Standard CONVERSATIONAL METHOD**

**FRENCH**  
**SPANISH**  
**ITALIAN**  
**GERMAN**  
**RUSSIAN**  
**JAPANESE**  
**PORTUGUESE**  
—any of  
**28 LANGUAGES**

Are listening into travel cultural armed services  
upside down? Learning you by because you speak only  
one tongue? Learn another language **AT HOME** the  
same old way easy way you learned English long  
before you went to school **YOU LISTEN** you hear  
the words and words speak and you understand  
**YOU SPEAK** Worldwide educational entertainment  
over a billion home study students of all ages  
**FREE BOOK** Passport to a New World of Higher  
Quality a new fascinating fact **WRITE TODAY!**

NEAPHONE INSTITUTE, 147-06 RCA BUILDING, N. Y. 20, N. Y.

Send me your FREE book. I want to learn

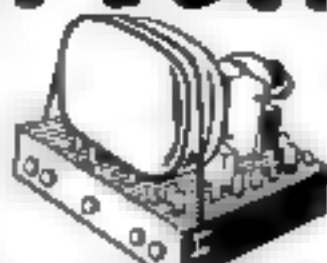
## Discussion

### Discussion

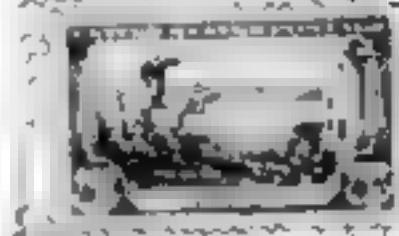
Addendum - 10-1-01

City Zone &amp; State

**YES, actually build a valuable TV Set right at home. At the same time learn all about installing, repairing, servicing—and get ready for a Big-Pay Job in America's fastest-growing, most exciting industry. The CTE TV Train-at-Home Plan is preparing hundreds for bigger pay TODAY—and a brighter experience needed. We supply easy-to-make clear with hundreds of charts. TWENTY KITS of Parts, Professional E a TV Set to ENJOY Get set to EN money in spare time while taking C CEEDING! So can You Send today I Can Succeed in Television."**



**Dept. T1-5, 1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.**

**FREE** 10 U.S. STAMPS

LITTLETON STAMP CO., Dept. PB-2,  
Littleton, N. H.

## CASTING SECRETS REVEALED!



**NO EXPERIENCE. VERY LITTLE CAPITAL NEEDED.**

**HUGE  
PROFITS!  
MORE  
MONEY!**

**PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO** 3403 S. MADISON, DEPT. 2  
MUNCIE, INDIANA

**250 POWER**.....



**Complete  
Telescope Lens Kit**  **only \$3.49** postpaid

Company Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_  
 E-mail: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Fax: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_  
 E-mail: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Fax: \_\_\_\_\_

**BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford Conn., Dept. PS-21**

## ELECTROPLATE

[illegible]

**NOW, using NEW plating kit it is easy to electroplate any object completely hot and without any plating solution and even on all objects with the rubber rubber chrome gold, etc. price \$10.00 plus \$1.00 shipping all the materials you desire and make **BIG MONEY** out of space (less **ONLY \$5.95 SEND NO MONEY** even if you do not want it) now and save up at postal order or check **NO 2. NATIONAL SALE****

[illegible]

*Auxiliary Accelerator*  
**LEFT FOOT PEDAL**



Auxiliary Accelerator Left Foot Gas Pedal makes driving a pleasure. Permits you to relax and use left or right foot with equal ease. Fits all cars, either clutch or automatic drive.



**Guaranteed for Life of Car on Which Originally Installed**

**Price \$6.95**  
**Delivered to You**

Order from E. V. LEHNER, NESS CITY, KANSAS



A collection of various stainless steel cookware items, including pots, pans, and a bowl, arranged on a dark background. The items include a large stock pot with a lid, a medium-sized pot with a lid, a small pot with a lid, a large frying pan, a medium-sized frying pan, a small frying pan, a large bowl, and a small bowl. The cookware is arranged in a circular pattern, with the large stock pot at the top center and the small bowl at the bottom right. The items are made of polished stainless steel and have black handles. The background is dark and textured, possibly a wooden surface. The entire image is framed by a decorative, wavy border.



By Frank W. Strong

**add only our small profit. You add yours—and sell your friends a set equal to \$120.00 to \$180.00 sets sold by other salesmen for only a small part of that cost! Your friends are glad to get such a bargain and they feel that you've done them a real favor! They don't even have to buy a whole set at one time, either. By my Plan they can buy one piece at a time until they accumulate the whole set!**

To make an extra \$125.00 a month, you only have to deliver 8 sets and that's easy. Mrs. Muntell of Penn. took orders for \$1400.00 worth her first month. Mrs. Wm. Hanchow wrote: "Got my set Saturday—already have 17 customers."

## Complete Outfit—Free!

I'll not only be glad to send Free Information, I'll also send you a complete order-taking outfit that you can show to your friends and neighbors. I'll give exact instructions how to get your own 15-Piece Demonstrator Set as a bonus, and how to get orders without making any house-to-house calls. Send your name and address today to Frank W. Strong. Everything I send you is free. No obligation.

**CARLTON OF CARROLLTON**  
2745 High Street " " " Carrollton, Ohio

## OWN YOUR OWN BUSINESS!

Repair electrical appliances of friends and neighbors.  
Service electrical equipment in factories, stores, etc.  
New Shop Method home training system Rush name to-  
day for FREE BOOK and special form for getting Elec-  
tronic kit, illustrated instructions on new easy payment  
plan. Pay us later with your EARNINGS WHILE  
LEARNING

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL

4804 W. Highway 200  
Buhl, AR 72011, USA

**STUDY AT HOME** **LAW** **FREE BOOK!**  
**PREPARE FOR THE BAR**

Write today for your copy of our FREE book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," with lectures and through Blackstone's course that covers in fact and business law. All needed instruction is furnished in our big 16-volume law library. Blackstone's Law Library is the most awarded, Moderate tuition easy money terms. Write today. Blackstone School of Law 225 N. Michigan Ave.

founded 1870

Dept. 123, Chicago 1, Illinois

# LEARN DRAFTING

HIGHER PAY, BETTER JOB

**It's Easy—At Home  
In Your Spare Time**

There is a growing desperate need for draftsmen—the key men in all industry. CEI can quickly give YOU the necessary technical skill. Bigger income, jobs, and opportunities are yours with a CEI diploma. Thousands have succeeded. So can you! CEI guarantees to train you until you qualify. Write today!

Cleveland Engineering Institute  
Extension Division P54C  
6300 Euclid Avenue  
Cleveland 3, Ohio

44 45 46

2 5 4 0

CITV

4717  
No Obligation - No \$2 reserve

## CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

CLEVELAND  
ENGINEERING  
INSTITUTE

get FREE success book

MECHANICAL

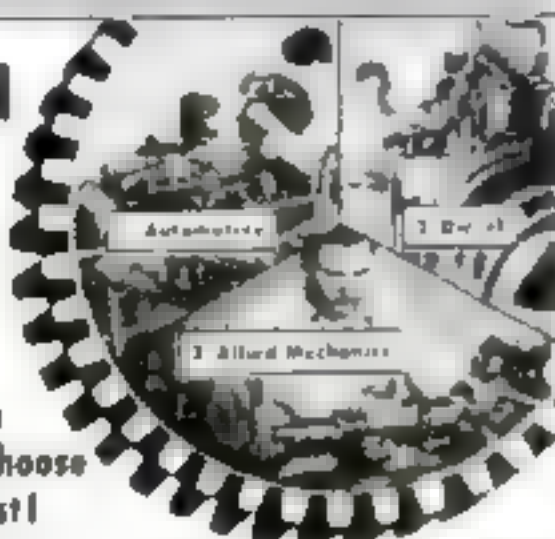
AERONAUTICAL



# GET INTO AUTO MECHANICS AND DIESEL!

## Shop-Method Home Training

Jobs Like These  
Are Open To You as a  
Trained Mechanic...Choose  
The Field You Like Best!



Diesel Fuel Injection • Automotive Motor Tune-up • General Garage Mechanics • Diesel Engine Maintenance • Auto Engine Rebuilding • Auto Elec Service • Public Utilities • Parts Dealers • Bus & Truck Lines • Contracting & Excavating • Business of Your Own • And MANY other similar openings.

**MASTER ALL PHASES!** Get Master Shop-Method Home Training from an Established Resident Technical Trade School with its own Training Shops and Laboratories—almost 50 years of Successful Experience in Training Men.

**WE BRING NATIONAL SCHOOLS TO YOU!**

National Schools trains you for all opportunities in the dynamic, fast-growing Automotive-Diesel and Allied Industries. Pay is good, the future excellent!

**EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!** Spare Time Work Lessons show you how to earn while you learn...for extra money and experience. You learn by **DOING!**

**YOU RECEIVE AND KEEP ALL THIS MATERIAL:** Basic Lesson Texts • Diesel Installation, Operation, Maintenance • Diesel Chart Manual • Spare Time Lessons • Thermodynamics • Engine Service Manuals • Engine Repair • Drive Systems.

**WE GIVE YOU TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE!** Including Drawing Set, Slide Rule, and this all-metal, fully-equipped Tool Kit—all free!



**FREE  
BOOK &  
SAMPLE  
LESSON  
SHOW  
YOU  
NOW**



APPROVED FOR G. I. TRAINING

## NATIONAL SCHOOLS

Technical Trade Training Since 1905

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

IN CANADA: 811 WEST HASTINGS STREET  
VANCOUVER, B. C.

BOTH HOME STUDY AND RESIDENT COURSES OFFERED

**MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!**

(Mail in envelope or paste on postal card)  
**NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. DC-56**

4000 S. FIGUEROA STREET  
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

OR

333 W. POLK STREET  
CHICAGO 7, ILL.

Please rush **FREE BOOK & FREE LESSON**. I understand there is no obligation, no salesman will call.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ BIRTHDAY \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check if interested **ONLY** in Resident training at Los Angeles.  
VETERANS: Give date of discharge \_\_\_\_\_

## Shrinks Hemorrhoids Without Surgery

Science Finds Healing Substance That  
Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

Science has found a healing substance that shrinks hemorrhoids, stops pain promptly, ends bleeding — without surgery. Doctors report actual shrinking of hemorrhoids. Sufferers say, "Hemorrhoids have ceased to be a problem." The secret is Bio-Dyne® — already widely used for healing injured tissue. This substance is now available in a hemorrhoid ointment called *Preparation H*®. Ask your druggist for Preparation H. Money back guaranteed.

\*Trade Mark

## BECOME AN EXPERT IN TRAFFIC

Traffic men earn \$4,000 to \$10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroughly in spare time at home for several traffic jobs. Preparation training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 44 page book "Traffic Management" — the Fast Growing Profession!

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.  
A Correspondence Institution, Dept. 5537, Chicago 8, Ill.

## Learn TELEVISION RADIO— ELECTRONICS

TRAIN IN 10 MONTHS OR LESS

Prepare in spare hours for good pay in Tele- vision, Radio and Electronics. Train at home with Frank L. Sprayberry. Acquire a complete Radio Incubator, Big Kit of Equipment & finished Build sets etc. Rush coupon and address for details and 2 big RADIO BOOKS **ALL FREE!** No salesman will call. Write today.

Sprayberry Academy of Radio, Dept. 55-J  
111 N. Canal Chicago 8, Illinois

## LEARN LOCKSMITHING

Learn this fascinating, profitable trade from experts in your spare time at home! Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year around steady income. Full or part time. Practical illustrated lessons. You can make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied without extra charge.

**LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. PS-52**  
15 PARK AVENUE RUTHERFORD, N. J.

Let us know if you are interested in Education Age 17 and over

Send for **FREE BOOKLET**

## WHEELS WHEELS WHEELS

7" Disc Wheel	1 1/2" Tire 1/2" sleeve	45c ea.
8" Disc Wheel	1 1/2" Tire 1/2" sleeve	70c ea.
7" Disc Wheel	1 1/2" Tire 1 1/2" ball bearing	80c ea.
8" Disc Wheel	1 1/2" Tire 1 1/2" ball bearing	\$1.00 ea.
9" Disc Wheel	1 1/2" Tire 1 1/2" ball bearing	\$1.35 ea.
10" Disc Wheel	1 1/2" Tire 1 1/2" ball bearing	\$1.50 ea.
11" Disc Wheel	1 1/2" Tire 1 1/2" ball bearing	\$1.50 ea.
12" Disc Wheel	1 1/2" Tire 1 1/2" ball bearing	\$1.50 ea.
13" Disc Wheel	1 1/2" Tire 1 1/2" ball bearing	\$1.50 ea.
14" Disc Wheel	1 1/2" Tire 1 1/2" ball bearing	\$1.50 ea.
15" Disc Wheel	1 1/2" Tire 1 1/2" ball bearing	\$1.50 ea.

AXLES: 1 1/2" 1 3/4" 2" 2 1/4" 2 1/2" 3" 3 1/2" 4" 4 1/2" 5" 5 1/2" 6" 6 1/2" 7" 7 1/2" 8" 8 1/2" 9" 9 1/2" 10" 10 1/2" 11" 11 1/2" 12" 12 1/2" 13" 13 1/2" 14" 14 1/2" 15" 15 1/2" 16" 16 1/2" 17" 17 1/2" 18" 18 1/2" 19" 19 1/2" 20" 20 1/2" 21" 21 1/2" 22" 22 1/2" 23" 23 1/2" 24" 24 1/2" 25" 25 1/2" 26" 26 1/2" 27" 27 1/2" 28" 28 1/2" 29" 29 1/2" 30" 30 1/2" 31" 31 1/2" 32" 32 1/2" 33" 33 1/2" 34" 34 1/2" 35" 35 1/2" 36" 36 1/2" 37" 37 1/2" 38" 38 1/2" 39" 39 1/2" 40" 40 1/2" 41" 41 1/2" 42" 42 1/2" 43" 43 1/2" 44" 44 1/2" 45" 45 1/2" 46" 46 1/2" 47" 47 1/2" 48" 48 1/2" 49" 49 1/2" 50" 50 1/2" 51" 51 1/2" 52" 52 1/2" 53" 53 1/2" 54" 54 1/2" 55" 55 1/2" 56" 56 1/2" 57" 57 1/2" 58" 58 1/2" 59" 59 1/2" 60" 60 1/2" 61" 61 1/2" 62" 62 1/2" 63" 63 1/2" 64" 64 1/2" 65" 65 1/2" 66" 66 1/2" 67" 67 1/2" 68" 68 1/2" 69" 69 1/2" 70" 70 1/2" 71" 71 1/2" 72" 72 1/2" 73" 73 1/2" 74" 74 1/2" 75" 75 1/2" 76" 76 1/2" 77" 77 1/2" 78" 78 1/2" 79" 79 1/2" 80" 80 1/2" 81" 81 1/2" 82" 82 1/2" 83" 83 1/2" 84" 84 1/2" 85" 85 1/2" 86" 86 1/2" 87" 87 1/2" 88" 88 1/2" 89" 89 1/2" 90" 90 1/2" 91" 91 1/2" 92" 92 1/2" 93" 93 1/2" 94" 94 1/2" 95" 95 1/2" 96" 96 1/2" 97" 97 1/2" 98" 98 1/2" 99" 99 1/2" 100" 100 1/2" 101" 101 1/2" 102" 102 1/2" 103" 103 1/2" 104" 104 1/2" 105" 105 1/2" 106" 106 1/2" 107" 107 1/2" 108" 108 1/2" 109" 109 1/2" 110" 110 1/2" 111" 111 1/2" 112" 112 1/2" 113" 113 1/2" 114" 114 1/2" 115" 115 1/2" 116" 116 1/2" 117" 117 1/2" 118" 118 1/2" 119" 119 1/2" 120" 120 1/2" 121" 121 1/2" 122" 122 1/2" 123" 123 1/2" 124" 124 1/2" 125" 125 1/2" 126" 126 1/2" 127" 127 1/2" 128" 128 1/2" 129" 129 1/2" 130" 130 1/2" 131" 131 1/2" 132" 132 1/2" 133" 133 1/2" 134" 134 1/2" 135" 135 1/2" 136" 136 1/2" 137" 137 1/2" 138" 138 1/2" 139" 139 1/2" 140" 140 1/2" 141" 141 1/2" 142" 142 1/2" 143" 143 1/2" 144" 144 1/2" 145" 145 1/2" 146" 146 1/2" 147" 147 1/2" 148" 148 1/2" 149" 149 1/2" 150" 150 1/2" 151" 151 1/2" 152" 152 1/2" 153" 153 1/2" 154" 154 1/2" 155" 155 1/2" 156" 156 1/2" 157" 157 1/2" 158" 158 1/2" 159" 159 1/2" 160" 160 1/2" 161" 161 1/2" 162" 162 1/2" 163" 163 1/2" 164" 164 1/2" 165" 165 1/2" 166" 166 1/2" 167" 167 1/2" 168" 168 1/2" 169" 169 1/2" 170" 170 1/2" 171" 171 1/2" 172" 172 1/2" 173" 173 1/2" 174" 174 1/2" 175" 175 1/2" 176" 176 1/2" 177" 177 1/2" 178" 178 1/2" 179" 179 1/2" 180" 180 1/2" 181" 181 1/2" 182" 182 1/2" 183" 183 1/2" 184" 184 1/2" 185" 185 1/2" 186" 186 1/2" 187" 187 1/2" 188" 188 1/2" 189" 189 1/2" 190" 190 1/2" 191" 191 1/2" 192" 192 1/2" 193" 193 1/2" 194" 194 1/2" 195" 195 1/2" 196" 196 1/2" 197" 197 1/2" 198" 198 1/2" 199" 199 1/2" 200" 200 1/2" 201" 201 1/2" 202" 202 1/2" 203" 203 1/2" 204" 204 1/2" 205" 205 1/2" 206" 206 1/2" 207" 207 1/2" 208" 208 1/2" 209" 209 1/2" 210" 210 1/2" 211" 211 1/2" 212" 212 1/2" 213" 213 1/2" 214" 214 1/2" 215" 215 1/2" 216" 216 1/2" 217" 217 1/2" 218" 218 1/2" 219" 219 1/2" 220" 220 1/2" 221" 221 1/2" 222" 222 1/2" 223" 223 1/2" 224" 224 1/2" 225" 225 1/2" 226" 226 1/2" 227" 227 1/2" 228" 228 1/2" 229" 229 1/2" 230" 230 1/2" 231" 231 1/2" 232" 232 1/2" 233" 233 1/2" 234" 234 1/2" 235" 235 1/2" 236" 236 1/2" 237" 237 1/2" 238" 238 1/2" 239" 239 1/2" 240" 240 1/2" 241" 241 1/2" 242" 242 1/2" 243" 243 1/2" 244" 244 1/2" 245" 245 1/2" 246" 246 1/2" 247" 247 1/2" 248" 248 1/2" 249" 249 1/2" 250" 250 1/2" 251" 251 1/2" 252" 252 1/2" 253" 253 1/2" 254" 254 1/2" 255" 255 1/2" 256" 256 1/2" 257" 257 1/2" 258" 258 1/2" 259" 259 1/2" 260" 260 1/2" 261" 261 1/2" 262" 262 1/2" 263" 263 1/2" 264" 264 1/2" 265" 265 1/2" 266" 266 1/2" 267" 267 1/2" 268" 268 1/2" 269" 269 1/2" 270" 270 1/2" 271" 271 1/2" 272" 272 1/2" 273" 273 1/2" 274" 274 1/2" 275" 275 1/2" 276" 276 1/2" 277" 277 1/2" 278" 278 1/2" 279" 279 1/2" 280" 280 1/2" 281" 281 1/2" 282" 282 1/2" 283" 283 1/2" 284" 284 1/2" 285" 285 1/2" 286" 286 1/2" 287" 287 1/2" 288" 288 1/2" 289" 289 1/2" 290" 290 1/2" 291" 291 1/2" 292" 292 1/2" 293" 293 1/2" 294" 294 1/2" 295" 295 1/2" 296" 296 1/2" 297" 297 1/2" 298" 298 1/2" 299" 299 1/2" 300" 300 1/2" 301" 301 1/2" 302" 302 1/2" 303" 303 1/2" 304" 304 1/2" 305" 305 1/2" 306" 306 1/2" 307" 307 1/2" 308" 308 1/2" 309" 309 1/2" 310" 310 1/2" 311" 311 1/2" 312" 312 1/2" 313" 313 1/2" 314" 314 1/2" 315" 315 1/2" 316" 316 1/2" 317" 317 1/2" 318" 318 1/2" 319" 319 1/2" 320" 320 1/2" 321" 321 1/2" 322" 322 1/2" 323" 323 1/2" 324" 324 1/2" 325" 325 1/2" 326" 326 1/2" 327" 327 1/2" 328" 328 1/2" 329" 329 1/2" 330" 330 1/2" 331" 331 1/2" 332" 332 1/2" 333" 333 1/2" 334" 334 1/2" 335" 335 1/2" 336" 336 1/2" 337" 337 1/2" 338" 338 1/2" 339" 339 1/2" 340" 340 1/2" 341" 341 1/2" 342" 342 1/2" 343" 343 1/2" 344" 344 1/2" 345" 345 1/2" 346" 346 1/2" 347" 347 1/2" 348" 348 1/2" 349" 349 1/2" 350" 350 1/2" 351" 351 1/2" 352" 352 1/2" 353" 353 1/2" 354" 354 1/2" 355" 355 1/2" 356" 356 1/2" 357" 357 1/2" 358" 358 1/2" 359" 359 1/2" 360" 360 1/2" 361" 361 1/2" 362" 362 1/2" 363" 363 1/2" 364" 364 1/2" 365" 365 1/2" 366" 366 1/2" 367" 367 1/2" 368" 368 1/2" 369" 369 1/2" 370" 370 1/2" 371" 371 1/2" 372" 372 1/2" 373" 373 1/2" 374" 374 1/2" 375" 375 1/2" 376" 376 1/2" 377" 377 1/2" 378" 378 1/2" 379" 379 1/2" 380" 380 1/2" 381" 381 1/2" 382" 382 1/2" 383" 383 1/2" 384" 384 1/2" 385" 385 1/2" 386" 386 1/2" 387" 387 1/2" 388" 388 1/2" 389" 389 1/2" 390" 390 1/2" 391" 391 1/2" 392" 392 1/2" 393" 393 1/2" 394" 394 1/2" 395" 395 1/2" 396" 396 1/2" 397" 397 1/2" 398" 398 1/2" 399" 399 1/2" 400" 400 1/2" 401" 401 1/2" 402" 402 1/2" 403" 403 1/2" 404" 404 1/2" 405" 405 1/2" 406" 406 1/2" 407" 407 1/2" 408" 408 1/2" 409" 409 1/2" 410" 410 1/2" 411" 411 1/2" 412" 412 1/2" 413" 413 1/2" 414" 414 1/2" 415" 415 1/2" 416" 416 1/2" 417" 417 1/2" 418" 418 1/2" 419" 419 1/2" 420" 420 1/2" 421" 421 1/2" 422" 422 1/2" 423" 423 1/2" 424" 424 1/2" 425" 425 1/2" 426" 426 1/2" 427" 427 1/2" 428" 428 1/2" 429" 429 1/2" 430" 430 1/2" 431" 431 1/2" 432" 432 1/2" 433" 433 1/2" 434" 434 1/2" 435" 435 1/2" 436" 436 1/2" 437" 437 1/2" 438" 438 1/2" 439" 439 1/2" 440" 440 1/2" 441" 441 1/2" 442" 442 1/2" 443" 443 1/2" 444" 444 1/2" 445" 445 1/2" 446" 446 1/2" 447" 447 1/2" 448" 448 1/2" 449" 449 1/2" 450" 450 1/2" 451" 451 1/2" 452" 452 1/2" 453" 453 1/2" 454" 454 1/2" 455" 455 1/2" 456" 456 1/2" 457" 457 1/2" 458" 458 1/2" 459" 459 1/2" 460" 460 1/2" 461" 461 1/2" 462" 462 1/2" 463" 463 1/2" 464" 464 1/2" 465" 465 1/2" 466" 466 1/2" 467" 467 1/2" 468" 468 1/2" 469" 469 1/2" 470" 470 1/2" 471" 471 1/2" 472" 472 1/2" 473" 473 1/2" 474" 474 1/2" 475" 475 1/2" 476" 476 1/2" 477" 477 1/2" 478" 478 1/2" 479" 479 1/2" 480" 480 1/2" 481" 481 1/2" 482" 482 1/2" 483" 483 1/2" 484" 484 1/2" 485" 485 1/2" 486" 486 1/2" 487" 487 1/2" 488" 488 1/2" 489" 489 1/2" 490" 490 1/2" 491" 491 1/2" 492" 492 1/2" 493" 493 1/2" 494" 494 1/2" 495" 495 1/2" 496" 496 1/2" 497" 497 1/2" 498" 498 1/2" 499" 499 1/2" 500" 500 1/2" 501" 501 1/2" 502" 502 1/2" 503" 503 1/2" 504" 504 1/2" 505" 505 1/2" 506" 506 1/2" 507" 507 1/2" 508" 508 1/2" 509" 509 1/2" 510" 510 1/2" 511" 511 1/2" 512" 512 1/2" 513" 513 1/2" 514" 514 1/2" 515" 515 1/2" 516" 516 1/2" 517" 517 1/2" 518" 518 1/2" 519" 519 1/2" 520" 520 1/2" 521" 521 1/2" 522" 522 1/2" 523" 523 1/2" 524" 524 1/2" 525" 525 1/2" 526" 526 1/2" 527" 527 1/2" 528" 528 1/2" 529" 529 1/2" 530" 530 1/2" 531" 531 1/2" 532" 532 1/2" 533" 533 1/2" 534" 534 1/2" 535" 535 1/2" 536" 536 1/2" 537" 537 1/2" 538" 538 1/2" 539" 539 1/2" 540" 540 1/2" 541" 541 1/2" 542" 542 1/2" 543" 543 1/2" 544" 544 1/2" 545" 545 1/2" 546" 546 1/2" 547" 547 1/2" 548" 548 1/2" 549" 549 1/2" 550" 550 1/2" 551" 551 1/2" 552" 552 1/2" 553" 553 1/2" 554" 554 1/2" 555" 555 1/2" 556" 556 1/2" 557" 557 1/2" 558" 558 1/2" 559" 559 1/2" 560" 560 1/2" 561" 561 1/2" 562" 562 1/2" 563" 563 1/2" 564" 564 1/2" 565" 565 1/2" 566" 566 1/2" 567" 567 1/2" 568" 568 1/2" 569" 569 1/2" 570" 570 1/2" 571" 571 1/2" 572" 572 1/2" 573" 573 1/2" 574" 574 1/2" 575" 575 1/2" 576" 576 1/2" 577" 577 1/2" 578" 578 1/2" 579" 579 1/2" 580" 580 1/2" 581" 581 1/2" 582" 582 1/2" 583" 583 1/2" 584" 584 1/2" 585" 585 1/2" 586" 586 1/2" 587" 587 1/2" 588" 588 1/2" 589" 589 1/2" 590" 590 1/2" 591" 591 1/2" 592" 592 1/2" 593" 593 1/2" 594" 594 1/2" 595" 595 1/2" 596" 596 1/2" 597" 597 1/2" 598" 598 1/2" 599" 599 1/2" 600" 600 1/2" 601" 601 1/2" 602" 602 1/2" 603" 603 1/2" 604" 604 1/2" 605" 605 1/2" 606" 606 1/2" 607" 607 1/2" 608" 608 1/2" 609" 609 1/2" 610" 610 1/2" 611" 611 1/2" 612" 612 1/2" 613" 613 1/2" 614" 614 1/2" 615" 615 1/2" 616" 616 1/2" 617" 617 1/2" 618" 618 1/2" 619" 619 1/2" 620" 620 1/2" 621" 621 1/2" 622" 622 1/2" 623" 623 1/2" 624" 624 1/2" 625" 625 1/2" 626" 626 1/2" 627" 627 1/2" 628" 628 1/2" 629" 629 1/2" 630" 630 1/2" 631" 631 1/2" 632" 632 1/2" 633" 633 1/2" 634" 634 1/2" 635" 635 1/2" 636" 636 1/2" 637" 637 1/2" 638" 638 1/2" 639" 639 1/2" 640" 640 1/2" 641" 641 1/2" 642" 642 1/2" 643" 643 1/2" 644" 644 1/2" 645" 645 1/2" 646" 646 1/2" 647" 647 1/2" 648" 648 1/2" 649" 649 1/2" 650" 6



# NEW INVENTION **REPLATES** by **ELECTROPLATING** RESTORES HOME, AUTO METALS **CHROME-SILVER-GOLD!**

NEW BRILLIANCE WITH SAME PROCESS AS PROFESSIONAL PLATERS

## SILVER-CHROME-GOLD



**REPLATED Quickly, Easily** Now with an amazing new invention, **APPLI-COTE** you plate hundreds of items using the mild safe current of 2 flashlight batteries in its handle. All you do is simply hold the applicator to metal, dip brush into solution and plate as you brush. It's Easy! Quick! Genuine plating.

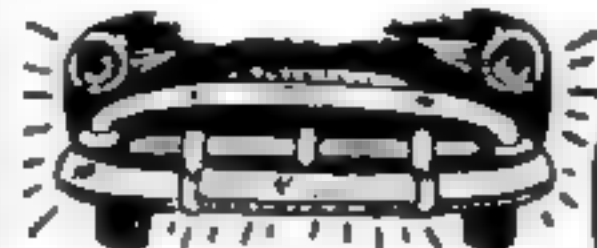
**RESTORE A FINE LINE NEW** Replaces Silver, Chrome, Nickel, Steel, Gold and Brass all worn Spots, Scratches, Blister, Silverware, Trays, Tumbler, Rims of Hardware and other items can look like new again with this amazing Electroplating process. Restore all your valuable Gold jewelry with amazing **APPLI-COTE**. The plating you apply becomes an indestructible part of the metal itself.



**QUICKLY BUILDS-UP A THICK NEW PLATING WITH EACH APPLICATION.**



**COMPLETE PLATING KIT:**  
**MET-L-COTE** For Chrome & other white metals **\$3.95**  
**SILV-R-COTE** For Silver plating with pure Silver **\$3.95**  
**GOLD-COTE** For Gold plating **\$3.95**



**BRILLIANT AUTO TRIM** You'll be mighty proud of the lasting new finish on your car's bumper and trim after replating with **MET-L-COTE** and remembering each time you electroplate a worn area you build up a lasting layer of coating that tremendously lengthens the life of original trim.

**MET-L-COTE** is constantly used in leading hospitals and in dentists' offices to replate surgical instruments. Also in home and restaurants to restore cutlery.

**CASH REFUND IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED**

**EMPIRE MERCHANDISING CO., Dept. EP-5**

**20 E. First St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.**

Please rush the Complete Plating Kit including Applicator, New Pocket Applicator & full sample in strictest confidence. I enclose full price list, and my word of honor.

☐ **MET-L-COTE—\$3.95** ☐ **SILV-R-COTE—\$3.95**  
☐ **Combination MET-L-COTE & SILV-R-COTE—\$6.90**  
☐ **GOLD-COTE—\$3.95**

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_



**A THICKER PLATING WITH EACH COAT!**

**MET-L-COTE** Replaces Restores worn CHROME, NICKEL, AUTO TRIM, APPLIANCES, etc.

**SILV-R-COTE** Replaces Silver with genuine Sterling

**GOLD-COTE** Replaces worn Gold with 24 Karat gold plate. Restores original gold & worn or tarnished valuable jewelry and other Gold items.

**Make money at home!** Replate jewelry, silver, chrome, Earn up to \$10.00 per hour.

**RESTORE YOUR TREASURES—MAKE THEM VALUABLE AGAIN**

Empire Mktg. Co., 20 E. First St., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

## COMBINATION STETHOSCOPE

**SURPLUS—NEVER USED**  
**High Chrome Finish**

**\$2.95** Postpaid  
**REGULARLY \$12.00**

A professional instrument for detecting delicate mechanism defects.

No C.O.D.'s. Send Check or Money Order to Dept. PS 6

**JOB LOT TRADING 53 Vesey St. NYC**

## PRE-SUMMER SALE

**SAVE 20% TO 40%!** All United Glasses are **UNI-COATED\*** for better vision.

**10 POWER \$19.95** (Pair) also \$21.00 for 10 Power Perfectly balanced \$24.00

6 Power \$14.95	7 Power \$16.95
8x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field	8x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field
9x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field	9x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field
10x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field	10x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field
12x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field	12x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field
15x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field	15x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field
20x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field	20x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field
25x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field	25x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field
30x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field	30x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field
35x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field	35x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field
40x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field	40x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field
45x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field	45x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field
50x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field	50x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field
55x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field	55x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field
60x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field	60x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field
65x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field	65x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field
70x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field	70x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field
75x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field	75x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field
80x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field	80x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field
85x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field	85x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field
90x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field	90x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field
95x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field	95x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field
100x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field	100x20 100 ft. 15 in. 20 ft. Field



**UNI-COATED\*** Internal surfaces vital prism and front, rear. Achromatic are COATED!

**DEALERS WANTED! WRITE FOR WHOLESALE CATALOG**

## Smarter Low-Cost Boating

**NOW ONLY 95.00 UP**



Your steadier, sturdier, streamlined Travel Craft Supreme

**FOLBOT**

for **EASIER FISHING**  
**Better Hunting**



**MAIL coupon for**

**FOLBOT CORP. -PS-**

Stark Industrial Park, Charleston, S.C.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

**ACTION CATALOG**

**FREE**

1 to 4 seater, paddling, yacht-smart sailing, quieter motoring 1 to 10 HP



WARN MFG. CO., Kennewick Bldg. 6864-BD, Seattle 18, Wash.



**TUBE FREE WITH EVERY TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST**  
 LOW OVERHEAD - LARGE VOLUME SALES & SMALL PROFITS  
 BRING YOU THESE "LOWEST PRICES" WINTER SPECIALS—  
 WHAT GOOD IS A TIRE WITHOUT A TUBE?



**WHY PAY MORE!**

**YOU GET WHAT WE ADVERTISE**

**EVERYBODY 20% off ON EVERY TIRE**  
 MAY TAKE 20 MONTHS WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600-16	\$3.45	820-15	\$4.85	800-20	\$6.55	32x8 1/2	\$8.05
650-16	4.05	700-15	3.85	650-20	7.05	32x8 10)	9.05
700-16	4.35	670-15	3.85	700-20	7.85	900-20	13.25
650-15	3.85	710-15	4.25	750-20	7.85	1000-20	13.25
760-15	4.35	550-17	4.55	825-20	12.85	1300-20	13.25

**Specialists in Truck Tires—Selected for Toughest Jobs—Taps in Value**  
**EXTRA SPECIAL—30 MONTH WRITTEN GUARANTEE—FREE TUBE**  
 600-16 \$5.15 475-19 \$3.35 700-15 4 \$8.55 700-20 \$10.75  
 800-16 6) 6.85 840-15 4.85 750-18 5) 9.35 750-20 10) 16.75  
 850-16 8.05 670-15 3.25 700-17 7.75 750-20 6) 13.25  
 650-16 4) 7.15 710-15 3.25 750-17 10.85 825-20 17.75  
 700-16 6.20 760-15 3.85 750-19 10.85 900-20 17.85  
 750-16 6) 8.35 800-15 3.25 825-15 11.05 1000-20 16.85  
 550-16 4.05 820-15 3.25 800-20 9.25 1100-20 17.85  
 550-17 4.85 550-15 3.25 850-20 9.75 1000-22 14.05  
 850-16 5.15 670-16 3.05 32x8 4) 10.75 1100-22 20.15  
 700-15 5.25 700-16 7.15 32x8 10) 13.15 1100-24 20.35  
 ALL WHITE WALLS \$1.00 EXTRA (Military Treads) 760-20 \$16.75

Thousands of tires shipped all over U. S. A. All tires shipped F. O. B. Phila. Send Check or M. O. with this ad Dept. 5.

**STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.**

**FREE**

**7 Days Use of Practical Book**  
**"HANDY GUIDE for CAR OWNERS"**  
**Shows How to Save \$100.00**  
**or More Yearly on Car Costs!**

52 pages of illustrated step-by-step instructions. How to get 2 to 3 MORE miles on your gas. Double Tire Mileage. Increase Resale Value of Your Car. Get Good Buy in Used Car. What to Do in Emergency and much more. Use book 7 Days FREE. If delighted, remit only \$2.95 plus postage. Or return it and pay nothing. Send No Money just mail post card to WM. H. WISE & CO., Inc. Dept. 306A 90 W. 47 St. New York 10.

**Some Good Distributor Territories Still Open**

## LIFE-LONG 10 YEAR BATTERIES

See our ad page 45, March issue of Popular Science. Write, wire or phone Life-Long Battery Mfg. Corporation, Dept. S-5, 11766 West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, 64.

## ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

### Big Demand for Graduates

**AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL and RADIO ENGINEERING (inc. TV and Electronics).**

Hundreds of young men are earning B.S. ENGINEERING DEGREES annually in this recognized institution year around operation. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough intense practical program. Modern well equipped laboratories—no using new physics laboratory and modern wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized.

Gov't approved for G. I. & Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter June September December March. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

**SEND COUPON TODAY**

## INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

654 E. Washington Boulevard  
 Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B. S. Engineering degree in 27 months as checked:

☐ Aeronautical, ☐ Chemical, ☐ Civil,  
☐ Electrical, ☐ Mechanical, ☐ Radio-Television.

Name.....

Address.....



**Your Big Opportunity TO ENTER**

## FLOOR SURFACING PROFESSION as YOUR OWN BOSS at BIG PAY!

●Today—twenty million dwelling units thirty years old and more need remodeling and repairs including resurfacing of old and worn floors. Also, new construction continues to boom. This means—a lifetime opportunity to establish yourself in a fine business that pays you well... sanding floors with an easy-to-run American machine! Beautiful results... make old floors like new! Prospects everywhere want benefits of properly surfaced floors—easier to clean, extends life of floor, increases pride of ownership, makes house more valuable and easier to sell.

Be your own boss—now! Steady year 'round work where profits are limited only by the amount of time you are willing to spend. Unlimited full or part time opportunities. No schooling or special skills required. Only small investment in sander gets you started. Send coupon for "money-making booklet" entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing"—enclose 25c in coin or stamps to cover handling.



**AMERICAN**

**Performance-Proved Machines ... Nation-Wide Service**

**SEND!**

The American Floor Surfacing Machine Co.  
 532 So. St. Clair St.  
 Toledo 3, Ohio

Here is 25c in stamps or coin for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing," telling me how I can start my own floor sanding business.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....State.....







**ITALIAN ACCORDIONS AT LOWEST WHOLESALE PRICES**

**"PAY AS YOU PLAY"**  
Small Down Payment  
As little as  
**\$10** per month

**DIRECT from Importer to You!**  
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED or your money back! NOW you can save up to \$50 by purchasing from America's leading distributor of famous genuine ITALIAN ACCORDIONS. TRADE-INS ACCEPTED!  
Send for FREE Illustrated Catalog!

**5-DAY FREE TRIAL**

**ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS & WHOLESALE OUTLET**  
2003 West Chicago Ave. Dept. P-54 Chicago 22, Ill.

**new! No. 4 HAWAIIAN WIGGLER**




Weighted, flexible, woodless spinner. It casts like a bullet, sinks quickly, runs deep. More flash for trolling. Won't twist line or hang up. 5/8 oz. or 5/16 oz. — \$1.15 each.

**WRITE FOR BIG FREE CATALOG**

**FRED ARBOGAST CO., INC., 2305 W. North St., Akron 3, Ohio**

**314 STAMPS—25c**  
Includes Famous GOYA NUDE—plus FREE Stamp Encyclopedia



Brazil's most sensational stamp included in this important collection of 314 different and unique stamps from dozens of hard to get countries. You also get black bordered STALIN DEATH STAMP, first stamp of U.M., etc. Also included, FREE, "Bridget Encyclopedia of Stamps" Reg. \$1.00 value—yours for only 25c with Britain Approval. Send 25c today ASK FOR LOT EN-18

**ZENITH CO., 51 Willoughby St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.**

**LAW** Men and Women **STUDY AT HOME** for Business Success and **LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS**, 44 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled, LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for **FREE BOOK**—"Law and Executive Guidance"—NOW!

**AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW**  
Dept. PS-74, 664 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Illinois

**ELECTRIFY your SEWING MACHINE**  
**NEW LOW PRICE! \$9.95 1 YEAR GUARANTEE**



Buy direct from Manufacturer and save. Kit comes fully wired, installed in a jiffy. Fits all machines! You get **ALL-NEW PARTS**

- Motor & Bracket
- AC OC 115v 80c
- Multi-speed foot control
- Cord set & block
- Easy instructions
- Steel pulley & belt

**FREE . . . \$2.95 chrome SEW-LITE given with every kit.**

**10 DAY FREE TRIAL—ORDER NOW!**  
Send no money. Pay C.O.D. or send money order and we'll pay postage. Please state whether wheel on your machine turns toward you or away from you. Shipping W.L. & Co.

**SENIOR SEWING MACHINE CO.**  
Box 147 PS 57 Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

**FIX CARS!**

**All Makes — All Models**

Fix cars easier than you may have thought possible. Train to be a well paid expert in a field that is clamoring for good men.


Just look up in the giant 752-page Chilton "ALL CARS" Manual the make, model and part of the car you want to repair. It shows what to do exactly how to do it. Covers step by step details on specific jobs . . . not a lot of meaningless theory. Widely used in garages, schools and for Army Navy training. Ideal for teaching beginners. A gold mine of time-saving data for experienced mechanics. Helps you work faster—and better!

**MAKES TOUGH JOBS EASY . . . MAKES EASY JOBS A CINCH!**

Contains easy-to-understand service details on every model made from 1910 to 1954. Buick, Cadillac, Chevrolet, Chrysler, DeSoto, Dodge, Ford, Frazer, Henry J, Hudson, Kaiser, Lincoln, Mercury, Nash, Oldsmobile, Packard, Plymouth, Pontiac, Studebaker, Willys—over 1100 models. 350 Quick Check Data Tables and more than 1,000 illustrations explain service operations almost at a glance. Order Chilton "ALL CARS" Manual in coupon. Practice 10 days free!

**New Edition**  
Tops for training beginners—helps experienced mechanics do jobs in minutes instead of hours! Published by Chilton, world's largest automotive publishers.  
**Only \$5.95**


**FIX CHEVROLETS!**



Backed with this 122 page Manual, you'll find it twice as easy to be an expert on Chevrolet repairs! Covers service details on EVERY Chevrolet car made from 1910 to 1954. Complete—accurate—authentic. Dozens of clear illustrations plus 35 page section "General Service and Trouble Shooting." Order Chevrolet Manual in coupon. Money back guaranteed!

**Only \$2.75**

**FIX FORDS!**



Handle practically any Ford repair job easier than you may have dreamed. Gives easy step by step service instructions on EVERY model from 1910 to 1954 plus 35 page section on "General Service and Trouble Shooting." 114 pages over 418 illus., 36 Quick Check Data Tables, etc. Specify Chilton Ford Manual in coupon.

**Only \$2.75**

**FIX PLYMOUTHS! DODGES and DESOTOS!**

Here is your master guide to fast easy service on EVERY Plymouth, Dodge and DeSoto passenger model made between 1910 and 1954. Just look up the job you want to do! 127 pages over 365 illus., 53 Quick Check Data Tables plus 35 page section on "General Service and Trouble Shooting." Order Chilton Plymouth Manual in coupon. Money back guaranteed!

**Only \$2.75**

**PRACTICE 10 DAYS FREE!**

The Chilton Co., Dept. PS-54  
24th & Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia 26, Pa.

Send the big CHILTON "ALL CARS" MANUAL (price \$5.95) for 10-day FREE EXAMINATION. If O.K. I will promptly remit \$1.95 (plus 35c postage), then send \$2 monthly for 2 months. Otherwise I will return manual postpaid in 10 days and owe you nothing.

Check here to order individual car make manuals:

- ☐ Chilton "CHEVROLET" Manual Price \$2.75
- ☐ Chilton "FORD" Manual Price \$2.75
- ☐ Chilton "PLYMOUTH-DODGE-DESOTO" Manual Price \$2.75

NOTE: Individual car make manuals sold for ☐ cash with order (we pay postage) or ☐ we ship C.O.D. and you pay postman manual price plus post office charges. Specify which method desired. Any manual returnable in 10 days if not satisfactory and we guarantee to refund your \$2.75.

OUTSIDE U.S.A.—Cash only. Prices: "ALL CARS" Manual \$5.95 individual manuals \$3.00 each. Same 10-day return privilege with money refunded.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City, Zone, State.....



# Check the Kind of Body You Want



Charles Atlas

...and I'll Prove How EASILY You Can Have It!

Just tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed. **Dynamic Tension**, my easy 15-minute-a-day method, will make your chest and shoulders huge, your arms and legs surge with power, and your whole body feel "alive!"

**FREE BOOK** 22 pages on how "Dynamic Tension" changed me from a 97-pound weakling into "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"—and how I'll prove it can change YOU too. Mail coupon NOW!

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1E,  
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Dear Charles Atlas: Here's the Kind of Body I want:  
(Check as many as you like)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> More Weight—Solid—in<br>The Right Places | <input type="checkbox"/> Powerful Arms, Legs, Oris |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Broader Chest, Shoulders                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Slimmer Waist, Hips       |
|   | <input type="checkbox"/> Better Sleep, More Energy |

Send me absolutely FREE a copy of your famous book "Even-Lasting Health and Strength" 22 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_  
(please print or write plainly)

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## WANT A Government JOB?

Start As High As  
**\$3,795.00 A YEAR**

### MEN—WOMEN

Postoffice Clerks—  
Carriers  
Railway Postal  
Clerks  
Stenographers  
Accountants  
Immigrant  
Inspectors  
Typists  
Customs  
Inspectors  
Many Other  
Early Jobs  
Veterans  
Get Pref-  
erence

Mail  
COUPON  
TODAY  
SURE

### FRANKLIN INSTITUTE

(Not Government controlled)

Dept. M-80,  
Rochester 6, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Rush to me FREE of charge. List of U. S. Government big pay jobs. Send FREE 35-page book describing salaries, vacations, hours, work etc. Tell me how to qualify for one of these jobs.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Age? \_\_\_\_\_



## OWN a Business

**\$5 HOURLY Profit . . .  
Even if NOW Employed**

Alert dealers average \$5 hourly profit on own service plus \$3 on EACH serviceman. You can profitably operate part time while building a full time business. We locally train and assist you.

**Clean and Methproof, Rugs and Upholstery**  
Dureclean cleans by absorption! No scrubbing, soaking or shrinkage. Dirt, grease and unsightly spots vanish as if by magic. Stained pile rises. Colors revive.  
Dureproof protects against moths and carpet-beetle damage. Makes materials resistant to both. Backed by an International Money Back 1 Year Warranty.

No experience needed. Easy to learn. Quickly established. Nationally advertised services rendered in the home. See full column ad in January McCall's. No Shop Needed. We furnish enough materials to return your TOLL FREE Investment. Territories limited. Write today for FREE booklet explaining details and Easy Terms.

DURECLEAN CO., 4-185 Dureclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

## Learn to HYPNOTIZE!

Command others with hypnotic power! Amaze everyone with your new spellbinding technique. New easy to master course teaches you this mental art quickly and expertly. professionally. Have subjects of your own. Make them obey your every desire. Send for this valuable book NOW! Just pay \$1 in this ad and 125 lessons in 21 chapters will be mailed to you postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

BOOKS PUBLISHING CO., Amityville, N. Y.

## TREASURE -- \$10,000

New locator detects metals, valuable minerals and buried treasure. Money-back guarantee of superiority.



Also geiger counters. Govt. reward of \$10,000 for uranium discovery. Write for FREE information.

**THE OCLARK COMPANY**  
1344 W. GLENDALE BLVD. GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

## make your own Gems 29.50

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment. Including a super charged diamond blade for sawing and all whetstones for grinding, shaping and polishing. Also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt for only \$29.50. 2 to 6 Burlington. Write today for information and literature.

**B & I MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Dept. B Burlington, Wis.

**STOP**

## RADIO & TV NOISES INSTANTLY



**NEW PATENTED ELECTRONIC INVENTION "CLEAR TONE"** filter eliminates noisy interference caused by all motor appliances, autos, oil burners, etc. Simply plug radio or TV cord into filter and filter into wall socket. Enjoy "CLEAR TONE" reception. Try 5 days—MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

Household Prod., Dept. PB-5, Scarsdale, N. Y.

## NEW FALSE PLATE

FROM YOUR OLD ONE IN 18 HOURS

AS LOW AS \$14.95

Send us your old broken, cracked or loose plates and we'll remake them into new lightweight wooden plastic plates. NO IMPRESSIONS needed with our revolutionary method. We use your own old plates. We remake them completely in only 18 hours. Missing teeth carefully matched and repaired. We GUARANTEE TO SATISFY YOU OR REFUND YOUR MONEY.

**SEND NO MONEY** Send us your name today and we'll RUSH COMPLETE DETAILS. Begin to enjoy life right now. Clip this ad, cut out and mail to us free of charge.

**CHICAGO DENTAL PLATE LABORATORY • Dept. PS-554**  
30 N. Dearborn St. • Suite 887 • Chicago 2, Ill.





## FULLY GUARANTEED TIRES COST LESS!

Nationally famous FIRESTONE, GOODYEAR, U.S. ROYAL, GOODYEAR, and other makes. Every tire selected and inspected for your safety.

FREE TUBE ON REQUEST  
WITH PASSENGER TIRES

WHITE WALLS OR SNOW TIRES \$1 EXTRA

### HIGH GRADE TIRES GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS

600x15 4 14	700x15 5 14	72x6 8 84	82x6 14 34
650x15 4 54	870x15 4 74	32x6 10	900 20 13 34
650x15 4 34	850x20 7 24	750x20 6 5 5	900x20 14 14
700x15 4 64	700x20 8 2	750x20 6 5	1100x20 16 14

### AAA PREMIUM GRADE GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS

580x15 4 4E	600x15 5 98	750x15 9 58	750x20 14 98
600x15 5 22	700x15 6 78	750x17 9 48	825x20 18 98
600x15 6 51	700x16 6 78	800x20 9 78	900x20 18 98
640x15 5 48	750x16 6 88	850x20 10 88	1000x20 18 98
650x15 5 76	100x15 6 88	700x20 12 88	1000x22 21 98
650x15 6 51	820x15 7 48	32x6 10 48	1100x20 20 98
650x15 8 88	710x15 6 09	32x6 12 48	1100x22 21 98
670x15 8 1R	850x15 8 98	750x20 12 98	1100x24 23 98



### AA Guaranteed 12 Months—

800x15 10 40 1000x20 18 98

750x20 10 97 1100x20 21 98

### AAA GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS

800x15 14 98 750x20 16 48

### New Free Book 24 Mts.

600x15 8 98

600x15 5 98

700x15 15 98

750x20 24 97

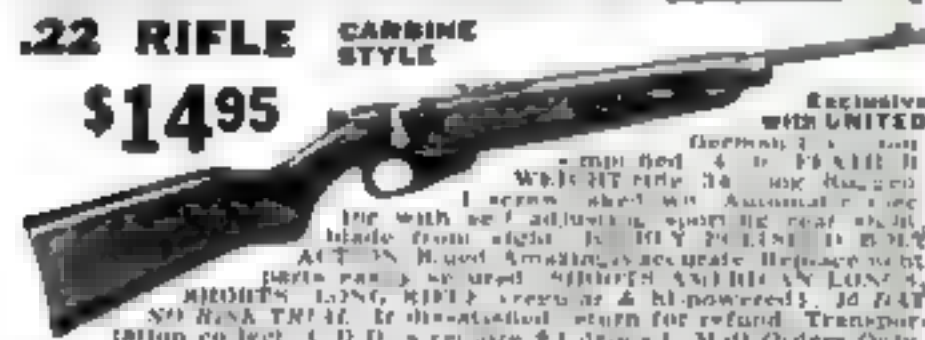
Largest stock of used tires in the East. Thousands of satisfied customers. Write for Free Catalogue. MONEY ORDER OR CHECK WITH ORDER. NO C.O.D.'s

### PYRAMID TIRE CO.

1333 35 North 5th St.  
Dept. 8, Phila. 22, Pa.

## .22 RIFLE CARBINE STYLE

\$14.95



Exclusive with UNITED

Armory, Inc.

4 to 15 All 11

Weight 34 lbs. 1000 ft.

1 year 1000 ft. 1000 ft.

1 year 1000 ft. 1000 ft.

1 year 1000 ft. 1000 ft.

## MEN WANTED

Earn \$100 Per

Week and up

AUTO DIESEL

MECHANICS

Men of 18 and over. No experience necessary. One and two courses. Applied. Nashville Auto-Diesel College. 226 7th Ave. N. Dept. 41. Nashville 3 Tenn.

### NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE

226 7th Ave. N. Dept. 41

Nashville 3 Tenn.

SPORT CAR WORLD'S LOWEST PRICE. Free Literature

## CHILD'S AUTO WITH MOTOR

Sturdy. Safe. For kids 6 to 12 years. Also police, military, trucks and buses.

ESHELMAN, Dept. CM 65 112 Light St. B. 11 2 Mt. 133 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago 11 7070 Hollywood Blvd. Los Angeles 28 Cal.



Fastest way to wax a car....  
Outshines, outlasts 'em all by far!

**ALSOL**  
THE HARD PASTE  
AUTOWAX  
WITH THE "RUB"  
TAKEN OUT

Wipe on—Wipe off—that's all!



\$2.00

# INSTALL IT

and  
**SAVE!**

YOU CAN GET  
**25 to 40%**

**BETTER**  
**RECEPTION**  
on your present TV  
Set...any make...  
and you're ready  
for **COLOR!**



Priced from  
**\$13.95**

LIST

at your Admiral  
dealer

UHF Kits

VHF Kits

All-Channel Kits

Kits contain everything needed...antenna, mast, mast mount, guy wires, insulators, lead-in...down to the last screw-eye. Step-by-step instructions are easy to follow. No experience or special tools needed. High-gain antennas get excellent reception. Finest quality, tested and guaranteed by Admiral. Buy from your Admiral dealer.



# TRAINED MEN NEEDED

## BIG PAY—GOOD FUTURE

- ☐ TELEVISION ☐ ELECTRONICS  
☐ DIESEL ☐ AUTO

WHY WORK FOR LOW PAY or risk being out of a job??? Usually the properly trained man has a steady job . . . through good times or bad. Even back during DEPRESSION there was a big demand for Bailey Trained men.

In only 3 1/2 to 6 months we can train YOU to enter one of the big pay fields!

No previous experience or special education necessary. With our method of training you do not spend years pouring over books, figures, charts and graphs. You learn by rebuilding, repairing, testing and operating the most modern equipment, under the guidance of experienced, courteous and friendly instructors. This method of training gives you the experience and confidence required to step right into the big pay jobs without spending years as a mechanic's helper.

It's EASIER and COSTS LESS than you may think to get this residence shop training. . . we help you find part-time jobs while in school—full-time jobs after graduation. Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for complete information.

### BAILEY Technical SCHOOLS

Veteran Approved

1632 S. Grand St. Louis 4, Mo.

NAME.....AGE.....  
STREET.....  
TOWN.....ZONE.....STATE.....

# FREE!

ANY ONE OF THESE  
HI-FIDELITY RECORDINGS

(150-15000 Cycles)

## BEETHOVEN

"Egmont" and "Coriolanus" Overtures

## OR BIZET OR BACH

"Carmen" Suite

Long  
Playing

33 1/3  
45 RPM  
Brunswick

Concerto No. 3

Yes! Yours FREE! . . . one of the magnificent recordings superbly performed by the celebrated Polish conductor Walter Szelik and the National Philharmonic Orchestra. Take any one free—OR you may have ALL THREE records for ONLY \$

We make this amazing offer to introduce you to our superb High Fidelity recordings. We want to tell you our FREE . . . are telling how you can get other great recordings of the world's greatest music for less than ONE THIRD the usual retail price!

There are no strings attached to this generous offer. But it may have to be withdrawn soon. So rush coupon now!

The Musical Masterpieces Society, Inc.

Dept. 72, 250 W. 57th St.

New York 19, N. Y.

Please send L. P. records checked:

☐ BEETHOVEN ☐ BIZET ☐ BACH

NOTE: If you check ONE record, it is FREE—simply enclose 26¢ to help cover cost of special packaging shipping. If you check ALL THREE, enclose \$1. We pay postage.

A so send FREE brochure describing your other fine recordings. No obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

# Happy Is The Day When Backache Goes Away . . .

Nagging backache, loss of pep and energy, headaches and dizziness may be due to slowdown of kidney function. Doctors say good kidney function is very important to good health. When some everyday condition, such as stress and strain, causes this important function to slow down, many folks suffer nagging backache—feel miserable. Minor bladder irritations due to food or wrong diet may cause getting up nights or frequent passages.

Don't neglect your kidneys if these conditions bother you. Try Doan's Pills—a mild diuretic. Used successfully by millions for over 50 years. It's amazing how many times Doan's give happy relief from these discomforts—help the 15 miles of kidney tubes and filters flush out waste. Get Doan's Pills today!



## BARBELLS

340 Pound CHROME DELUXE Barbell Dumbbell set only \$16.50.

This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured.

Training with adjustable weight is the BEST way to keep fit. The ONLY way to develop a real strength and a perfect body. As the best and best equipped for the company, B.H. gives value and price no one can equal.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.

**BUR BARBELL CO.**

Lyndhurst 5, New Jersey

100 POUND SET \$9.50

Extra Plates Only 10c Pound

## Build your own JET ENGINE!



Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BI-CYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions \$1.00.  
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINE. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions \$2.00.  
3. BUILD UP ALIVE in one order \$1.15.  
\$2.00 NO MONEY. Order both at once \$1.75 C.O.D. in L.A. plus post in stage. Send check or Money Order and we pay post. age. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 66, Tipp City, Ohio

## WATCHMAKING

Why spend all your life at dull backbreaking work? Watchmaking is a light clean fascinating life long livelihood. Learn the quick Sweeney way at home or Chicago School Modern methods, step-by-step. No previous experience needed. Individual training. Start any time. Approved for vets. Send for FREE sample lesson. No obligation. Write

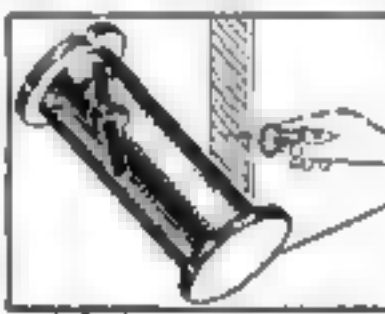
**CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING**

2130 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Dept. 454, Chicago 47, Illinois

### WALL STUD FINDER

Don't damage your walls when hanging pictures, etc. Find the stud quickly with this magnetic instrument! Easy to work, points out the place to drive the nail or hook. Handy for detecting nails in fires, too. Simple directions.

Postpaid \$1.00



No C.O.D. Guaranteed

**E. L. R. O. V.** 219 W. Chicago Ave., Dept. 821 Chicago 10, Ill.

**WHOLESALE!**  
HAND & POWER  
TOOL  
CATALOG  
15% to 50%  
DISCOUNT

## MAKE EXTRA MONEY

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED HAND & POWER TOOLS  
Stanley, Millers Falls, Plumb, Disston, Wiss, and hundreds of others.

INVESTMENT REQUIRED

**SILVO HARDWARE CO.**  
Dept. P-5, 108 Market St. Phila. 6, Pa.



# Get into.. PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!



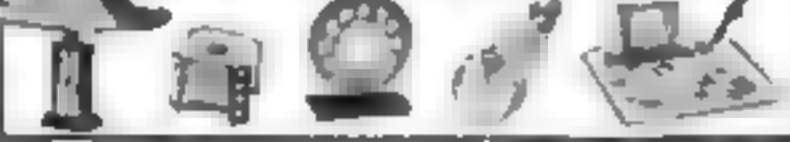
**THIS MAN..**  
Is taking out the machine a Plastic Sealing Job - ordered by mail - on a tie in material cost brings back \$2.58 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine \$25.00 profit per hour of operation.

Get **ORDERS** and **CASH** from your mail-man—do work in **SPARE TIME** at home—or expand into **FULL TIME** business. Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fab profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice. Then with our Magic Mail Plan can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. **No canvassing—no selling.** We even

**Make \$20 to \$30 a Day by..**  
**MAGIC MAIL PLAN!**

Supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you **FREE** and postpaid pictures, prices, details and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge. **Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-4-E, Chicago 28, Ill.**

**Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations**  
**COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES**  
**TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS**  
**LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN**  
**SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC**



**WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av., L-4-E, Chicago 28, Ill.**  
At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## PLYWOOD BOAT KITS



12 Ft. \$97  
14 Ft. \$129  
Freight Incl.

Send for free folders on all models as low as \$39.00 freight included.

**TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT**

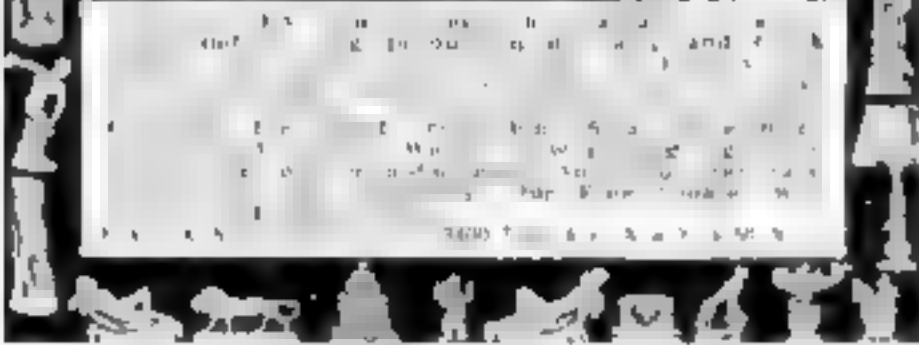
Dept. P5 636 39th Ave. N.E. Minneapolis 21, Minn.

## Success Requires Training! LEARN AIR CONDITIONING and REFRIGERATION

The great, modern industry is alive with opportunities for trained men. Installation, maintenance and servicing of home and industrial equipment is a well-established paying trade and business. Now mechanically inclined men can get practical instruction in spare time at home, plus quick shop practice at U.F.I. (founded 1927).

**IMPORTANT FACTS FREE — Write today**  
Find out all about these interesting opportunities without obligation. Send a postcard or short note right now.  
**UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept. M-7, 2525 SHEFFIELD AVENUE CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS**

## MONEY MEN ALL FREE



## Make Your Own TV REPAIRS!

**This Book Can Save You \$50 — \$100 Per Year**  
A 15% of TV troubles, easy as replacing light bulb. Save \$55 New TV REPAIR GUIDE reveals "trade secrets" on trouble shooting, tube replacing, antenna adjustment, everything. Makes repairs fast, safe. Includes detailed layout of your TV. Gives Tube prices, prevents overcharging, state set make, model. **MONEY BACK IF NOT WORTH TEN TIMES THE PRICE!**  
**L. E. CHAMBERS, Dept. P-5, Box 4113, North Hollywood, California**

## 60 POWER TELESCOPE \$3.98

**VARIABLE EYEPIECE 20x-40x-60x—BRASS BOUND**  
**NEW!** Three telescopes in one. 3 different magnifications. 20x power for all ordinary things with 4x and 6x power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant things people can't see clearly. Ships in hard black eye box. Made in U.S.A.  
Most powerful full time money 3.98. Bear the money 3.98.  
1 ft. long 4x magnification  
4 ground and polished lenses. A. W. Good as a telescope.  
Full collimation and in telescope. Full sections included. Glass production enables us to offer this instrument at amazing price of \$3.98 only. Use Money back guarantee. We pay postage. Get yours now.  
**As A Microscope**

**CRITERION CO. DEPT. P5B-21 331 CHURCH ST. HARTFORD 3, CONN.**

## MON NOUVO TIW

**PREPARE FOR BETTER JOB, BIGGER PAY IN SPARE TIME AT HOME**

Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it in time you might otherwise waste. Or if you are already in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion and increased pay. During more than 50 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped ambitious people to reach higher goals. Check subject that interests you and mail coupon for full information.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. 6546, Branch at 98th, Chicago 37, Ill.**  
Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below

<input type="checkbox"/> Accounting <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture & Building <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Technician <input type="checkbox"/> Sewer Remedying <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management <input type="checkbox"/> Catering <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Technician	<input type="checkbox"/> Drafting—Building Trades <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting—Machine Trades <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity—Practical <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics—Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> High School Courses <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Operations <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics & Slide Rule <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering	<input type="checkbox"/> Product Engineering <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing—Practical <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Merchandising <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship—Outside <input type="checkbox"/> Shop Metal Work <input type="checkbox"/> Tool Making
---	---	---

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
HOME ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_



own your own business! earn up to  
**\$75 A DAY CLEAR PROFIT**  
 in your back yard or basement!

**MAKE CONCRETE BLOCKS With Amazing New  
 LOW PRICED GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE**

**NOW! Big Building Boom  
 Profits Within Your Reach**

You don't need much cash to cash in on the building boom! New high speed, low cost General Block Machine produces up to 1,000 concrete blocks a day for homes, factories, buildings, garages. Your profit mark-up is 100% to 150%! Fool proof, easily operated, sturdy steel machine can make any size from 4" to 12". These superior 3-core blocks meet all building code requirements for foundation, chimney, corner, tash and many other types of blocks. Works indoors or out. Sand cement and water available anywhere! Simple operating instructions and mixing formulae for cement and sand blocks supplied FREE. Get full details, no obligation.

**EXTRA!**

Amazing illustrated book gives floor plans for 8 sensational concrete block bungalows. Tells how to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porch and concrete floors all at great savings. Written by experts. Can save many times the cost of the machine! Get it now! No strings attached.

R. L. T. of  
 New York  
 City Reports:  
 My General  
 Block Machine  
**PAID FOR ITSELF IN FIRST  
 2 WEEKS!**

Thousands now in use  
 the world over

Write for FREE  
 TODAY

HOW TO  
 SELL  
 YOUR OWN  
 CONCRETE  
 BLOCK  
 HOME

SEND \$1 — Refunded  
 if you buy machine!

**GENERAL ENGINE COMPANY**

Dept. S-54, 307 HUNTER STREET, GLOUCESTER, N. J.



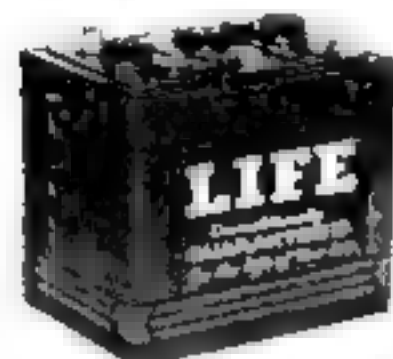
**DON'T BE BLINDFOLDED  
 by Battery Ballyhoo!**

**LIFE Batteries are  
 Guaranteed for the Life of Your Car**

Life is your best battery buy. No tricks or gimmicks are hidden in the unusual LIFE Battery guarantee. A LIFE Battery is guaranteed for the life of your car.

**CHECK THESE LIFE BATTERY FEATURES**

- ✓ No pre-rated replacement charges
- ✓ Guarantee is good for the life of your car
- ✓ No time limit to guarantee
- ✓ Awarded "Car Life" Seal of Merit

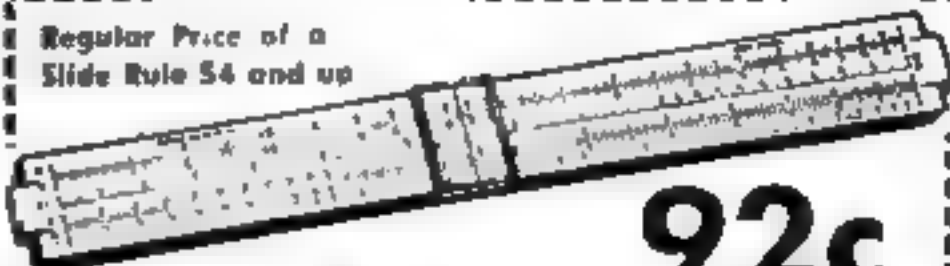


**IMPORTANT**

Valuable LIFE Distributor Franchises are available in some key territories. Write, phone or wire Franchise Division

**LIFE BATTERY CORPORATION**  
 12909 Venice Blvd., Venice 45, Calif.

Regular Price of a  
 Slide Rule \$4 and up



**92c**

**Slide Rule**

and this coupon  
 Add 8c Postage

If you can use a pencil you can use a slide rule. For bookkeepers, accountants, salesmen (figuring commissions, cost, etc.), farmers, housewives, etc. For Armed Forces highly important. Men's most useful tool! Easy to calculate instantly. Multiplying, proportions, division, roots, etc. "High Vision" Clear View Slide Full 10" Rule. A, B, C, D, E1 and K scales. **FREE** 28-page instruction book on how to get correct answers instantly without pencil or paper.

**Gene Loewy, 545 5th Ave., Dept. 44-P, N.Y. 17**

Limit three rules to each coupon



**Assemble Your Own DIVING LUNG**

We furnish the parts and instructions. Complete outfit \$39.95 and \$49.95. Write for descriptive literature.

**COMPLETE PORTABLE  
 OXYGEN RESUSCITATOR**

Ideal for Ambulances, Home Therapy Clinics, Fire Dept., Police, etc. \$49.95 and \$69.95. Write for literature.

• Air & Oxygen Tank with 2 Valve Linde at 25 cu ft. with 1 lb. H. P. tank. Tank current rating 10 3/4 AMP. H. P. 175. Wt. 175 lb. \$10.95. \$10.95.

Ed. Agnew Trdg. Co., Dept. G, Box 4525 Plaza Sta., St. Louis, Mo.

**FREE  
 Catalog!**

Underwater swimming. Dive time. Write today!

**"I HAVE EARNED \$15.20 AN HOUR"**



with Science's New Midget Miracle,  
 the Presto Fire Extinguisher,  
 says W. F. Wyckoff, Ohio



Many others "cleaning up" — so can you! Amazing! It's new — it's big — it's the only fire extinguisher that's guaranteed 2 years! As is for only \$1.99. Write for FREE Midget Kit. No obligation. Mering Industries, Dept. 115, 114 East 32 Street, New York 10, N.Y. If you want a free, no trouble, a day to a demonstrator send \$1.50. Money back if you wish!

**Men and Women Trained at Home For**

**Prosperous  
 Business In UPHOLSTERING**

Tools, Supplies, everything necessary to get started sent. Illustrations show how — progress rapidly. No previous experience necessary. Make over old furniture — sell for many times cost to you. Earn full or part time money making business. Free booklet plus a plus. Send name, address to

**COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE**

1400 Greenleaf, Dept. 618 Chicago 26, Ill.



**DRAFTING FURNITURE  
 FITS TIGHT BUDGETS!**

It's best to buy the best when you buy direct! Guaranteed Stratec equipment fits any wallet, any space, any requirement — lovely to look at too! Free data.

**STRATEC INSTRUMENT CO. INC.**

1261 L. HILLHURST LOS ANGELES 27 CALIF.

**RUPTURED**

**Modern NON-SURGICAL Treatment Completely  
 Heals Most Incurable Ruptures WITHOUT  
 SURGERY or Hospitalization**

These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Hundreds have been successfully treated here the past few months. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful and expensive surgery, and tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play and love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. Excelsior Hernia Clinic Dept. 3701, Excelsior Springs, Mo.



## Sensational Device Tests Eyes



**SAVE up to \$15.00 on Glasses!**  
Big news to the millions of Spectacle Wearers and Prospects. Means Freedom from Outrageous Prices. Sold on Money-back Guarantee.

### MAKE BIG MONEY QUICK—FREE SAMPLE KIT!

Show it to friends and others. Let them use it Free and watch their amazement over this Self Testing system. Here is a great new opportunity in a tremendous new field of unlimited possibilities. Spare or full time. No experience needed. Write for free sample kit.

**G. B. Optical Co., Dept. A-238, 28 E. Delaware Pl., Chicago 11, Ill.**

### MASTER MIND!

**Learn Short-Cut Mathematics**

Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people gasp at your marvelous lightning-fast mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big elicits and volume fully illustrated, you see for self instruction.

**Sharpen up Your Brain Power**

Includes worked out problems, answers, etc. Extraordinary bargain—only \$2.95—postage & COD plus post age. No effect to guarantee or refund. Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today!

**NELSON-HALL CO., 218 S. Clinton St. Chicago 6, Ill.**

**\$2.95**  
Complete

## WARNING!

**ALL VETERANS DISCHARGED BEFORE AUGUST 20, 1952** must be enrolled and **IN TRAINING** by August 20, 1954, or lose G.I. rights to a free education under NW G.I. bill. We train you at home to become a trained TV Technician—good pay and a bright future in TV! Time is short. Send for 4 FREE AIDS and details!

**RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION, Dept. P-58**  
32 E. 19th St., New York 3, N. Y.

## CAMERA with FLASH



Use indoors, outdoors, day and night. A Nationally accepted American Made Flash Camera. Takes 12-2 1/2" x 2 1/2" pictures on 350 film. Shutter speed 1/50 second! Telescopic view finder. Automatic hot bulb ejector. Unbreakable plastic with luxury metal trim. **10 DAY TRIAL**. Return for full refund if not thrilled. **ADD \$1.00 postage, handling. Rush order.**

**\$3.99**

**UNITED PRODUCTS CO., 96435, Western, Dept. FC-101, Chicago 28.**

## RAISE CHINCHILLAS MAKE MONEY AT HOME

**YOU RAISE THEM—WE BUY THEM!**

Small capital can show terrific profits in your spare time! Free booklet explains our new lease plan. Write Dept. 602

### CHINCHILLA BREEDERS CORP.

248-82 NORTHERN BLVD., LITTLE ROCK, AR.



### NEW HULL AUTO COMPASSES ARE EASIEST TO INSTALL

• Greater accuracy and a patented, more positive means of compensating against magnetic interference have long kept Hull Auto Compasses first with America's motorists. Now, choice of a new vacuum cup mounting bracket with special adhesive, or the original clamp type, gives greater-than-ever ease of installation.

Write for local dealer's name, free literature

**HULL MFG. CO. P.O. Box 244, E 5 WARREN, OHIO**



## The Oil Filter with an Engineering Degree!

WIX is at the head of the class in engineering excellence. It also gives you the important fundamentals of simple addition and subtraction. WIX **ADDS** engine protection and maximum oil mileage...when it **SUBTRACTS** all the grit and dirt from oil that can give your engine grief and cost you money.

**wix**

### ENGINEERED FILTRATION

WIX HEVI-DUTY Oil Filter Cartridges far exceed engine manufacturers' specifications and are especially designed for your individual engine. They remove more contaminants without disturbing the valuable detergents in today's heavy duty oils. Ask your Serviceman for WIX and let WIX earn its BS\* degree on your car...a high degree of **\*BETTER SERVICE** for YOU!



**wix**  
TRADE MARK REG.

### OIL FILTERS • CARTRIDGES

**WIX CORPORATION • GASTONIA, N. C.**  
IN CANADA: WIX ACCESSORIES CORP. LTD., TORONTO



# BODY MOLD

SWIM BRIEFS

by **Coronado**

California designed... chosen by top athletes and body-builders the world over, to slim hips, display muscles. Finest

fabric; long wearing Sizes 28 to 36 inch waist.

← #110 Medium Thigh Cut for the active swimmer. 4 elasticized fabrics.

→ #111 Extra-high Thigh displays thigh development. Low-cut for fit. 4 elasticized fabrics.

← #114 Cotton Brief NEW! Elastic-side construction for molded fit. Hawaiian Print

## CORONADO SURF SHOP

627 Eighth Ave., San Diego 1, Calif.

Please send me Postpaid (No C.O.D.'s):

Elasticized Fabrics ☐ #110 ☐ #111

☐ Nylon—the finest \$7.95

☐ Lightweight Faille \$5.95

☐ Leopard Skin \$5.95

☐ Doeskin Satin Acetate \$4.95

☐ #114 Cotton Brief \$3.95

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City & Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Please send your FREE Illustrated Brochure

Colors \_\_\_\_\_

Waist Size \_\_\_\_\_ Give 3 choices

☐ White

☐ Black

☐ Red

☐ Royal Blue

☐ Green

☐ Gold

☐ Light Blue

DEPT. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



# EXPERIENCED or NOT...

Learn to earn  
**HIGH PAY**  
in 12 weeks!

MODERN AUTOMOTIVE DIAGNOSIS TECHNIQUE

is your Stepping Stone to **SUCCESS**

Prepare for a big income—unlimited opportunity in the vast ever-growing field of modern automotive service—IN 12 WEEKS! SUN, the world's largest manufacturer of scientific automotive test equipment, offers you their MODERN AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE course—the only one of its kind.

**YOU TRAIN** in Detroit—The Motor City—at the completely-equipped SUN resident school. Your attention is focused on scientific testing—the only way to avoid guesswork servicing cars.

**YOU LEARN** basic operating principles and maintenance techniques by working on all types of the latest engines, transmissions, brakes, etc.

**YOU USE** the latest scientific test instruments to observe performance and pin-point trouble.

**INVESTIGATE TODAY** take the first step **NOW TO MORE MONEY** a secure future—and your choice of location when you graduate. Recommended by motor manufacturers. Approved for veterans. Classes scheduled in Detroit Technical Training Center.

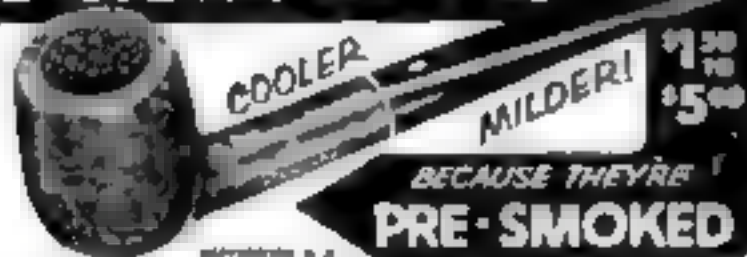
**ALL DETAILS  
NO  
OBLIGATION**

**SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE**

San Electric Corporation, Dept. PS-154  
6321 Aveoale Ave., Chicago 38, Illinois  
Please send free details on: **MODERN AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE** course

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## D. GRABOW PIPES



McMURDO, N. C.

## High Power BINOCULARS

FREE 14-PAGE BOOK & CHART

Know the facts. Learn meaning of Power, Field, Coating. Latest data. 35 Models sold on

**30 DAY  
FREE TRIAL**

How to  
Select  
BINOCULARS

BUSHNELL'S, P.O. Bushnell Bldg., Pasadena, Calif.

## TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS



MAKING COST  
OF THIS CUT 1/2  
SELLING PRICE  
\$1.00 AND UP

Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1933. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.

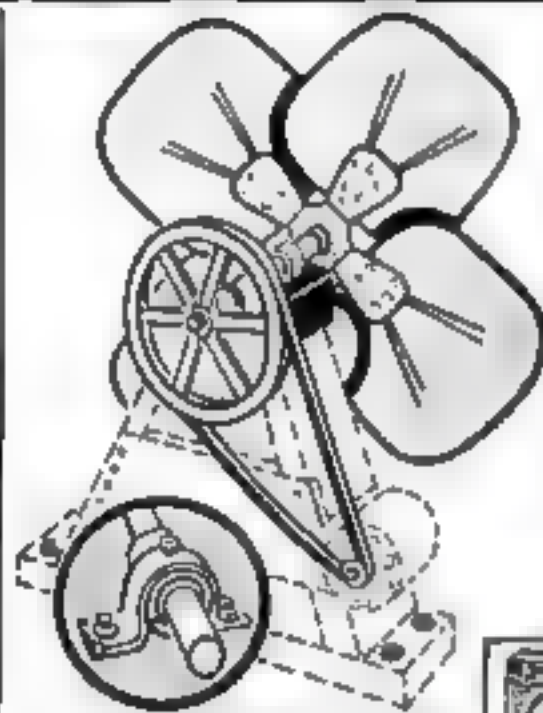
TASOPE DEPT. PS 3, AURORA, MO

## WIN A NEW CAR

One of 251 BIG PRIZES in Crosman's BIG Contest. TV sets, outboards, radios, cameras. Easy to Win! Senior and Junior Divisions. Ask any sporting goods dealer for FREE entry blank and contest rules.

**CROSMAN ARMS CO., FAIRPORT, N. Y., Dept. 46**

## MAKE YOUR OWN FANS

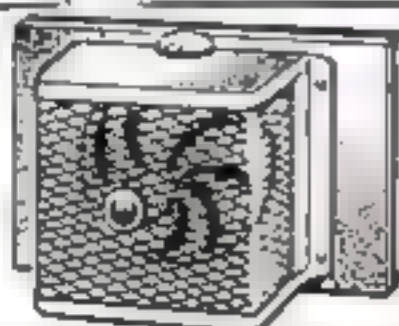


## MAKE YOUR OWN STAND EXHAUST & ATTIC FAN KITS

Complete with Bronze Bearing driving equipment assembled less stand and motor.

Size	For	Price	Model
Dia.	Rooms	Ex.	
24"	6	19.95	1.6
30"	7	22.95	1.6
36"	8	29.95	1/2
42"	9	34.95	1/2
48"	12	39.95	1/2

New G.E. 1/2 H.P. Motor  
Reg. \$21.95  
**NOW \$12.75**



## 12" REVERSIBLE WINDOW FAN

Adjustable to fit your window. Will cool 1 to 2 rooms.

Regular \$4.95

**SAVE! NOW \$2.95**

(Send 10c for White Catalog)

## EMECO ELECTRIC

721 W. Randolph Chicago, Ill.

## GROW Living MIDGET TREES!



- AT HOME
- IN SPARE TIME
- NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED

It's new! Amazing! At last, the secret of growing miniature (MID) trees can be yours. FULL GROWN, dwarf trees—only a few inches high. Beautiful miniature in orange oak, Chinese elm, peach, pine cypress—any kind ALL BLOOM and even BEAR FRUIT! A perfect healthy specimen—but miniature in size! Make costly home decorations and expensive centerpieces (SOLD FOR OVER \$1.00 EACH) Big demand. Costs only pennies—takes only minutes per week. IT'S EASY! Fun! A new fascinating hobby—a new fabulous \$\$\$\$ business. Send for free secret plan details and real seed.

## HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND!

These trees are being demanded by STORES, CLUBS, HOTELS, FLORISTS, HOUSEWIVES, INTERIOR DECORATORS, COLLECTORS, HOBBYISTS—A Big Money Opportunity FOR YOU.

## GENUINE SEED AND PLAN!

NATIONAL NURSERY GARDENS, Dept. N1  
8463 South Van Ness  
Inglewood 4, Calif.

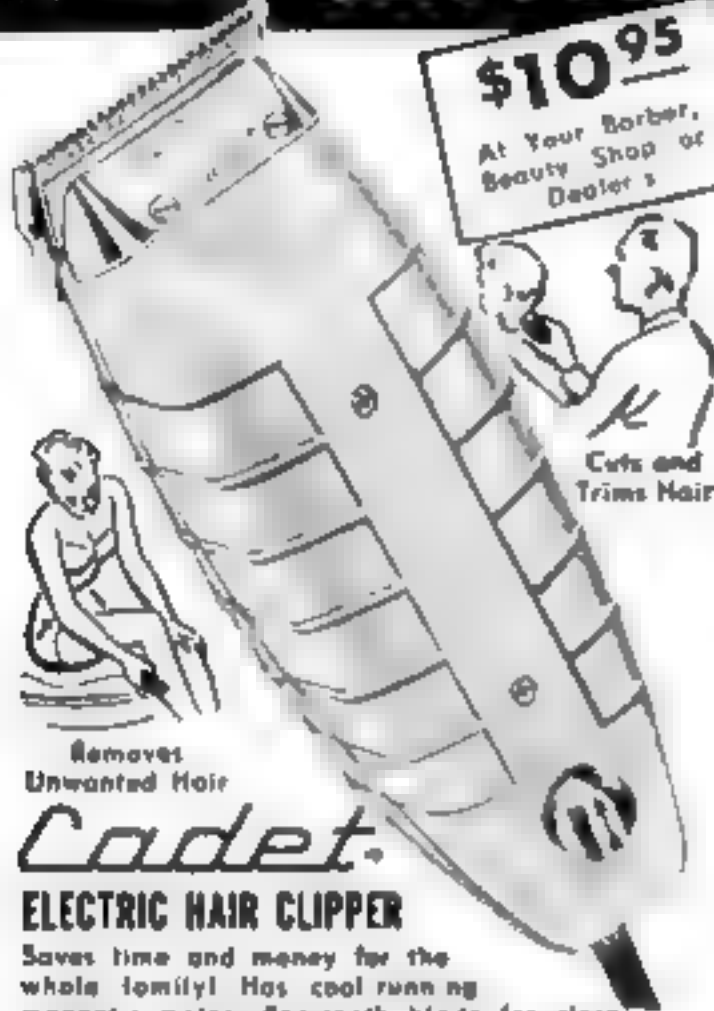
Rush me FREE plan and seed IMMEDIATELY!

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_





## PROFESSIONAL-TYPE ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPER



**Cadet.**

### ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPER

Saves time and money for the whole family! Has cool running magnetic motor; fine-tooth blade for close cutting; streamlined plastic case. 110v 60 cycle AC; fully tested by UL. If your barber, beauty shop or dealer cannot supply you, order direct on 10-day money-back guarantee.

**ELECTRO TOOL CORPORATION**  
DEPT. C534-E • RACINE, WISCONSIN

Wherever WATER  
comes from...



**PLUMB IT INTO YOUR  
KITCHEN SINK—YOURSELF!**  
Model EC-100 - complete  
with installation kit

**\$39.95**

**SATISFACTION  
GUARANTEED  
IN ANY AREA**

**You can be SURE  
it's PURE!**

with the sensational NEW  
**Electro-Chemical  
Water Purifier**

Enjoy Healthful, Crystal-Clear  
Water for a lifetime in your home,  
trailer, boat - or anywhere!

Chlorine - Objectionable Tastes  
- Odors - Colors - Solids  
- Dirt - Bacteria and all  
suspended matter are  
removed by the amazing

**Electro-Chemical Water Purifier**

If your dealer cannot supply you,  
send his name, address and your  
check or money-order for \$39.95  
Your **ELECTRO-CHEMICAL  
WATER PURIFIER** will be sent  
you direct - prepaid.

**pro-tech  
corporation**

10123 Burbank Blvd.  
Burbank, California

Larger ECWP units available  
for Hotels, Restaurants,  
Schools, Institutions.  
Write for free  
illustrated brochure.



## INSURED TIRE SERVICE POPULAR BRANDS

**FREE**

INSURANCE POLICY given  
with each used tire sold.  
We guarantee the amount of  
service you pay for.

Tube, Valve, Free with Each Used  
Passenger Tire. Limit: One per.

**SPECIAL!**  
Deduct  
10% on  
orders for  
two or  
more used  
tires.

**YOU CAN'T  
LOSE!!**

**Super Quality - Rugged Performance - 15 Months Insured Service**

600x16	\$3.45	670x16	\$3.95	700x16	\$4.45	750x16	\$4.75
650x16	3.85	670x16	4.05	710x16	4.35	820x16	4.95
650x16	4.25	700x16	3.95	760x16	4.45	350x17	4.85

**Supreme Quality - Nothing Finer - 30 Months Insured Service**

600x16	\$5.25	675x16	\$2.45	700x16	\$3.10	700x20	\$12.80
600x16	5.75	640x18	4.95	750x16	15.95	750x20	15.95
650x16	5.75	670x18	5.35	700x17	11.95	750x20	17.50
650x16	7.25	710x18	5.45	750x17	16.45	825x20	21.95
700x16	8.35	750x18	5.85	750x18	10.95	800x20	19.95
750x16	8.45	800x18	8.35	30x5	11.35	1000x20	20.45
550x18	4.95	820x18	8.35	600x20	10.75	1100x20	21.25
550x17	4.75	950x18	5.35	650x20	11.75	1000x22	21.95
650x18	5.25	670x18	5.35	32x4	11.95	1100x22	22.75
700x18	5.35	700x18	10.25	32x6	12.75	1100x24	28.95

Whitewalls \$1.00 extra

**MIDLAND  
TIRE SALES**

Speedy shipments on Max Orders, F.O.B. Chicago.  
Insurance Policy sent with each order. Order 10%  
on orders for 2 or more used tires. Send CHECK or  
MONEY ORDER. No C.O.D.s.  
3701 S. Normal, Dept. 55-19, Chicago 9, Ill.

## JITTERBUG • CATCHES MORE FISH

Neasy surface bait. World's best  
hooker - day or night. Gurgling,  
paddling action of the double-  
labeled lip makes fish strike hard.  
3/8 oz. or 3/4 oz. or 1/4 oz. spin-  
ning size \$1.25. Mushy size \$2.00.



**FRED ARBOGAST CO. INC., 2345 W. North St., Akron 3, Ohio**

**FREE** WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR BIG FREE ARBOGAST  
COLOR CATALOG - FULL OF PICTURES OF CATCHES

## Free Book on Arthritis And Rheumatism

**HOW TO AVOID CRIPPLING DEFORMITIES**

Explains why drugs and medicines give only temporary relief and  
fail to remove the causes. It is all about a special, and non-surgical,  
new method of treatment which has proved success for the past 35  
years. Write for this 44 page FREE BOOK today.

Bell Clinic

Dept. 36

Excelsior Springs, Mo.

## INVENTOR BARES SECRETS

Successful engineer-inventor strips mystery from in-  
vention and science in outstanding document. 25,000  
hard hitting words prove that a college degree  
is not necessary to make a fortune in these fields.  
Send only \$2.00 or write for free added information.

PANORAMIC RESEARCH • 4421 N. 14th St. • Phoenix 43, Arizona

**SEND FOR THIS DOCUMENT TODAY!**

## Build Your Own AIR CONDITIONERS AND DEHUMIDIFIERS

**FROM JUNKED REFRIGERATORS—FOR \$15  
FOR HOME OR AUTOMOBILE**

Don't let your family suffer from the heat. Live and ride  
in cool comfort. Send 50c for instruction booklet (spec-  
ify whether for home or car).

**SLACK & CO.**

3716A BELMONT

DEPT. 60

CHICAGO 16, ILL.



**You're Right!**

NOBODY LIKES TO ADD & SUBTRACT FRACTIONS

Get a **Fractionator**

Direct reading. Answers in Fractions &  
Decimal Equivalents. 100% Accurate.  
Handles all Engineering Fractions.

**\$1.00  
POSTPAID  
U.S.A.**

Chas. E. Walks • Box 75-B • Montrose, Calif.



**WORLD'S GREATEST**

**CLASSIFIED**

# OPPORTUNITIES

Here are hundreds of opportunities offered especially to the readers of Popular Science Monthly. Read them. Answer them! You can make and save money.

**POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY - 353 FOURTH AVE. - NEW YORK CITY 10**

Classified Ads only 90c per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in July issue, copy should be in our office by May 24. No cancellations accepted after May 15th. Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.



MAKE MONEY

SAVE MONEY



## 1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

Hi-Mileage-Speed equipment from the world's largest supplier. Dual manifolds, finned heads, electric doors, lowering sets, fuel saver, thousands of items for all cars. Huge catalog 25c. Illustrated literature (free). Wholesale to garages. Next use Automotive Industries, Los Angeles 27.

MODEL T Fords, engines, parts, tires, catalog Box 381, Williamsport, Penna.

NON Profit organization offers automobile literature and new and foreign dealer books, service manuals, easy photographs, free motor magazines. Write today, get up free mailing list. Auto Makers Inc. Brookbridge Michigan.

FORWARD neutral, reverse with simple crank action for lawn mowers, side-walk automobiles, easy built, \$1.00. L.W.B. Box 47, Largo, Florida.

FIBERGLAS for Automobile Bodies at half price. Limited Supply. Sample—10c. Order Plastics, Tonga, Kentucky.

FIBERGLAS automobile bodies. Build your own. Maurice Lannon's Fiberglass "How" book \$2.50. Information materials catalog—10c. (Term O-Line Box 6868A North Hollywood, Cal.)

ANTIQUE Automobile Color Slides, 3x2. Illustrated Catalog, Free. Universal Slide Company Box 789P, Beverly Hills Calif.

CROSBY Owners? Join with other Crosby owners in every state for Crosby parts and info. Crosby Car Owners Club 2101 Greenwood, Charlotte N.C.

ANTIQUE Car Catalogue, 100 new listings, price \$4.00. 1223 Jackson Road, Albion, Michigan.

A Better Car For Your New 75c page book "How To Take Care of Your Car" by trained Popular Science experts shows you easy ways to beat high cost of car care repair. Over 250 pictures, hundreds of easy instructions on doing services, saving on new parts. Guaranteed. Only \$2.49. Popular Science, Dept. 554C, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, New York.

STABILIZE Fords, Mercurys, Lincolns in ten minutes. Write for literature and nearest dealer \$2.75. H&B Assembly Company, 148 Hawthorne, Houston 6, Texas.

## 2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

BRUSH Piping Outlets connect to a battery. No tanks or shop required. Free literature. Guzman Co. Ave. K, Detroit 12.

1954 EDITION. It's New! It's Different! Get world's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and save money. 22 pages. Over 50,000 items. Includes: Motors and Accessories, H-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, parts and accessories, all cars and trucks. We have that Hard To Get part! Jam packed with bargains. Complete illustrated. Send 25c (refundable). J.C. Whitney 1818 KB Archer, Chicago 16, Ill.

NEW And Used Parts At Savings. Complete guaranteed parts service for all models cars and trucks, late or old. Largest in the West. Army parts specialists. No catalog, write for quotations. Fast Mail Order Service. Pioneer Auto and Truck Parts Co. 744 W. 13th Avenue, Denver, Colorado.

CUSTOM accessories headquarters. Electric push button doors, trunk, built-in custom grill, speed dress up equipment. 40 page catalog of hundred photos. 25c. Eastern Auto 2118A South Grand, Los Angeles 1, Cal.

FORD T parts, engine and chassis. Parts for other old models too. Special parts made to order. We buy surplus. Contact H.B. Wisniewski, Milwaukee 7, Wisconsin.

SAVE your life with amazing new "Tor-sion-Flex" Buggy-Bilizer! Stops sway, skid, slide. Postal brings free illustrated literature with offer. Buggy-Bilizer 5434-B, Havana, Chicago 20.

SENSATIONAL Free Trial Offers. Surplus stock of famous Oak Hall automotive instruments, brand new original, original. Try at our risk for seven days—then send payment or return merchandise! Professional Compression testers originally \$10.75, now \$2.99! Engine analyzer vacuum gauges originally \$12.50, now \$4.55! Fuel pump tester originally \$4.10, now \$1.00! Original Gale H. motor condition gauge, the economy gauge for per cent motor dash board, \$12.50, original \$17.50, now \$3.99. Add 40c to each price for postage. Order Now. New England Surplus Sales Dept. PS 8, Newburyport, Mass.

AUTOMOBILE Accessories, for Free Trial. Write—Neher Industries, LaVerne 6, California.

NEW Different Economy Safety catalog featuring complete national selection of latest improved safety products. Illustrated. Second hand, guaranteed. Many free free send no money. \$5.00 refunded on first purchase. Mehren Industries, 8444 West Pico Blvd. Dept. 8-3, Los Angeles 35, Calif.

RADIOS custom for 1952-3-4 Fords \$38.00. Free literature. Nordic Radio Box 582, Evanston, Illinois.

CADILLAC Buick Olds Pontiac Stop that skip! Install genuine Spark Oilier and new breaker points. New smooth power top gear in part 3, in mail. \$4.00. At all jobbers. Free catalog. Have 3600 Canton Avenue, Minneapolis 16, Minn.

BUY Wholesale cash or credit. Leopold's Box 1113-M, Columbus, Ohio.

LACHAPLAIN'S Treatment (Patented) Makes any gasoline motor better than a brand new one. Free data on request. Peris Products, 8126D Walnut Drive, Los Angeles 1, Calif.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised auto supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free. Wholesale Parts American Buyers, 628 EE Linden, Buffalo 18, N.Y.

CROSBY Parts Supplier. Hydraulic Brake Parts, Marine Conversions, Service Box 7, Elmont, New York.

AUTO Body repairing made easy. Complete kit \$2.00 postpaid. Guaranteed to save you money. Plastic Metals, 1391 East 13rd, Cleveland, Ohio.

CAR Burning oil? Losing compression? Try Clifford's Compression Seal. \$7 postpaid. Clifford's Engineering, 1128 Seventh, Aurora, Illinois.

ELECTROPLATE autopaarts, novelties, mirrors. Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 11231-PC, Houston 19, Texas.

ELIMINATE sticky valves, rings, lifts, restore power. Complete \$2.00. Hoppy Box 5011, Detroit 26, Mich.

PERKIN end gate locks for Pickup trucks. Braces box, easy installed. Low price. Information free. Engle McPherson, 1, Kansas. Dealers wanted.

CHEVROLET Owners. Stop tappet noise with Kaye Tappet Silencers. Quality product. Easy to install. Complete set \$5.95. Kaye Products, 2007C So. Layton Blvd., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

RESTORE that fresh, delightful New Car Home in your automobile. Bottle, 50c. pumps & Black 3716-A Belmont, Chicago 18, Illinois.

CRUMBLISS Super Cool literature. Automobiles too. Catalog. White's Cawwass, 2, Penna.

IONIC Radiator Cleaner. Proven to clean thoroughly. Even inside engine. Look inside radiator for proof. Free literature. Send \$1.00 for 1st 20 Treatment. Weng Laboratory, Cincinnati 8, Ohio.

HYDRAMATIC Owners. Join to 53 models added controls available similar to Dual-Range. Select third speed at will. Nielson Third Speed Selector, 1880 N. Western Ave., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

AIR Conditioner, Save \$500.00. Equip your car for \$184.75 with complete kit. Free literature. Black 3716-A Belmont, Chicago 18, Illinois.

THEY ARE. Give me mileage. Three to five miles more per gal. Guaranteed. Clean the Vauxhall. Also increases power. Easier starting. \$2.50. Turb-O-Vane, Brighton, Calif.

NEW Tonic to save gas bills, tonic and instructions \$4.00. T. Waxland Box 1188, Chico, California.

DOLLARS in the mail for you! Put your ad here and watch orders fill your mailbox. For as little as \$9.00 you can advertise your product or service in the classified opportunities columns of Popular Science Monthly. The July issue closes on May 24. Write today for order blank. O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr. Dept. 554, Popular Science Monthly, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

## 3 AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD your own trailer! Plans for all kinds. Illustrated catalog 10c. Jim Dandy, 125-B Wausau, Wisconsin.

EXCEPTIONAL expanding eight foot trailer. Accommodates family of five. Build yourself. Literature 10c. Fra Mar Company, Johns Avenue, Weymouth, Mass.

## 4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

MIDGET Auto \$45 Villiers motorcycle \$35. Cashman gas motor \$25. Whizzer motorbike \$25. Whizzer motor \$5. (Mail order only). Send 25c for Directory Number 38 listing three and hundreds of other bargains in new and used midget cars, motorcycles, engines, parts, parts for homebuilders, etc. (35c by first class mail). Midget Motors Directory, Athens, O.

SEND for free folder on "How to Build Your Own Motor Scooter". St. Louis Products, Box 24-BF, Normandy 21, Mo.











# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**SET Rhinestone Jewelry** Easy money-maker Catalog Instructions 25c Bergen Arts, 1248 Main, Hackensack, New Jersey

**FREE Book "545 Odd, Successful Businesses"** Work home! Expect "Odd" Pacific-370-Oceanside Calif

**BUILD** luggage and cases at home. We sell your products. No special equipment needed. Free details. Cascraft 805-X18 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles 12

**SELF Service Garage** H. \* to start this profitable business in a small way. Free literature. Box 772-B Benicia Calif

**NOVELTY** Manufacturing of Ash trays. Book ends. Figurines. Pass excellent profit. No expensive molds needed. Pissler Box 147 B Fair City Nebraska

**FANNING** Gold prospecting catalog listing maps, mineral books, gold pans, panning lesson free. Old Prospector Box 728D2 Lodi California

**DOLLARS** (in the mail for you) Put your ad here and watch orders fill your mailbox. For as little as \$8.00 you can advertise your product or service in the cashed opportunity columns of Popular Science Monthly. The July issue closes on May 24. Write today for order blank. O. K. Kelly Classified Ad. Mgr. Dept. 844 Popular Science Monthly 331 Fourth Ave. New York 10 N. Y.

## 33 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

**SPARETIME** Profitable Tapes Subscriptions. A. Maguire, 400 W. 10th St. Cassel, Free Cassel Agency, Westfield 1 N. J.

**GOOD Used Books** 50c \$1.00 Free literature. Dept. PB Hempstead New York

**USED Pocket Novels** 8 for \$1.00. Stamp brings list. Trunkat, Gresham Penna.

**LAP A-Lot** Job Book \$1.00. Lat A Lot 1700 Polk Street, Wichita Falls Texas

**BOOKHUNTERS** All Subjects. Send Wanted. Jaher Book Service, 620-E East 178 Street, New York 57

**NATIONAL Geographic Magazines** 1944-1952 Any issue Periodic Service Box 445 PB Wilmington Delaware

**BOOKS** Government Surplus Instructions and Vocational. Our second large purchase of over 200,000 volumes. About one fifth regular price. Free Catalog. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PB, Columbus 1, Ohio.

**ONLY** book in existence on Democratic Scientific Social Engineering. Noncommunist. Nonbiased. \$1.50 per copy. Institute of Social Engineering, 2821 Lawrence Avenue Chicago 35 Illinois

**BOOKHUNTERS** Scarce unique miscellaneous books supplied. Atlantic Book Service, 18 Cedar Charlestown 29, Mass.

**ATHEIST** books. Catalogue free. Truth Seeker Co. 28 Park Row New York 8.

**HOW-TO** books-advancement education hobbies health travel other subjects. List 100 titles 25c. Guidance Associates 1714 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn 23 New York Established 1918

**BOOKS** any subject found. Howard Somers, 180 Scholes Street, Brooklyn 8, New York.

**BIG** Catalog 1500 Bargains send 10c. Books Publishers, Amityville, New York

## 34 HYPNOTISM

**FREE** Illustrated Hypnotism Selfhypnosis Catalogue Write Hypnotist 1234 W. 10th St. Wood 17P Calif 17A

**HYPNOTIC** Telepathy Amazing New Discovery. Read the minds of others. Complete Course. Clearly written. Only \$2.00. Dynamic telepathy Rt. 1 Box 113K, Alexandria Virginia

**HYPNOTISM** guaranteed International teacher performer and instruct groups all branches. Hypnosis auto suggestion your location. For group or individual instruction write -Franchel, Palmyra New York

**MECHANICAL** Hypnotist new system. See Frances immediately. 114 1/2 5 secrets included. \$2.00. Clicks G.P.O. Box 1512 New York 1

**LEARN** Hypnotism. Read Hypnotic World Magazine 25c. Pennway Box 166 Scranton, Penna

**AUTOMYPTICISM** follow "25 Hypnotism Lessons and catalogues 25c. Lloyd Collins Appalachia Virginia

## 35 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

**MAGICIANS** Gambler's books supplies exposed. Free Catalogue Book Box 411 St. Louis 1 Mo

**500 TRICKS** Do it at home 120-page Catalog only 10c. Fastest service to magicians or 10 years. Send 10c today. Douglas Magic and Dept. 2 Dallas Texas

**FREE** Magic & Novelty Catalog includes 14 wonderful magic tricks fully illustrated and described. Send only 10c to get your magic. Read a book out. Free Gift Offer. Chicago Magic Center, PS 3 18 W. Randolph Street Chicago 1 Illinois

**VENTRILOQUISM** Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days. Home Study Course. Results Guaranteed. For free information write stating your age. Dummies raising The Fred Maher School of Ventriloquism Box 38 Studio PS 3 Kensington Station Detroit 24 Michigan

**2500 TRICK** Catalogue (512 pages) pocket paper stage World's Finest Magic Catalogue \$2.00 6c at trick included free. Kanter's 8-1211 Walnut Philadelphia 7

**FREE** Catalog Best Magic Practical Jokes Top Hat Magic Evansion 23 1a

**VENTRILOQUISM** Be taught complete book 25c. Greenview Box 41-CB Whitestone 51 New York

**DOLLAR** Magic Set Free with Catalog 25c 4487 PS Germantown Philadelphia

**VENTRILLO** Professional Voice Thruout and Catalog 25c. Box 911-PS Philadelphia

**FIFTY** Samples Tricks Jokes Novelties 8.00. Manufacturers 1744 PS Market Philadelphia

## 36 COINS & CURRENCY

**GET** Profit and Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 36 page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Meltz, 174 Muhl Building Fort Worth Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U.S. Established 34 years

**FREE!** Foreign coin banknote and Coin Collectors Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 1c postage. Tat Ham Coin Co. Springfield 30 Mass

**HAWAIIAN** shell money collection 50c. postpaid. Puhapua 333 Dewey Way Honolulu Hawaii

**Old Money Wanted** Do you know that Coin Collectors pay up to \$100.00 for certain U.S. Coins. And high premiums for all rare coins. We buy all kinds. Send 4c for Large Coin Folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co. Dept. 39 Fort Worth Texas

**WORLD'S** Great est Magazine for coin collectors and wooden nickels 10c. Lawrence Brothers Amesbury Iowa

**BRILLIANT** Uncirculated 1/2 Bridgeport York Robinson Iowa each 10 95 1934 Carter Set \$10.00 Fine \$3.00 G-10 \$ 0.95 \$10.00 Gold \$20.95 \$20.00 G-10 \$41.85 Fast Service. Quick Bargain Cash Catalogue 35c. Beebe's 4514 North 20th Omaha 11 Nebraska

**WANTED** 1894 5 Dime Pay \$500.00. Certain 1911 nickel \$1.000.00. 1901 5 quarter \$20.00 to \$150.00. Hundreds of others. Know their true value. Complete illustrated catalogue 25c. Wortham Corporation, (D-301) Boston 8, Mass

**LIST** 3 Coins 10c. 20 Selected \$1.00. Grady Berry 1783 Cobb Street, Columbus 4, G. C.

**JAPANESE** Invasion Coins for U.S. 1c to \$1,000.00 set \$1.00. 100pp. Catalogue 25c. 8th St. Salt Lake 10 Utah

**100 DIFFERENT** Foreign Bills \$1.00. Free list. Dwight Mueser Dunbar W. Va.

**FOREIGN** Coin Collections 50c \$1.00. Each Descriptive List Free. Webb 2206 Quintara San Francisco 16 Calif

**UNCIRCULATED** Canadian Queen Elizabeth set 1c to \$1.00 for \$1.00. Same 1c to 50c only \$1.50. 5 1/2 different U.S. Indian Head Cents for 25c. Price lists of U.S. and foreign stamps and coins free. No approval sent. Bryson Stamp Co. 812 White Toledo Ohio

**INDIANHEAD** Cent. U.S. Bargain Lists 10c. Economy Sales, 100 Dean, Mansfield Mass

**LARGE** cent, 2c 3c all lot \$1.00. Bargain lot included. Delmarco, Box 11218, Wilmington Delaware

**SENSATIONAL** Grab Bag! \$4. We Buy! List 10c. Parkway Hse New York

**COIN** Magazine 100 pages. Sample 30c. Numismatic, 7220 Milwaukee, Chicago 31

## 38 STAMP COLLECTING

**FREE** Complete set of Famous Americans. Flags, Parks and Presidents to approval buyers. Send 1c for 15 of the above stamps plus full particulars. Tiltz Stamp Company 143 Nassau Street Dept. 205 New York 38 N. Y.

**POLAR** Bear Triangles. Grab! George Washington Six Colored Ecuador. A Cold Tea and first American commemorative. Corcoran De La Island others. Everything free with approval. Capital Stamps Little Rock 18 Ark

**FREE** Stamp Collection - 100 different stamps from Europe Africa Asia Oceania Balkans etc. 1c to approval. Applicant's. Tatum Stamp Co. Springfield 30 Massachusetts

**45 ALL** Different U.S. Stamps. Includes 50 yr. U.S. commemorative stamps and 45.00 Stamp. Only 10c. Approvals. Willett Co. Box 511-M Port Chester New York

**AMAZING** Offer 300 United States stamps including commemoratives. All major high denominations to \$1.00 or 10c to approval. Applicants 1 illustrated Bargain List free. Mystic Stamp Co. Dept. 33 Camden New York

**200 DIFFERENT** including Roosevelt triangle 10c to approval applicants. S. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass

**327 DIFFERENT** Stamps 25c. Includes early Canada Newfoundland British Colonies Vatican Red Russia. H. 1st. Heads Indian States Animals Africa. French Colonies. Maritime Islands. Every Stamp different. Rare bargains with approval. Moody back guarantees. Niagara Stamp Co. Niagara-on-the-Lake 62 Canada

**ALBUM!** Capacity over 1,000 stamps. Only 10c!! Stampmart, Hartford 1 Conn

**13 PACKETS** from 12 different countries \$1.00. Mammoth Packet List Free. Econopackets Box 164 Riverside 22, Calif.

**225 STAMPS** For Only 10c!! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials, stamps from strange countries cataloging up to 2c each. A 50 stamp set. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 50 New York

**FREE** 119 Foreign Stamps including Africa Australia, Pakistan, China, India, Russia and Scandinavian. Send 10c for postage and handling. With approval. Niagara Stamp Co. Niagara-on-the-Lake 62 Canada

**WORLDWIDE** 50 all different, absolutely free. Just to introduce incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company G.P.O. Box 117 Brooklyn New York

**GLORIOUS** Flower Triangles. Three kinds. Free Approvals. Only 444 East 14th Street, Newark New Jersey

**WOW** 131 All Different Germany 10c. Zeppelins. Semi Postals. A mail. High Values. Big Bargain lists and approvals included. Jamestown Stamp Jamestown 500 New York

**FREE** Surprise Packet with approvals. Fahang, Dept. PB, Atascadero, California

**SAVE** Money! Buy stamp packets. Worldwide selection. Bargain lists free. Webb 2206 Quintara San Francisco 16 Calif

**FIRST** U.S. Set Among World's Prettiest. Only 10c Approvals. Welles, 1245 V New York City 1

**100 DIFFERENT** given free with approvals. Postage 1c. Windsor Stamps 8834 S. Cornell Ave. Chicago 17

**40 DIFFERENT** juvenile stamps \$1.00. Ernst Schmid Hauptpostfach 253 Zurich 54, Switzerland

**FREE** Valuable Illustrated Catalog. Over 1100 special offers, attractive Bargains! Approvals. Kenmore Milford 90 N.H.











# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**POEMS** Wanted for musical setting. Send poems. Free Examination. Five Star Music Masters, 644 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Massachusetts.

**SONGWRITERS!** Protect your poems and songs. Don't mail anywhere! Write for safe procedure. Song Service, 313 W. 56th St., New York 19, N.Y.

**SONGPOEMS** Wanted. Mail to: Tin Pan Alley Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 10, N.Y.

**FREE** Record of your song. Your words. My melody. Free information. Johnny Mack's Melody Mart, 1084 West 39th Street, Dept. K, Los Angeles 37.

**POEMS** Wanted for musical setting. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 1473-P Broadway, New York City 36.

**SONGPOEM** Writers—Want Your Songs Published? Get the inside facts first. Free Details. Expect Surprise! Melody House, Dept. PS, Box 19007, La Tijera Station, Los Angeles 42, Calif.

**POEMS** Wanted to be set to music. Free examinations. Send poems. McNeill Master, 1 Music Bldg., P.O. Box, Alexandria, Los Angeles, California.

**ELECTRIC** Guitars amplifiers. Wholesale. Free Catalog. Carvin, P.S., Baldwin Park, California.

**SONGWRITERS!** Send poems, songs. Music Service, 343 West 72nd St., P.O. Box, New York 23.

**HAZY** New records half priced 49¢. Free Listings. Paramount, 1801 Ridge, Philadelphia 31, Penna.

**SONGWRITERS** Outstanding offer Ray Huber, C-15, 8808 N. Glenview, Chicago 31.

**POPULAR** Songs. How to write and sell them. Write for free booklet. Successful Songwriting, Gateway Songs, Box 2498, Hollywood 28, California.

**VIOLIN** How To Play Better \$1.00. Fraser, 785 Empire, Brooklyn 26, N.Y.

**104 ACCORDIONS** Wholesale. Free Catalog. American Accordion Center, P.O. Box 5229, Belmont, Chicago.

## 36 RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**BUILD** 13 Radios on 7 \$19.95 complete. Learn Radio Construction. Easy 7 simple steps. Code P.C.C. Radio. Includes Complete Radio Course. No experience required. Money Back Guarantee. Order direct or send for details. Literature. Valuable Radio and TV Guide upon request. Free of charge. No obligation. Progressive "Edu-Kit" Inc., 497 1st Ave., Dept. PS, 17 Brooklyn 11, New York.

**WANT** TV Radios. Recorders. H.F. Testers Etc. List of 125 shippers with list. Send \$1.00 to 11111 22nd E. Broadway, Muskegon, Michigan.

**BUILD** Crystal Radios. Permanent Me. om's Crystal and detector with instructions and plans. 30¢ postage. 84¢ shipping. Guaranteed. Also, 417 P.O. Clinton, Missouri.

**NEW** TV Catalog. Free. Loaded with bargains for TV service men. Technicians. Installers. Finest new TV sets. 25 Motorless Directronics. Multi-Channel Yagi UHF Antennas. Converters. More. Builders. Parts. Instruments. Hundreds of quality accessories at money saving prices. Get your catalog now! National Electronics, 4005 Delco Bldg., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**CRYSTAL** Radio experiments. Write Louis Hunt, R. 4 Lakewood, New Jersey.

**MAKE** simple powerful distance-getting crystal radio. Works anywhere. Illustrated booklet. 15¢ postage. Money back guarantee. Francis, Box 8063, Cleveland, Ohio.

**BUILD** your own top quality TV Set. We supply complete equipment. Tools. Instructions as part of America's Best Home-Study TV Course. Be a high paid TV Technician. Install. Repair. Service all makes of sets. Many excellent jobs now open. Or start your own business. Get Full Facts Free. Write Commercial Trades Institute, Dept. CTI-5, 1400 Greenwood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

**MAKE** your own television antenna. Instructions 15¢. Pfeiffer 44-08 21 Avenue, Astoria 5, New York.

**BUILDER'S** Handbook. Plans. Instructions—25¢. Alena, Box 24, Astoria 5, N.Y.

**PELLOWS**—build a subminiature battery radio. plans \$1.00, Box 247M, Pasadena, California.

**DIAGRAMS** for repairing Radios \$1.00. Television \$2.00. Give make and model. Diagram Service, 673-PB, Hartford, Conn.

**15 12B15** One tube circuit 25¢ including Radiobond casing. Laboratories, 128-F Placer, Redwood City, Calif.

**C. Commercial** operator. Arecase quickly. Grant, Dept. 5, 4044 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, California.

**TRANSISTOR** and Field Effect Etc. Free bulletin. Electronics, 100 Grove, Buckree Beach, Virginia.

**2421** Four and Ten Tube Antenna and save up to \$100.00. Complete UHF VHF. Instructions \$1.00. A supply at tremendous savings. List \$25. Starprod TV and App. Company, P.O. Box 171, Stamford, Conn.

**INEXPENSIVE** remote control switch. May turn on lights, radio, fans, etc. of other electrical appliances at only \$1.00. O.W. Baker & Company, Box A, Mount Pleasant, N. Mex.

**CLEARCO** Crystal radio kit \$1.50. pre-assembled \$1.50. Free catalog. Clearco Crystal Co., Box 1857, Milwaukee, Wis.

**LOUDER** Crystal radio. Complete kit \$1.00. Malloy, Box 1611-P, Tacoma 1, Washington.

**EXPERIMENTERS**—Beginners—May make Radio Service. 15¢. 62 Backman, Westfield, New York.

**REPAIR** your own TV. Instructions complete. Excellent. For your set. Simple as pie. Using hand built. See our ad page 48. Send set name, model number \$1.00. L.E. Scheeting, Box 4112B, North Hollywood, Calif.

**RADIO** television tubes. Antennas. parts. Lowest prices. Free data. Prices. 1244 McGee, Kansas City 6, Missouri.

**AMAZED** photoelectric cell transforms light into electrical energy. Only \$1.00. Springfield Enterprises, Box 84-Y, Springfield, Ga. 31103, New York.

**BUILD** Crystal radio with screwdriver. Wire crystals, serial earphone easy instructions, everything needed and book on radio. Money-back guaranteed. \$3. James, Box 1281, Lubbock 1, Texas.

**COLOR** Television! Enjoy 3 color television screen. Now. Easy to attract. No tools needed. Beautiful color tubes. Cuts down price and cost. Send \$1 for size 10" 12" 14" 16" 18" 20" 22" 24" 26" 28" 30" 32" 34" 36" 38" 40" 42" 44" 46" 48" 50" 52" 54" 56" 58" 60" 62" 64" 66" 68" 70" 72" 74" 76" 78" 80" 82" 84" 86" 88" 90" 92" 94" 96" 98" 100". Free literature. Send \$1.00. Z. L. Products, 100 Broadway, New York.

**DOIT** 48 in the mail for you! Put your ad here and each order fill your mailbox. For as little as 10¢ you can advertise your product or service in the classified opportunities columns of Popular Science Monthly. The July issue closes on May 24. Write today for order blank. O.K. Key, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 354, Popular Science Monthly, 143 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

## 37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**GOOD** Paying Business. Silvering mirrors, plating auto parts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures etc. by late methods. No tanks or shop required. outfit furnished. Free booklet. Gohmetal Co. Ave. 1, Decatur, Illinois.

**OPERATE** profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4150-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

**MAKE** money addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glen Glenway, 5111 E. 10th, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**LIVING** miniature ("Ming") trees only 18 to 30 inches tall. Grow at home. Big Profit! Spare time opportunity. Fascinating! Amazing! Write for Free Seed and Plan No. 1 at Nursery Dept. CO, Inglewood 4, California.

**ENVELOPES** addressed accurately. reasonably. Fast Service. We have capable adders in your city. Glenway System, 5111 E. 10th, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**NEWEST** Spare Part Time Business. 35 to 60 hour possible. Paint with Speed. the finish with touch. And eye appeal. Beautiful auto dashboards, signs, radios, toys, figurines, lamps—100 others. Complete Step-By-Step Instructions sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Coast 1004-MD 50, Los Angeles 51, Los Angeles 13.

**IMPORT** Export! Opportunity, profitable. world wide mail-order business from home, without capital, or travel abroad. Established World Trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Melinger, 885 Los Angeles 24.

**MAKE** Money spare or full time. Carving Metal Toys and Novelties. Big wholesale and chain store demand for Auto Soldiers, Astronauts, Buckle Etc. keeps manufacturers busy. Product in high demand for up to 100 and more castings per hour. No experience or special parts necessary. Write for information and instructions of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. E, 1604 Boston Road, New York 40, N.Y.

**VENDING** Machines—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32 page Catalog. Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 72, 145 Knorr St., Baltimore 2, Maryland.

**TROPICAL** Fish supplies. Have Representatives your area will supply. Nemo, Box 4615, Los Angeles 24, California.

**RECAST** old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minn. 1.

**BRIEF** Rate Tropical Fish at home. Earn Big Money. Learn How via Step 11. Huge demand. Amazing Opportunity. Free Plan. Tropical Fish, 1004 Q, Los Angeles 51, Los Angeles 15.

**FIX** typewriters. Free booklet describes our modern inexpensive home study course. Faculty methods taught. Write Typewriter Holdings & Investment, Penna.

**3 1/2 WEEKLY** working two hours daily at home. Lycks, Box 3411-B, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

**BRONZED** baby shoes metalizing equipment. New and used. Big selection of metal and all kinds of things. Free catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, 1074 A E 1st Street, Los Angeles 33, California.

We Love our man. He leaves us \$1.00 00 monthly in our rural mailbox. My college husband abandoned a scientific home scanner method. We bought a Texas ranch. One as we a ways wanted. Now we sell the Ranch. Make order. Make. Operate anywhere. I have. Ever made. Make. He is Texas.

**"INCOME"** from local information. No Selling. Write Neheron, LaVerne 4, Calif.

**1.00 000** BY mail from home. Free Folder. Puberty. Kansas 8533 Mich.

**NEW** NO Machine. Repair. Sales. Re-rental needed. Previous experience unnecessary. Operate home setup. Space. No time. New saving machines. Motors. parts etc. suppliers. Write today. Taper Service Co., Hamilton 15-5, Ohio.

**AMIDON** fittings add to incomes. Amidon Engineering Co., Elyria, Ohio.

**THREATEN** Profitable Home Business. Make 100¢ per hour. No monkey trees, dolls, bows. Terrific holiday demand. Information free. Vera Bohemia 17, N.Y.

**WOMEN!** Make Big Money at home. Sew ties for us. It's fun. Earn \$10 day easy. No selling. No experience. No machine necessary. We supply everything. Help us. Huge demand. Exciting details. Free. Fashion Ties, 2521-X, Manchester, Inglewood 4, California.

**MINK** Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm. Superior 153, Wisconsin.

**FREE** 301 Profitable Small Businesses. Amazing shoe string plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deament Surveys, Kenmore 24-8, New York.

**BOOKKEEPERS** increase earnings operating automatic bookkeeping service. Kern 4942 E. Vine and No Hollywood Calif.

**ADDRESS** advertising postcards. Must have good handwriting. Linda 304, Watertown, Mass.

**HOW** and where to obtain Capital? Free details. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

**HAVE** New York address with mail service \$2 month. 318 Fifth Avenue, Suite 1004, New York.

**OWN** Your Own Sewing Machine Business. For dealers. Illustrated catalog with confidential price lists and 35¢ to cover handling and postage. Home Machine Supply, 750 Sixth Ave., New York.



















# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**MIRACLES** via Subconscious Control. Free Anecdotal Brochure. Box 847. Ocean Park Calif.

**GOVERNMENT Position!** Home training for Examination \$8.95—Refunded if you don't pass. Write: Orient Instructions 27 CB Box 665 St. Louis Missouri.

**EDUCATIONAL** books correspondence courses, bought, sold, rented, catalog. Willard Bayles 211 Essex, Hackensack N.J.

**POPULAR Piano, Rapid Course** Young Studios, 1081 Middlepointe Dearborn Mich.

**RECOGNIZED College Degrees** through Home Study Tahoe College, 510 W. Pueblo, Reno, Nevada.

**TELEVISION** service course Embraces latest color television technique. Resident training. Midwest's oldest TV School. Veteran approved Universal Television, 1220 Admiral Kansas City Missouri.

**STRUCTURAL Drafting** Complete course at once. Lowest rate. Roth Tech., Box 2283, Youngstown, Ohio.

**SILK-screen Process Printing** Instructions, Kits. Details Free. Roy Willick, 5026 Eucalypt Los Angeles 42.

## 46 CONTESTS

**SURPRISE** Game! Fabulous Home Income Opportunity! Long established contest hdqtrs. Send stamp! National Contest Bulletin Box 2683 PS Miami, Florida.

**CONTESTANTS!** Puzzlers! We help you write your entries and work out your puzzles and tiebreakers. Contests, 13 Earl Red Bank New Jersey.

## 47 DETECTIVES

**DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel** Experience unnecessary. Descriptive Particulars from Write, Wagoner, P-124 West 84th, New York 24.

**DETECTIVE Training** Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-C North Kennedy, Chicago 38-1.

**INVESTIGATOR Training** Experience unnecessary. Many opportunities. Send for free particulars. Also credentials. Exchange Secret Service System 4380 Broadway Chicago 12 Illinois.

## 48 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

**IT'S Fun** learning a language by Linguaphone. At home, quickly, easily learn to speak French, Spanish, German, Russian, Japanese 20 languages by Linguaphone. World's Standard Conversational Method. It's like living in another country. Have time, work money. Send for Free Book Linguaphone Institute, 4406 RCA Building New York 20.

## 49 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

**MAILING Lists**, most any classification, 1000 names \$3.00 1000 your circulate mailed with ours \$4.00 5000 your circulate mailed and mailed \$12.95 Write Dade Mullen King North Carolina.

**1000 MAIL Buyers Names** \$2.00. Lucas, 10767 Lake Washington Blvd. Bellevue, Washington.

**5000 GUARANTEED Opportunity Seekers** \$2.50. Bunn's, 1105 Morning-Glory, Durham, North Carolina.

**WOMEN Buyers Names** Any amount \$7.50 1000 Du Rite 434 East 11th Indianapolis 2 Indiana.

**LADIES Gentlemen!** Send 10c for sample copy of C. Lovers & Swappers Gazette. Hicks Service Box 7215-PS Los Angeles 37 California.

**BOOKKEEPING Service** by mail. Save Money. Write for details. Manuel Torres, Methuen Washington.

**CALIFORNIA opportunities** Men-Women Typists office clerks salespeople truck drivers, mechanics—hundreds other jobs. Don't Delay! Send \$1.00 today for information on Who To Contact for Work in California. Franklin Ross Dept. A P.O. Box 7 Long Beach, California.

## 51 SPECIAL SERVICES

**LETTERS** remailed your choice Brazil—Trinidad—Venezuela—Uruguay—Argentina \$1.00 Postcards 2 for \$1.00 Szabo, Avenida Atlantica 783, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil B. A.

## 66 POPULAR SCIENCE

**LETTERS** remailed literature samples and golden ore book 30c. Person 416 N.Y. Avenue Brooklyn 25 New York.

**NOT Selling? Tell us Product-Talk-Door-Store-Where.** One item \$1.00—Sales Aide P.O. Box 1023 Turlock, Calif.

**BIBLE Questions answered** Jon Ferguson 116-14 141 Street, So. Ozone Park 36 New York.

## 52 AUTHOR SERVICE

**NO luck finding a book publisher?** Write for Free Booklet PS. Vantage Press, 120 West 31st, New York.

**BEGINNING Writers:** Get \$1 to \$30 checks daily writing simple children's stories, articles, poetry in your sparetime. Experience unnecessary. Our instructions reveal how. Details Free. W. Herman, 3027 Euclid Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**HOW To Write** short stories mysteries articles. Learn at home for career or extra part time income. Graham Dear said our story to Post CBS Radio and NBC TV. Professional writers show you how. Send today for free lesson. Payment 10c. Dept. of Authorship Desk L.M. 34 1640 North Sycamore Hollywood 24 California.

**BOOK Manuscripts Invited—Co-operative publishers** since 1925. Meador Press, 324 Newbury St. Boston Mass.

## 53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

**ADDRESS** advertising postcards. Must have good handwriting. Lingo 504 Water-town, Mass.

**500 RADIO Stations** which accept advertising on commission and 200 Magazines which give free publicity. Send for list. H. H. 4200. Magazine guaranteed. Brass Box 1444-PS-4 Chicago 90.

**ADVERTISE 24 words** 100 Canadian Newspapers \$45.00. Late Free Advertising Bureau 10511 P Springfield Chicago 43.

**BEFORE Advertising—get** instructive Ad Guide and Ratebook 10c. Ideas developed. Advertisements prepared. Free Chicago Advertising Agency. Established 1900. Chicago 4.

**FORGOTTEN** Canadian classified outlet. Latest Issue \$1.00. Kennedy 751 Kenaston Montreal 16 Canada.

## 54 CARTOONING, SIGN PRINTING, CHALK TALKS

**HOW To Make Money** With Simple Cartoons. A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free. No charge. Write to address. Cartoons Exchange Dept. 185C Pleasant Hill Ohio.

**SELL your cartoons** 300 markets subjects desired. Fees paid \$7.00. Monarch Associates Box 521 Tujunga Calif.

**LEARN Sign Lettering** Copyrighted Code teaches—easy method. Profitable. Complete instructions \$1.00. Lesson Free. Hub Art Center 84 West Newton Street, Boston Mass.

**CARTOONISTS** Amateur Professional Prepare for Animation with Max Fleischers plan. Write Vera Coleman, 60 East 42nd Street New York N. Y.

**CHALK Talks** Laugh Producing Program \$1.00. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Cartoonsist Baida Oakbrook Wisconsin.

## 55 TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

**TYPEWRITERS** Printing Devices Office Machines, supplies, appliances. Dixie Graph. King North Carolina.

**TYPEWRITERS** \$27.50 up. Address \$16.25 Meier's 118 Spruce Wichita 7 Kan.

**TYPEWRITERS** Address Duplicators, Addressers, Scales. Inquire Hammel's, 5529 Master Philadelphia 31.

## 56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

**3 LINES** \$1.00 Fast Service Catalogue. Johnson Press Box 8-D NYC 26.

## 57 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

**BUSINESS** Personal Printing Calamities Free. Hupprint 121-5 Eunice Webster Groves 18 Missouri.

**ILLUSTRATED Postcards!** \$4.50 Thousand. Samples Free! American Devices Company 144 Montague Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

**PRINT** without a Printing Press! Amazing New Method. Print color, signs, banners, cards, posters, glassware—anything at home. Big profits \$1 \$1 \$1 Opportunity! We supply everything. Beautiful Sample. Home Business Plan Free! Write Screen-Print Company Los Angeles 15 Calif.

**OFFSET** printing \$4.50 1000 8 x 11 16 lb National Letters 1437 Broadway New York 38.

**MIMOGRAPHING** Printing Price list. Samples Free. Robert Bailey Montebey 14th.

**JOB Printing—Letterheads—Envelopes—Circulars.** Printing 31 Barclay Port-Bouch Virginia.

**QUALITY** Printing Envelopes, letterheads, statements. Fast Service. Keeling's Valley City North Dakota.

**DISTINCTIVE** Printing, Samples, prices free. McIlvaine, Box 88-PS, Brooklyn 38 New York.

**1000 BUSINESS Cards** \$2.25. Postpaid. W. Anderson 1808 Fenwood Drive Valley Stream New York.

## 58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

**DO your own printing** Save money. Run it easy. We supply everything. Print for others good profit. Raised printing like others, \$1.00. Have home shop. Details free. Kewer Presses V & M Madison Conn.

**MAKE Your Own** self molding rubber printing cuts. Flexirubber ARTIST (3) Wisconsin.

**FREE Booklet** Make Your Own Cuts. Amazing new process. Write Box 4108-B Mobile Alabama.

**Presses** supplies Paper Catalog 10c. Custom Box 211-B Springfield Missouri.

**DO wonders** with words. Fast small cost real printing outfits. Free Booklet shows dozens of ways to enrich your spare time bank account doing profitable print jobs. Easy rules print in 1 day. We supply presses, etc. factory-to-you. Have your own business; do church, club, commercial work, greetings, etc. Craftsmen Mch. Mfrs. 333 Atlantic Ave. Boston Mass.

**PRINTING Presses** Type Supplies 10c. 3c. For laugh booklet, 1 copy. C. Press.

## 59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

**C. A. Rios & Co.** 8427 New Building Washington 1 D C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

**INVENTORS** For Invention Record form contact Carl M. or Registered Patent Attorney W. A. North Building N. Y.

**INVENTORS** Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John N. Randolph Registered Patent Attorney 307 Columbian Bldg. Washington 1 D C.

**REGISTERED Patent Attorneys** offer services. Sanders 6418 Evans Chicago 37 Ill.

**INVENTORS** Learn how to protect your invention. Special booklet, Patent Guide for the Inventor, containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson Registered Patent Attorneys 428 D District National Building Washington D C.

**INVENTORS** Send today for booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" giving detailed patent information and preliminary steps to take toward patent protection. Evidence of Invention form. Victor J. Evans & Co. 941 E. Merline Building Washington 6 D C.

**INVENTORS—If you believe** that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet. How to Protect Your Invention and Invention Record form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson Registered Patent Attorneys 1437 Victor Building Washington 1 D C.















# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**MONTREAL**—Classifieds remails questions answered. \$1.00 each airmailed. Kennedy 751 Kenaston. Montreal 16, Canada.

**LETTERS** Remailed 25c coin 5 Virginia Beach Postcards \$1.00 remailed. Barnes Box 726-B Portsmouth Virginia.

**"INTERESTING Mails"**—25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bentz Desk-J 68. Chatawa, Mississippi.

**4 GERMAN** Postcards \$1.00. Castles Landscapes. State Choice. Evelyn Pinkham. Furstenfeldbruck, Germany. Post-Ingernd.

**X-RAY** Mind Dangerous power over others. Delta 3 10c. Krishnar Institute 1912 Lincoln-Park-West. Dept. PK Chicago 14.

**MEXICAN** Law General Practice Attorney 1303 Arizona Street El Paso Texas

**DANDRUFF** Hair loss? Write: S. Vigliani. 4554 Ladson, Pittsburgh 8, Penna.

**REMAILS** Classifieds. 25c. 10 postals \$1.00 Confidential. Mann & Danville. Virginia.

**DRUG** Sundries Wholesale. Men Women. Illustrated list 25c coin. P. P. Ally 1123 Ellicott Buffalo 9 N. Y.

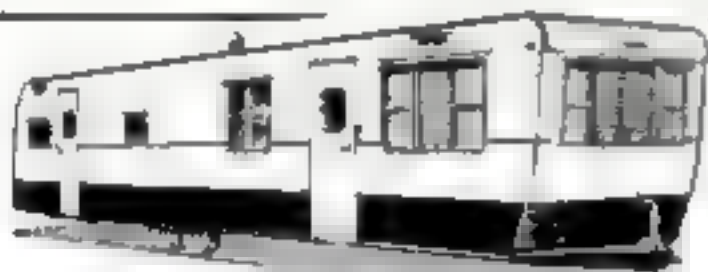
**BE Rich** Make more money Financial secrets revealed. Satisfaction Guaranteed Send \$1. Allen. 8711-H Sunset Hollywood 24 California.

**COEUR** Dalene Postmark. Remail 25c. picture folder 25c extra. Jensen. 925 Garden Coeur D'Alene, Idaho.

**LETTERS** remailed. Corpus Christi postmark 25c Confidential forwarding service. Felts. 343 Merrill. Corpus Christi. TEXAS.

**ALBUQUERQUE** N. M. Fastest Growing City! Remails. 25c. Questions. Classifieds \$1.00. Rickman. 2300PS Kelley Road.

**DOLLARS** in the mail for you! Put your ad here and watch orders fill your mailbox. For as little as \$9.00 you can advertise your product or service in the classified opportunities columns of Popular Science Monthly. The July issue closes on May 24. Write today for order blank O. K. Kelly. Classified Adv. Mgr. Dept. 554. Popular Science Monthly, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10 N. Y.



*Here now for 1954*

A beauty to see . . . a breeze to move . . . a bargain to own! The HOWARD all-steel insulated mobile home, time-tested from Alaska to Florida, now better by a lifetime of living improvements! For details write: HOWARD Industries, Box 2188—Dept. 36—Saginaw, Mich.

**Howard MANSION COACH**

Illustration depicts mobile home and surrounding landscape.

## New Money-Maker!

### Light-Reflecting CURB-SIDE HOUSE NUMBER

A smart-looking house number by day and at night thousands of tiny lenses on each number sparkle and reflect light from auto headlights, street lights, etc., making numbers easy to read on darkest night.

**FREE TRIAL** Thousands of homes waiting for Nite

Light-Reflecting Curb-side House Numbers.

Amazingly low priced, yet \$40.00 a day and more.

is easy with unique effective FREE TRIAL.

which sells 8 out of 10 homes. We show you

literatures open. Rush your name and address.

**WHITE SIGN CO., 173 W. Madison St., Dept. H-81, Chicago 2, Ill.**



*Patented*

## Now You Can Do It Yourself

**CONFINE DESTRUCTIVE COOKING HEAT, GREASE and STEAM TO YOUR STOVE**

**It's the Most Important Protection You Can Give Your Expensive Decorations and Furnishings!**

Anyone who can use a keyhole saw, hammer and screw-driver can easily install a Vent-A-Hood. Work a miracle in your home! The cooking odors you smell drifting throughout your home are hot, buoyant animal fats or vegetable oils cooling and settling to become a rancid, ruinous film on woodwork, walls and furnishings. Vent-A-Hood consumes Summer's stifling cooking heat and Winter's steamy, greasy cooking vapors before they can touch your home . . . providing real home comfort and saving money year after year. Vent-A-Hood traps cabbage odors which wall or ceiling fans cannot. Vent-A-Hood is complete with simple-to-follow step-by-step instructions.

**Write Today! Money Back Guaranteed**  
Write for free Cooking Ventilation Folder, order blank and Vent-A-Hood's detailed, no risk, money back guarantee.

**Vent-A-Hood**

1911 PLANTATION ROAD DALLAS, TEXAS

**HOME COOKING VENTILATION SPECIALISTS**



**Build Your Outdoor FIREPLACE**  
using the Meritt Fireplace with the

exclusive

**"ELEVATOR GRATE"**

For the outdoor fireplace, the Meritt Fireplace with the "Elevator Grate" is the only one that can be used for both indoor and outdoor use. It is the only one that can be used for both indoor and outdoor use. It is the only one that can be used for both indoor and outdoor use.

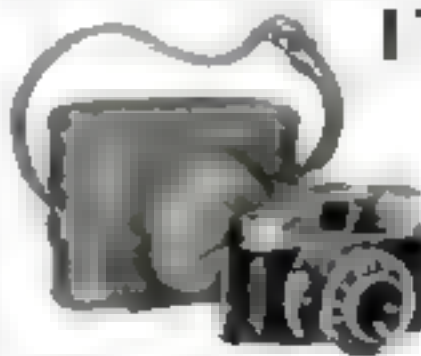
Outdoor Fireplace & Equipment Corp.  
Kentwood 11

World's Finest Fireplaces for Supper Outdoor Use

**SEND FOR FREE DESIGN BULLETIN!**

**When Writing to Advertisers. Please Mention Popular Science**

## IT'S A "HIT!"



**LOW PRICE OF \$4.95**

Shipped C.O.D. plus postage charges. Write today to HIT Sales, P. O. Box 524, Maywood, Illinois.

Order your revolutionary new "HIT" miniature camera today! Greatest value ever offered in a fine imported camera. Low price includes genuine pigskin carrying case, also roll of film.

Smaller than a matchbox! Precision made, easy to use. Additional films 30c per roll or six rolls for \$1.50. Enlarges beautiful 2"x2" prints. Ten exposures per roll. Wonderful gift for young and old.



41 NEW MODELS for 1954

*Custom Craft*

THE ORIGINAL "PACKAGED"  
**BOAT KITS**

RATED "TOPS" BY THE EXPERTS in  
DESIGN, STYLING, PERFORMANCE

SEND 25c for BIG, NEW  
1954 KIT CATALOG

1954 Catalog PLUS booklet "Boat  
Selection, Operation & Maintenance"  
\$1.00 (Refundable)  
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED



*World's Finest Designs* **Modern BOAT PLANS**

WITH FULL-SIZE PAPER PATTERNS  
EASIER TO BUILD, SAVES TIME, MONEY

Over 150 modern plans and patterns with material lists and building procedure. Racing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sailboats 5 to 36 ft. All materials, fittings etc. available at "Package" prices. Big savings! Design Catalog tells all!

SEND 35c for 1954 DESIGN CATALOG

Design Catalog PLUS boat building handbook, \$1.00

**CUSTOM-CRAFT • DEPT. 5 • BUFFALO 7, N. Y.**



**DIVING EQUIPMENT**  
HEADQUARTERS  
Aquariums, Recreational Nets, Sports  
Diving Masks and Fins, It's fun and  
French in design. Deep sea. No  
surprise. It's complete for you.  
Leads you and you work. Mask Type  
Commercial Nets.

World's Largest Stock—Write for Catalog—20c

M. & E. MARINE SUPPLY CO., P. O. Box 401-G, Camden 1, N. J.

**Catalog of 3000 Novelties 10c**

Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties: live animals,  
scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats,  
toys, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gad-  
get time-savers, cameras, optical goods, projects,  
movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, diaries, etc.,  
musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune  
tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, com-  
passes, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, en-  
gines, motors, shavers, knives, billboards, fireworks, guns, rifles,  
sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to:  
**JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 785** Detroit 7, Michigan

**Every Fisherman Needs...**

FAMOUS  
**Dayton**  
ORIGINAL

SNAP ON-SNAP OFF

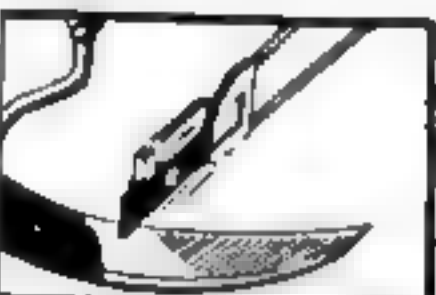
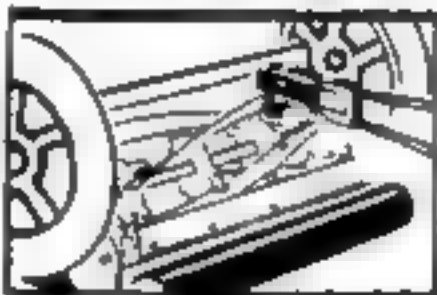
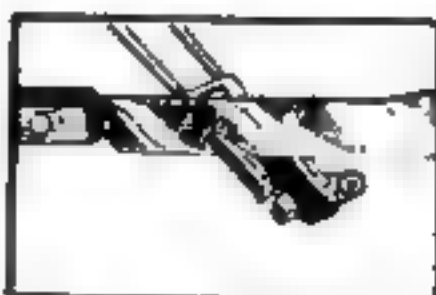
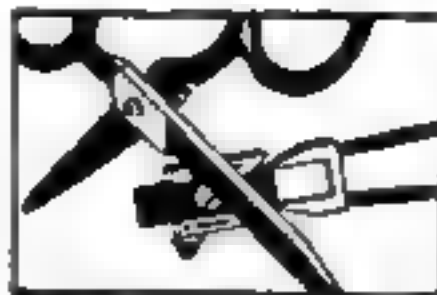
**Fishing  
FLOATS**



AT LEADING DEALERS  
in U.S.A. and CANADA!

**FIVE STAR TOOL**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★



A Successful Mail Order Business is Based On The Product. We have that product. The Five Star Handy Tool is demon-  
strated and sold on T.V. for \$1.98. It sharpens Knives,  
Scissors, Lawnmowers, Sickles, Scythes, Garden Hoes and  
Cuts Glass. We have priced these tools very very low be-  
cause we only want to do business with firms wanting to  
resell them at a profit. Send \$1.00 for two samples, \$3.00  
for a dozen samples. We pay postage. Gross \$48.00—10  
Gross lots \$44.00 a Gross, send one third cash Bal. C.O.D.  
Add 15c per tool for Airmail. Firms wanting to promote  
this tool on T.V. may rent a Short commercial sound film for  
\$15.00 made by a fast talking demonstrator who can really  
cut glass. You can also rent a Sound Projection Machine and  
set it up in any Farmers Market, Super Market, Woolworths,  
Grant Stores, Fair, Carnival, etc. You will be amazed how  
fast you can sell these tools. This is big big business, don't  
pass it up. People are interested in these tools. Cash in on it.

Note of Illustrations furnished free with orders for 2 gross or more

**ALBERT CAHILL STEEL & IRON WORKS**

ADAMS AVENUE

TOMS RIVER, NEW JERSEY

**ESHELMAN BOAT TRAILER**  
World's Lowest Price  
Easy Load Easy Launch  
ONLY \$79  
Write for Catalog  
Top quality welded steel construc-  
tion. Shipped complete with 20  
Speed wheels, 12x6, 12x8, 12x10, 12x12. Write  
**ESHELMAN CO., Dept. BT-88**  
11918 1st St., Dept. 2, 3rd, 5th, 7th, 9th, 11th, 13th, 15th, 17th, 19th, 21st, 23rd, 25th, 27th, 29th, 31st, 33rd, 35th, 37th, 39th, 41st, 43rd, 45th, 47th, 49th, 51st, 53rd, 55th, 57th, 59th, 61st, 63rd, 65th, 67th, 69th, 71st, 73rd, 75th, 77th, 79th, 81st, 83rd, 85th, 87th, 89th, 91st, 93rd, 95th, 97th, 99th, 101st, 103rd, 105th, 107th, 109th, 111th, 113th, 115th, 117th, 119th, 121st, 123rd, 125th, 127th, 129th, 131st, 133rd, 135th, 137th, 139th, 141st, 143rd, 145th, 147th, 149th, 151st, 153rd, 155th, 157th, 159th, 161st, 163rd, 165th, 167th, 169th, 171st, 173rd, 175th, 177th, 179th, 181st, 183rd, 185th, 187th, 189th, 191st, 193rd, 195th, 197th, 199th, 201st, 203rd, 205th, 207th, 209th, 211st, 213st, 215th, 217th, 219th, 221st, 223rd, 225th, 227th, 229th, 231st, 233rd, 235th, 237th, 239th, 241st, 243rd, 245th, 247th, 249th, 251st, 253rd, 255th, 257th, 259th, 261st, 263rd, 265th, 267th, 269th, 271st, 273rd, 275th, 277th, 279th, 281st, 283rd, 285th, 287th, 289th, 291st, 293rd, 295th, 297th, 299th, 301st, 303rd, 305th, 307th, 309th, 311st, 313rd, 315th, 317th, 319th, 321st, 323rd, 325th, 327th, 329th, 331st, 333rd, 335th, 337th, 339th, 341st, 343rd, 345th, 347th, 349th, 351st, 353rd, 355th, 357th, 359th, 361st, 363rd, 365th, 367th, 369th, 371st, 373rd, 375th, 377th, 379th, 381st, 383rd, 385th, 387th, 389th, 391st, 393rd, 395th, 397th, 399th, 401st, 403rd, 405th, 407th, 409th, 411st, 413rd, 415th, 417th, 419th, 421st, 423rd, 425th, 427th, 429th, 431st, 433rd, 435th, 437th, 439th, 441st, 443rd, 445th, 447th, 449th, 451st, 453rd, 455th, 457th, 459th, 461st, 463rd, 465th, 467th, 469th, 471st, 473rd, 475th, 477th, 479th, 481st, 483rd, 485th, 487th, 489th, 491st, 493rd, 495th, 497th, 499th, 501st, 503rd, 505th, 507th, 509th, 511st, 513rd, 515th, 517th, 519th, 521st, 523rd, 525th, 527th, 529th, 531st, 533rd, 535th, 537th, 539th, 541st, 543rd, 545th, 547th, 549th, 551st, 553rd, 555th, 557th, 559th, 561st, 563rd, 565th, 567th, 569th, 571st, 573rd, 575th, 577th, 579th, 581st, 583rd, 585th, 587th, 589th, 591st, 593rd, 595th, 597th, 599th, 601st, 603rd, 605th, 607th, 609th, 611st, 613rd, 615th, 617th, 619th, 621st, 623rd, 625th, 627th, 629th, 631st, 633rd, 635th, 637th, 639th, 641st, 643rd, 645th, 647th, 649th, 651st, 653rd, 655th, 657th, 659th, 661st, 663rd, 665th, 667th, 669th, 671st, 673rd, 675th, 677th, 679th, 681st, 683rd, 685th, 687th, 689th, 691st, 693rd, 695th, 697th, 699th, 701st, 703rd, 705th, 707th, 709th, 711st, 713rd, 715th, 717th, 719th, 721st, 723rd, 725th, 727th, 729th, 731st, 733rd, 735th, 737th, 739th, 741st, 743rd, 745th, 747th, 749th, 751st, 753rd, 755th, 757th, 759th, 761st, 763rd, 765th, 767th, 769th, 771st, 773rd, 775th, 777th, 779th, 781st, 783rd, 785th, 787th, 789th, 791st, 793rd, 795th, 797th, 799th, 801st, 803rd, 805th, 807th, 809th, 811st, 813rd, 815th, 817th, 819th, 821st, 823rd, 825th, 827th, 829th, 831st, 833rd, 835th, 837th, 839th, 841st, 843rd, 845th, 847th, 849th, 851st, 853rd, 855th, 857th, 859th, 861st, 863rd, 865th, 867th, 869th, 871st, 873rd, 875th, 877th, 879th, 881st, 883rd, 885th, 887th, 889th, 891st, 893rd, 895th, 897th, 899th, 901st, 903rd, 905th, 907th, 909th, 911st, 913rd, 915th, 917th, 919th, 921st, 923rd, 925th, 927th, 929th, 931st, 933rd, 935th, 937th, 939th, 941st, 943rd, 945th, 947th, 949th, 951st, 953rd, 955th, 957th, 959th, 961st, 963rd, 965th, 967th, 969th, 971st, 973rd, 975th, 977th, 979th, 981st, 983rd, 985th, 987th, 989th, 991st, 993rd, 995th, 997th, 999th, 1001st, 1003rd, 1005th, 1007th, 1009th, 1011st, 1013rd, 1015th, 1017th, 1019th, 1021st, 1023rd, 1025th, 1027th, 1029th, 1031st, 1033rd, 1035th, 1037th, 1039th, 1041st, 1043rd, 1045th, 1047th, 1049th, 1051st, 1053rd, 1055th, 1057th, 1059th, 1061st, 1063rd, 1065th, 1067th, 1069th, 1071st, 1073rd, 1075th, 1077th, 1079th, 1081st, 1083rd, 1085th, 1087th, 1089th, 1091st, 1093rd, 1095th, 1097th, 1099th, 1101st, 1103rd, 1105th, 1107th, 1109th, 1111st, 1113rd, 1115th, 1117th, 1119th, 1121st, 1123rd, 1125th, 1127th, 1129th, 1131st, 1133rd, 1135th, 1137th, 1139th, 1141st, 1143rd, 1145th, 1147th, 1149th, 1151st, 1153rd, 1155th, 1157th, 1159th, 1161st, 1163rd, 1165th, 1167th, 1169th, 1171st, 1173rd, 1175th, 1177th, 1179th, 1181st, 1183rd, 1185th, 1187th, 1189th, 1191st, 1193rd, 1195th, 1197th, 1199th, 1201st, 1203rd, 1205th, 1207th, 1209th, 1211st, 1213rd, 1215th, 1217th, 1219th, 1221st, 1223rd, 1225th, 1227th, 1229th, 1231st, 1233rd, 1235th, 1237th, 1239th, 1241st, 1243rd, 1245th, 1247th, 1249th, 1251st, 1253rd, 1255th, 1257th, 1259th, 1261st, 1263rd, 1265th, 1267th, 1269th, 1271st, 1273rd, 1275th, 1277th, 1279th, 1281st, 1283rd, 1285th, 1287th, 1289th, 1291st, 1293rd, 1295th, 1297th, 1299th, 1301st, 1303rd, 1305th, 1307th, 1309th, 1311st, 1313rd, 1315th, 1317th, 1319th, 1321st, 1323rd, 1325th, 1327th, 1329th, 1331st, 1333rd, 1335th, 1337th, 1339th, 1341st, 1343rd, 1345th, 1347th, 1349th, 1351st, 1353rd, 1355th, 1357th, 1359th, 1361st, 1363rd, 1365th, 1367th, 1369th, 1371st, 1373rd, 1375th, 1377th, 1379th, 1381st, 1383rd, 1385th, 1387th, 1389th, 1391st, 1393rd, 1395th, 1397th, 1399th, 1401st, 1403rd, 1405th, 1407th, 1409th, 1411st, 1413rd, 1415th, 1417th, 1419th, 1421st, 1423rd, 1425th, 1427th, 1429th, 1431st, 1433rd, 1435th, 1437th, 1439th, 1441st, 1443rd, 1445th, 1447th, 1449th, 1451st, 1453rd, 1455th, 1457th, 1459th, 1461st, 1463rd, 1465th, 1467th, 1469th, 1471st, 1473rd, 1475th, 1477th, 1479th, 1481st, 1483rd, 1485th, 1487th, 1489th, 1491st, 1493rd, 1495th, 1497th, 1499th, 1501st, 1503rd, 1505th, 1507th, 1509th, 1511st, 1513rd, 1515th, 1517th, 1519th, 1521st, 1523rd, 1525th, 1527th, 1529th, 1531st, 1533rd, 1535th, 1537th, 1539th, 1541st, 1543rd, 1545th, 1547th, 1549th, 1551st, 1553rd, 1555th, 1557th, 1559th, 1561st, 1563rd, 1565th, 1567th, 1569th, 1571st, 1573rd, 1575th, 1577th, 1579th, 1581st, 1583rd, 1585th, 1587th, 1589th, 1591st, 1593rd, 1595th, 1597th, 1599th, 1601st, 1603rd, 1605th, 1607th, 1609th, 1611st, 1613rd, 1615th, 1617th, 1619th, 1621st, 1623rd, 1625th, 1627th, 1629th, 1631st, 1633rd, 1635th, 1637th, 1639th, 1641st, 1643rd, 1645th, 1647th, 1649th, 1651st, 1653rd, 1655th, 1657th, 1659th, 1661st, 1663rd, 1665th, 1667th, 1669th, 1671st, 1673rd, 1675th, 1677th, 1679th, 1681st, 1683rd, 1685th, 1687th, 1689th, 1691st, 1693rd, 1695th, 1697th, 1699th, 1701st, 1703rd, 1705th, 1707th, 1709th, 1711st, 1713rd, 1715th, 1717th, 1719th, 1721st, 1723rd, 1725th, 1727th, 1729th, 1731st, 1733rd, 1735th, 1737th, 1739th, 1741st, 1743rd, 1745th, 1747th, 1749th, 1751st, 1753rd, 1755th, 1757th, 1759th, 1761st, 1763rd, 1765th, 1767th, 1769th, 1771st, 1773rd, 1775th, 1777th, 1779th, 1781st, 1783rd, 1785th, 1787th, 1789th, 1791st, 1793rd, 1795th, 1797th, 1799th, 1801st, 1803rd, 1805th, 1807th, 1809th, 1811st, 1813rd, 1815th, 1817th, 1819th, 1821st, 1823rd, 1825th, 1827th, 1829th, 1831st, 1833rd, 1835th, 1837th, 1839th, 1841st, 1843rd, 1845th, 1847th, 1849th, 1851st, 1853rd, 1855th, 1857th, 1859th, 1861st, 1863rd, 1865th, 1867th, 1869th, 1871st, 1873rd, 1875th, 1877th, 1879th, 1881st, 1883rd, 1885th, 1887th, 1889th, 1891st, 1893rd, 1895th, 1897th, 1899th, 1901st, 1903rd, 1905th, 1907th, 1909th, 1911st, 1913rd, 1915th, 1917th, 1919th, 1921st, 1923rd, 1925th, 1927th, 1929th, 1931st, 1933rd, 1935th, 1937th, 1939th, 1941st, 1943rd, 1945th, 1947th, 1949th, 1951st, 1953rd, 1955th, 1957th, 1959th, 1961st, 1963rd, 1965th, 1967th, 1969th, 1971st, 1973rd, 1975th, 1977th, 1979th, 1981st, 1983rd, 1985th, 1987th, 1989th, 1991st, 1993rd, 1995th, 1997th, 1999th, 2001st, 2003rd, 2005th, 2007th, 2009th, 2011st, 2013rd, 2015th, 2017th, 2019th, 2021st, 2023rd, 2025th, 2027th, 2029th, 2031st, 2033rd, 2035th, 2037th, 2039th, 2041st, 2043rd, 2045th, 2047th, 2049th, 2051st, 2053rd, 2055th, 2057th, 2059th, 2061st, 2063rd, 2065th, 2067th, 2069th, 2071st, 2073rd, 2075th, 2077th, 2079th, 2081st, 2083rd, 2085th, 2087th, 2089th, 2091st, 2093rd, 2095th, 2097th, 2099th, 2101st, 2103rd, 2105th, 2107th, 2109th, 2111st, 2113rd, 2115th, 2117th, 2119th, 2121st, 2123rd, 2125th, 2127th, 2129th, 2131st, 2133rd, 2135th, 2137th, 2139th, 2141st, 2143rd, 2145th, 2147th, 2149th, 2151st, 2153rd, 2155th, 2157th, 2159th, 2161st, 2163rd, 2165th, 2167th, 2169th, 2171st, 2173rd, 2175th, 2177th, 2179th, 2181st, 2183rd, 2185th, 2187th, 2189th, 2191st, 2193rd, 2195th, 2197th, 2199th, 2201st, 2203rd, 2205th, 2207th, 2209th, 2211st, 2213rd, 2215th, 2217th, 2219th, 2221st, 2223rd, 2225th, 2227th, 2229th, 2231st, 2233rd, 2235th, 2237th, 2239th, 2241st, 2243rd, 2245th, 2247th, 2249th, 2251st, 2253rd, 2255th, 2257th, 2259th, 2261st, 2263rd, 2265th, 2267th, 2269th, 2271st, 2273rd, 2275th, 2277th, 2279th, 2281st, 2283rd, 2285th, 2287th, 2289th, 2291st, 2293rd, 2295th, 2297th, 2299th, 2301st, 2303rd, 2305th, 2307th, 2309th, 2311st, 2313rd, 2315th, 2317th, 2319th, 2321st, 2323rd, 2325th, 2327th, 2329th, 2331st, 2333rd, 2335th, 2337th, 2339th, 2341st, 2343rd, 2345th, 2347th, 2349th, 2351st, 2353rd, 2355th, 2357th, 2359th, 2361st, 2363rd, 2365th, 2367th, 2369th, 2371st, 2373rd, 2375th, 2377th, 2379th, 2381st, 2383rd, 2385th, 2387th, 2389th, 2391st, 2393rd, 2395th, 2397th, 2399th, 2401st, 2403rd, 2405th, 2407th, 2409th, 2411st, 2413rd, 2415th, 2417th, 2419th, 2421st, 2423rd, 2425th, 2427th, 2429th, 2431st, 2433rd, 2435th, 2437th, 2439th, 2441st, 2443rd, 2445th, 2447th, 2449th, 2451st, 2453rd, 2455th, 2457th, 2459th, 2461st, 2463rd, 2465th, 2467th, 2469th, 2471st, 2473rd, 2475th, 2477th, 2479th, 2481st, 2483rd, 2485th, 2487th, 2489th, 2491st, 2493rd, 2495th, 2497th, 2499th, 2501st, 2503rd, 2505th, 2507th, 2509th, 2511st, 2513rd, 2515th, 2517th, 2519th, 2521st, 2523rd, 2525th, 2527th, 2529th, 2531st, 2533rd, 2535th, 2537th, 2539th, 2541st, 2543rd, 2545th, 2547th, 2549th, 2551st, 2553rd, 2555th, 2557th, 2559th, 2561st, 2563rd, 2565th, 2567th, 2569th, 2571st, 2573rd, 2575th, 2577th, 2579th, 2581st, 2583rd, 2585th, 2587th, 2589th, 2591st, 2593rd, 2595th, 2597th, 2599th, 2601st, 2603rd, 2605th, 2607th, 2609th, 2611st, 2613rd, 2615th, 2617th, 2619th, 2621st, 2623rd, 2625th, 2627th, 2629th, 2631st, 2633rd, 2635th, 2637th, 2639th, 2641st, 2643rd, 2645th, 2647th, 2649th, 2651st, 2653rd, 2655th, 2657th, 2659th, 2661st, 2663rd, 2665th, 2667th, 2669th, 2671st, 2673rd, 2675th, 2677th, 2679th, 2681st, 2683rd, 2685th, 2687th, 2689th, 2691st, 2693rd, 2695th, 2697th, 2699th, 2701st, 2703rd, 2705th, 2707th, 2709th, 2711st, 2713rd, 2715th, 2717th, 2719th, 2721st, 2723rd, 2725th, 2727th, 2729th, 2731st, 2733rd, 2735th, 2737th, 2739th, 2741st, 2743rd, 2745th, 2747th, 2749th, 2751st, 2753rd, 2755th, 2757th, 2759th, 2761st, 2763rd, 2765th, 2767th, 2769th, 2771st, 2773rd, 2775th, 2777th, 2779th, 2781st, 2783rd, 2785th, 2787th, 2789th, 2791st, 2793rd, 2795th, 2797th, 2799th, 2801st, 2803rd, 2805th, 2807th, 2809th, 2811st, 2813rd, 2815th, 2817th, 2819th, 2821st, 2823rd, 2825th, 2827th, 2829th, 2831st, 2833rd, 2835th, 2837th, 2839th, 2841st, 2843rd, 2845th, 2847th, 2849th, 2851st, 2853rd, 2855th, 2857th, 2859th, 2861st, 2863rd, 2865th, 2867th, 2869th, 2871st, 2873rd, 2875th, 2877th, 2879th, 2881st, 2883rd, 2885th, 2887th, 2889th, 2891st, 2893rd, 2895th, 2897th, 2899th, 2901st, 2903rd, 2905th, 2907th, 2909th, 2911st, 2913rd, 2915th, 2917th, 2919th, 2921st, 2923rd, 2925th, 2927th, 2929th, 2931st, 2933rd, 2935th, 2937th, 2939th, 2941st, 2943rd, 2945th, 2947th, 2949th, 2951st, 2953rd, 2955th, 2957th, 2959th, 2961st, 2963rd, 2965th, 2967th, 2969th, 2971st,



## ONAN Electric Plants

for light and power anywhere!



**Emergency Power for homes, farms, business**  
Supply essential current when regular power source is interrupted. Prevents losses and hardships. 1 to 10kW Gasoline driven. (Model shown—10kW, 10,000 watts A.C.)



**Portable Power for tools, lights**  
Carry them to any spot for labor saving, plug in electric power. Light weight, assembled. To 10kW Gasoline driven. (Model shown—0.7AH 500 watts A.C.)



**Electricity for cabins, resorts**  
In the convenience of electricity to any remote spot. Use regular 115 volt A.C. appliances and equipment, 400 to 50,000 watts. Gasoline-engine driven.



**Marine Electric Plants**  
Enjoy electrical conveniences afloat. In stall below decks. Compact, smooth running, quiet. Water-cooled marine design. 400 to 3,000 watts. Gasoline driven.

Write for Folder!

**D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.**

2961 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.



## OXYGEN REGULATORS

**Used Government Surplus**

AN 6004-1 and A-12



**\$7.50**

Cylinder 24x3 1/4 1/2" opening.	\$2.50
Cylinder 18 1/2 x 3 1/4 1/2" opening	\$2.00
Valve 1/2".	\$3.00
Tee Fitting..	\$3.00
Flutter Valves .....	.40 and .50
Mouth Piece .....	.65
Hose .....	2 Ft. .40 4 Ft. .65
Clamps .....	.15

Terms check or 50% deposit and balance C.O.D.

Pamphlet on Request

**M. A. NORDEN SUPPLY COMPANY**

273 N. Washington Ave.

Mobile, Ala.

## DANGER AHEAD!

It's a life saver — the Delta Flashing Powerlite. Brilliant red flashing top light. Powerful side spotlight — all in one compact unit! 4-way switch. 6-volt battery. Get one! **\$6.75** Less battery, only **\$6**

Delta Electric Co., Marion, Ind.



## Delta FLASHING POWERLITE ELECTRIC LANTERN

**NEW! 25 cu. BERETTA BANTAM** FEATHERWEIGHT! AUTOMATIC

Featherweight BERETTA BANTAM in over-the-hill style. Chrome finish. Sensational, improved 9 shot automatic pistol. For pocket or purse. **43.50**

Over-the-hill style. Chrome finish. Sensational, improved 9 shot automatic pistol. For pocket or purse. **37.75**

Over-the-hill style. Chrome finish. Sensational, improved 9 shot automatic pistol. For pocket or purse. **37.50**

Over-the-hill style. Chrome finish. Sensational, improved 9 shot automatic pistol. For pocket or purse. **37.50**

Over-the-hill style. Chrome finish. Sensational, improved 9 shot automatic pistol. For pocket or purse. **37.50**

**FREE GENUINE LEATHER HOLSTER**  
Order by Mail - Send only \$10 - Pay balance on del.  
GODFREY IMPORT CORP. DEPT. 5 277 E-WAY, N.Y.C.



## Earn BIG STEADY MONEY SELL WORK UNIFORMS!

TOPPS Dept. 625 - Rochester, Indiana

**\$2.95 EACH OR 2 FOR \$5.00!**

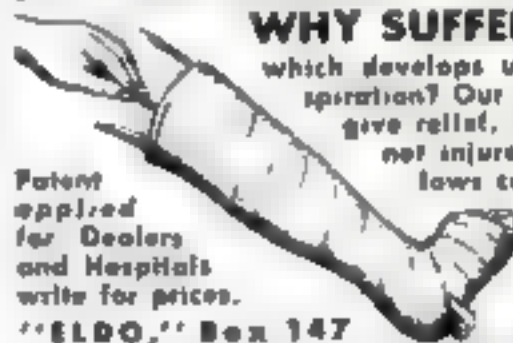


Genuine Telephone Company Upright Telephone complete with cards, in tested and guaranteed condition with 50 ft. of wire, roll of tape, inter-communication instructions. Tape and wire offer for the month only. Complete line of telephones, dial, magneto, inter-communication, etc. Write for free list. All shipments F.O.B.

TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO.

Dept. 3A4

Simpson, Pa.



**WHY SUFFER** unnecessarily with the itch

which develops under a plastercast from perspiration? Our new orthopedic scratcher will give relief. Made of stainless steel. Cannot injure skin or cause infection. Follows contour of body. Sterilizable.

\$1.00 postpaid. For rush orders send 12c air mail stamp.

Patent applied for Dealers and Hospitals write for prices.

"ELDO," Box 147

Baltimore, L.I., N.Y.

**SEA LEGS** PRICES from **\$39.00**

QUALITY BOAT KITS F.O.B. DEFIANCE, OHIO



12' UTILITY 14' RUNABOUT 8' SKIFF

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE

**PENNEY WOODCRAFT INDUSTRIES**

1301-09 Ottawa Ave., Dept. 5-P Defiance, Ohio

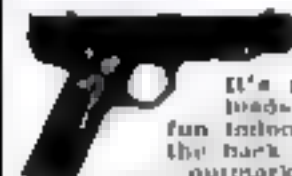




## GIANT BALLOONS

Surplus U.S. Gov't. (new - unused) Neoprene weather-tight balloons. For **FUN** or **PROFIT**. Great sport in the backyard or for parties, picnics, dances, fairs. **MONEY-MAKERS**! Use these balloons to attract crowds to civic events, carnivals, exhibit and trade shows. **TERRIFIC** for high school and college **PROMS**. All sizes are approx. inflated sizes. We pay postage on prepaid orders.

18" 3 for 25c  
3 ft. dia. 49c—6 ft. dia. 99c  
12 ft. dia. \$1.50—20 ft. dia. \$1.95



## "Marksman" AIR PISTOL

It's a target pistol but it looks, feels, sounds like a real army .45. You can have fun indoors in campus room or basement, or out in the back yard or woods. Make it a test of skill and outmarksmanship your friends. Caliber .45" accuracy high-powered, guaranteed. Complete with free supply of BB's, bullets & pellets. Full payment must accompany order. **\$5.95**

### EXTRA AMMUNITION AVAILABLE

Bullets, 50¢ doz.—88's, 15¢ for 150—Pellets, \$1.50 for 500. Add 10% for handling & delivery of air pistol and ammunition. **UNIT VENTURES** please add sales tax on all items.

## WAR ASSETS DIV. VOLUME SALES CO.

Dept. 8-E-54 2930 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles 29, Calif.

**Quaker Oats**  
AMAZING MOUNTAIN MANUFACTURE  
**TANKS** - from Best Blueprints!  
Every detail reproduced in scale  
Illustrations show that you are the author of the tank and its production and complete history.  
**SEND 25¢ TODAY!**  
FOR COMPLETE CATALOG  
QUAKER OATS MANUFACTURING CO., INC.  
Richmond 10, N.Y.



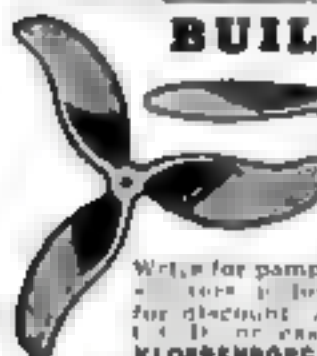
## RAISE PARAKEETS...

### MAKE BIG MONEY AT HOME

Extra income is more important than ever! Turn your spare time and a corner of your garage into a fascinating and profitable hobby. No experience needed. Illustrated booklet **FREE**. Send no money — just name and address.

**PARAKEET BREEDERS ASSN. of AMERICA**  
Dept. 25, 4353 Lovers Lane, Dallas 25, Texas

## BUILD YOUR OWN FAN



One-piece cast aluminum propellers for cooling and ventilation.

Size	Polished	Unpolished	Bore
15 inches 2 blades 2 1/2" dia. 1/2" x 1/2"	\$1.50	\$1.00	1/2"
18 " 3 " 3 " 3 " 1/2" x 1/2"	\$2.00	\$1.50	3/4"
21 " 4 " 4 " 4 " 1/2" x 1/2"	\$2.50	\$2.00	1"
24 " 5 " 5 " 5 " 1/2" x 1/2"	\$3.00	\$2.50	1 1/4"

Write for pamphlet on larger fan sizes. We will give you the fan blades for free. Low prices. Shipping 10¢. Please add 10¢ for postage. Add 10¢ for packaging and shipping. Shipped 10¢. 10¢ for each with order.

**KLOPPENBERG ALUMINUM CO., Dept. 85-54, Davenport, Iowa**

## BEAUTIFY YOUR BATHROOM



Now you can have an enclosed bath and **SAVE UP TO \$100.** with the **Do-It-Yourself** glass bathtub enclosures.  
**5' Width \$89.95 5 1/2' Width \$99.95**

These custom units can be self-installed in minutes. You can afford this beautiful glass bathtub enclosure and eliminate messy and costly shower curtains — no more splashing on the floor, no more dirt while sitting or showering. Made of frosted or fluted, multiple choice. 1/2" glass set in neoprene rubber. Heavy double-paned polished aluminum that won't rust or corrode. Overhead suspension with casters and ball-bearing for easy finger-tip control. Drain holes in bottom guide track a low excess water to run back into the tub. These models for recessed tubs only.

Check the prices of other glass bathtub enclosures and you will realize the tremendous savings with this easy installed unit. **ORDER TODAY** for immediate shipment on money back guarantee. Specify fluted or frosted model and width desired. 5' or 5 1/2'. Shipping charges collect. Send check or money order or \$10.00 deposit on all orders. No C.O.D.'s outside of U.S.A.

## BATTLE SALES CO.

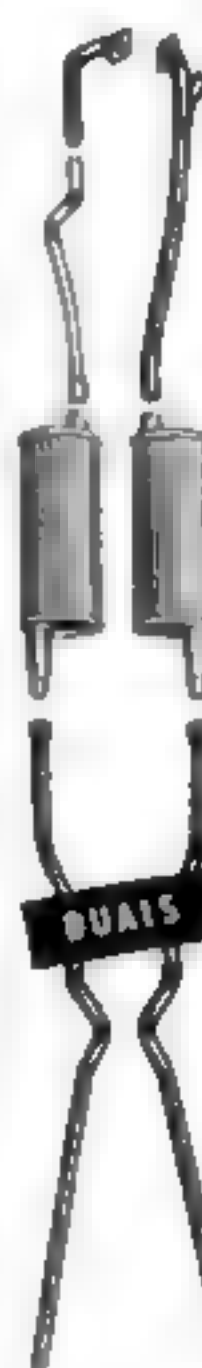
63 South Parkway Clifton, New Jersey

# for Extra Speed, Power Use Duals or Headers

with  
**Factory Duplicate**

or **DYNATONE**

**Deep, Mellow Tone Mufflers**



**DUALS**



**HEADERS**

Less back pressure! That's the secret of extra power, speed and gas mileage gained from duals or headers. Available with either factory duplicate type mufflers (made to car specifications or better) or with Dynatone deep, mellow tone mufflers (engineered not packed).

Easy to install—all parts and illustrated instructions are included. Made to permit use of heat riser butterfly. Exhaust pipes have adjustable or rigid flanges and are beaded and sized for trouble-free installation. Tail pipe ends bent to angle of original equipment for balanced appearance. Available for most V-8 engines.

See your dealer or write for details.

**The Dynatone Muffler—with the Deep Mellow Tone—is also Available for Single Installation**

## GOERLICH'S

619 Smith St., Dept. 8-E, Toledo 1, Ohio

MAY 1954 73





4 cycle—24½ h. p. motor and Vee-drive. Weighs only 220 lbs. drives 12-20 ft. boats ½ m. p. h. to 30 m. p. h. Cuts fuel costs 50% compared to outboards of comparable H. P.

- Vee-drive reverse and reduction drive
- 9 to 1 compression
- 24½" L x 17½" W x 19½" H.
- Overhead camshaft
- Overhead valves
- 4 hours to install

**\$675.00**  
State and Federal taxes extra

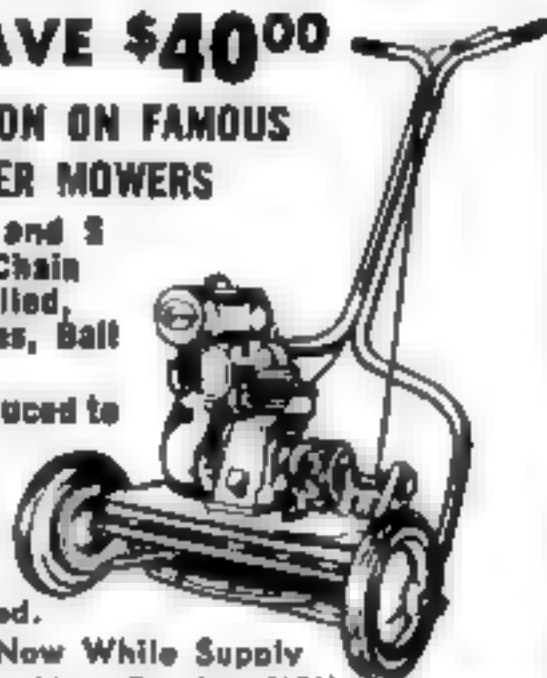
- • • • • **WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET** • • • • •
- **AEROJET-GENERAL CORPORATION** • Cincinnati 14, Ohio
- Gentlemen: Send me information on new Aerojet inboard marine motor, and name of your nearest dealer.
- NAME \_\_\_\_\_
- ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_
- CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## SALE—SAVE \$40.00

PRICE REDUCTION ON FAMOUS NATIONAL POWER MOWERS

18 in. cut — B and S  
1.1 H.P. Engine, Chain Drive, Self-propelled, Saber Steel Blades, Ball Bearing Reel.  
Reg. \$119.50, Reduced to

**\$79.50**



Mail Orders Accepted.  
No C.O.D.'s. Buy Now While Supply Lasts. Send for Our New Catalog "B"

**NATIONAL FARM EQUIPMENT CO., Inc.**  
142 GREENE STREET — NEW YORK 12, N. Y.

## FREE CATALOG OF BOAT KITS

- Assemble your own boat
- No experience necessary
- Save 1/2 to 2/3 factory built prices
- Models from 31 to 25 complete



Marine Division 3207 FREMONT AVE. SO.  
**LUGER INDUSTRIES MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINN.**

## MULA POPPER — GETS BIG BASS

Surface popping lure. Ideal combination of noise action, casting and hooking qualities. Pops, glunks, jerks, twitches — obeys your slightest wrist command. Rubber Mula Shirt imitates live bug. At your dealer \$1.99 ea. or 1/4 doz., \$1.25. Fly rod size, 75c.



**FRED ARBOGAST CO. INC.**, 2355 W. North St., Akron 3, Ohio

**FREE** WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR BIG FREE ARBOGAST COLOR CATALOG — FULL OF PICTURES OF CATCHES



**SAMSON FIBER GLASS BOWS**  
**THEY DON'T BREAK**  
THE WHOLE FAMILY  
CAN USE THE SAME BOW

CATALOG: Free Bow Arrows Materials by MAILING: Mailing Instructions on Mailing & Shooting Arrows Today Free

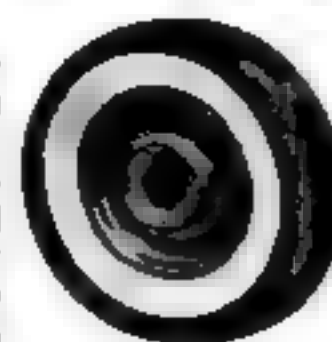
**L. E. STIMMER CO.**  
GARDEN CITY, L. I. NEW YORK  
Mailing Bow & Arrow for over 40 years

## 4 WHITE WALLS \$9.95

100% NATURAL RUBBER

### EASY TO PUT ON!

Turn your present black tires into custom white side walls, with these thick, natural rubber WHITE WALLS. Absolute perfection and satisfaction assured. Everything furnished for all four tires. Mail check or money order NOW. Introductory price for complete kit: only \$9.95 postpaid. Sold coast to coast.



Department 5

**CUSTOM SIDEWALLS**  
P.O. Box 11758  
Wagner Station  
Los Angeles 47, California



CAN WORK GLOVES BET WEAR

**WOLVERINE**  
**PIGSKINS**  
AND SEE!

**NEW PAIR FREE**  
IF THEY DRY OUT HARD and STIFF

Imagine! Buckskin-soft comfort in work gloves PLUS amazing extra wear that saves money! It's all yours in *Wolverine Pigskins* because Wolverine's exclusive triple-tanning process tans comfort into choicest domestic pighide, but doesn't tan the toughness out! See your dealer and look 'em over.

Try on a pair! And—a new pair free if they dry out hard or stiff, when dried at average warm room temperature.

**WOLVERINE SHOE & TANNING CORP.**  
ROCKFORD, MICHIGAN



# COLOR PRINTS

From Your Transparencies

Electronically controlled for superb results. Rapid service and satisfaction guaranteed.

Prints from any size transparency

ANSCO COLOR  
KODACHROME  
EKTACHROME

4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
50¢	\$1	\$2

PROCESSING: ANSCO & EKTACHROME  
24 hours—Roll Film 120-620, 35 mm.  
20 ex. intd. . . . Only \$1.00 roll

**COLORFAX LABORATORIES** DEPT. 3-34 BOX 3371  
Germantown Sta., Wash. 7, D.C.

**25c**  
2 1/4 x 3 1/4  
Min. order \$1.  
In U.S.A.'s

## STOPS BOAT LEAKS FOREVER

**FIBERGLAS NOW PERFECTED**  
FOR PLYWOOD BOATS

Saves Work, Pays for Itself, Do It Yourself

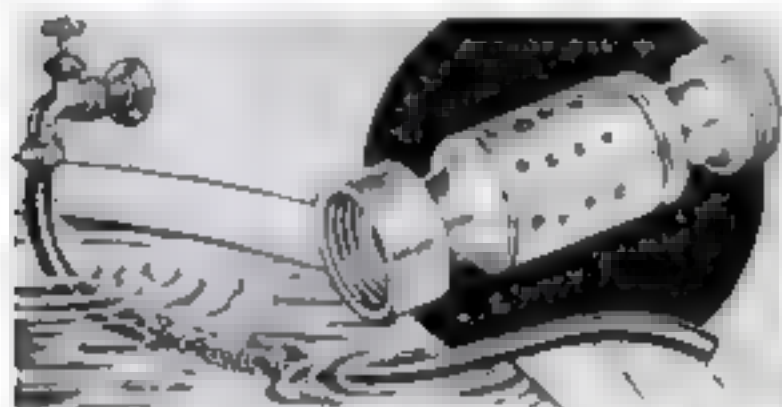
Ideal for Trailers  
Station Wagons  
Sun Porches

New improved FIBERGLAS is permanent without protection for decks, railings, bottoms for any size boat. Increases speed up to 25%. Stops leaking, bumps, pulled planks, peeling and cracking. And water-tight crack seal or stretch. Churns of 8 rollers or about 1 light gel gives 3 times tensile strength of steel. Used to make Navy boats. In tropical areas, etc. Will never deteriorate or rot. Adds years of life to old or weak boats. Makes boats drier than new.



We challenge you to see for yourself. R. M. HILL, Permanent Rep. 175 W. 42nd St. N.Y.C. 36, N.Y. with hammer & chisel!

**FREE! COMPLETE INSTRUCTION KIT**  
**DEALERS! CASH IN ON BIG MARKET**  
Write for our Sales Plan  
**FIBERGLAS PRODUCTS, Dept. P 3 Joppe Maryland**



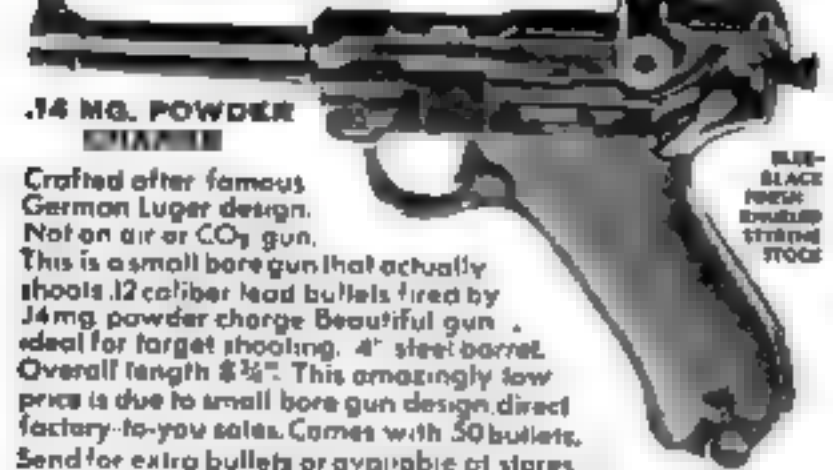
**ONLY 395**

Postpaid  
**SUCT DRI**

NOVELTY MART, 88 E. 8th St., New York, N. Y., Dept. 246

## Kruger Pistols Wholesale! \$3.00

.12 CALIBER SINGLE SHOT



.14 MG. POWDER

Crafted after famous German Luger design. Not an air or CO<sub>2</sub> gun. This is a small bore gun that actually shoots .12 caliber lead bullets fired by .14mg. powder charge. Beautiful gun. Ideal for target shooting. 4" steel barrel. Overall length 8 1/2". This amazingly low price is due to small bore gun design, direct factory-to-you sales. Comes with 50 bullets. Send for extra bullets or available at stores. Money back if not satisfied. Limited quantity. Send \$3 to

**KRUGER CORPORATION**  
KRUGER BUILDING, BOX 687, ALHAMBRA, CALIFORNIA  
Send 1 Kruger pistol, \$3 ea. \$... enclosed (No C.O.D.'s)  
NAME..... CITY.....  
ADDRESS..... STATE.....

# BUILD 15 RADIOS

**AT HOME ONLY**

With the New Improved 1954 **\$19.95**  
Progressive Radio "EDU-KIT"

**NOW INCLUDES**  
**SIGNAL TRACER and**  
**CODE OSCILLATOR**

- Attractively Gift Packed
- Free Soldering Iron
- Absolutely No Knowledge of Radio Necessary
- No Additional Parts Needed
- Excellent Background For Television
- 10 Day Money-Back Guarantee
- School Inquiries Invited
- Sold in 75 Countries



## WHAT THE PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT" OFFERS YOU

The "Edu-Kit" offers you a Home Radio Technician Course at a rock bottom price. You will learn how to identify Radio Symbols and Diagrams, how to build radios, using regular radio schematics, how to wire and solder in a professional manner. You will learn how to operate Receivers, Transmitters, and Audio Amplifiers. You will learn how to service and trouble shoot radios. You will learn ends. You will receive training for F.C.C. license. In brief you will receive a basic education in Radio exactly like the kind you would expect to receive in a Radio Course costing several hundreds of dollars.

**THE KIT FOR EVERYONE**  
It is not necessary that you have even the slightest background in science or radio. The "Edu-Kit" is used by young and old, by radio schools and clubs, by Armed Forces personnel and Veterans for training and rehabilitation. No instructor is required. Instructions are complete, simple and clear. You cannot make a mistake.

**PROGRESSIVE TEACHING METHOD**  
The "Edu-Kit" uses the principle of "Learn by Doing." Therefore you will build radios, perform jobs and conduct experiments to illustrate the principles which you learn. You begin by learning the function and theory of each of the radio parts. Then you build a simple radio. Gradually, in a progressive manner you will find yourself constructing more advanced multi tube radio sets, and doing work like a professional Radio Technician. The "Edu-Kit" instruction books are exceedingly clear in their explanations, photographs and diagrams. These sets operate on 105-125 V. AC DC. Adapter for 210-250 V. AC DC available.

**The Progressive Radio "EDU-KIT" is Complete**  
You will receive every part necessary to build fifteen different radio sets. Our kits contain tubes, tube sockets, chassis, variable condensers, electrolytic condensers, mica condensers, paper condensers, resistors, line cords, selenium rectifiers, tie strips, coils, hardware, tubing, instruction manuals etc. A soldering iron is included, as well as an Electrical and Radio Tester. Complete, easy to follow instructions are provided in addition the "Edu-Kit" now contains lessons for servicing with the Progressive Signal Tracer F.C.C. instructions, quizzes. The "Edu-Kit" is a complete radio course, down to the smallest detail.

**TROUBLE-SHOOTING LESSONS**  
Trouble-shooting and servicing are included. You will be taught to recognize and repair troubles. You will build and learn to operate a professional Signal Tracer. You receive an Electrical and Radio Tester and learn to use it for radio repairs. While you are learning in this practical way you will be able to do many a repair job for your neighbors and friends and charge fees which will far exceed the cost of the "Edu-Kit". Our Consultation Service will help you with any technical problems which you may have.

**FREE EXTRAS**  
• Electrical & Radio Tester • Electric Soldering Iron • TV Book • Radio Trouble Shooting Guide • Consultation Service • Quizzes • F.C.C. Training  
**PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.**  
487 Union Ave., Dept. PS 517, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.  
MAIL TODAY—Order shipped same day received.  
10-Day Money-Back Guarantee. INCLUDE ALL FREE EXTRAS.

**RUSH ME the Following—Include all Free Extras:**  
☐ **EDU-KIT** Postpaid. I enclose full payment of \$19.95  
☐ **EDU-KIT** C.O.D. I will pay \$19.95 plus postage  
☐ Outside USA: "Edu-Kit" Postpaid. Enclose full payment \$20.95  
☐ Outside USA: 210-250V AC DC Adapter. Enclose \$2.50  
☐ More details on "EDU-KIT" Free—No Obligation  
☐ FREE Radio-TV Servicing Literature. No Obligation  
NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
**PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.**  
487 Union Ave. Dept. PS 517 Brooklyn 11, N. Y.



# ... Last minute news & notes

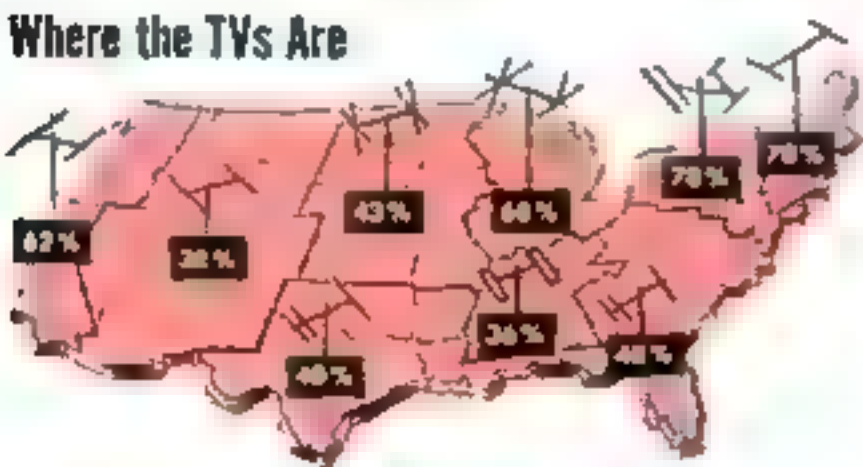
A NEW LIGHT, RUSTPROOF ALLOY has been discovered by Navy scientists. It has many of the qualities of stainless steel, but is much lighter and is made without scarce metals. Called Thermenol, it is an alloy of iron and aluminum plus a little vanadium or molybdenum...Science has finally conquered the starlings. Two Penn State experts discovered that captured birds shrieked a distinctive warning when held and shaken. So they recorded the distress call and played it back in starling-infested areas. Makes an awful noise but it works--the pests go away.

AN AUTOMATIC PILOT FOR TRACTORS lets a farmer set his machine on course and then walk alongside doing other chores. The device is simply a steering wheel containing a built-in clutch that locks the steering gear in any position. Bumps or slopes cannot turn the tractor, but a light touch on the steering wheel can. The Steering-Aid is made by Kosch Manufacturing Co., Columbus, Neb...Wing-mounted rockets--the kind used to help planes take off--stopped a tail spin in a recent trial. Parachutes are usually used for this job by test pilots who must spin new planes before accepting them for the armed forces.

ELEMENTS 99 AND 100 have been added to the periodic table--but who gets credit for the discoveries and the honor of proposing names is somewhat mysterious. First public announcement came from University of California scientists, who reported making No. 99 in a cyclotron and No. 100 in an atomic reactor. They disclaimed credit for the original discovery, however. Apparently AEC scientists had previously created the new elements in the course of secret research.

TV REACHES MORE THAN HALF OF ALL FAMILIES in the U.S. Some 27,500,000 families--58 percent of the total--own sets. Greatest TV saturation

Where the TVs Are



is in New Jersey, where 88 percent of all families have sets, but several other states run close behind. Montana falls at the bottom with five percent. (Chart at left, showing percentages of TV families by geographical area, is based on a Columbia Broadcasting System survey.)



# Imagine! *Owning your Own* RANCH HOUSE, CABIN or HIDEAWAY

*by the Shore  
or in the  
Mountains*



**Only \$2.49**  
7 Days' FREE Trial!

## Amazing NEW Book

**Shows You How You Can Build Any  
of 27 Different Structures . . .  
. . . for Mere Cost of Materials!  
256 Pages, 207 Pictures, 23 Chapters!**

"How to Build Cabins and Ranch Houses" will slash the cost of your new home! This one great book shows how you can build it yourself at *lowest possible cost* from the foundation to the roof. And it's EASY! Just choose your favorite from the loads of illustrations (complete with floor plans) whether it be cabin, lake cottage, modern ranch house, or mountain retreat. With the aid of this brand-new, money-saving book, you'll complete your house in *record time!*

### SIMPLIFIED DETAILS

You don't need professional help when you start building your dream home. Here are simplified, detailed instructions on laying a foundation, building and caulking walls, constructing stairs, laying floor boards, estimating costs. Step-by-step plans on making windows, building fireplaces and chimneys, cutting doors, installing plumbing and lighting. You'll also find out how to beautify your cabin or ranch house, prevent wood decay, build rustic furniture, and speed up the building with many short cuts. Equip your house with all modern conveniences at a fraction of the usual cost!

### SEND NO MONEY NOW!

Detach and mail coupon below, then pay postman the low, bargain price of \$2.49, plus a few cents postage, when your book arrives. Examine this wonder-book with its 256 pages, 207 illustrations, and sturdy cloth binding for a *full week!* Then, if you don't agree that you'd pay twice as much ordinarily for such a big, jam-packed book, simply return it for refund with NO OBLIGATION! But, HURRY—get your copy while they last!

### MAIL ORDER FORM TODAY!

Popular Science Pub. Co., Dept. 554  
353 Fourth Avenue, N. Y. 10, N. Y.

Please send my trial copy of "How to Build Cabins and Ranch Houses" today. I'll pay postman \$2.49 (plus postage) on delivery. If not delighted, I may return book within 7 days for full refund.

Name

Address

City  Zone  State

☐ Check here if you want now. We pay postage. Same refund guarantee.

### EXTRA!

Make big money by building for PROFIT! Valuable section shows you how to build and sell roadside stands, gas stations, colorful signboards and more! No complicated, expensive tools needed. This one section alone makes this the "Big Opportunity" book of your lifetime!



Sturdy snow-cabin perfect for one- and two-family living.

You can build roomy wide porched hideaway of saving of two-thirds or more!

Only 1 of 19 free floor plans!

Simple cabin with kitchenette makes ideal summer home.



Complete plans for typical hunting-fishing lodge.



## WHO IS THE SMILING MAN?

### CLUES:

1. His children's education is as good as paid for.
2. He's moving into his dream house in 1958.
3. He's going to get \$4 back for every \$3 he invests today, after 10 years.
4. He's helping his country and himself, at one and the same time.



**ANSWER:** The Smiling Man is the man who invests regularly in U. S. Savings Bonds. What he has done—actually—is to guarantee his own future, to insure the security and happiness of his family.

Every Savings Bond you buy will stretch your smile a little further. They're the wisest investment you can make, today—they pay you back \$4 for \$3 after ten years, and that's a promise by Uncle Sam!

What's more, every dollar you invest in

Savings Bonds is helping to fight inflation over here, helping to maintain democracy over there.

If you draw a salary, enroll in the easy, painless, *automatic* Payroll Savings Plan. Or, if you aren't on a payroll but have a checking account, use the equally convenient Bond-A-Month Plan.

**Inquire today** about these sure, profitable savings plans. *And watch your smile grow along with your savings!*

## AUTOMATIC SAVING IS SURE SAVING — U.S. SAVINGS BONDS



*Contributed by this magazine in co-operation with the Magazine Publishers of America as a public service.*

Reading time: 3 minutes to learn how to

- cut engine wear up to 38%
- prevent loss of power, compression
- save 15%-25% on oil . . . without ever changing your oil filter

# This Gadget is Worth \$320,000,000

...and I Discovered it by Accident!

by Albert Wells

**I**T ALL STARTED the day I got the bill: \$214.38 for an engine overhaul—and I had only 28,000 miles on the car!

I told my troubles to a neighbor—a lubrication engineer—told him how I'd always changed oil every 1500 miles, changed filters every 5,000 miles. His answer floored me.

"You've been wasting your money," he said. "We've spent millions developing oil additives that keep carbon, gum and abrasives from damaging your engine. Your oil costs about 15¢ more a quart because of those additives. Yet oil filters on the market today are made of rag or paper—they soak up additives like a blotter. The more often you change oil filters the more money you waste!"

"But don't I need a filter to take the impurities out of the oil?" I asked.

He took a deep breath. "This will really shock you. Engine damage is done by abrasives 10 to 40 microns in size (a micron is .000039"). Your oil filter can't take them out because rags or paper can't be packed tight enough without stopping oil flow when the fibers soak up oil and expand."

"Isn't there any kind of filter that does the job it's supposed to do?"

"No, except for the porous bronze filters they're making for supersonic aircraft. And you can't buy a filter like that for your car."

I asked myself: "Why not?" Next day, I tracked down the outfit that was making the filters for aircraft, and got the answer. These porous bronze filters were made by fusing together millions of tiny bronze balls. Non-absorbent, they didn't remove additives, yet they removed abrasives in the 10-to-40 micron danger zone. Could they be made for automobiles? Again, the answer floored me.

## LIFETIME FILTER TESTED IN CARS, TRUCKS, BOATS

Test models had already been used in cars and trucks



for millions of miles, proving the porous bronze filter: 1. Never needs replacing. 2. Saves the quart of oil thrown away with ordinary filter packs. 3. Increases engine life.

Trouble was, almost the entire production was being absorbed by military and industrial users.

That day I went to work on the biggest job of my life: setting up production of the Lifetime porous bronze permanent filters for cars and trucks (an estimated \$320,000,000 replacement industry).

## NOW TO GET A LIFETIME FILTER FOR YOUR CAR

Try the Lifetime filter on your car for 2 weeks: if it isn't all I say, you get your money back; if you keep it, you're through buying filter packs—the Lifetime filter is guaranteed for 10 years, actually will last many times that long.

For complete unit, including case and fittings (install on any car in 10 minutes), send make, year and model of your car and \$12.95 (we pay shipping).

For conversion kit, which replaces your present filter pack with Lifetime bronze, send make and number of filter and \$6.95 (we pay shipping).

Or send only \$2 deposit, pay C.O.D. charges on arrival. But do it today—don't waste another cent on filter pack replacements!



Complete Lifetime Filter, fits any car.



Lifetime Conversion Kit; replaces ordinary packs with permanent bronze element.

## OPPORTUNITY FOR DEALERS AND DISTRIBUTORS

A dealer and distributor network is now being formed to handle demand generated by advertising and editorial features in national magazines. If you can qualify, you can be first with the most exciting automotive product of this decade, to win new customers and build a substantial business. These valued franchises are not being sold; they are awarded on the basis of ability to grow with us. For complete details, write or wire: Continental Manufacturing Corporation, Dept. FPS-5 Washington Blvd. & Motor Avenue, Culver City, Calif.

©1954

Permanent Filter Division, Dept. FPS-5  
CONTINENTAL MANUFACTURING CORP.  
Washington Blvd. at Motor Ave., Culver City, Calif.  
Ship ☐ complete unit ☐ conversion kit

Make, model, year of car: \_\_\_\_\_

Present filter make (if known): \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose ☐ \$12.95 for complete unit (\$18.95—chrome)

☐ \$6.95 for conversion kit

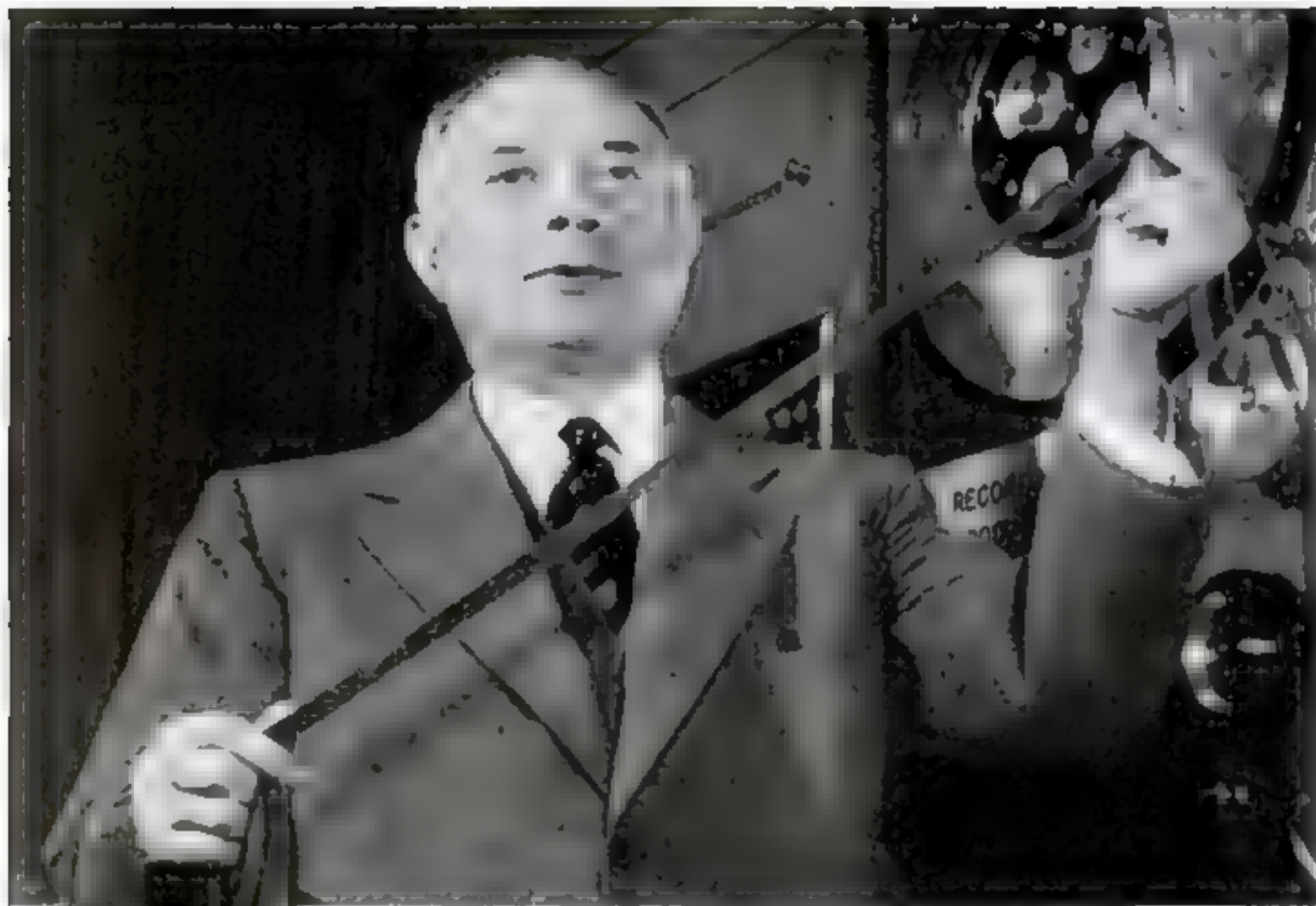
☐ \$2.00 deposit; send C. O. D.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ Zone: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_





*Brig. General David Sarnoff, Chairman of the Board, Radio Corporation of America*

## Sees No. 1 wish come true!

### **Television Tape Recording by RCA Opens New Era of Electronic Photography**

In 1938, RCA's General Sarnoff will celebrate his 50th year in the field of radio. Looking ahead to that anniversary, in 1951 he asked his family of scientists and researchers for three gifts to mark the occasion: (1) A television tape recorder, (2) An electronic air conditioner, (3) A true amplifier of light.

Gift No. 1—the video tape recorder—has already been successfully demonstrated, two years ahead of time! Both color and black-and-white TV pictures were instantly recorded on magnetic tape without any photographic development or processing.

You can imagine the future importance of this development to television broadcasting, to motion pictures, education, industry and national defense. And you can see its entertainment value to you, in your own home. There the tape equipment could be used for home movies, and—by connecting it to your television set—you could record your favorite TV programs.

Expressing his gratitude for this "gift," General Sarnoff called it the first major step in an era of "electronic photography." He said it was only a matter of time, perhaps two years, before the finishing touches would bring this recording system to commercial reality.

Such achievements as this, stemming from pioneering in research and engineering, make "RCA" an emblem of quality, dependability and progress.

# **RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA**

*World leader in radio—first in television*



# Diving Historian Finds Spanish Treasures

*The sea bottom off Florida yields relics from pirate ships and sunken galleons.*

**By Gardner Soule**

PHOTOS COURTESY ED LINK

**I**F YOU stroll into the Smithsonian Institution in Washington, D. C., this summer and ask to see the acting head curator of history, or the curator of military and naval history, you will be told that the 35-year-old scholar who holds those titles is engaged in research.

But you will not find him among the



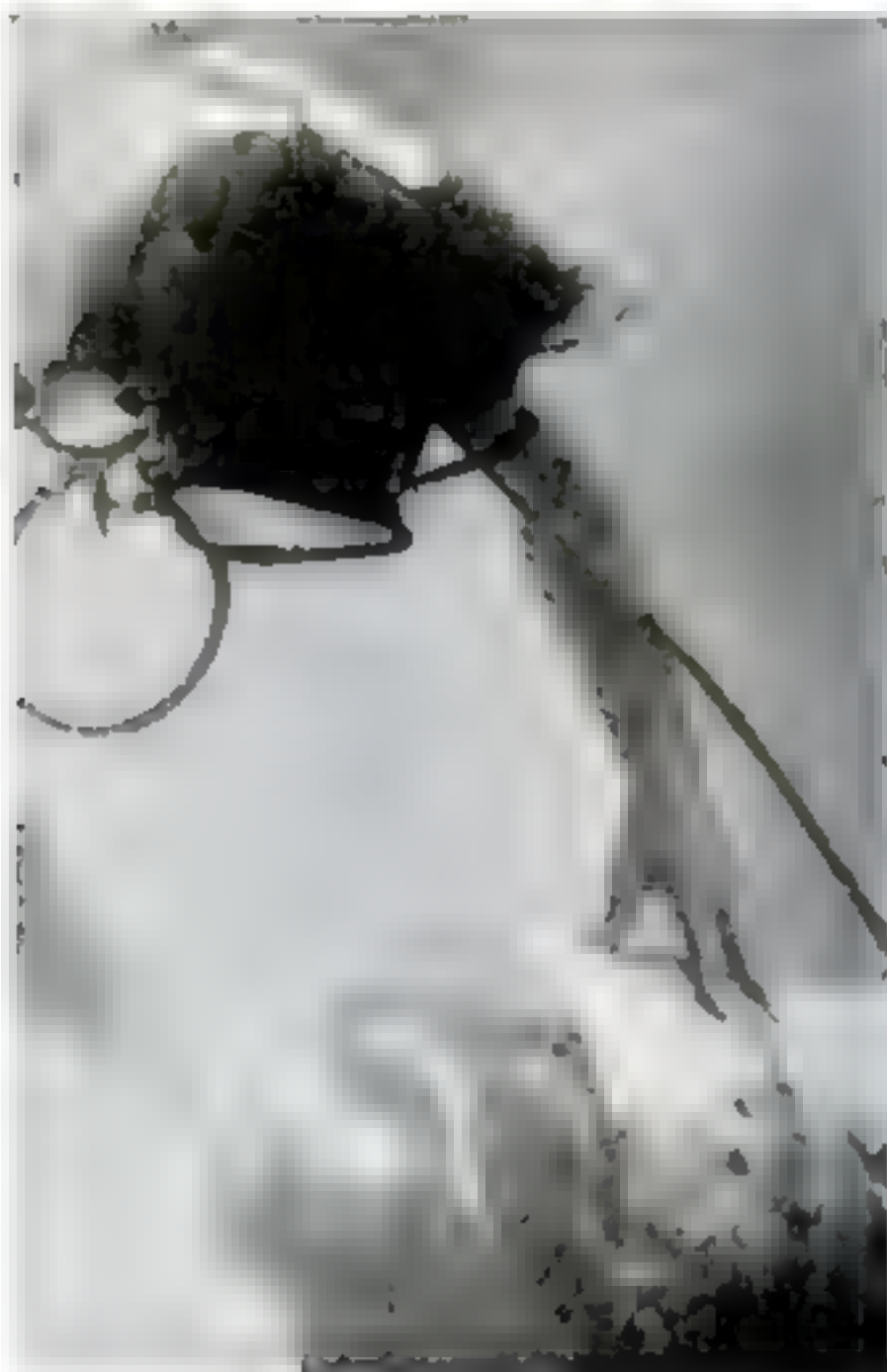
**UNDERSEA TREASURES** are found in locations like this one off the Florida keys. Divers

shown here are teen-age sons of Ed Link, skipper and owner of the ship *Sea Diver*.



## **Undersea, these divers find both adventure and historic treasures.**

**CORAL-ENCRUSTED** Spanish cannon, almost sure sign that a wreck took place nearby, is discovered on sea floor by Mendel Peterson, using diving mask and air hose for breathing.



**YACHT SEA DIVER**, headquarters for these expeditions, is a converted shrimp boat. For diving it has an electric air compressor and an automatic reel to play out and pull in air.



historians delving into the books in the nearby Library of Congress. To consult him, you will need a boat and a diving suit, because he will be strolling among the fish at the bottom of the seas, poking his nose into the wreckage of ships that sank long ago.

### ***Dives for History Off the Florida Keys***

Mendel L. Peterson is a diving historian who has brought back many treasures from previous research trips into the water along the Florida keys. Last summer, amid the wreckage of a Spanish ship that went down in 1733, he found a small ax of a type used by boarding parties in the warfare between Spanish, British, colonial and pirate ships more than two centuries ago.

He found bar shot, shaped like dumb-

bells. Fired from a cannon, the bar shot revolved in flight and had a devastating effect on the rigging of a sailing ship.

And in timbers of the vessel, there were many pieces of eight. These are silver coins of dollar size that for centuries have figured in pirate tales. There were also chunks of silver ore and two silver fruit forks, probably from the captain's table.

Peterson says the Florida keys are "one of the richest areas in the world" for wrecks. Vessels of the 1700s had tall masts, were therefore top-heavy, and had to be heavily weighted in the hold to remain upright. Sometimes merchant ships dumped their stone ballast on the beach when they took on silver, gold or other cargoes, and this is why today the Gulf of Mexico and the Car-

breathing hose. Electronic devices invented by Link enable the crew to spot metal objects buried under the ocean floor. Slung aft is a glass-bottomed catamaran.



ibbean are ringed with port towns that have cobblestone streets.

For 300 years, until about 1820, Spanish galleons and other vessels took gold, silver and other cargoes from Mexico and other colonies back to Spain. From the Gulf of Mexico, these ships sailed past the long crescent of the Florida keys on the swift Gulf Stream through the Florida Straits into the Atlantic.

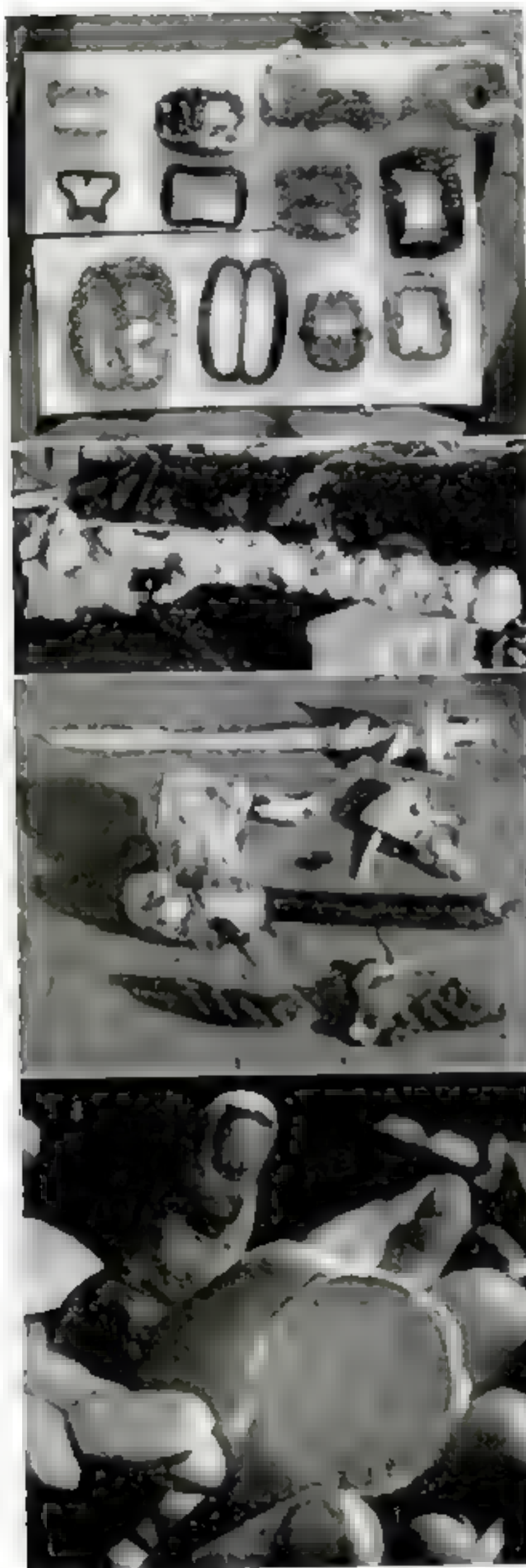
As the route of the treasure ships grew in importance, so did the Spaniards' enemies. Warships and privateers invaded the keys—either to protect the ships or to fight them.

In three centuries of treasure shipping, the Spaniards carried gold and silver valued at about eight billion dollars away from the New World. Because of the almost continuous sea warfare, and



**ADVENTURE UNDER WATER** is recorded by camera like one Ed Link holds in top photo. Reading down, other photos show cannon, grouper fish, shipwrecked anchor winch.





**PIECE OF EIGHT** (just above) is treasure to divers. Other photos (top to bottom) show old buckles, coral-encrusted cannon, sword and battle-axe dating back to early 1700s.

the hurricanes which dashed ships against the reefs and shores, many treasure ships were lost. So, too, were merchantmen and warships and pirate vessels. Only 20 miles wide in places, the Florida Straits were, says Peterson, "a death trap" in a hurricane.

To find a sunken wreck, however, is not always easy. One way is to spot it as you cruise among the keys. Fishermen, says Peterson, often look down and see anchors or cannon on the sea floor.

#### *Divers Use Shallow-Water Equipment*

Once a wreck is spotted, Peterson is likely to sail for it aboard the *Sea Diver*, a 68-ton converted shrimp trawler owned by Ed Link, the man who invented the Link flight trainer, and who skippers the treasure-hunting ship himself.

The party tries to anchor as directly over the wreck as possible. This is because they use surface-supplied shallow-water diving equipment (not diving lungs), and they prefer to use only 100 or 150 feet of hose to convey air to a diver.

Their complete diving outfits include sneakers for protection against black sea urchins, the "porcupines" of the sea that love wrecks and whose spines inflict injury; flippers on their feet, for more powerful underwater swimming; a belt with 30 pounds of lead to keep them down; trunks; a jersey or T-shirt that keeps them warm under water; and a face mask to which the air hose is attached. They find face masks more satisfactory than diving helmets.

#### *Crowbars Aid Their Search*

"With a helmet on," Peterson says, "you have to keep upright; with a mask you can get in any position."

They sometimes carry crowbars to pry objects from the coral. When they use them to smash sea urchins, white meat comes out and little fish come round and gobble it. Those same fish, two to three inches long, are continually nibbling on Link and Peterson, who feel their bites even less than they feel mosquito bites.

"They seem to be the bravest of all fish," Peterson says. "Even if you wriggle your fingers at them, they'll stand their ground and attack."

Octopuses have never bothered them. The biggest one they have seen was 30 inches long from its body to the tip of a tentacle, and weighed only about one-and-one-half pounds. Link and Peterson have seen barracuda, the up-to-five-foot-long "tigers of the sea," that are more feared than sharks in Florida waters.

Peterson has seen small moray eels—"vicious-looking," he calls them. And he once saw a big sting ray. "Though water magnifies, this one must really have been five feet long," he comments. But neither man has ever been attacked by big fish.

Peterson and his friends, however, take precautions. They always enter the water carefully. No splashes. "Fish may not be aware of it," he says, "but we feel that we are in danger only when we are breaking the water." They also avoid wearing anything shiny. It might attract attention. And if they scrape themselves and start to bleed they come up and let the water clear, because blood attracts fishes.

#### *Underwater Work Is Tiring*

"We can stay down, at 40 feet, as much as four hours at a time, though we usually stay only an hour or so," he says, and points out "you get the bends even from a depth of 40 feet if you remain there seven or eight hours."

Although the water supports you, and you have a feeling of lightness on the bottom, Peterson explains, you tire more quickly under water. You move more slowly because of the resistance of the water. Physical exertion, as when carrying 80 pounds of cast iron along the bottom, will wear you out rapidly. You can also get tired blasting sand and coral—to uncover buried items—with a jet of salt water pumped through a hose.

Buttons off uniforms, weapons, ammunition, ballast, pottery, silver figurines—these are a few of the things, besides coins, that Peterson finds on his dives.

*[Continued on page 270]*



#### **Keeps Radio Under His Hat**

THE antenna sticking up from the badge on his cap is the only indication that this Atlantic City, N.J., policeman is in radio contact with headquarters. The four-tube, five-ounce receiver and its speaker are concealed inside the hat.



#### **Vault Holds Radiation**

THIS tubular container is designed to simplify the shipping and storage of hot radioactive materials. Made of lead-clad steel, the Raysist is said to combine the shielding properties of lead with the great strength of steel.





## Refrigerator Door Opens Left or Right

THE picture at left is a double-exposure photo demonstrating the novel feature of a new Philco refrigerator: a door that is hinged on both sides. A large, V-shaped handle is mounted in the center of the door. When you pull on either arm of the V, the hinges on the side of the door nearest your hand are released, while those on the other side hold firm. Both sides can't open at once.

## Slimmed-Down TV Set Is Easier to Service

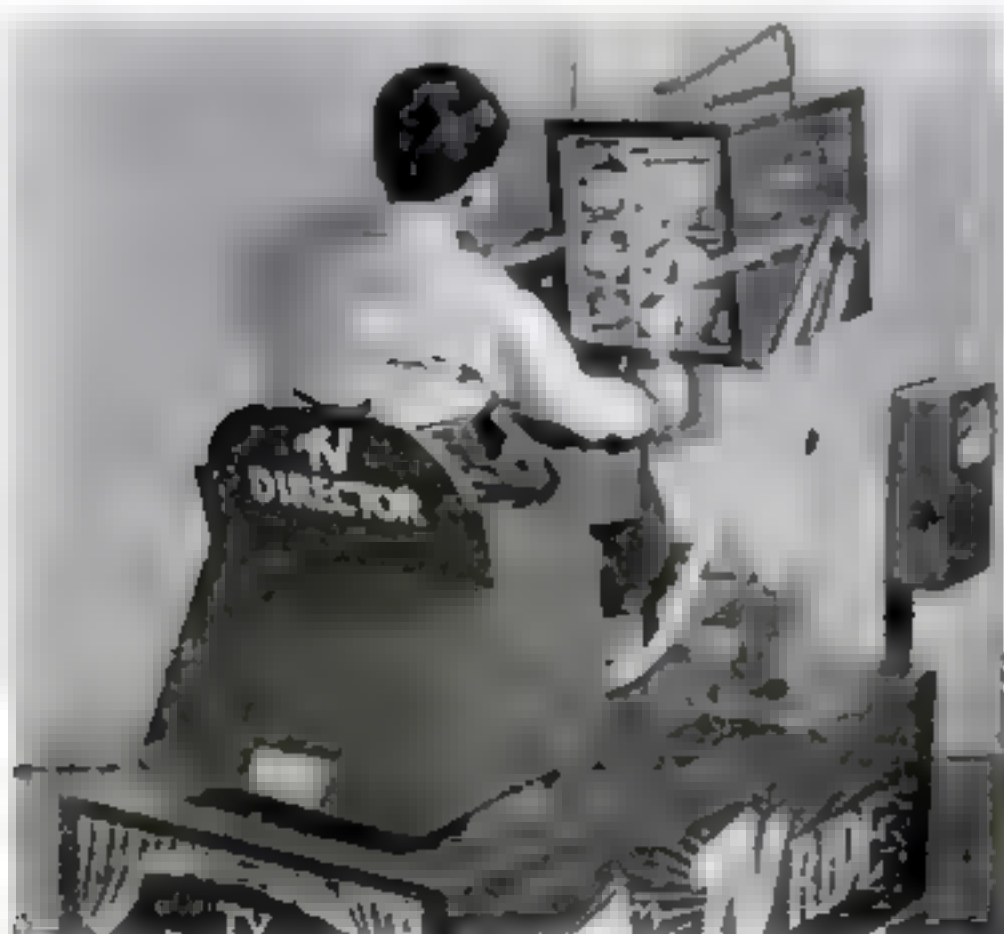
A TABLE television set with a 17-inch screen that is said to be one-third lighter and one-third smaller than conventional TV sets with a screen of the same size has been produced by Crosley. It has a vertical chassis instead of a horizontal one, so all tubes can easily be reached from the back of the receiver. The cabinet, fastened by only a few screws, is easily removed (right).



## Coin Slipped In the Slot Takes Junior for a TV Ride

YOUNGSTERS, at the drop of a coin, are given a gentle, rhythmic ride while they watch imitation television shows on the screen of the new mechanical entertainment device at the left. It was built by the Scientific Machine Corp., 79 Clifton Place, Brooklyn 38, N. Y.

▶▶▶ Plain, ordinary wheat has been made into building board by Stanley F. Reed, Washington research scientist. He first puffed up whole wheat then bonded it with plastics and compressed it under heat to make a strong, lightweight material.





## Southern Hospitality Wrapped Up in Air-Conditioned Steel

THIS wheel-shaped cluster of buildings is an all-steel hotel, a summer resort at Toccoa, Ga. Seven steel structures radiate like spokes from a domed auditorium at the hub. Inside, you walk through hallways of steel to reach rooms with walls and ceilings of the same

metal. You sleep in steel beds, dine at steel tables seated in steel chairs, or lounge on upholstery which is stretched over steel frames.

When you go outdoors for a swim, you dive into Lake Louise from a steel pier.



## Plastic Dots Print Braille

PRINTING in Braille for the blind is said to be cheaper with a new method being tested in England. Dots of plastic ink are applied to the paper in the form of a thick liquid, then rapidly dried and hardened in a special process. Once dry, the "printing" is said to be practically indestructible, lasting as long as the paper lasts.



## Screwdriver Puts MG Together

THIS MG model is astonishingly like the 16-times-larger real thing. A one-piece metal body rides on a steel chassis with front wheels that really steer and rear wheels that move up and down on leaf springs. Above the rear axle is space for a tiny motor. The Chas. Wm. Doepke Mfg. Co., Rossinoyne, Ohio, makes the kit.

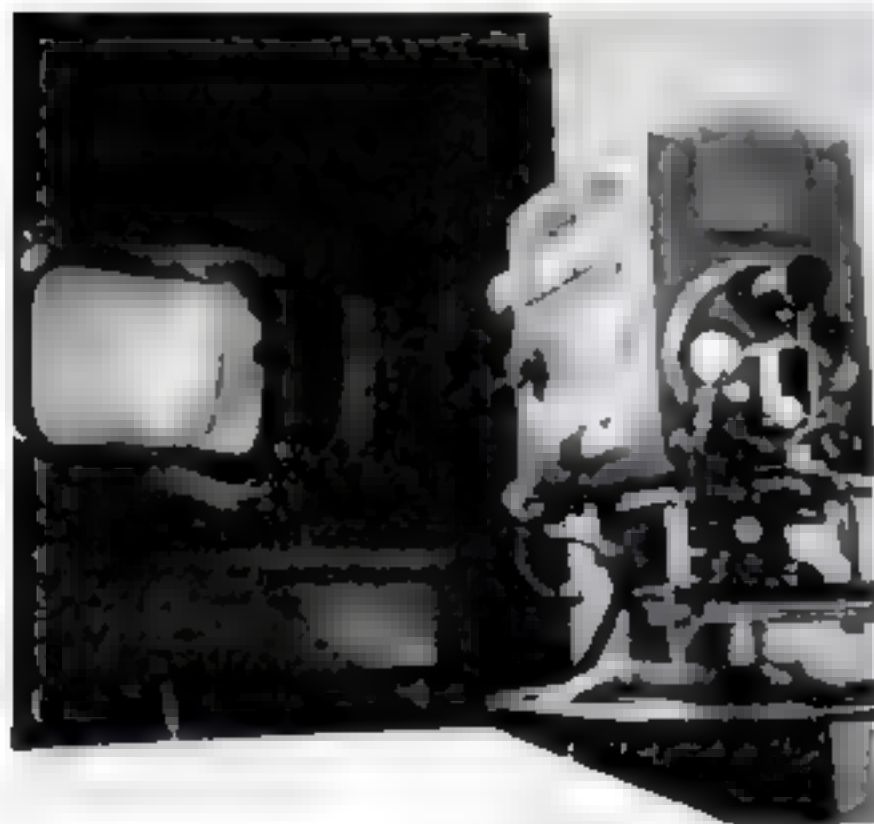




## Anti-Bug Bugs Are Battle-Tested in Louvered Laboratory

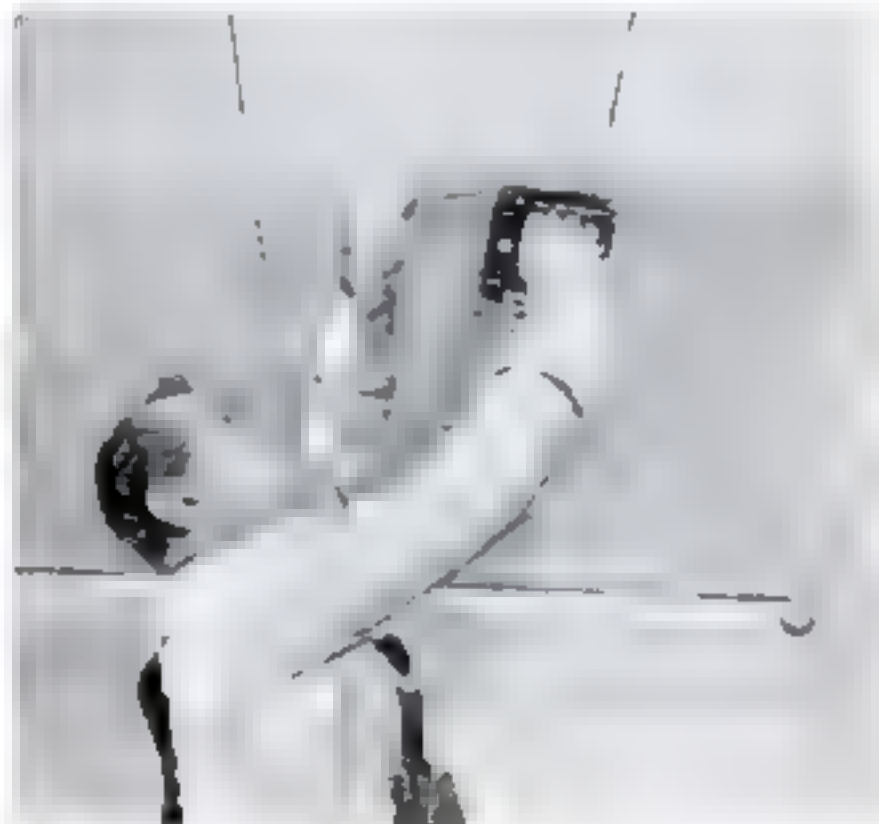
"Bug eats bug" in this aluminum-shuttered greenhouse, where University of California scientists pit citrus-orchard pests against natural enemies that may replace chemical

sprays. Worked by thermostats, the shutters admit enough sunshine to simulate any climate. The odd lab is called a biotrone, meaning "balance of life."



## Microscope Wonders Put on TV

A SIMPLE attachment the size and shape of a beer can, containing a right-angle reflecting prism, adapts this TV camera at New York's WPIX to peer through a standard microscope. Here is its view of a diatom, the shell of a one-celled water plant.



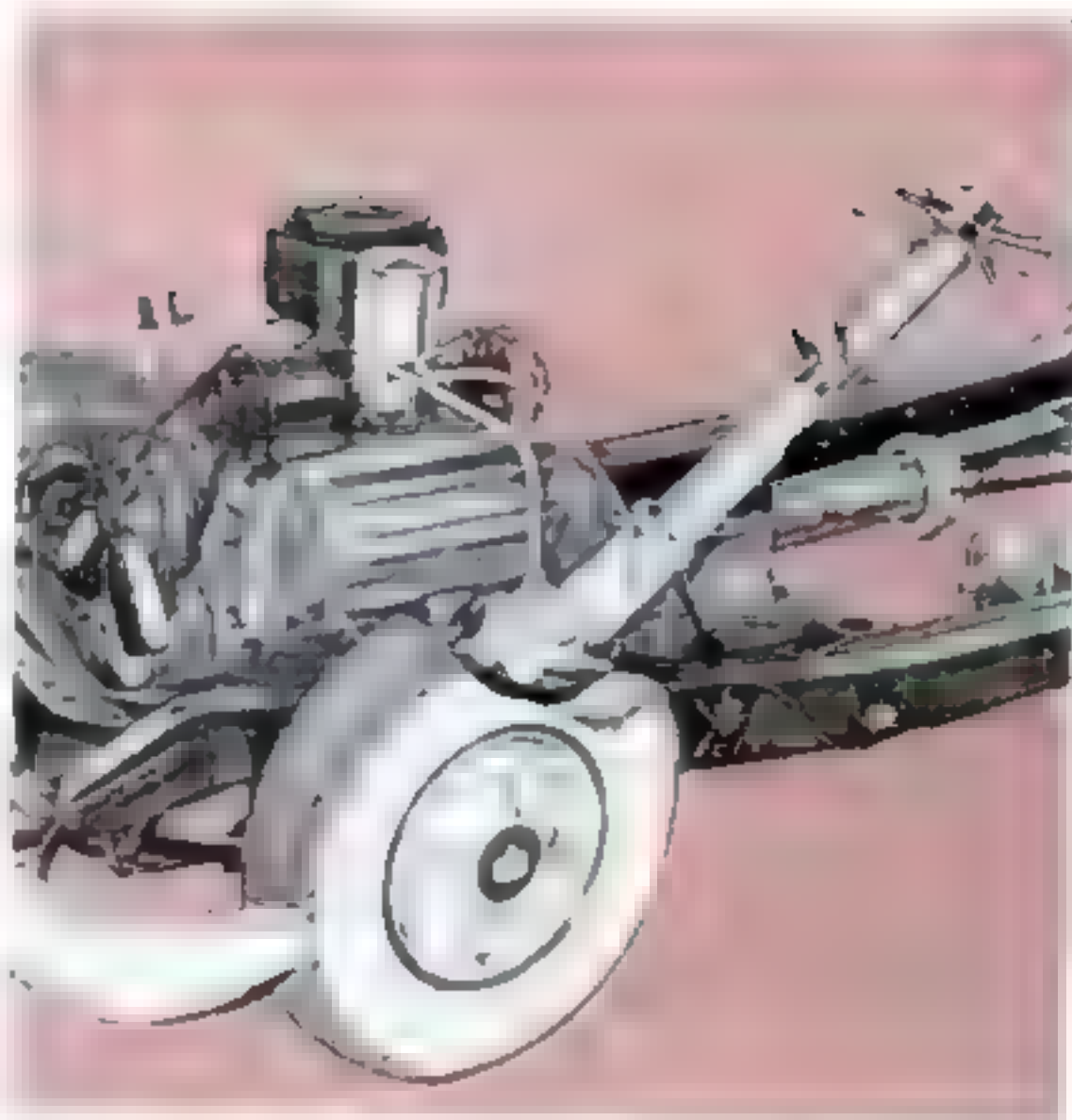
## Wires In Ceilings Heat Home

STAPLED to ceiling lath as above, before plastering, a new General Electric wire offers electric radiant heating to suit each room. Installation calls for an expert in figuring heat needs, says GE, which sells the wire only to electrical contractors.

**C**ROWDED engine compartments are not jammed up further with a new "coaxial" power-steering unit just announced by the Chrysler Corp. The entire unit, with the exception of the oil pump, fits compactly into the lower part of the steering column.

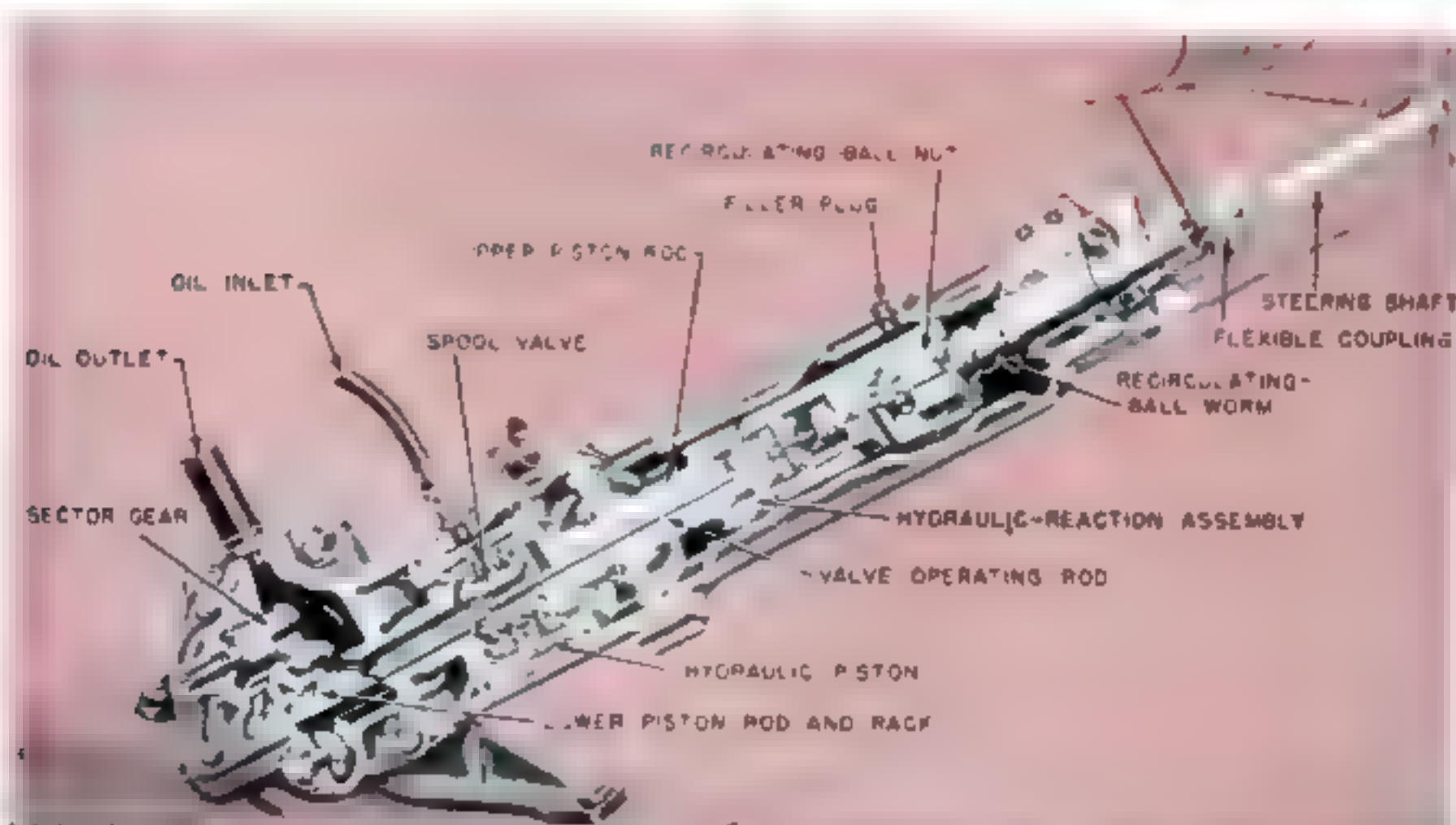
Designed to replace the bulkier integral unit previously used, the coaxial system has a recirculating-ball nut at the top. This converts rotation of the steering wheel into up-and-down movement within the remainder of the unit. Thus the power piston can be designed to slide within the steering-column housing. At the bottom of the unit, a rack-and-sector gear replaces the old worm and roller.

The coaxial unit retains the characteristics of previous Chrysler units, including a comparatively low threshold of assistance. Over-all steering ratios are dropped to 16.8 to 1 on power-steered cars, compared with 25.8 for manual steering.



**TWO SUB-UNITS** make up mechanism: a power unit, around steering-column axis, and an oil-pump-and-reservoir unit.

## New Power-Steering Unit Fits Inside Steering Column



**NEAT DESIGN** is shown in the cutaway drawing above. Heart of the system is the spool valve

which controls oil flow, and a double-acting piston that produces the axial movement.





### Land Yacht Tows Its Own Land Dinghy—Handy for Side Trips

Towing a 500-pound King Midget roadster, this land yacht reverses a trailer's normal role. That is because the Safari, made by the Saginaw (Mich.) Mfg. Co., is a self-

powered house-on-wheels. It has a bath, lavatory, galley, dinette, four bunks—and an automatic transmission. It also carries an aluminum boat on the roof.



### Newest "Growler" Is Ready for Anything

RAILROADERS call diesel locomotives "growlers," for obvious reasons. The growler at the left is a new model, built by American Locomotive. It was designed to be a Jack-of-all-trades. Built for 80-m.p.h. passenger or 65-m.p.h. freight service, it is intended to be equally at home on yard transfer or switching jobs. It has 12 driving wheels and its engine is rated at 2,250 horsepower.

### Versatile Pump Speeds Servicing

A THREE-IN-ONE rig developed in Italy makes quick work of service-station jobs. Shown (right) in use in Frankfurt, Germany, it sucks old oil out of a car's crankcase through the oil-gauge slot, then squirts in new; and can also do greasing and waxing.





## This Is How Jet Pilots Will Blow Themselves Out of Trouble

THE dummy in this sequence of high-speed shots is making a flying exit from a permanently grounded cockpit to show how a new pilot-ejection seat works. The pilot blows himself out of his plane, seat and all,

by setting off an explosive charge. The seat, developed for the Air Force by Republic Aviation, has a novel feature: At the peak of its trajectory it automatically releases the pilot to make a parachute landing.



## Radioactive Tracer Spots Snafu

SUPPOSE mail gets stuck in a mailing tube. How do you find it? Well, if you are the Carborundum Co. of Niagara Falls, you already have fastened a bit of radioactive cobalt to each mailing carrier. When one of the carriers stalls, you track it down with a Geiger counter, as shown above.



## Racer Radio Reports to Pit

DURING a recent stock-car race at Daytona Beach, two drivers were in constant radio communication with their pit truck (above). They were kept informed of their lap, position, time and the track condition. The pit crew, on the other hand, always knew how the fuel was holding out.





## They've Put Vents and Newspaper Pockets In Men's Clothes . . .

MEN may soon be enduring the steamiest summer days with a smile if cross-ventilated sport coats (left, above), introduced at a recent international convention of clothes designers, catch on. The back is simply open

at the sides from the shoulders to the waist. Even more popular, in winter, may be an overcoat (right) which has huge inside pockets for newspapers, and can be rolled into a ball without wrinkling.

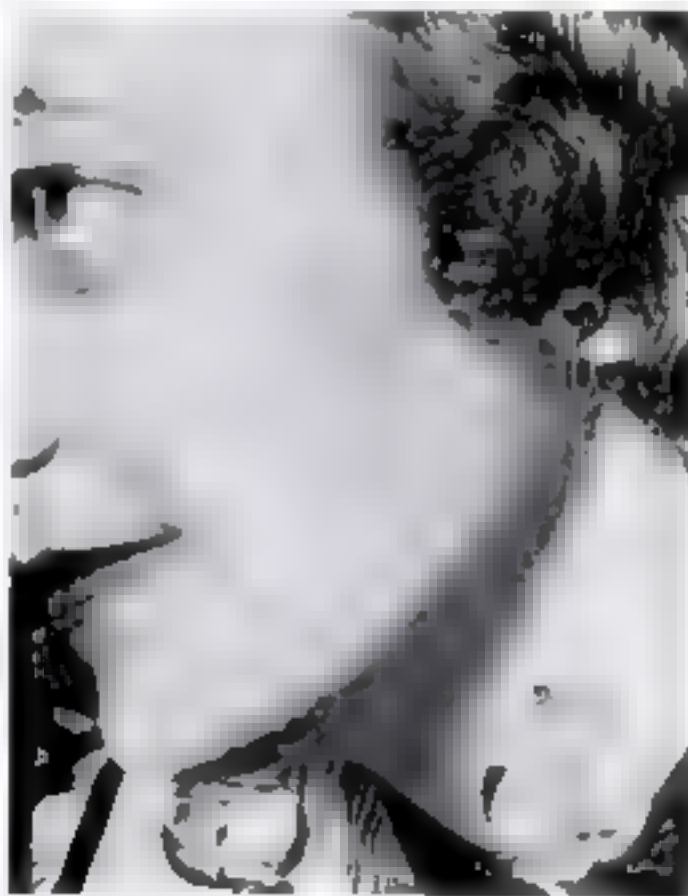
## . . . And Invented a Fitting Jig

SKIN-TIGHT fits for the gay blades of Paris will be achieved if a certain inventor of the ever-surprising old town has his way. He has produced a "magnetic silhouetter," shown below. The board behind the happy youth in the picture is magnetized. The fitting devices stay wherever the tailor may put them.



## . . . But the Girl Friend Can Now Wear Live Fish!

TINY bowls of water with a live guppy in each have been fashioned into earrings by Kathleen Radel (below) of Rochester, N.Y. Each earring weighs five-eighths of an ounce loaded. Kathleen says, logically, that they'll win attention.



►►►Larger and perhaps luckier fish than the guppies that are confined to earrings are Arctic whitefish, which, scientists report, sleep all winter under five feet of ice.



# Our Boy Lives in a Tree

*Building in the boughs is a custom job—but there are certain basic principles.*

**By Ruth and Edward Brecher**

**P**RACTICALLY every youngster dreams at some time of living in a tree hut, reachable only by a rope ladder which he can pull up through a trap door to keep out wild animals and parents.

Our seven-year-old fixed on that particular idea with an enthusiasm we found it impossible to ignore. Even though we were busy with our own plans for build-

**ENTRANCE** to the tree house is via rope ladder and trap door. Resting on a foundation of sturdy limbs secured by cables to upper branches, the weather-tight hut is strongly constructed to ride out high winds.







**THE BOUGH** of this white oak, nearly horizontal, gave Jeremy the tree-hut idea. Dead and injured limbs were trimmed and stumps sealed with paint before construction began.

ing a summer cottage, we had to take time out for his project.

We bought 70 feet of rough two-by-fours, and nailed together a six-by-eight-foot floor frame. This we hoisted into a white oak tree with sturdy horizontal branches.

What next? We were stumped, but Jeremy's imagination now soared. He planned nothing less than a palace in the boughs, with double-decker bunk, electricity for lighting, cooking and heating, and a variety of refinements which far exceeded our skill or means—until the basic idea loomed up which suddenly made the whole project economically feasible.

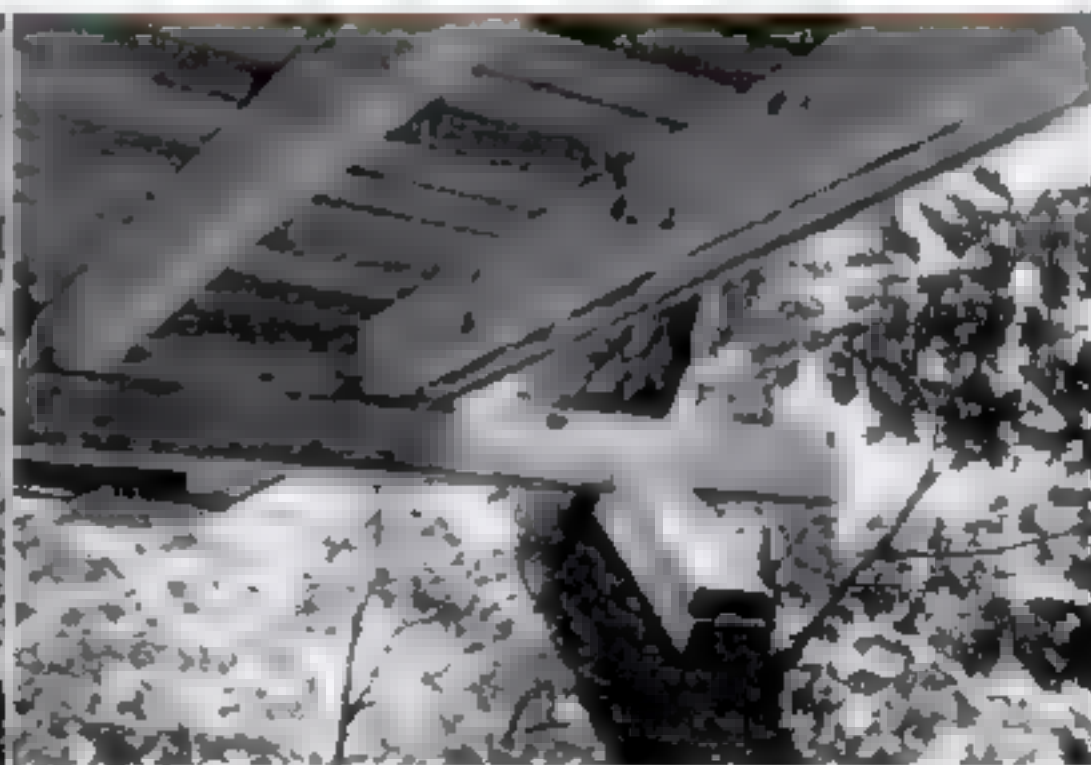
#### *Boy's Room Moves to Tree*

Even a makeshift shack up there, pieced together somehow from scraps of lumber, would take more time and money than we could afford. But, we suddenly realized, a weather-tight house in the oak tree, in which Jeremy could really live, would enable us to get along with one room less in our own cottage. Jeremy saw that point, too—and we were soon committed to spend on his tree hut what would otherwise have been earmarked for his room.

*Tree huts can be as tight*

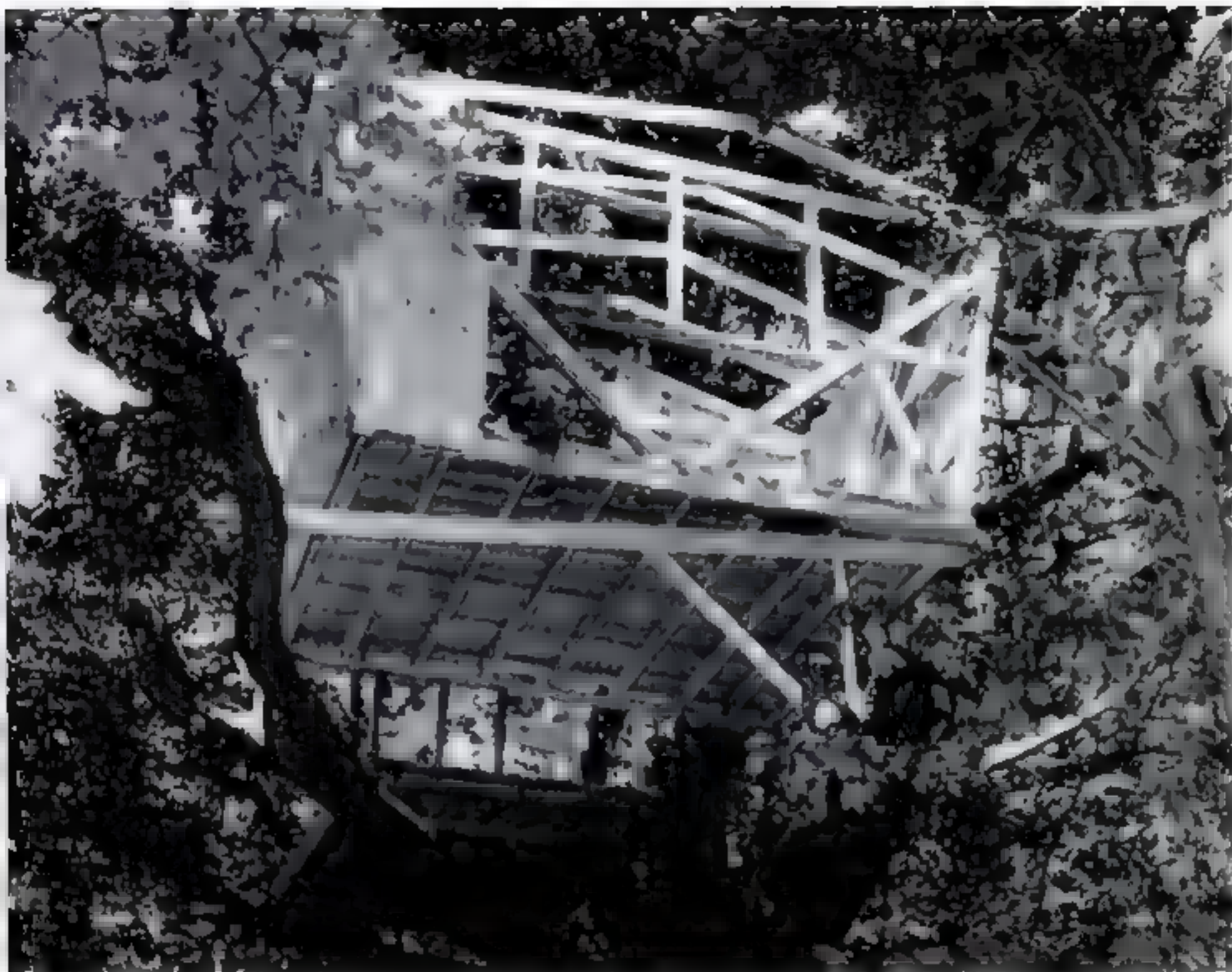


**LIMBS** are never exactly where you want them; and there are never enough of them to bear the weight. We built up from low branches and dropped cables from high ones.



**NATIVE PINE AND FIR** were used, much of it green; but there is less warping than in a steam-heated apartment. The substructure was left open to make safety inspection easy.





The usual rules of framing apply to tree huts—but it takes ingenuity to apply them.

*and homey as cabins on the ground—and more fun.*

The size of the structure was fixed by determining the maximum size that the tree could accommodate. Our original six-by-eight-foot floor frame, we decided, was too small for a livable tree hut but would make a fine porch. A floor frame as big as eight by 10 feet could be fitted in next to and a little above it. To get still more room, the eight-foot walls could be sloped outward, like the walls of a corner crib, to eight by 12 feet at the eaves.

The hut is in part cantilevered out over empty space; and the beams which support the entire weight had to be run at awkward angles determined by the available points of support on the branches.

Continuous ingenuity was required to combine odd-angled sills, joists, rafters and miscellaneous framing members into a rigid structure. Three casement windows, two halves of a double-hung window which could be mounted on hinges and used as casements, and a French door were contributed by neighbors.

We decided on rough boards-and-batten sides, of native pine, as an inexpensive way to get a weather-tight hut, and one which wouldn't look too prettified up in a tree. The battens were shaped with a power saw; all the rest of the tree-hut construction was completed with ordinary hand tools. A colorless wood preservative containing an insect poison and fungicide was used without





**COOKING AND EATING** facilities are concentrated in this corner, both to save space and to make it easier to keep things tidy. Lots of shelves is another secret of neatness.



**A CHECKER TABLE** and the under-window dining and work surface both fold down and out of the way to make room for active games. Sloping walls give a feeling of roominess.



**SLEEPING ALL ALONE** in a tree house, with the wind sighing and boughs groaning softly in the dark, is pretty spooky for a seven-year-old—but twin bunks take care of that.

paint or stain on all exposed wood surfaces. Fir was used for the flooring and bonded half-lap roofing paper over pine boards completed the external shell.

We had wondered from the beginning how much weight the branches would carry in a high wind, and had come up with no feasible way to test or estimate the maximum permissible load. All we could do was add as many safety features as possible. The branches supporting the tree hut began to sag a bit when the hut was half built, so we suspended them by means of half-inch steel cables and turnbuckles from the upper branches of the same tree. The tree hut continues to sway in the wind, but it now sways with rather than against the cable-linked system of branches. Once a year or so, we expect to make a safety inspection. By readjusting the turnbuckles, we'll be able to re-level the floor and compensate for tree growth.

When *you* build *your* tree hut, the problems you face will no doubt be different. The particular solutions we found are unlikely to fit your tree. But our experience illustrates the importance of keeping building plans flexible so that you can meet new problems as they arise.

#### *Set-Back Upper Bunk Gives More Room*

Efficient planning of the interior space available was our next concern. Jeremy wanted a double-decker bunk, and got it. The outward-slanting walls made it possible to set back the upper bunk, so that the lower one could be used as a seat with lessened risk of banging your head on the upper. Room enough for two foot lockers was left under the lower bunk. Bedspring substitutes were rigged of canvas sewn over sawed-off lengths of discarded water pipe. The eight-foot wall afforded room for full-length bunks plus a 14-inch closet; in addition to holding clothes, it holds the four folding chairs whenever Jeremy wants to strip the room for action. The table and the desk are hinged to drop out of the way.

We were a bit diffident about applying for an electrical connection. But the power-company man had to concede that



A boy with a tree hut is never lonely, and treetop adventures keep the gang out of mischief.

he didn't recall a single rule against supplying electricity to tree huts. Thus Jeremy's dream has come true down to the last detail.

The interior room is big enough so that he can easily cook cocoa on his hot plate and serve it to half a dozen friends on a rainy day. On a sunny day, the porch will accommodate several more.

Though Jeremy is only seven, and the

room only eight by 12 feet at the eaves, we tried to build the interior details as nearly full-size as possible, on the theory that this will be Jeremy's home for a dozen summers to come.

"Going to spend your honeymoon up there?" someone asked Jeremy while construction was under way.

"You think you're kidding?" was Jeremy's dead-pan answer.

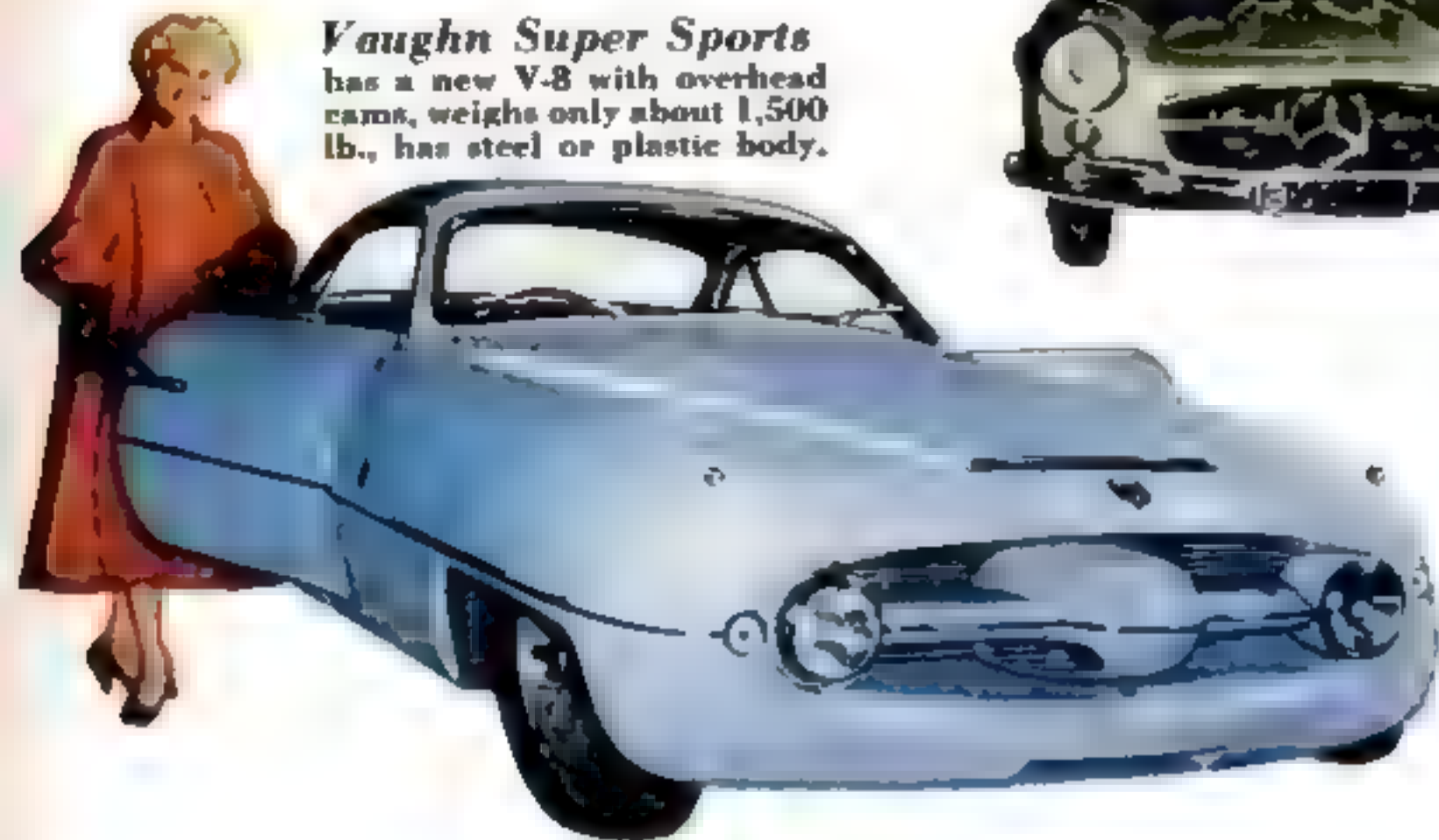
END



**Mercedes-Benz** at right has top-hinged doors. With new fuel-injection 240-hp. engine, the car will hit about 170 m.p.h.



**Vaughn Super Sports** has a new V-8 with overhead cams, weighs only about 1,500 lb., has steel or plastic body.



# What Is a Sports Car?



**Packard** gets into act with 275-hp. plastic special that has hit 131 m.p.h.

**By Frank Rowsome Jr.**

**"A** CRAMPED, hard-riding vehicle with touchy steering, some aptitude for turns, and a stick shift that needs frequent attention."

Whoever describes a sports car that way is clearly an unbeliever. But defining a sports car can be tough. Most definitions tell more about the talker than they do about the cars:

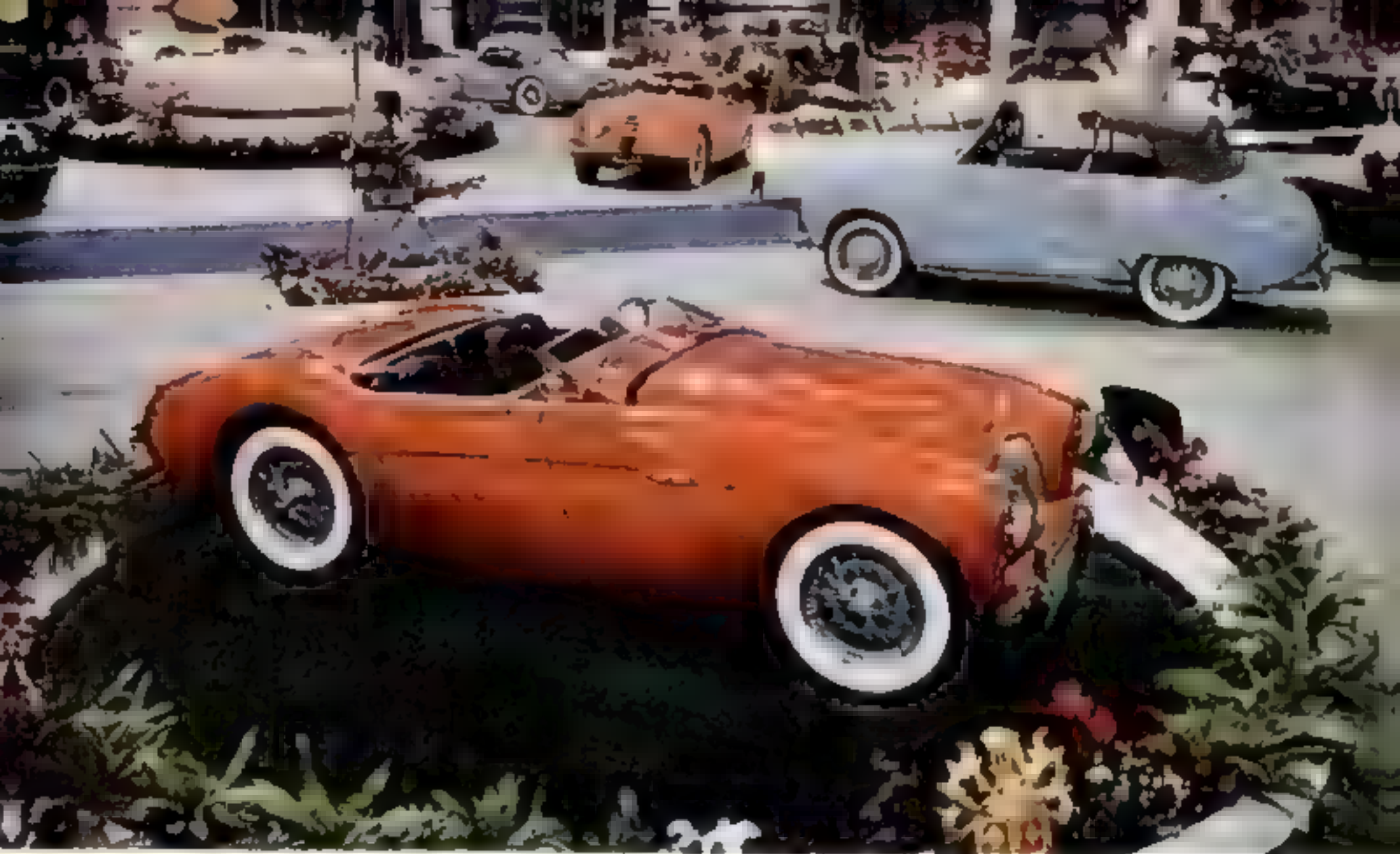
"A road car that approaches racing-car performance."

[Continued on page 262]

98 POPULAR SCIENCE



**Rogue** is a new plastic-body car with 24-hp. engine in back.



*Austin-Healey 100* uses a 90-hp. OHV four-cylinder engine. It gives flashy performance, in part because car weighs 1,200 lb. less than stock U.S. light cars.

*Who knows? It's really just a state of mind.*

*Hudson Italia* has a one-of-a-kind Milan body on a 105-inch-wheelbase chassis. Hudson Jet 114-hp. engine drives it. Decision on building for sale is still open.



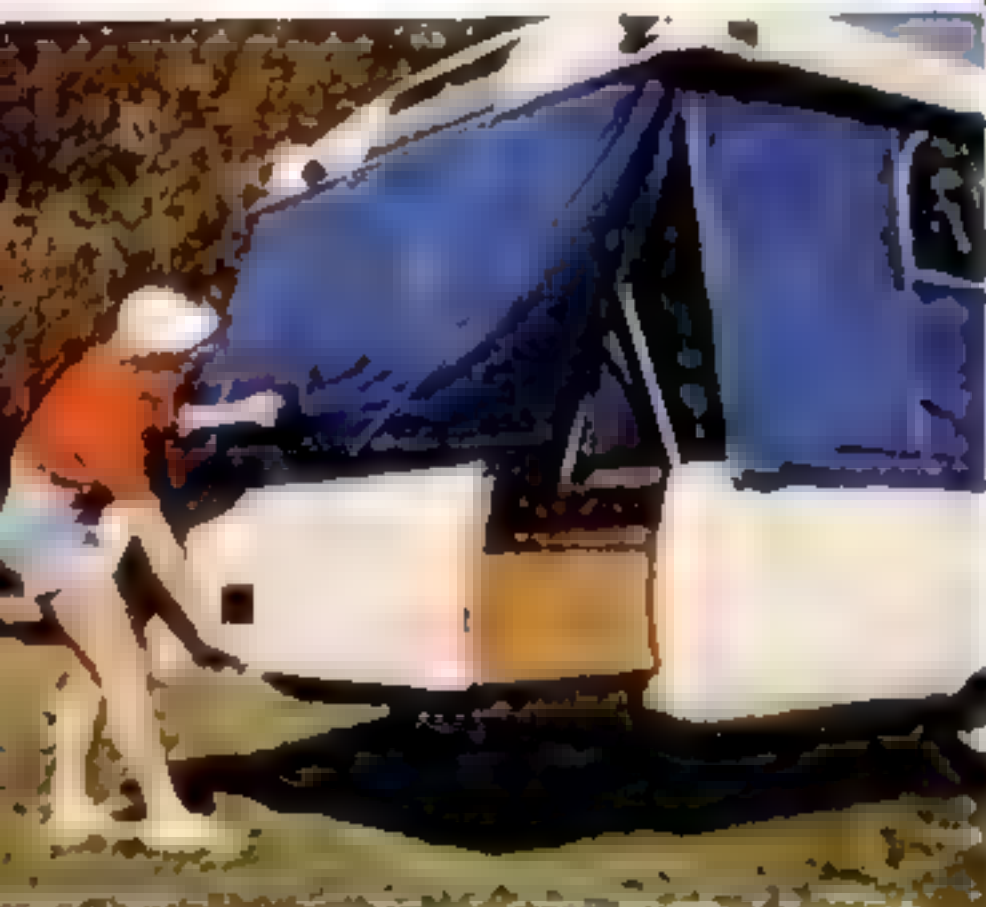




**ON THE ROAD**, trailer stands four feet high. It is 12 feet long, 82 inches wide.

**CRANKING** raises the trailer roof to give inside headroom of six feet three inches.

# Telescoping Trailer Cranks Up At Night



**EXTENSION DRAWER** pulls out 39 inches: extra sleeping space for one grownup or two kids.

**LARGE WINDOWS** in canvas side walls provide interior daylight and cross ventilation.

**YOU** don't need to haul a full size house trailer down the highway to enjoy the comforts of home-away-from-home. This sleek new plastic job stands only waist-high for towing but expands to provide full stand-up room as a camping cabin. You just hand-crank the roof up, turning the compact unit into a spacious trailer home with two fixed bunks and storage space.

At 1,100 pounds, about half the weight of a conventional house trailer, it handles easily on the road. The glass-fiber-and-polyester-resin body is said to be dentproof—within reason. The trailer is made by Hille Engineering Corp., Anaheim, Calif., to sell for about \$1,500.

**KITCHEN FACILITIES** spread across front end of trailer. There's a built-in refrigerator.





## Britain's New Long-Range Submarine Uses Peroxide as Fuel

H.M.S. *Explorer*, the first submarine launched for the Royal Navy since 1948, is powered with hydrogen peroxide. The 225-foot craft was designed for long-range mis-

sions without surfacing. It has a top underwater speed of 23 miles an hour. Hydrogen peroxide has been used by the British as fuel in radio-controlled torpedoes.

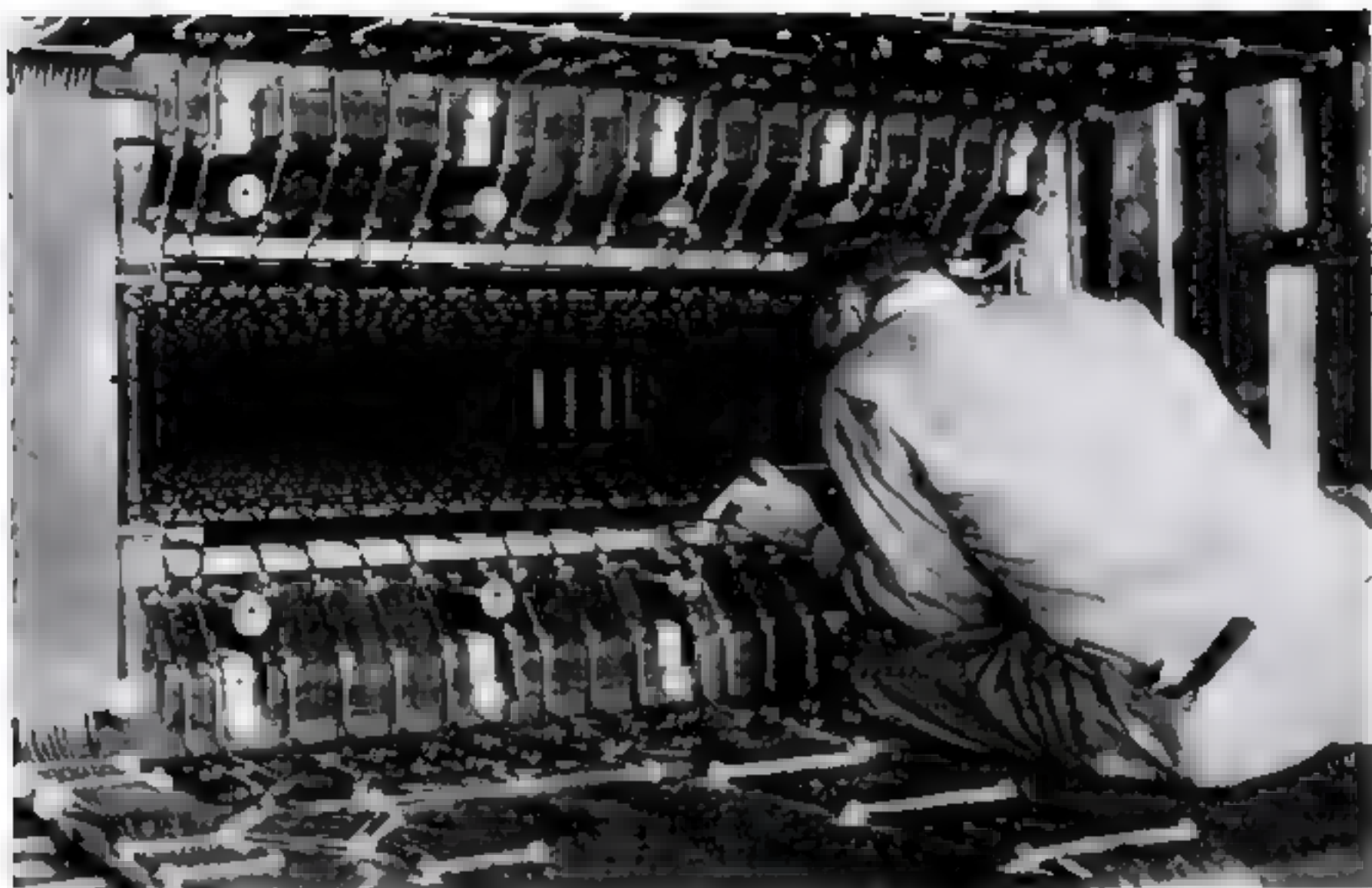


## Gadgets Aid Camera Hunter

SNEAK boat enables Richard Borden of Boston to cruise among unsuspecting waterfowl as he photographs them for wildlife movie shorts that he sells as television programs. He steers the shallow, electric-powered boat with his feet. Once an otter mistook it for a log and jumped in. At right he is shown with his camera-gun, a movie camera mounted on a rifle stock, that he uses to get tough action shots.







**DOWN THAT HOLE** will race atom-smashing bullets at 184,400 miles per second. Top and

bottom of raceway are poles of the magnet. In use, this part of the bevatron is a vacuum.

*They're socking atoms harder with this*

# 10,000-Ton Cracker for Invisible Nuts

*California scientists' new \$9,500,000 tool is pitted against the forces that make the A-bombs powerful.*

**By Darrell Huff**

**I**N A hollow in a California hillside a large but unpretentious building covers one of the biggest and strangest of all machines. It is 135 feet across, cost \$9,500,000 and contains more than 9,500 tons of iron, 225 miles of wire and 2,400 vacuum tubes. Its 31 vacuum pumps evacuate the equivalent of a seven-room house. What it makes cannot be seen or felt, let alone

sold. This is the bevatron, just completed, the most powerful atom-smasher yet built.

All this money and effort have been spent just to take atoms apart, partly out of plain curiosity and partly because atom-smashing has proved useful—already it has led to better steel, improved cancer treatments, deadlier weapons and new sources of power.

Atoms are all around us. They make up everything in the universe from grass to

stars, but are far too small to be seen individually—it takes 20,000,000 just to span the head of a pin.

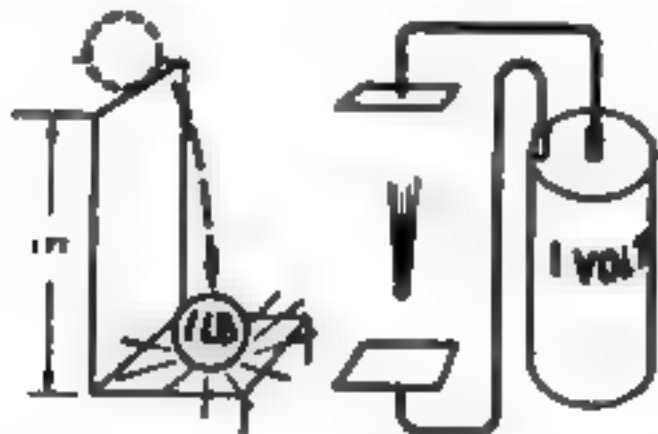
Smashing atoms is expensive and complicated because the forces holding the atom together are extremely powerful (that's why an atomic bomb is so destructive). It's as though the atom were a hard nut—so hard that a 10,000-ton cracker would be needed to break the shell.

The strong holding forces can be broken if the atom is hit hard enough by parts of other atoms. Very fast-moving electrons—the lightweight particles that make up most of an atom's volume—can

do the job, but naturally the much heavier atomic core can deliver a stronger blow. The core is unbelievably compact; it is so small that if the whole atom were as big as a convention hall, the core would be the size of a fly. Actually, the whole atom is but 1/250,000,000 inch across.

To give atomic parts the high energy that will speed them through a vacuum chamber and strike

the target hard enough to break the target atoms, electrical fields are used. The atomic bullets are electrically charged, and will therefore be attracted by unlike electrical charges and repelled by like charges. When a bullet of one electron charge "falls" through one volt, it gains one electron-volt of energy—just as a one-

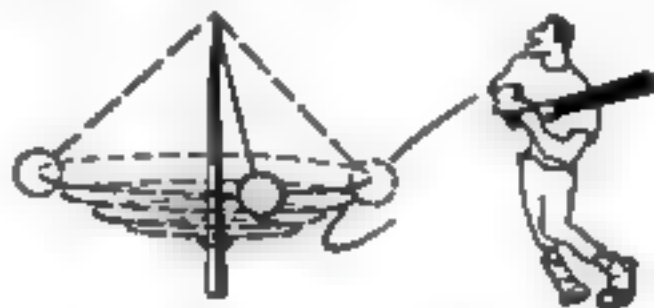


pound weight falling one foot gains one foot-pound of energy.

One electron-volt won't smash any atoms. The first cyclotron generated 80,000 electron-volts. The bevatron will

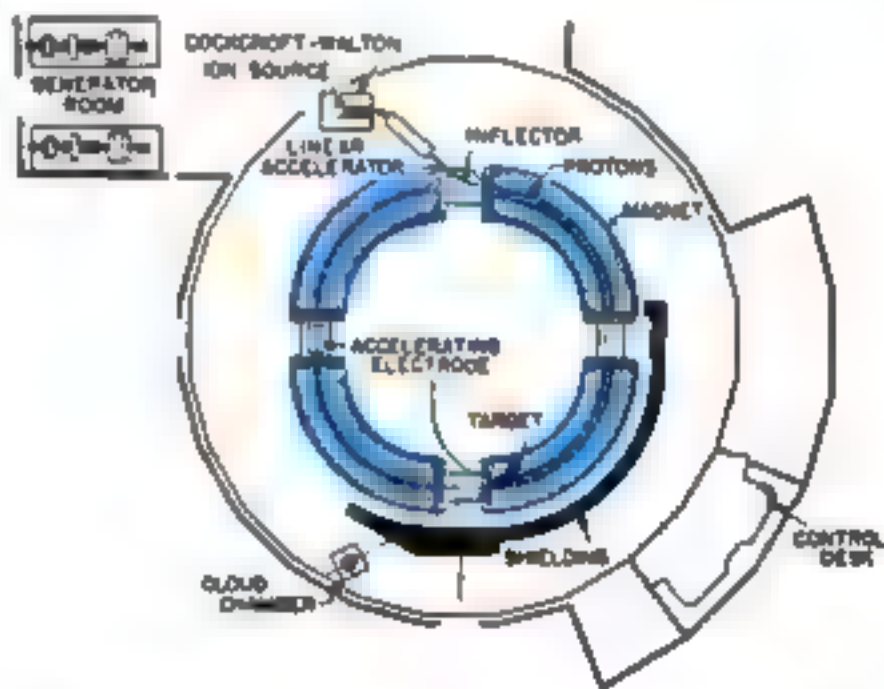
do better than six billion electron-volts. It is so powerful, in fact, that its bullets get a head start in smaller machines and do not enter the bevatron itself until they already have 10 million electron-volts of energy.

To see what happens inside the bevatron imagine a ball tied to a pole. A batter swats the ball, increasing its speed and energy each time it passes by. The beva-



tron's bullets, like the ball, are kept in a circular path, but by a magnet instead of string. This magnet is probably the largest in the world; it can exert a pull of 17,400 tons.

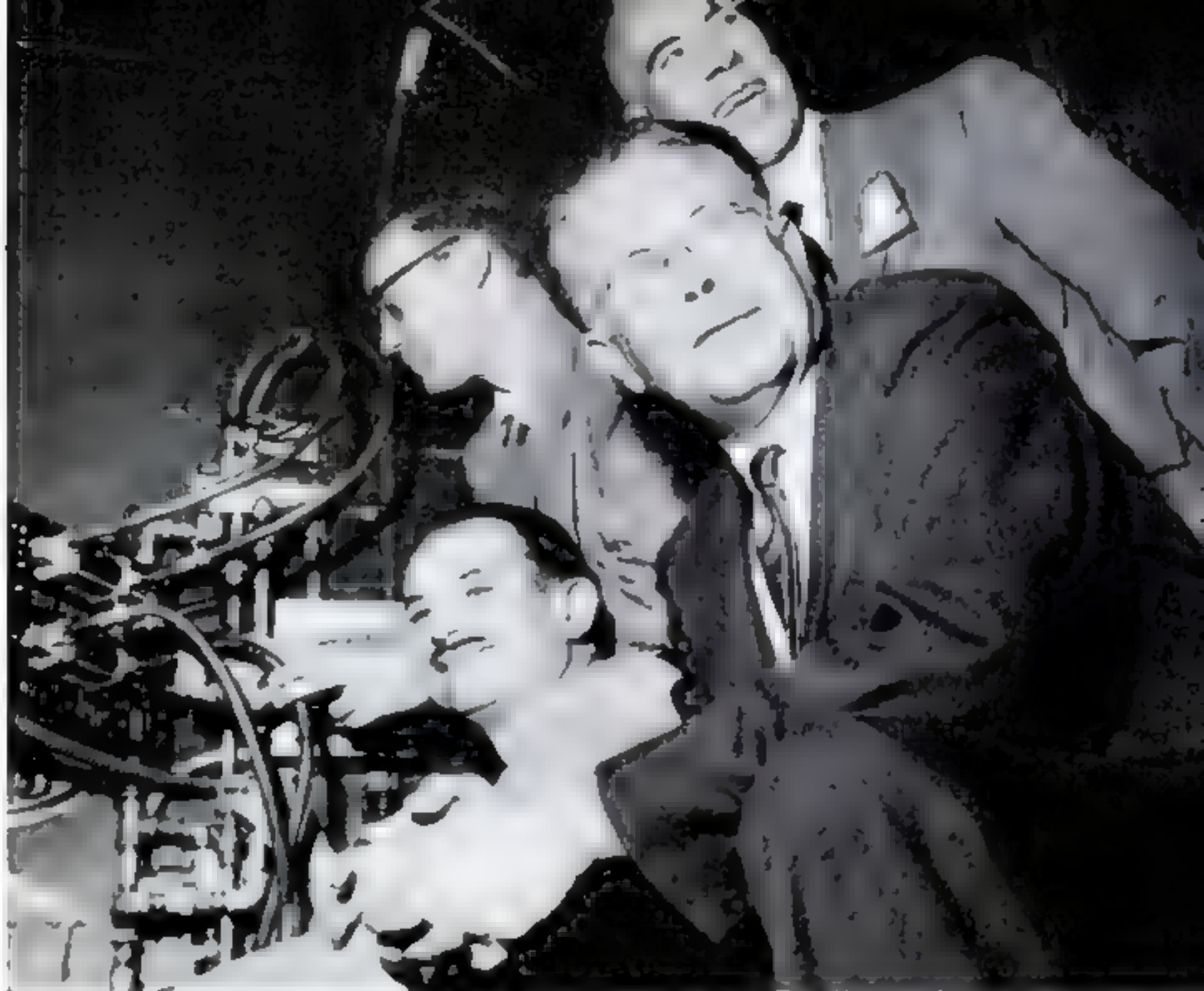
The bevatron's "batter" is an electrode, which paddles the bullets with an electrical wallop once each time around the circle. The wallops are powerful and increasingly fast, finally coming 2,500,000 times a second. It takes only 1.85 seconds for the bullets to reach peak energy and



smash into the target—but in that time they have traveled 300,000 miles and attained a speed of 184,400 miles per second. That is 99.2 percent of the velocity of light, so fast that the bullets' increased weight—predicted by the Theory of Relativity—must be allowed for.

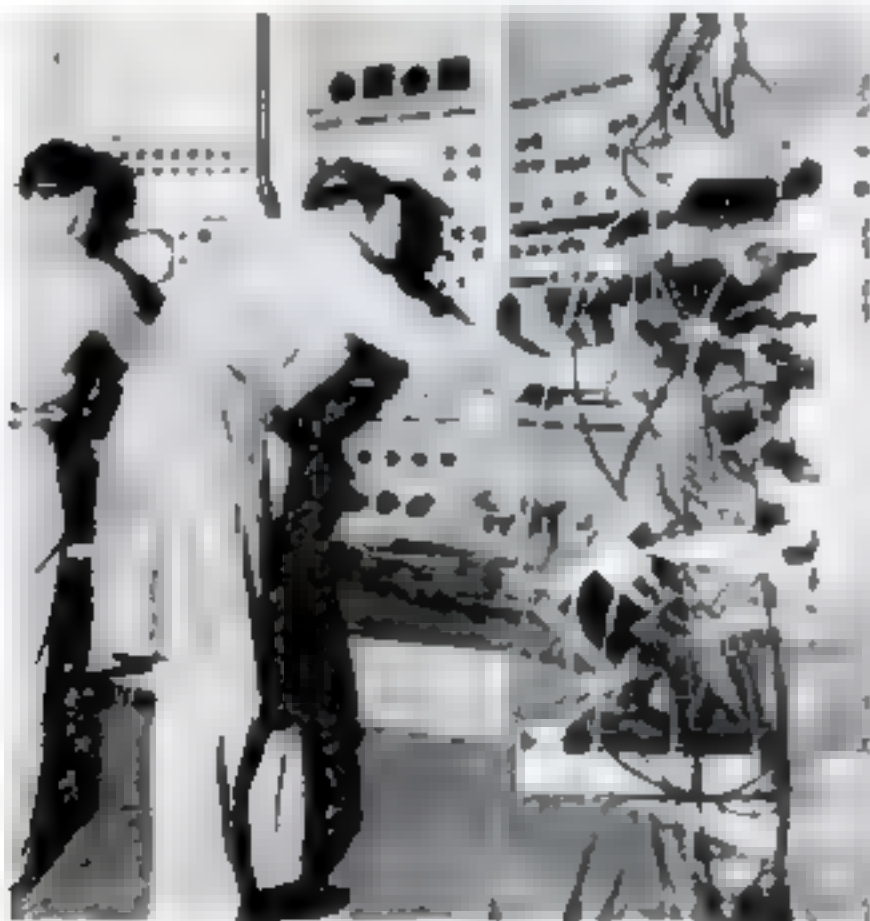
To see more of this mammoth among atom-smashers, please turn the page.



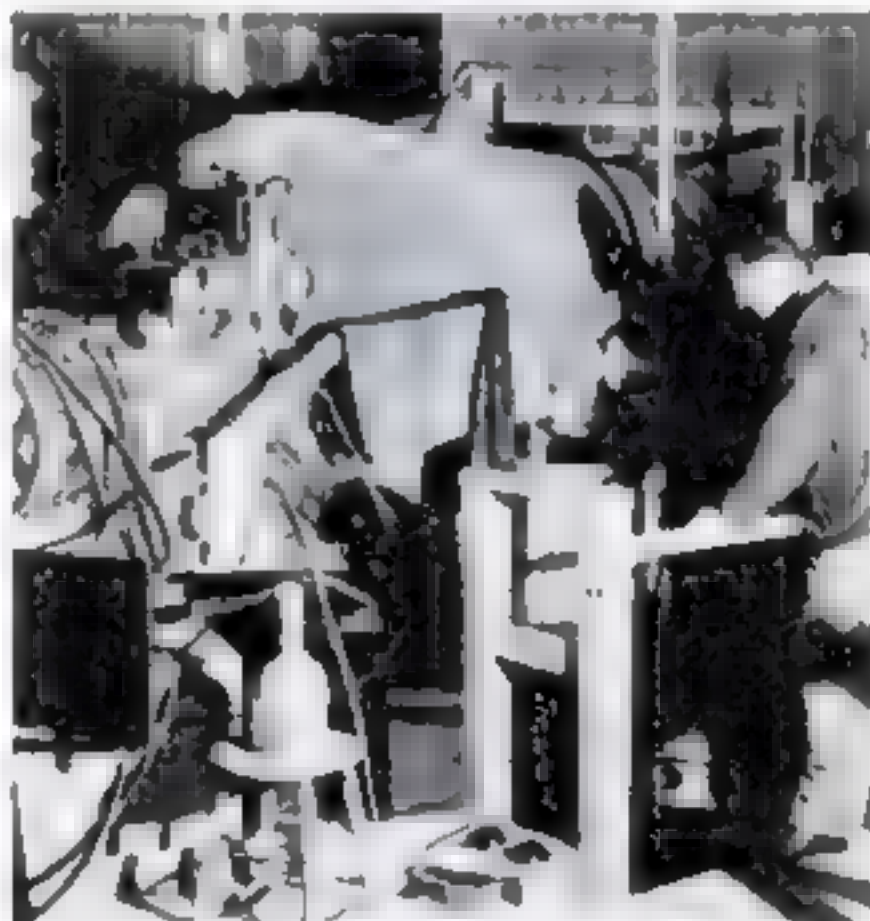


**HAPPY SMILES** mark successful tests of newest, most powerful atom-smasher. In fore-

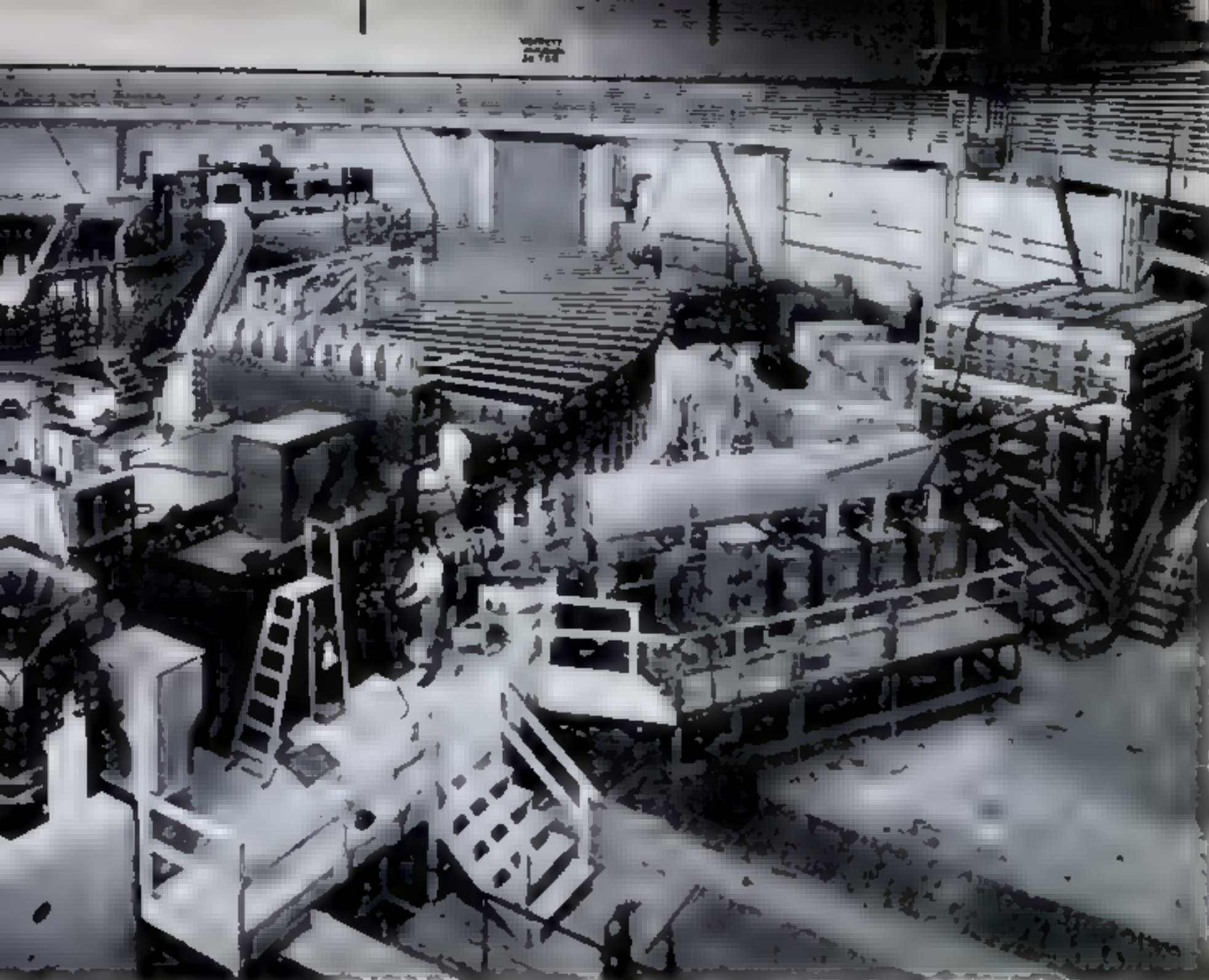
ground is Dr. Ernest O. Lawrence, director of University of California Radiation Lab.



**NERVE CENTER FOR A GIANT.** Push buttons and a maze of wires here control the entire bevatron—from the huge generators that supply 100,000 kilowatts to circuits that can switch as fast as 2,500,000 times a second.

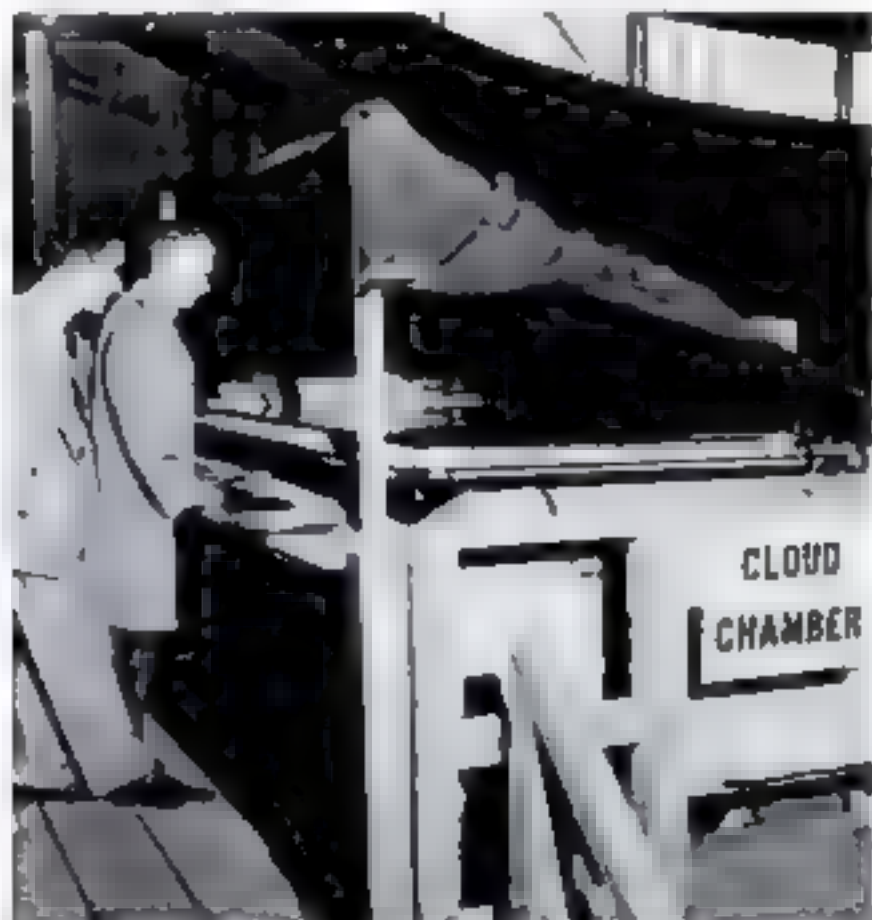


**LITTLE ATOM-SMASHERS** feed the mammoth bevatron. The tank above is a linear accelerator, one of two devices that give atomic bullets a running start for their 300,000-mile trip that follows in the big machine.



**IT TAKES THIS MAMMOTH** to smash atoms, which are so small 20,000,000 just span a

pinhead. The tank and box at right center above are bevatron's feeder atom-smashers.



**TO CATCH ATOMIC FRAGMENTS** broken off in bevatron, world's biggest cloud chamber was built. It is a glass-enclosed box filled with alcohol vapor, which condenses to form a trail along the paths of atomic particles.



**ATOMIC FIREWORKS** inside cloud chamber are, in this photo, all caused by cosmic rays. Bevatron will make horizontal tracks like the unusual cosmic-ray streak in foreground. Most cosmic rays leave vertical tracks.





## Air Force Tries Out Bat-Shaped Interceptor

IF YOU look straight up and see a mammoth bat streaking by overhead, it may be the Air Force's newest supersonic jet—the F-102 interceptor (left). Convair built, the all-weather delta-wing plane is now undergoing exhaustive flight tests at Edwards Air Force Base in California.

## French Sailplane Carries Its Tails on the Wing

THE sawed-off fuselage of the sailplane below can be shortened still more for road travel by disassembling the nose section. A French glider, the Fauvel AV 38 is said to have skimmed 285 miles in straight flight, averaging 45 miles an hour.



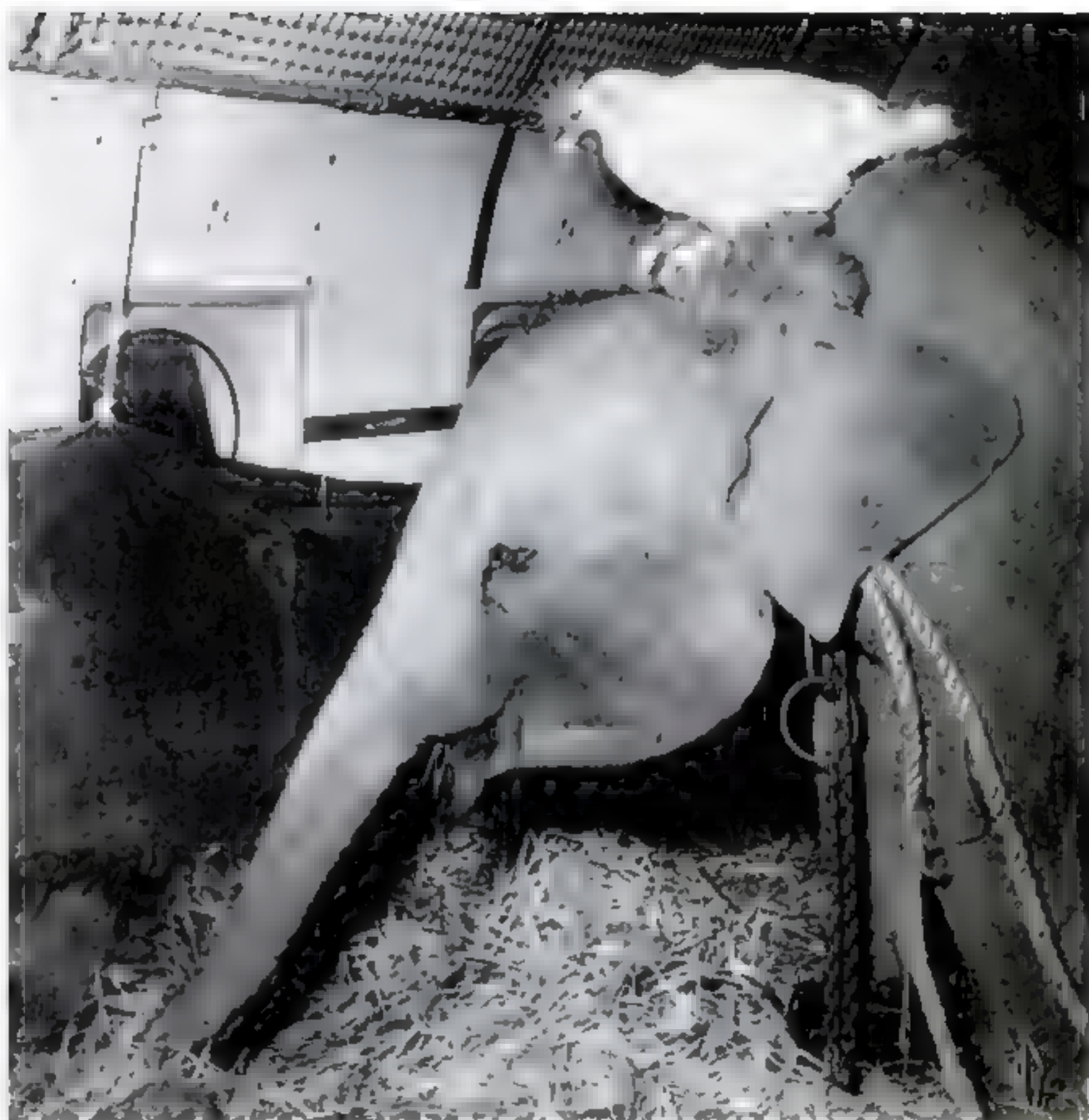
## Flying Model Tests Helicopter

ICOR B. BENSON of Raleigh, N.C., built this model to test his helicopter design before building full-scale. The remote-control model is powered by compressed air. A full-size twin is now ready for tougher tests.



## Giant Cigarette Tests Planes

SWIRLING smoke hunts air leaks in pressure cockpits at a Chance Vought plant. A flexible tube is packed with tobacco, the giant cigarette is lit and an air hose, serving as lungs, puffs smoke along seams.



## Picture Puzzle: Why Does a Hen Sit on an Elephant's Head?

ANSWER. That hen sitting on Jumbo's head traveled with him in a plane from Siam to New York to keep him from having the pit-

ters. Royal Dutch Airlines has found that animals—like humans—keep calmer in exciting situations if they are not alone.

## Jeep Stretched to Haul More

BY CUTTING his Jeep in two and adding to the drive shaft, Luther Oliver of Boone, N.C., stretched it 4½ feet. Then he built it into a full-size pickup with a Jeep's zing for humping over mountain roads.



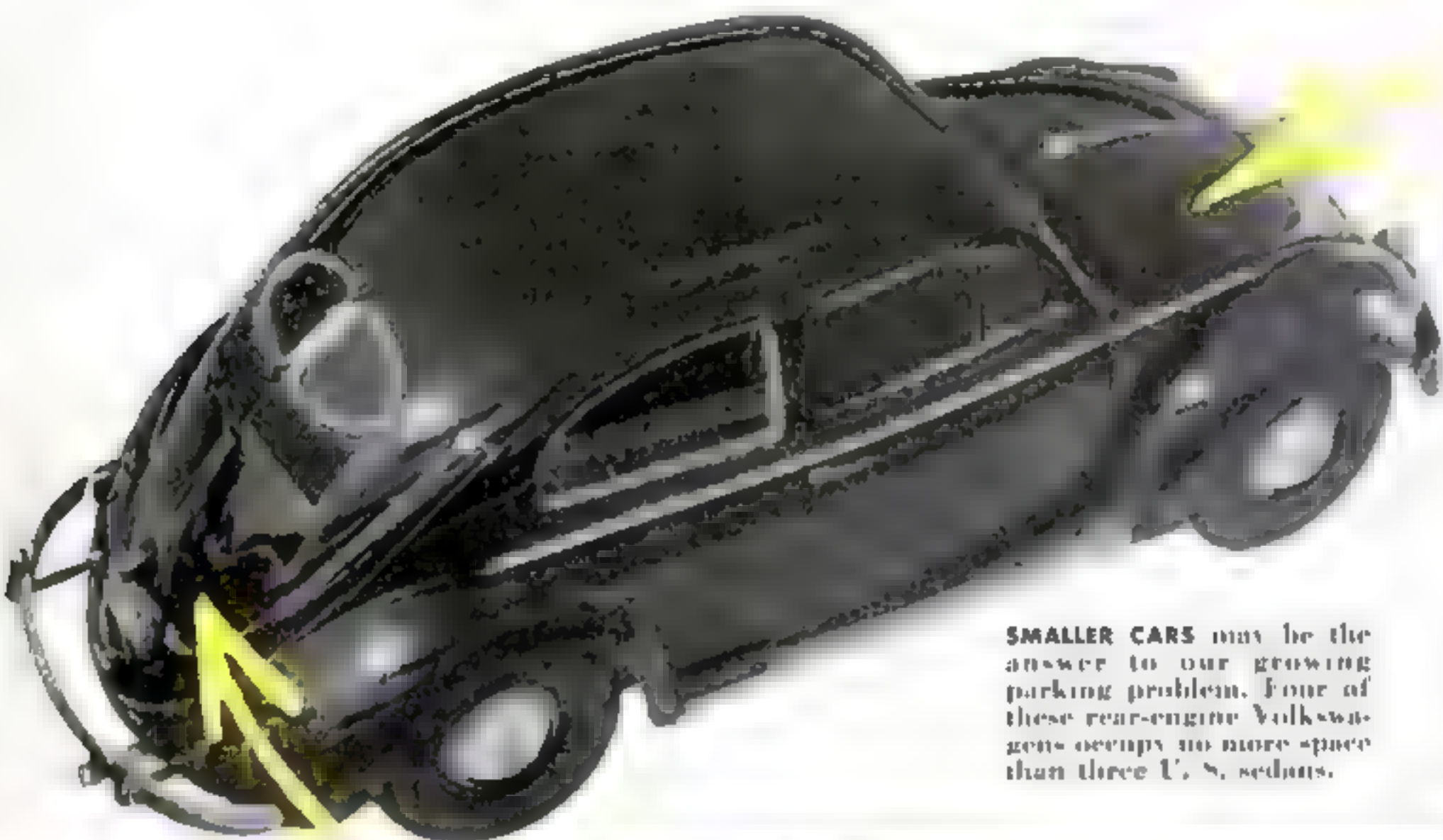




WILBUR SHAW DRIVES

# 'Europe's Model A'

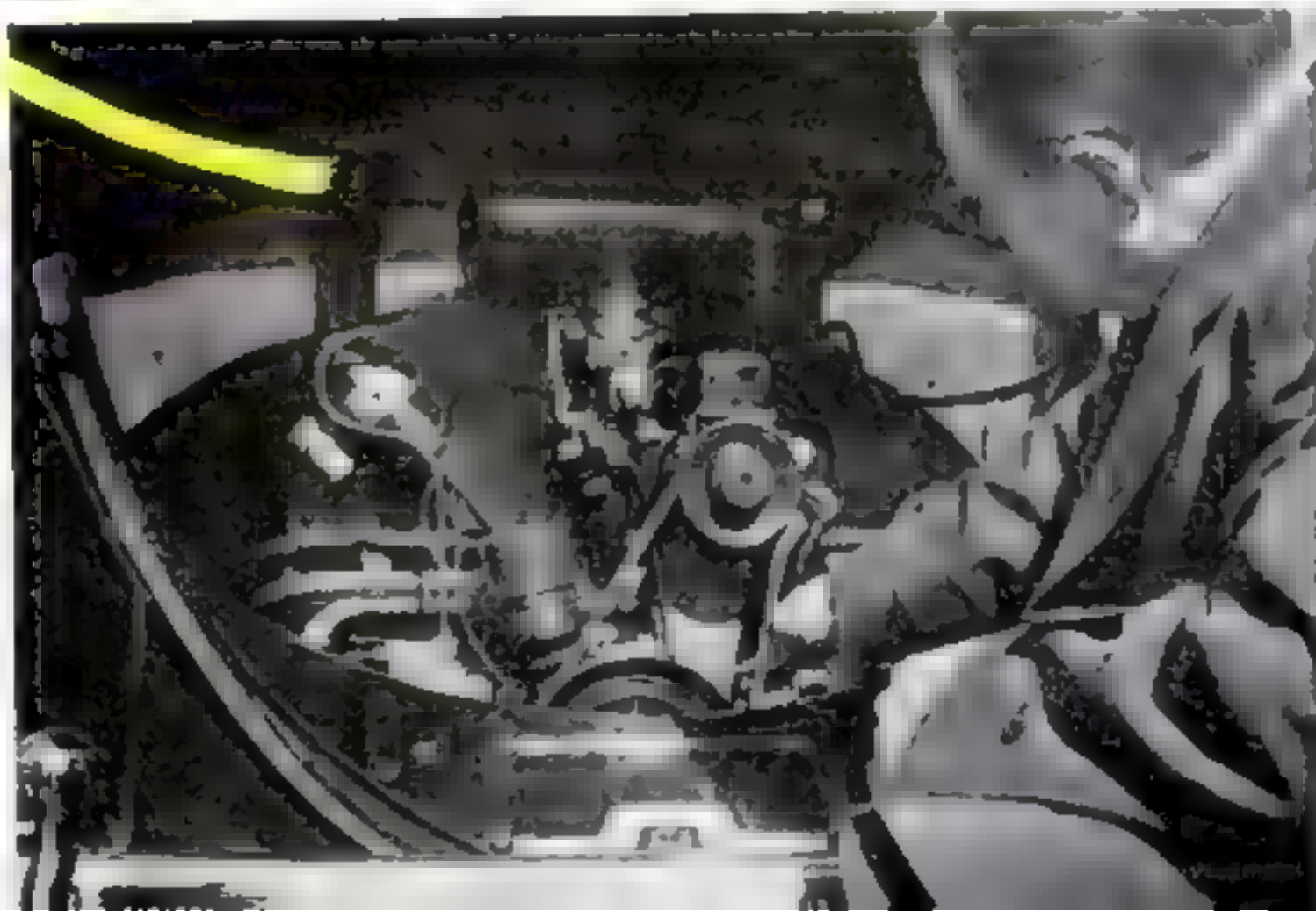
*The Volkswagen looks like a June bug but works like a mule, goes 30 miles on a gallon and has become one of the world's most popular cars.*



**SMALLER CARS** may be the answer to our growing parking problem. Four of these rear-engine Volkswagens occupy no more space than three U. S. sedans.

**THE VOLKSWAGEN'S ENGINE** looks like a toy. But don't smirk—this little aircraft-type power plant develops one hp. for each three-and-a-fraction pounds of engine weight. No U. S. production car will match that. The gearbox has a ratio of 3.6:1 in first gear, 2.07 in second, 1.25 in third and .8 in fourth. The over-all ratio at the rear axle in the fourth gear—"overdrive" to Europeans—is 4.43:1.

108 POPULAR SCIENCE



**THE PLACE** where the engine goes in a U.S. car becomes a compartment for luggage and the fuel tank in the German midget. The tank holds 10½ gallons—enough for 300 miles. There's another small luggage compartment behind the rear seat.

**By Wilbur Shaw**

*President  
Indianapolis Motor Speedway*



**O**N NORTH CAPITOL AVENUE, in my home town, there is an automobile agency that sells what may well be the homeliest car in the world—by U. S. standards, that is. After all, to a Hottentot, no woman is beautiful unless she's got a ring in her nose.

This particular car is not only homely. It's also regarded as one of the world's best, if we are to judge by the number sold each year.

It's well made. It's sure-footed. It runs almost indefinitely without repair. It rides well. And it gets twice as many miles to the gallon as most U. S. cars.

By now you probably know what car I'm talking about. It's the Volkswagen (pronounced "Folks-vahgun"). They don't sell very many copies of this vest-pocket vehicle west of New York's Times Square, and so my Report from the Driver's Seat on this German product will be in the nature of a clinical report.

The Volkswagen ("People's Carriage," in literal translation) hasn't changed much since Dr. Ferdinand Porsche, the brilliant German engineer, designed it clear back before World War II. It's about the same vehicle that Adolf Hitler was fond of calling the People's Car. As

everybody knows, it never became the People's Car. Its engine went to war in the German equivalent of the U. S. jeep, and GIs ran across it all the way from Tobruk to the Elbe.

It did okay, too. That little air-cooled power plant seldom stuttered, whether in Africa's heat or Russia's cold.

After the war, the rubble was swept out of the bombed Volkswagen factory in Wolfsburg, in the British zone of Free Germany, and production was begun again. This time it really was a civilian car.

But it was more than that. It was a symbol of West Germany's industrial recovery. And it was cheap transportation. It turned out to be just what the doctor ordered for Europe, where money was short and petrol was high.

**Production: 250,000 a Year**

The Volkswagen has been called Europe's Model T. That's an injustice to the car. It's more properly a Model A, mit sauerkraut. Today, after eight years of steadily mounting production, the factory is turning out a quarter of a million cars a year.

To anyone in Kansas City, Kalamazoo





The car can be snugged up against the curb in half the time and three-fourths the space the

or Keokuk, that's a puzzle. Look at the car by a U. S. yardstick: it has less horsepower than a stock American motorcycle. Its top speed is slightly more than 60 miles an hour. It rides pretty well, but does pitch on rough roads due to its short wheelbase. It will seat four, but they need a shoehorn to get in. It costs almost \$1,500 shipside, New York.

Finally . . . well, look at it.

When I called Auto Imports, Ltd., in Indianapolis to pick up a Volkswagen loaned me by John Kissling, an insurance man, I asked one of the salesmen what kind of people bought this kind of car.

#### *Not Made for Looks*

"I mean," I amplified, trying to get my point across without hurting anybody's feelings, and failing nobly, "a car that looks like this"

He nodded. "It certainly isn't much for looks," he conceded. "But it wasn't made for looks. It's just good, cheap transportation." Then, as an afterthought: "Suppose you drive it and decide for yourself why anybody would buy it."

**THE KNOB** on top of the floor tunnel turns the heat on and off. The heating system is simple—deflectors duct into the car's interior the air warmed up in cooling the engine. The black box under the right side of the rear seat is the battery. The little car is sprung on transverse torsion bars.

So I drove it. Straight off, I found that comparing it with U. S. cars was plain silly. The Volkswagen wasn't built for this market. The European driver isn't looking for a machine that will burn rubber when the light turns green and will hit 95 going away.

With that in mind, I ran an acceleration on the car. The speedometer was calibrated in kilometers. By my simple algebra, 64 kilometers came out as 40 miles an hour.

From zero to 40, through three of the four gears in the gearbox, took me 18 seconds against a light wind and 16 seconds with the wind—an average of 17.

I shifted gears at 25 and 50 kilometers an hour.

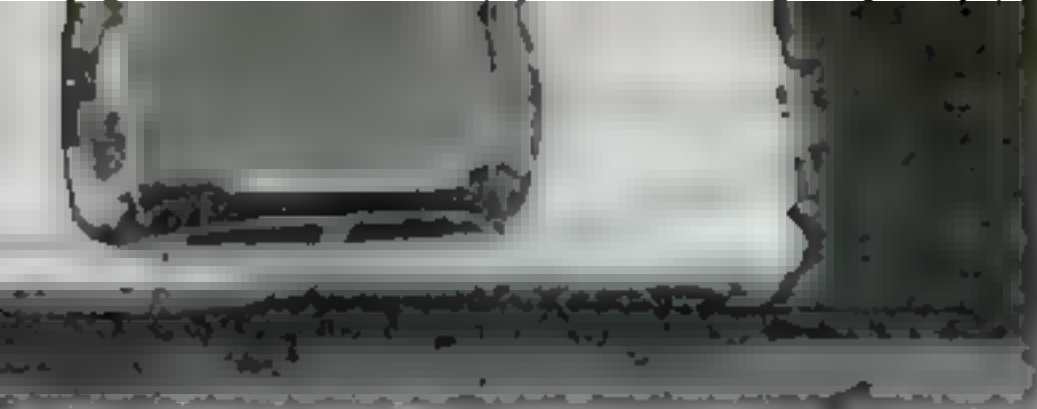
On the Speedway, scene of the annual Indianapolis 500-mile classic, the Volkswagen sort of got lost. It took a good mile for the car to indicate 100 kilometers an hour from a standing start, going downwind. That was about 62½ m.p.h., and as nearly as I could determine that was its top. Against the wind I could manage only 90 kilometers.

But—to repeat—speed wasn't what the

**THIS VIEW OF THE BOTTOM** of the car, at the rear, shows the engine—the ribbed area—and the exhaust manifold, at the top of the picture. Forward of the engine is the transmission. The two big openings at the sides exhaust the air from a big fan that is used to cool the four-cylinder engine.







average U.S. six-passenger sedan requires.

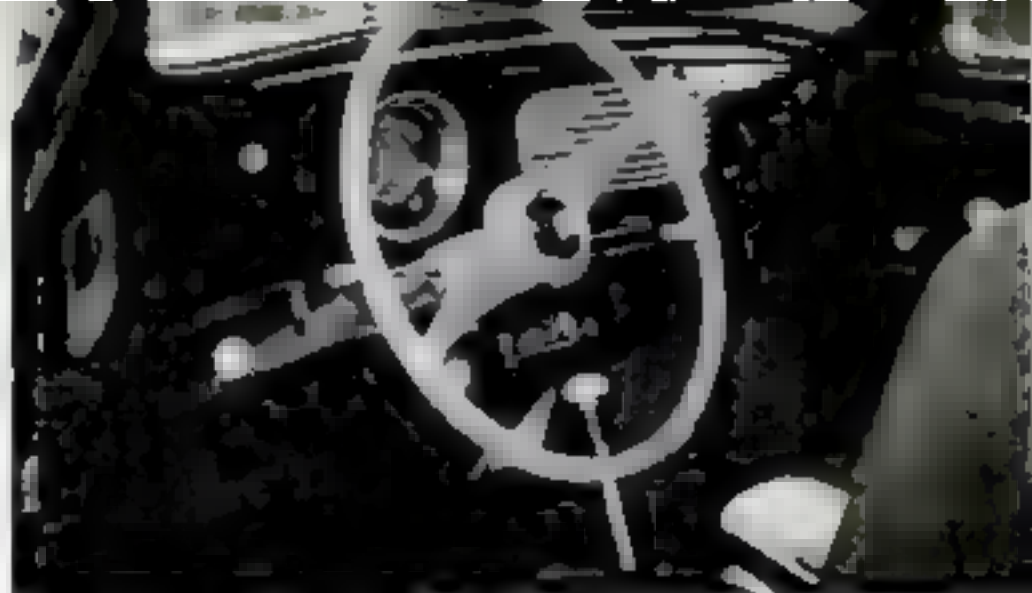
car was built for. Do you want economy? It is good for 30 miles to the gallon. A housewife can romp to the grocery store, or make a three-mile detour to say hello to Mamma, and it won't cost more than a few thimblefuls of fuel.

Do you want ease of maneuvering? With "fast steering," requiring little turning of the wheel, the car wound in and out of traffic like a snake. That was partly because of the superb visibility.

Do you want a car that won't change looks like feminine styles? The 1954 Volkswagen is about the same car that the Germans turned out in 1939.

The People's Car probably will never sell in any coarse numbers over here. The U. S. buyer seems to prefer a full-size secondhand car to a new midget from abroad. If our tastes change, the Volkswagen may find a market here.

But nonetheless, for transportation it's a good buy. In token of the fact that it is well built, don't forget that the sturdy, sensational little Porsche—the rear-engine, four-cylinder car that has racked



**INSTRUMENT PANEL** is austere. It contains the starter button, speedometer, light switch, windshield-wiper switch, choke button, radio controls and ignition switch. On the steering column is the European-style signal lever, throwing out a semaphore amidships. The gearshift is of the wand type, anchored in the floor. First gear is where reverse is in U. S. cars. Second, third and fourth follow the U.S. pattern for first, second and high. To shift into reverse gear, you depress the knob on the wand and pull it into what we call first, or low gear.

up an average of 90 miles an hour for 24 hours—is the Volkswagen's descendant. Dr. Porsche used the knowledge he gained in designing the People's Car in building the postwar, faster Porsche.

I said the Volkswagen hadn't changed much. It has changed a little. The German engineers evidently have succumbed to the blandishments of added horsepower. The power is up—a whole six hp., from 24 to 30. That's 25 percent more than the car had. Those Germans must have taken a gander at the Detroit newspapers in recent months. **END**

## FACTS ON VOLKSWAGEN

**Model:** 2-door de luxe sedan.

**Engine:** 4-cyl., horizontally opposed, valve-in-head; 30 hp. at 3,400 r.p.m.; compression ratio, 8.1:1; piston displacement, 72.7 cu. in., piston travel (in feet per car mile at 20 m.p.h.), 1,303; bore and stroke, 3.03" by 2.52"; crankshaft bearing surface, 15.5 sq. in.; torque, 55 lb.-ft. at 2,200 r.p.m.

**Weight:** 1,609 lb.; per hp., 53.3 lb.

**Transmission:** 4-speed manual shift; overall rear-axle ratio, with 1:0.8 fourth gear, 1.4.43.

**Steering ratio:** 2.4 turns lock to lock; radius of turning circle, 18'.

**Effective brake-lining area:** 86.6 sq. in.

**Springs:** transverse torsion bars front and

rear, independent suspension on 4 wheels.

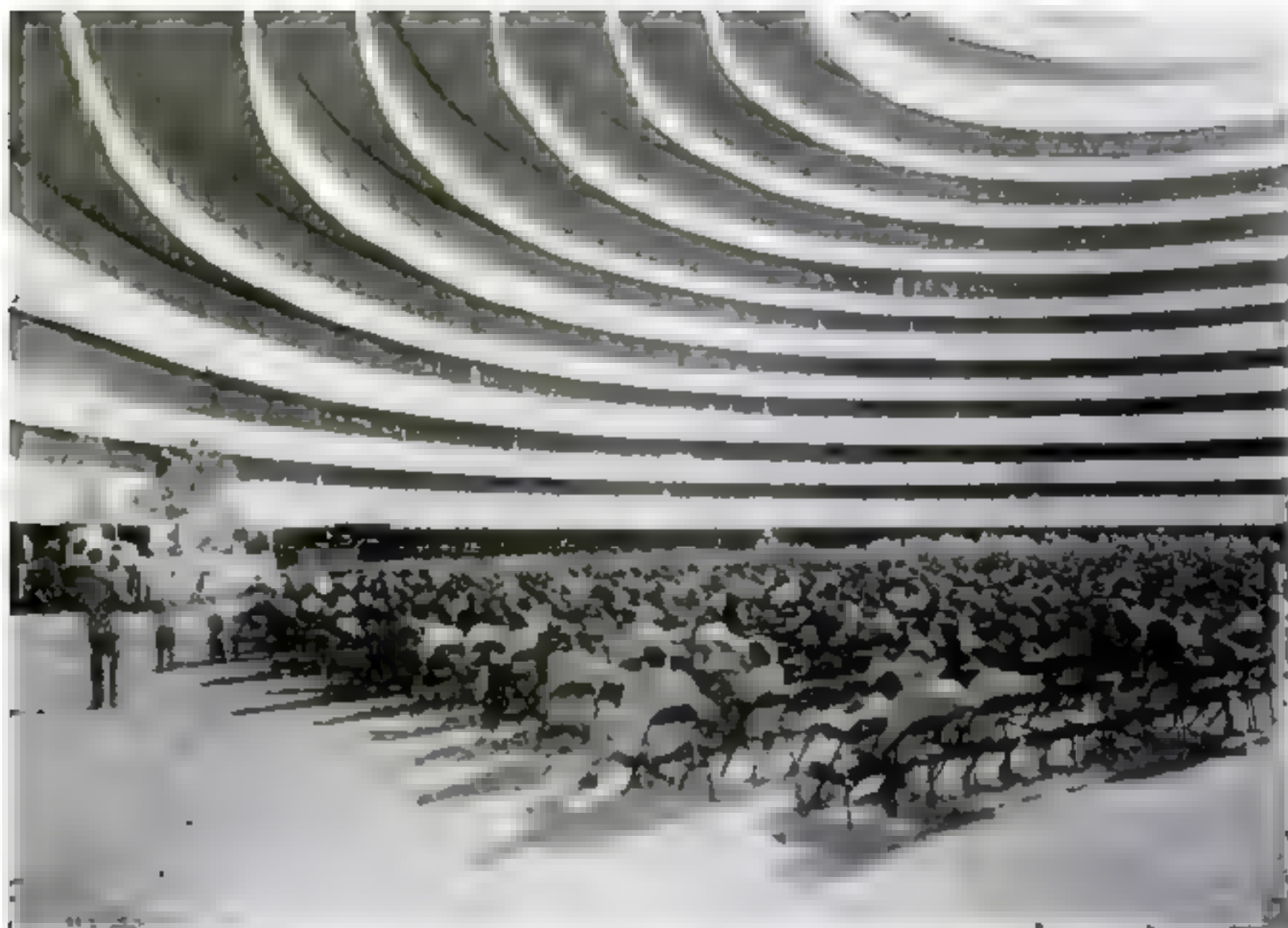
**Outside dimensions:** height, 59"; overall length with bumpers and guards, 160"; width, 60½"; wheelbase, 94½"; overhang, front 27½", rear 38"; tread, front 50½", rear 49½"

**Inside dimensions:** seat-cushion widths, front (split) 19", rear 52"; leg room (with front seats in mid-position), front 43½", rear 36½"; headroom, front and rear, 35½", seat height, front 13", rear 16"; vertical distance, steering wheel to seat cushion, with seat in mid-position, 6½"; front-seat adjustment, horizontal 11", vertical 0".

**Tire size:** 5.60 by 15.

**Price:** \$1,495 shipside, New York.





## Aluminum Tent Seats 12,000 — Goes Up from the Top Down



When evangelist Billy Graham wanted something sturdier than a canvas tent for his camp meetings, he got together with R. G. LeTourneau, the road-machinery maker. Thus the semisphere (left) was born. The portable dome—85 feet high, 300 feet across—is raised on a center pole which later can be removed. The coned peak goes up first, then 15 successive rings of aluminum sheets are bolted on. When the last ring is in place, the dome is lowered and anchored in concrete. The rings hanging from the ceiling (above) are for sound control.

## They Say Now .....

DR. G. L. WOLCOTT, BRISTOL-MYERS CO.: "No one would think of buying and driving an automobile without learning how, but people buy toothbrushes every day without ever learning how to use them."

J. H. KINDELBERGER, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD, NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION: "It would cost 10 billion dollars to put a satellite into space. No, the nation that ac-

complished it would not rule the world, because you could build a rocket for a few million dollars that would knock it down as soon as it was put there."

DR. BYRON T. SHAW, U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE: "The more efficient you become, the harder it is to become still more efficient. It may not be too difficult for a good runner to cut his time for a mile race from 4½ minutes down to just a few seconds over four minutes. But the four-minute mile has never been run."



Four-pointed, X-shaped tail is landing gear of Lockheed XFV-1, shown in take-off position.

## New U.S. Planes Leap Straight Up

*Standing on their tails, these "vertiplane" fighters will take off like rockets.*

**T**WO new Navy fighter planes designed to take off straight up and land tail down would make almost any ship an aircraft carrier. Poised nose-up on the ground, the 500-m.p.h. experimental Lockheed XFV-1 and Convair





**LOCKHEED XFV-1**



**PILOT** climbs a portable ladder (left) to reach cockpit of the Lockheed XFV-1 vertical-take-off, swept-wing fighter. The special mobile platform above permits the plane to be tilted for easier maintenance.

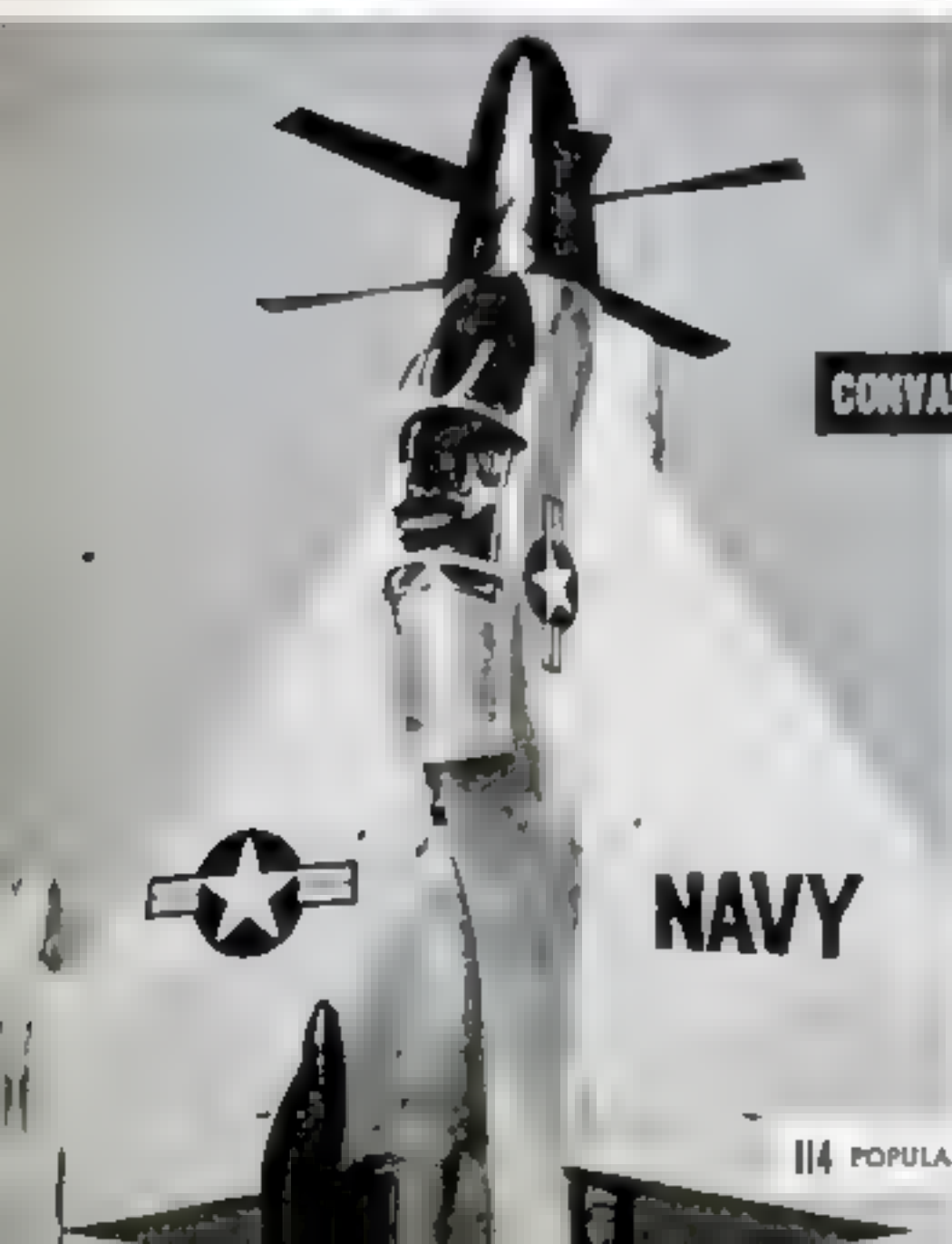
XFV-1 look like spaceships from science fiction.

Power to lift the planes straight up into the sky comes from twin turbojet engines, reported to be of 5,500 horsepower, driving a pair of specially designed, high-speed contra-rotating propellers. Once in the air, the pilot levels off into conventional flight position. For landing, he maneuvers back into the

perpendicular and backs down, hovering in mid-air like a helicopter if necessary.

A rotating seat automatically pivots the pilot into the proper position for any attitude into which he puts his plane.

The planes were not designed for use aboard carriers, but for various ship-to-shore missions (termed "secret" by the Navy) where neither flight decks nor land runways are available.



**CONVAIR XFV-1**

**CONVAIR XFV-1** is a delta-wing fighter. It is shown at left in the position in which it takes off and lands. The mobile vehicle below is used to transport the plane on the ground, and to raise and lower it.





The XFV-1 has auxiliary landing gear also, used for normal take-off during test flights.

The obvious significance of these straight-up planes, however, is that they could be based on practically any type of Navy ship and in time of war even on merchant ships with the addition of a small platform at the stern. Thus a ship could carry its own aerial protection and a convoy could send up a vast umbrella of fighter cover in a matter of minutes.

Propeller power probably will keep

these pioneer planes below supersonic speeds, but vertical-take-off pure jets are known to be under construction.

These "vertiplanes" are not to be confused with "convertiplanes" which use one system of propulsion to take off and land vertically like a helicopter and another system for forward flight. For the latest news on convertiplanes, please turn the page.

Seen in normal, level-flight position, Consolidated Vultee's XFV-1 is a fat, stubby job.







BOEING 707 JET AIRLINER

XV-7 CONVERTIPLANE

BELL XV-3 CONVERTIPLANE

## More New Planes Are Coming

**A**BOVE is an artist's report of dreams come true: five planes that were designers' dreams a few years ago and that you soon will see in flight—some of them this summer.

A recent sensational development is the convertiplane. Not so far back the idea was considered fantastic. Today the military has \$6,000,000 invested in these planes that take off and land like heli-

copters but convert in flight to a faster means of forward propulsion.

McDonnell XV-1 Convertiplane is the farthest along. Now being ground-tested, it is expected to fly this summer. An overhead rotor, with pressure-jet engines at the blade tips, gives it helicopter flight. A rear-of-fuselage propeller goes into action for forward flight.

Bell XV-3 Convertiplane is nearing



**NORTON WINGLESS**

**MCDONNELL XV-1 CONVERTIPLANE**

completion. Wing-tip propellers pointing upward serve as helicopter rotors. In forward flight, stubby wings carry the lift as the "rotors" tilt 90 degrees forward to become true propellers.

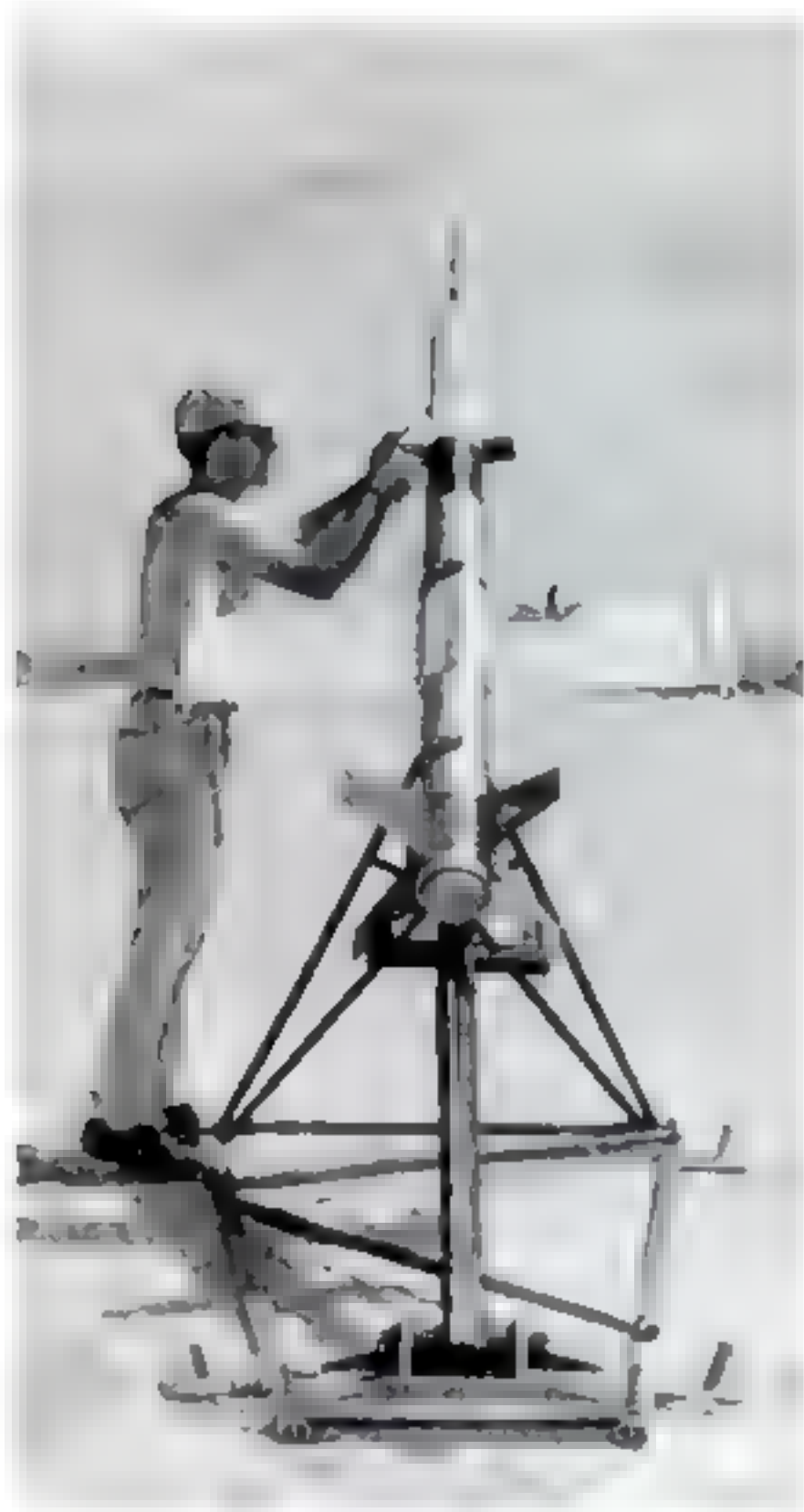
XV-? Convertiplane is the artist's idea of what the Sikorsky job, still on the drawing boards, may look like. As shown here, overhead rotors, used for helicopter performance, fold up and retract into the fuselage in flight as gas-turbine engines speed it forward.

Boeing 707 Jet Airliner, expected to

fly in August, may be America's answer to the British Comet. The huge jet will carry from 80 to 150 passengers nonstop across the continent (five hours) or from New York to London (seven hours). Cruising speed will be 550 m.p.h.

Horton Wingless is all fuselage—or all wing, if you prefer. At present it is planned as a 10-place executive plane for economical nonstop transcontinental flight at 300 m.p.h. Its designer foresees a mammoth 4,000-troop military version.—Herbert O. Johansen.



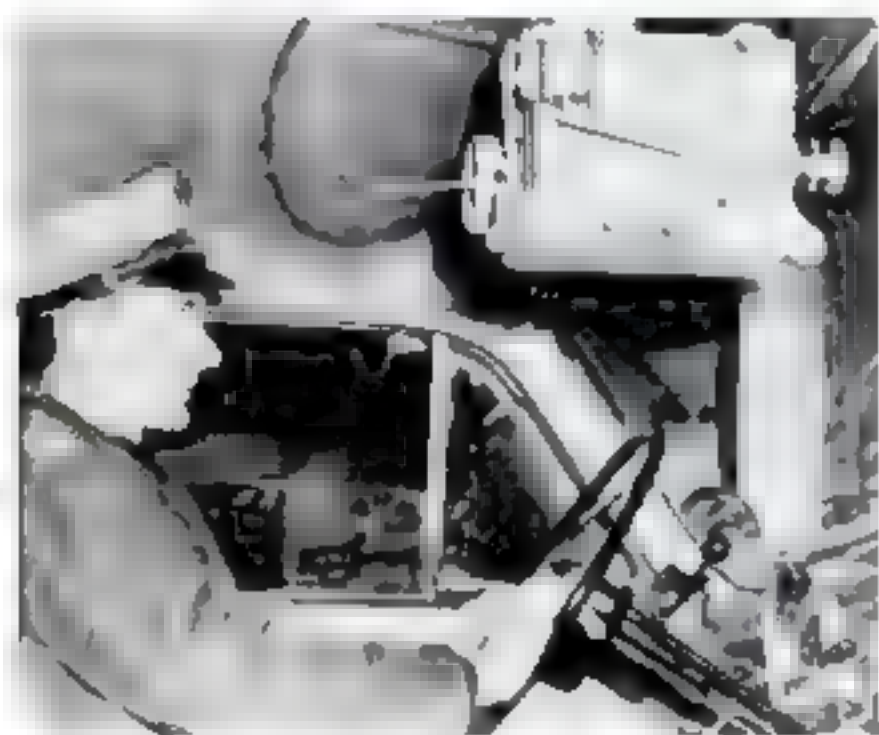


## Rocket Hits 1,400 M. P. H. to Test Warplane Wings

FASTER than any combat aircraft are likely to fly soon, a five-inch combat rocket carries a miniature plane wing through the air. Transmitting instruments in the six-foot flying laboratory report the wing's behavior at speeds up to 1,400 m.p.h. Then an automatic parachute lowers the missile gently to earth. About to be launched, at left, is a wing of straight design. This type is expected by Lockheed engineers, conducting the trials, to prove the most efficient for super-high-speed fighters.

## Bike Gets Color-Signal Light

THIS multicolor electric safety light automatically shows green when a cyclist is pedaling, amber when he coasts and red when he brakes. Made by Darwin Products, Inc., Chicago 9, it clips to the rear fender. Its control switch goes on the rear-wheel sprocket; the battery case on the frame above the sprocket.



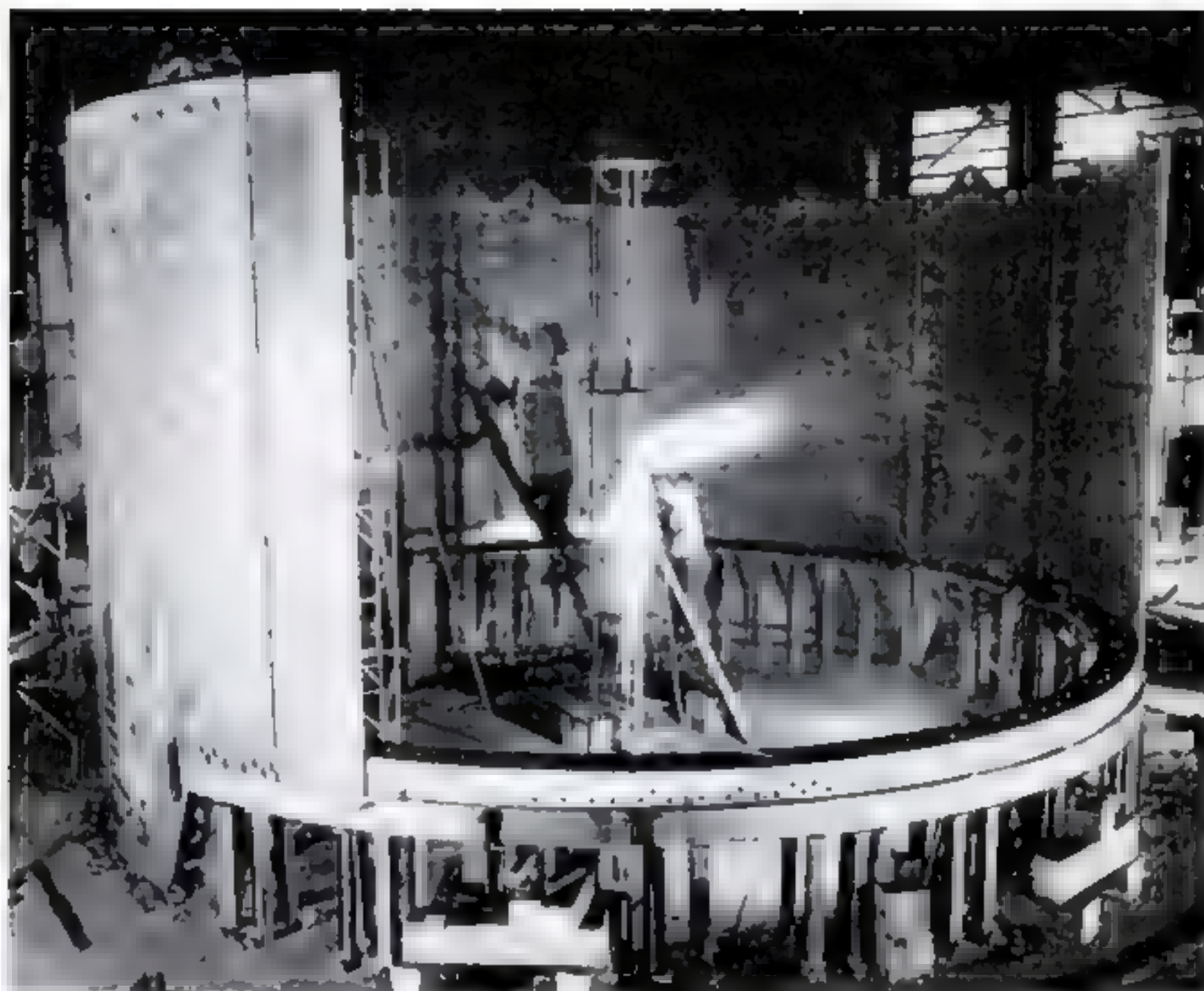
## Camera Traps Reckless Drivers

THERE'S no denying traffic violations spotted by the Washington State police car above. As it trails an offender, a 35-mm. movie-or-still camera registers his driving, his license number and the readings of a speedometer dial.



## Portable Dam Fits Ditch

THRUST a supporting pole through the looped edge of a plastic sheet, and you have a dam for an irrigation ditch. The water's weight holds the flexible apron in place, as above. Vivid colors of the portable Cozad dams help to spot them from afar.

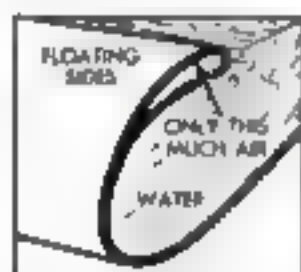


## Giant Cutter Ready to Bore New Tube for Tunnel Under River

THE tanklike structure above is the gigantic cutting shield that will soon be boring its way under the Hudson River to make the third tube of New York's Lincoln Tunnel.

It will be forced through the river bed while mud and rock are removed ahead of it and tunnel sections are erected behind it. American Locomotive Co. built it.

## Easy-to-Inflate Play Pool Has Sides That Float

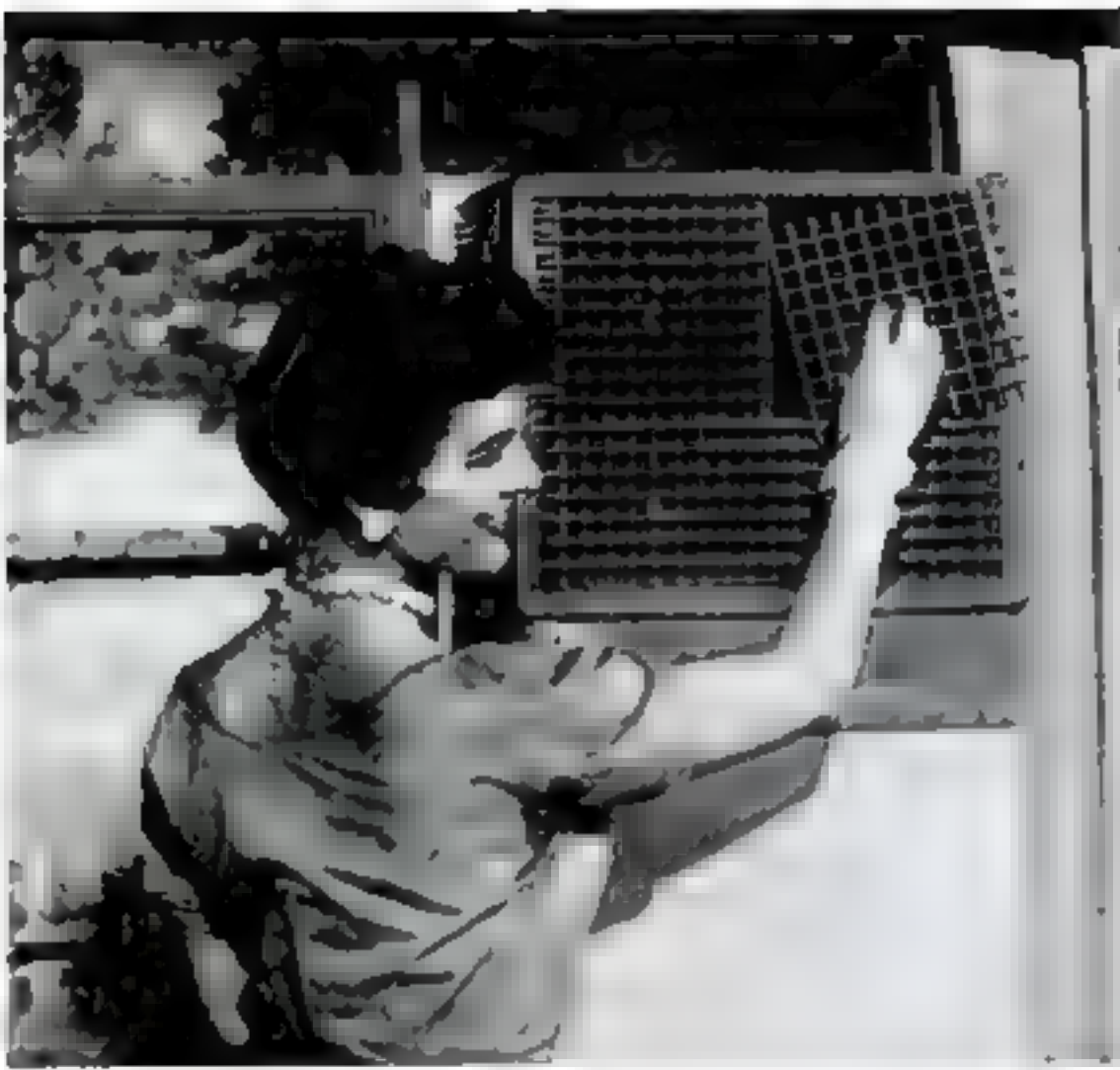


You don't have to pump like crazy or run back and forth to a filling station to inflate this play pond. A few huffs and puffs fill the air space in the rim so that the sides float to dam in water. The pool is made by Goodrich in sizes from three to seven feet in diameter.

▶▶▶ In the interior alone, the average late-model car has more than 250 exposed screws, requiring at least 10 different sizes and varieties of screwdrivers.

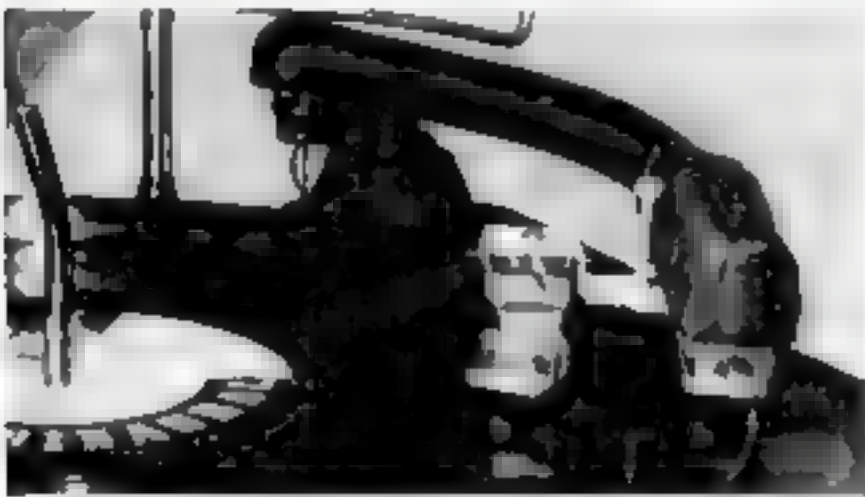






### **New Air Conditioner Replaces Screen On Casement Window**

EVEN if your house has casement windows, you can keep cooler this year with a room air conditioner. One new casement unit (left) is mounted in place of the window screen, using the same screw holes. Flush on the outside, it doesn't interfere with the opening or closing of the window. The unit has adjustable grilles that turn to direct air flow up, down, left or right. It is made by the Airtemp Division of the Chrysler Corp., Dayton.



### **1-D Phonograph Plays 2-Ds**

A NEW attachment adapts any phonograph to play binaural "two-dimensional" records. Clipped to the arm, it provides mounting holes for two cartridges. Cook Laboratories, Stamford, Conn., makes it.



### **Three-Wheeler Is Plastic Job**

Just like many a big sports car, this pedal-operated number has a seamless body of plastic reinforced with Fiberglas. The Inland Mfg. Corp., Buffalo, says it won't dent, warp, chip or come apart.



### **Marker Keeps Count, Too**

AN ELECTRIC counter on the belt (above) tots up packages as they're checked off. Various markers are used—one has a rubber tip to count paper sheets. May Engineering Co., No. Hollywood, Calif., is the maker.



## An Ape Uses Our Household Tools

### **Editor's Note:**

One of the most fascinating papers presented at the last meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science dealt with the differences between men and apes. It was presented by Dr. K. J. Hayes of the Yerkes Laboratories of Primate Biology. He and Mrs. Hayes have raised a chimpanzee like a child in their home.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, says Mrs. Hayes, "epitomizes the scope of man's cultural uniqueness." In the article that follows, she describes aspects of the behavior of the chimpanzee in her home that are of special interest to readers of this magazine.

*Viki helps anthropologists study man's cultural roots by showing them what can be done without language.*

**By Cathy Hayes**

**I**N A quiet corner of her home in Orange Park, Fla., sits six-year-old Viki, turning the pages of a copy of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. To the onlooker, it is clear that she is not reading but merely



looking at the pictures. This is not surprising, since Viki is a chimpanzee.

Born at the Yerkes Laboratories of Primate Biology, Viki has spent her entire life in the home of Dr. Keith J. Hayes, where she has been given the advantages of a human education. She is being reared in this way to determine which of the obvious ape shortcomings are unavoidable and which can be altered by schooling.

Results to date indicate that while Viki probably never will read the words of *POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY* or understand the level of technology which it represents, she does share with its human subscribers an interest in tools, plus considerable ability to use them.

At that indefinite past age when man first appeared where only apes had been before, two brand-new skills are commonly thought to have entered the animal kingdom—language and tool-using. These talents in combination are a large part of what anthropologists mean by *culture*—not refinement, as people use the word, but an accumulation of knowledge passed down from generation to generation. Of all the animals, only man has developed culture and civilizations.

#### *Viki Is an Ape of Few Words*

But are the apes completely incapable of doing so? It becomes the job of anthropologists and psychologists to boil down the nature of culture, to find out what physical and mental traits are required and which of these actually are exclusively human.

Language seems to be quite beyond the apes. As described in the book, *The Ape in Our House*, Viki learned to speak only a few human words after extensive training, and she seems to understand little of what is said to her. However, tool-using is another story. At an age when the human child becomes aware that there is too much knowledge for him to learn everything, Viki, too, has begun to specialize—in her case on matters of practical science. There may be some significance in the fact that her greatest talent lies in this area of greatest inter-



***"Well, why not try it?"***

A loose baby tooth finally annoyed Viki enough to inspire an idea. She had learned to use pliers. One day she decided to get rid of that old tooth with their help.



***"This is the way I hammer."***

Viki has been shown the proper way to handle a hammer, but she still prefers to pound in nails like this. Perhaps she thinks it's better to use all of the hammer's head.



*"A foot comes in handy."*

Viki hasn't yet learned how to use the leverage available in the head of a hammer. She uses the claw like a hook and then does what comes naturally to an ingenious young ape.



*"My, what a lovely noise!"*

Her feet are not in as much danger, actually, as they seem to be. Her human teachers report that, though Viki knows how to use a number of tools, she tires of work quickly.



*"It's fun, but I don't get it."*

She doesn't seem to know what she is doing, but she loves to use a tape measure, as she has seen her mistress do. This is one job for which four hands, or feet, are dandy.



*"I'll have it out in a jiffy."*

Viki demonstrates her admirable technique with pliers in the process of extracting an alluring loose nail. She can also sort nails, screws and tacks with remarkable ease.



est, while her poorest showing has been in the field of language, which she has never appeared to enjoy.

### *Maid of All Work*

Surrounded by a host of household gadgets undreamed of by her ancestors—or ours of a few centuries back—Viki spends a busy 12-hour day getting into everything. In the kitchen, she raids the refrigerator when thirsty and searches the cutlery drawer for the proper opening tool to use on her prize—canned milk, soft drink or beer. She is Mother's Little Helper, beating eggs for me, juicing oranges and ironing the hankies and napkins. A little work goes a long way with her, however, and she usually leaves a job half done to ride the tank-type vacuum cleaner through the house, like a modern witch on a rocket.

She very much enjoys experimenting with electrical gadgets. Before the age of two, she could operate every lamp and switch in the house. In the summer, she spends her waking hours close to the fan. Once a visitor was trying in vain to turn on this appliance. Again and again he punched the starter button, until Viki came to his rescue. Her eyes ran the length of the cord to the plug, and there was the trouble. It had fallen out, so she plugged it in. "I feel like a darned fool," said the visitor.

Of all household equipment, the tool chest fascinates Viki most. She figured out for herself the principles involved in some tools. From her earliest childhood, the sound of her hammer has rung like an anvil chorus. She recognized the value of a knife for carving furniture long before her recent love of sharpening pencils. Since prying is her favorite way to take things apart, she has long employed knives and screwdrivers as makeshift crowbars.

With other tools, Viki has required tutoring. While she cannot be given a book to read, or spoken instructions, she readily accepts directions by gesture. In fact, she "asks" for additional demonstrations until she has mastered a tool. The drill, sandpaper and saw fall into this category. Sometimes she imitates actions with little possibility that she understands the purpose.

Friends shower her with gifts that challenge her ability to take things apart. Given a coconut, she applied tooth and nail first, in usual fashion. Then she banged it on the floor. This failing also, she recruited some tools—a hammer and a knife. Finally a human friend demonstrated a hammer-plus-chisel combination, which punctured it. Since then, the chisel idea is her preferred method for breaking up rocks and bricks.

Viki shows much spread of learning from old tools and principles to new ones. She found it a short step from bead-stringing to sewing, for instance. When given a new nutcracker, she thought at first that it could be used like her old, familiar pliers. She held the

cracker at the joint and pinched the nut between the tips of the handles. Nothing happened. I gave her a hint by placing her thumb where the nut should go and squeezing gently. She immediately put the nut there and cracked it.

### *She's Good at Aping*

When she looks at a picture of a man touching his ears and is told to "do this," she touches her ears. Shown a picture of a man sticking out his tongue, she replies in kind. This amounts to a simple form of reading. Later she will be asked to duplicate constructions as shown in drawings, similar to the "Wordless Workshop" feature in *POPULAR SCIENCE*

*[Continued on page 272]*

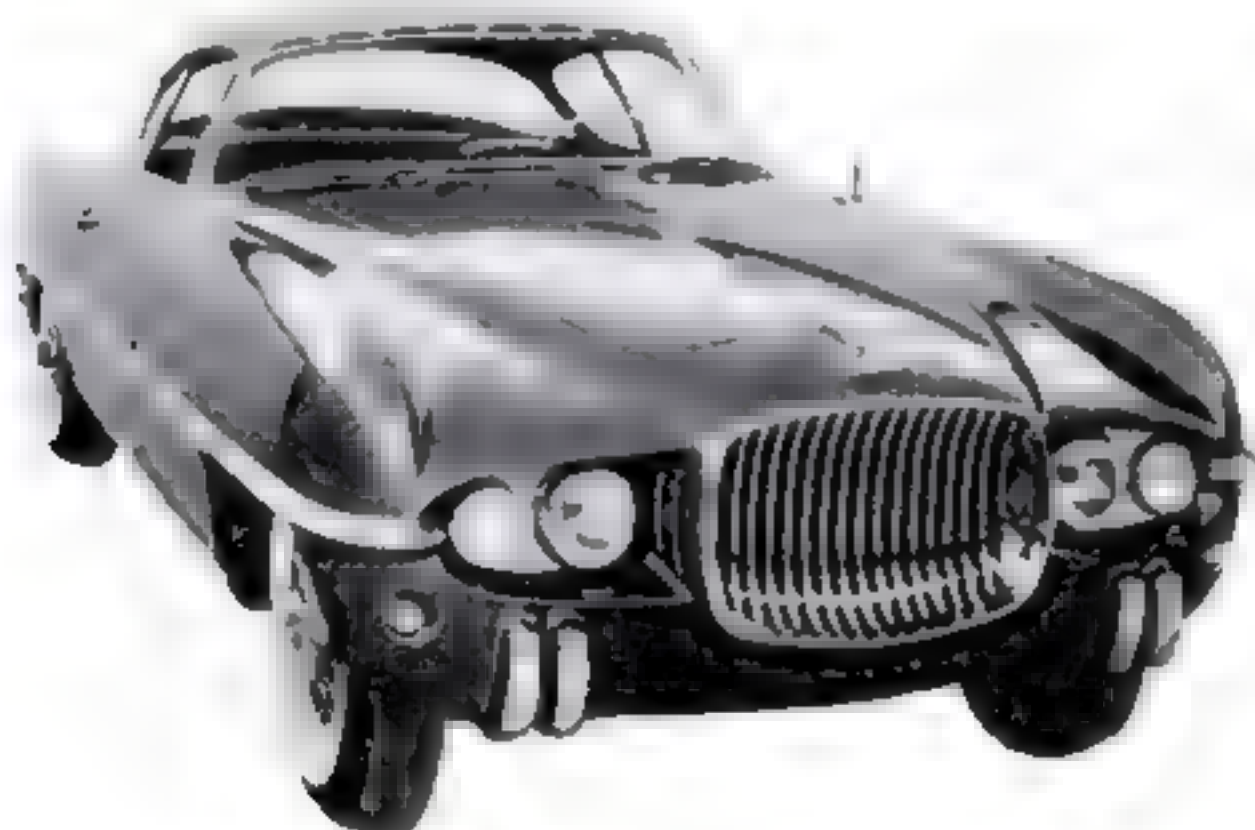
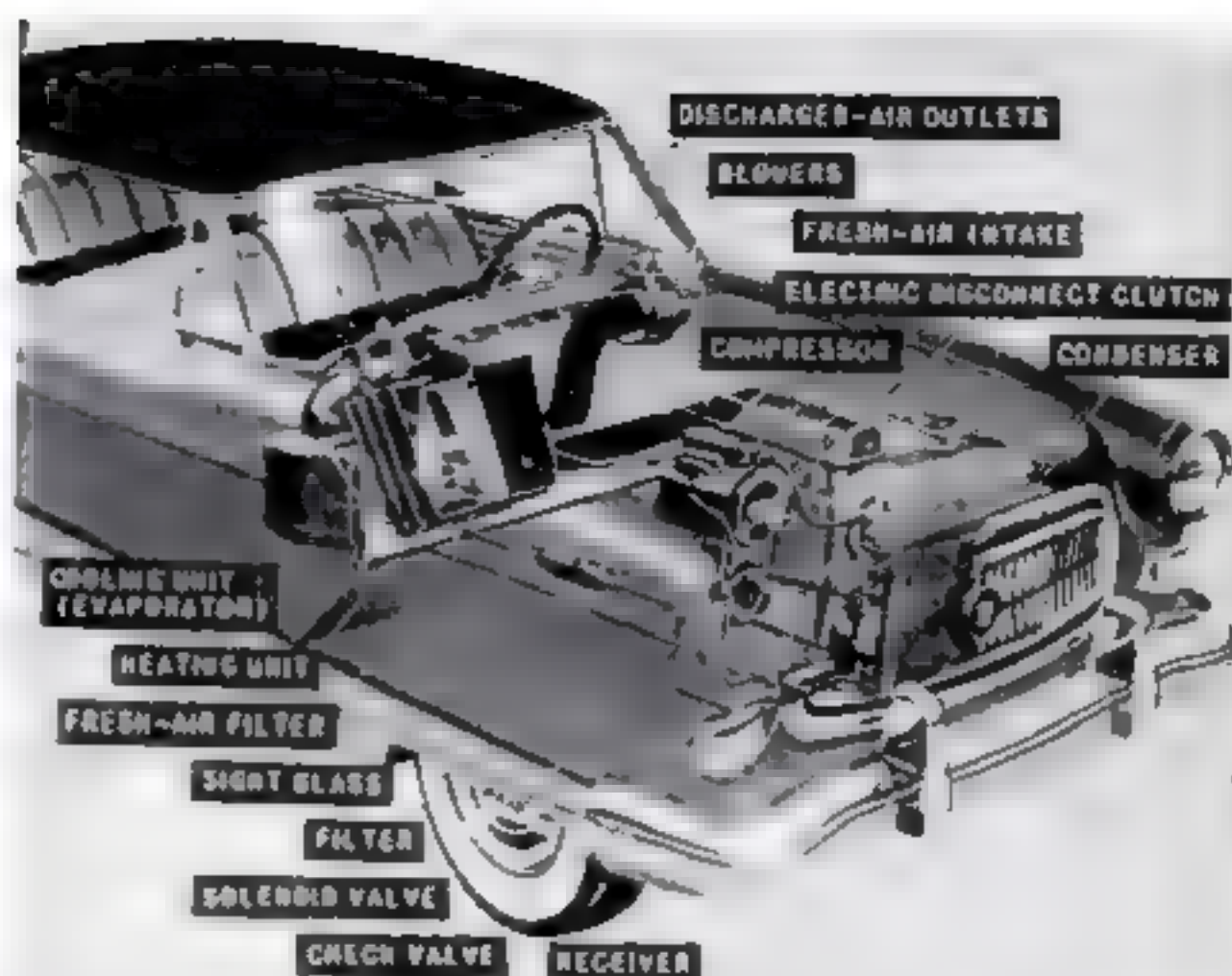


### *"Now, for a smoke!"*

Viki would be a chain smoker if the human members of her family would let her. She knows how to work practically every kind of lighter.

## Nash Cooler Is All Up Front

A CAR heater, air conditioner and ventilator, all combined in one unit, is available in 1954 Nashes. The most compact system yet designed, according to the manufacturer, all its components are located in the engine compartment. Other air conditioners require machinery in the luggage compartment. The new unit is priced at \$395, including tax.



## Dream Dodge: A Sport Coupe

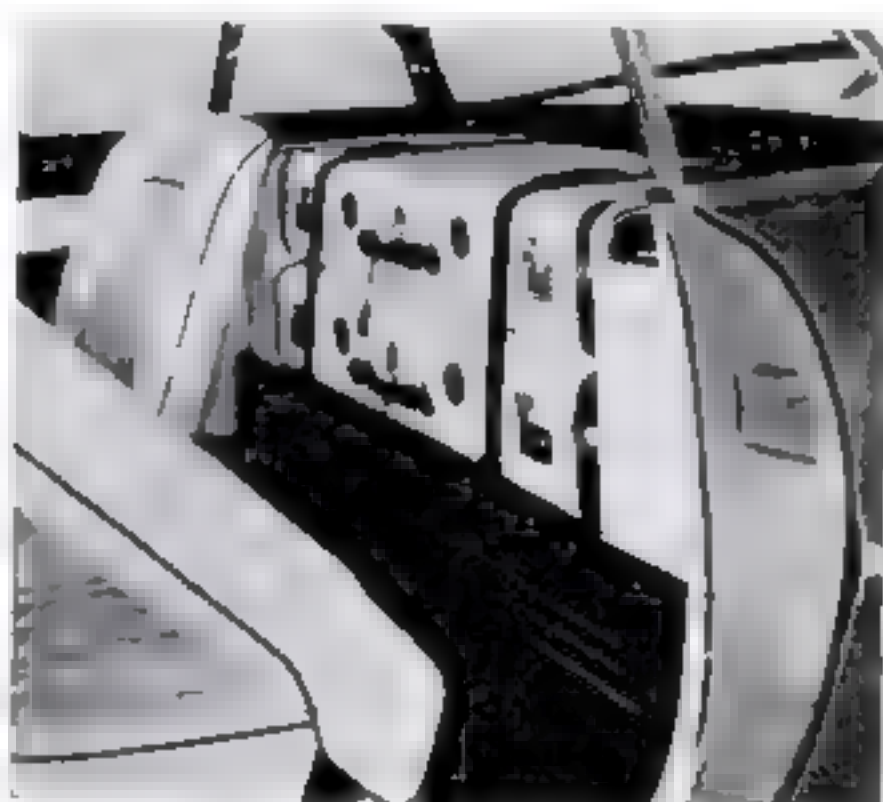
A SPORT coupe has been added to Dodge's Firearrow line of experimental cars. Firearrows previously announced have had roadster-type bodies.

Built on a 119-inch wheelbase, the coupe is only 55 inches high and 195 inches long. The windshield as well as the rear window wrap around for visibility.



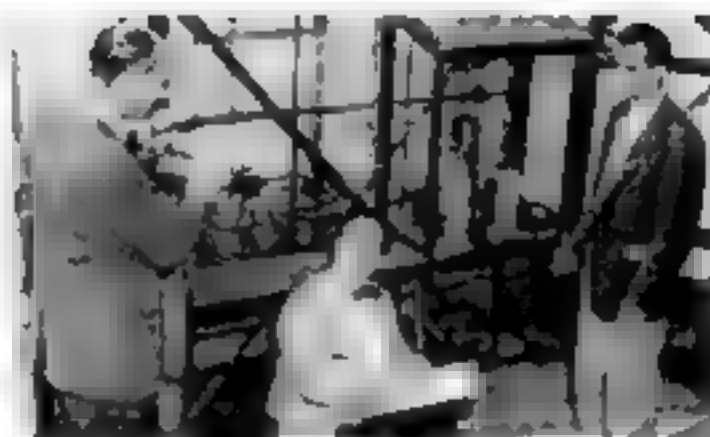
## Luggage Matches Upholstery

SISTER car of the Firearrow, and somewhat resembling it, is Plymouth's new Explorer sport coupe (above), also experimental. Built on a 114-inch wheelbase it features a set of black-and-white luggage (right) that matches the car's upholstery. A between-seats compartment houses maps and also carries an ash tray.





# They're Searching For Crops That the Smog Won't Harm



**7500-VOLT CHARGE** transforms oxygen into ozone in brass tube in case.

**S**OMETIME during the day, at least 250 days out of the year, the sunny skies over Los Angeles fade, the air thickens, and people and plants find it harder than usual to breathe. The reason for this unpleasant phenomenon is that a layer of hot air at 2,000 feet has trapped the fumes of 3,000,000 cars and the smoke of scores of industries, and has made smog.

The damage that smog does to humans has not yet been reliably estimated. The damage it does to crops in that vicinity, however, was soberly assessed at more than \$500,000 for one recent 72-day period alone.

That brought action. Scientists at the University of California at Riverside have now built smog chambers, shown below, in which they mix ozone and gasoline vapors in any proportions they like and study how this artificial smog affects food plants growing in the chambers.

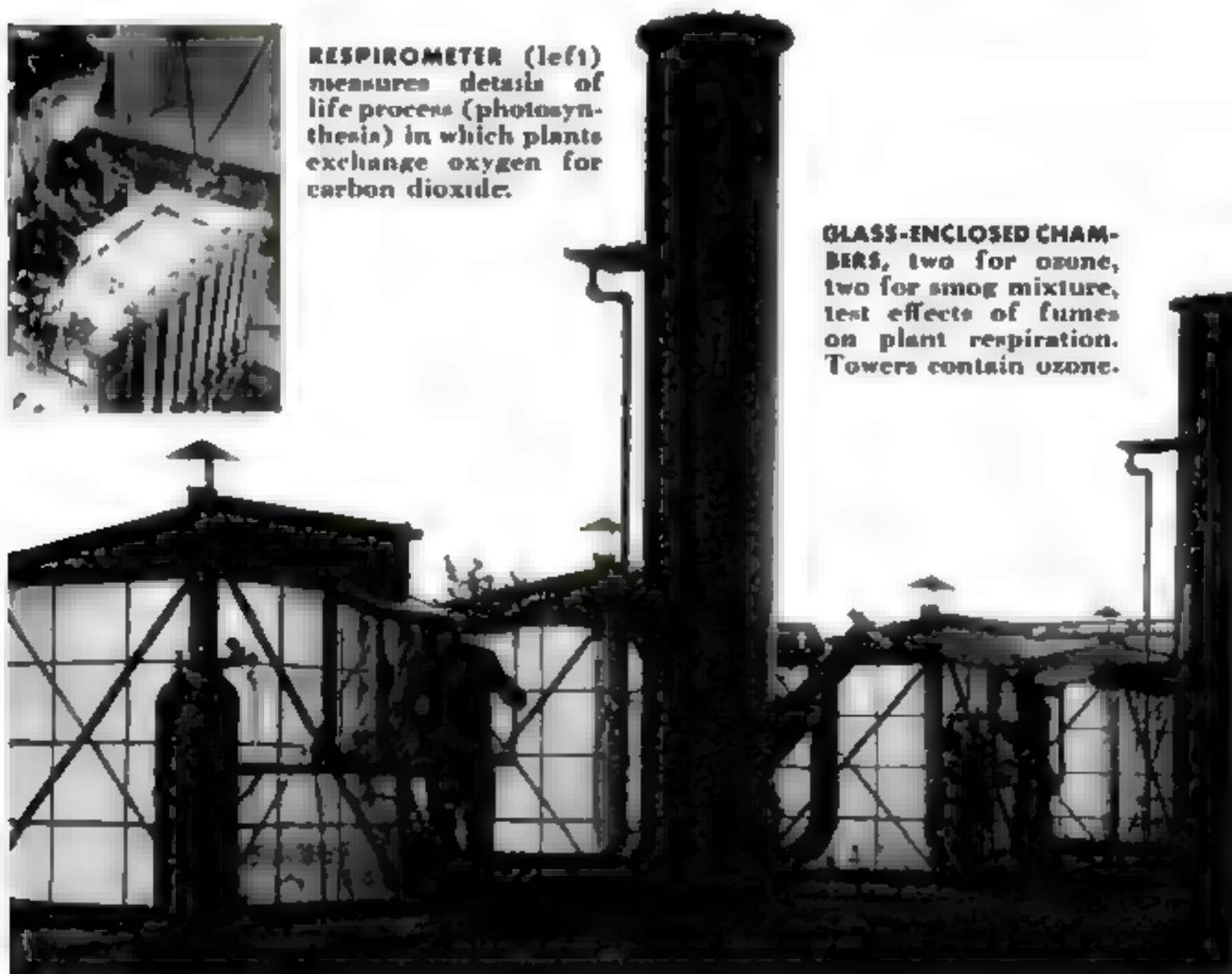
They are trying to find out which varieties of the valuable plants are best able to take it. If none is especially able to stand up to this man-made smog, the Riverside scientists will try to develop harder strains of the plants.

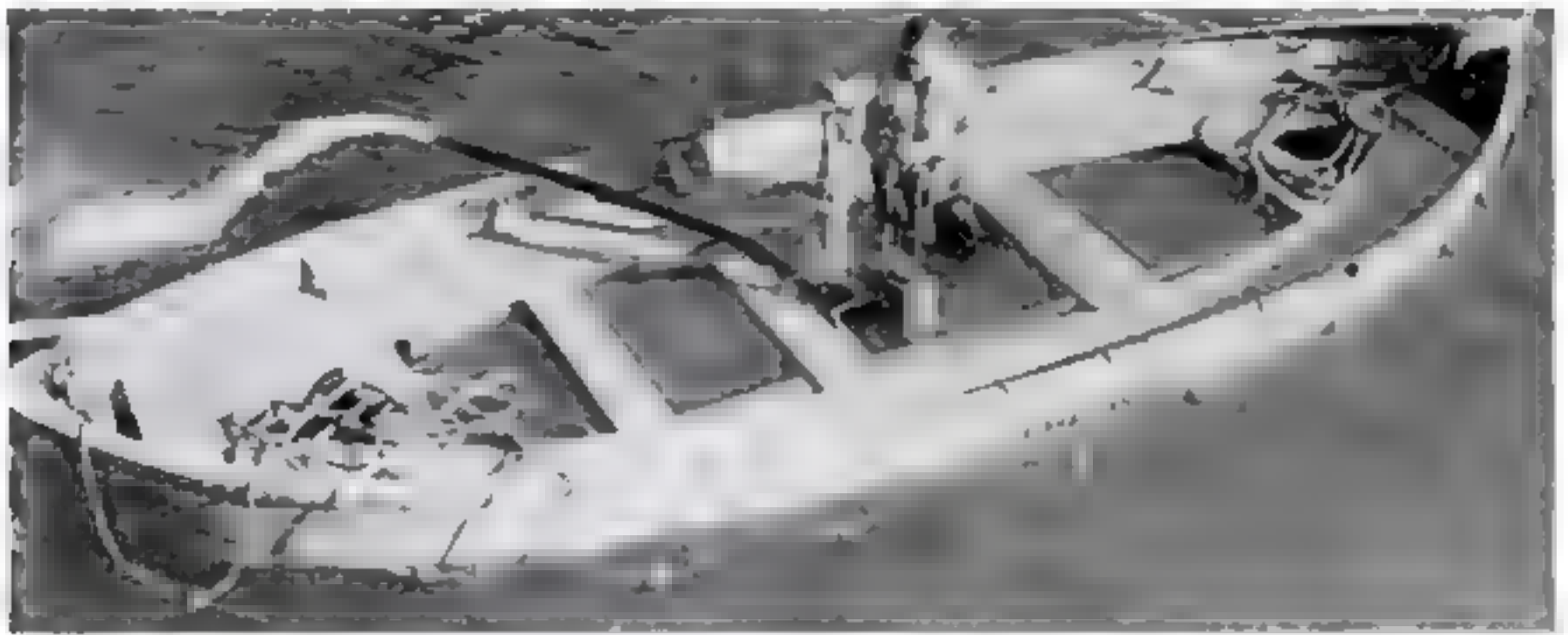
Nobody yet has figured out how to develop more smog-resistant humans.



**RESPIROMETER (left)** measures details of life process (photosynthesis) in which plants exchange oxygen for carbon dioxide.

**GLASS-ENCLOSED CHAMBERS,** two for ozone, two for smog mixture, test effects of fumes on plant respiration. Towers contain ozone.





### Lifeboat's Motor Starts Under Water

EVEN if submerged in a brimful lifeboat, the little Danish diesel above, breathing through a snorkel, starts briskly and bails out the boat with its rotor pump. Then it turns to its main job of moving the craft. Completely waterproof, the four-cycle Bukh, from Norse Electric Mfg. Co., 55 Water St., NYC, is triggered by a shotgun cartridge.

### Razor's Buzz Now Heard in the Wilds

THE weekend hunter, fisherman or camper with a city-bred taste for electric razors need no longer fret about going back to blades when he goes back to nature. RCA has brought out this battery kit, into which nearly any AC, DC shaver can be plugged.

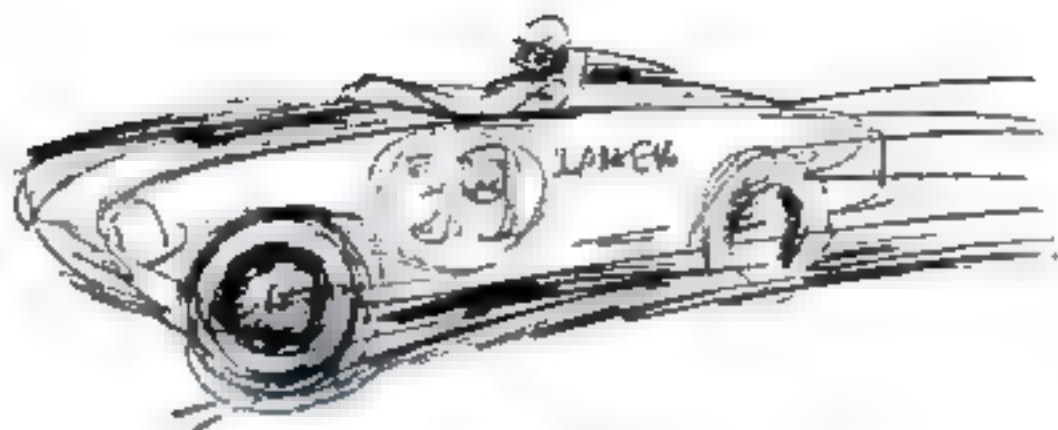


### Hand-Cranked Paddle Wheels Put a New Twist Into Boating

ANYBODY who has ever noisily, or even painfully, "caught a crab" while rowing will appreciate the soft spot in which the gentleman above finds himself. Cranking comfortably away at two paddle wheels,

which clamp to the sides of almost any small boat, he not only can see where he is going but can slither quietly through shallows and weed beds. Aqua-Oar Corp., Barrington, Ill., makes the equipment.





# European Racing Invades America

*Sebring 12-hour grind gives a bigger variety of thrills than track races.*

**By Frank Rowsome Jr.**

SKETCHES BY RAY QUIGLEY

*SHARPENING UP  
THE TUNE  
ON THE CAR  
THAT WON*



FOR a little band of dyed-wool enthusiasts, the most exciting 1954 auto race in the U.S. was run recently on an abandoned bomber field near Sebring, Fla. Conducted in the European style, it was as different from the American fashion of identical Offy-powered Kurtises orbiting in a banked loop as anything could be.

Unlike the typical U.S. track race, a constant-speed affair that sometimes tends to have a sedative effect on the onlookers, the European style of sports-car race offers a variety of excitements. Partly, this is because the cars vary widely, ranging from agile little trinkets to enormously powerful locomotives. Partly, it is because the twisty course measures roadability, braking, cornering and acceleration as well as flat-out speed.

**The sharklike pros.** But especially it is fun to watch because you can stare, fascinated, at the way different drivers drive. Some earnest amateurs—only some-

what better than you or I—careen along with rubbery shrieks and an uncertain lashing of the back end. The real pros, in contrast, drive with a precision that reminds you of championship form in tennis or golf: direct, able and rather sharklike. Over it all is the smell of hot castor oil, the squall of sliding rubber, and the metallic hysteria of engines wound





TARUFFI PUSHED THE LANCIA CAR MORE THAN A MILE TO THE FTS

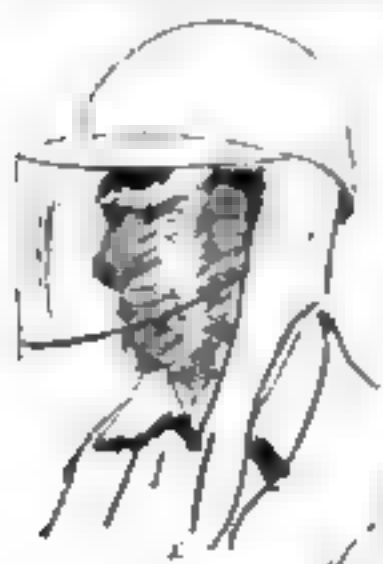
up to the point where their elegant parts threaten to come through the hood in fragments.

The Sebring race, now only four years old, has a pretentious title (Florida International Twelve-Hour Grand Prix of Endurance) and an impressive accreditation. Sanctioned by the *Fédération Internationale de l'Automobile* and by the AAA, it draws factory teams and their hot professional drivers from the big European circuits—unlike most U.S. sports-car races, which are the province of amateurs.

Watching a factory team from Lancia, Ferrari or Aston-Martin, or the even more impressive U.S. stable run by Briggs Cunningham, is a little like watching an armored task force deploying to clean up a nest of squirrel hunters. The big outfits don't necessarily carry the day, racing being a chancy thing, but they certainly cast an ominous shadow over some amateur entrants.

**Corkscrew course.** At Sebring the course is 5.2 miles long and uses both wide concrete runways and mediocre black-top roads of bare passing width. There are 13 turns, five of them right-angle affairs and two even sharper, including a mean, almost turnabout 135° hairpin with no banking at all. A couple of "chicanes"—rapidly alternating direction changes—are tossed in for spice. The two concrete

GOGGLES  
OVER GLASSES







straights, each about seven-eighths of a mile, let fast-accelerating cars wind up to a howling 135. But at several places even the most artfully suspended vehicle must be pulled down to 25 or 30 m.p.h.

Symbol signs at each turn remind drivers of what's coming up. Before each corner 200- and 100-foot markers cue them into the rapid-fire sequence of braking-downshifting-braking-accelerating-upshifting that is involved in a racing turn. This writer, exploring the course in a borrowed Chevrolet sedan, found the 85-m.p.h. lap averages hit during the race inconceivable; the sedan showed the whites of its eyes in fighting for an average 38.

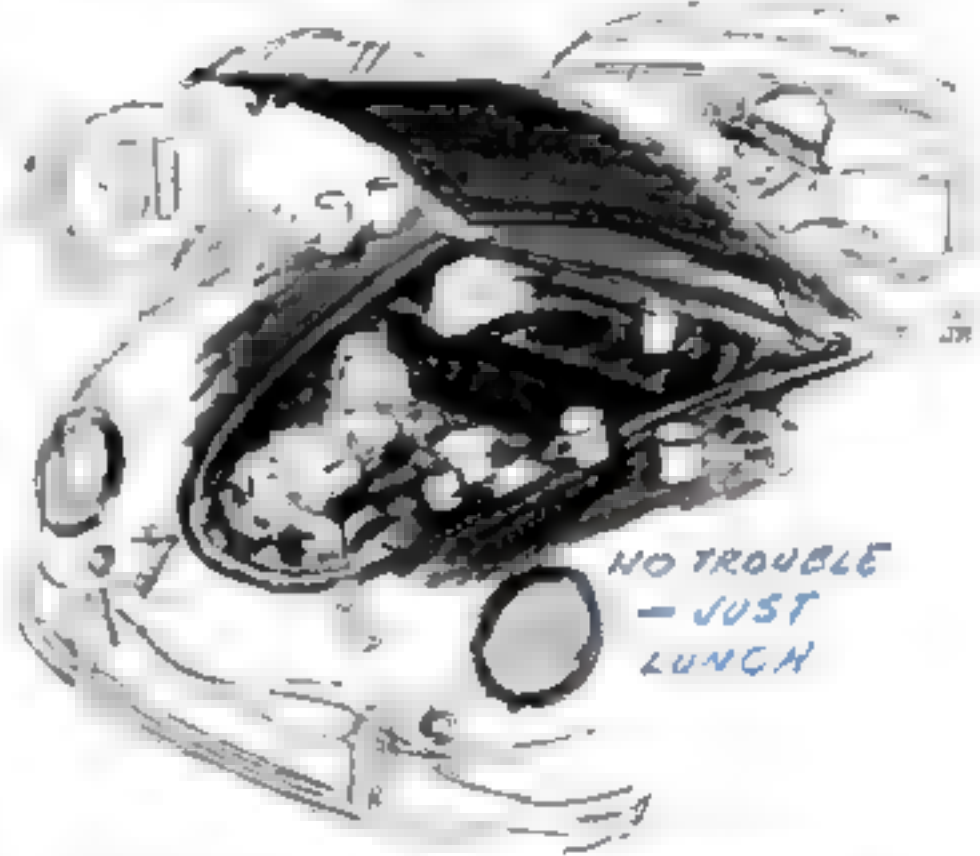
**Intricate rules.** The race runs from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. Two drivers per car may spell each other during the long grind. The cars must carry headlights, tail lights, self-starters, horns and rear-view mirrors. The rules are drawn to simulate a long cross-country race: a breakdown away from the pits must be repaired by the



KEEP THE FLAGS HIDDEN

driver alone, using tools and spare parts carried in the car. Pit-stop fixes must also use material carried along, excepting fuel, tires and a few oddments such as might be found at a small rural gas station. Elaborate regulations, suitable for sharpening the wits of Philadelphia lawyers, govern points such as who may work on a car in the pits (two mechanics, plus a gassing man, provided the driver is back of a barrier and no one uses tools or parts not carried in the car, with specified exceptions).

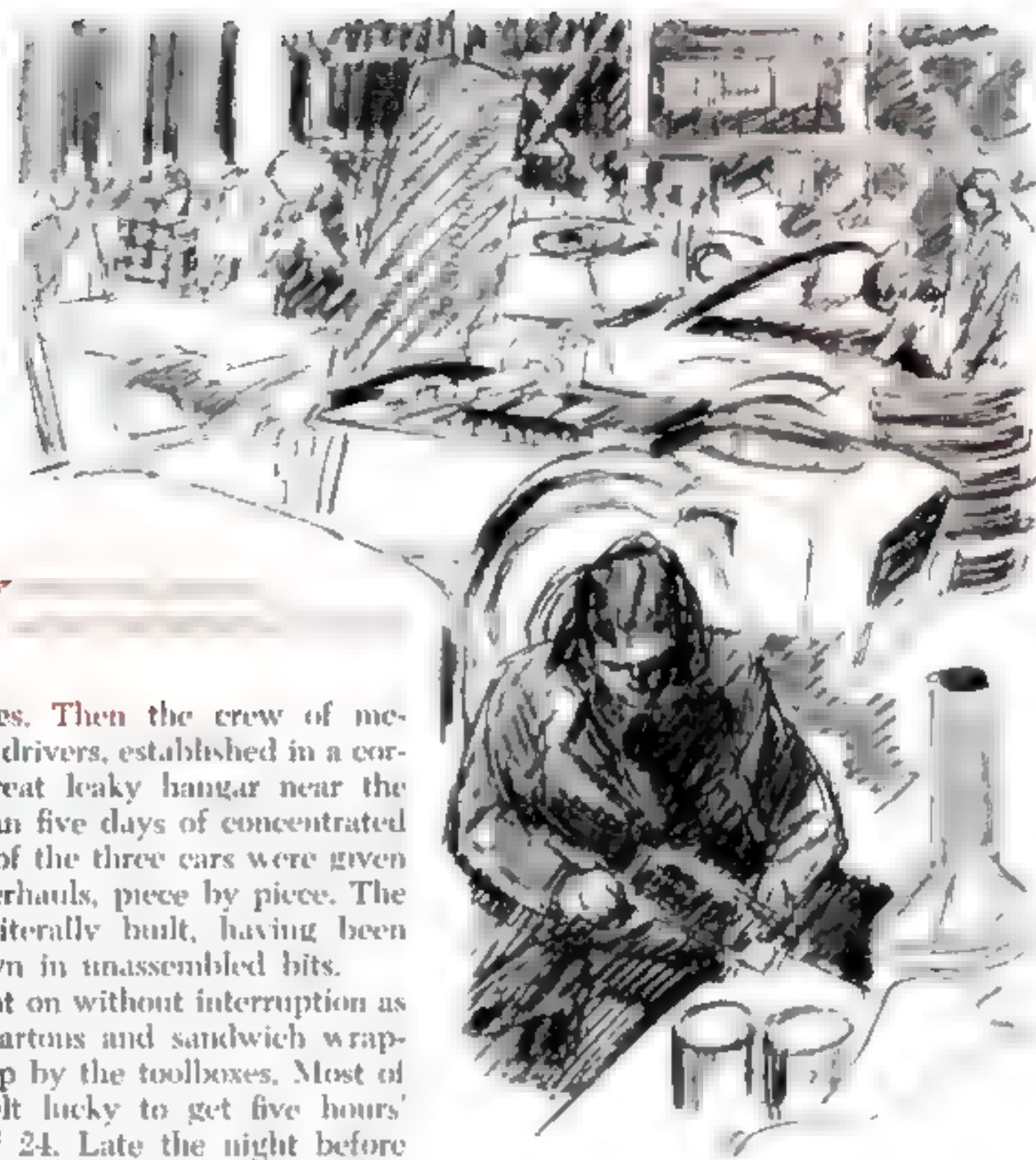
The over-all winner is the car that travels the greatest distance in 12 hours. A second major winner is the one that goes the farthest beyond its individual "Index of Performance" handicap, calculated on engine displacement. A variety



of cups, plates and plaques are awarded; but no one wins cash prizes—just mantelware.

**Fatigue unlimited.** Preparing a car for the race can involve labors so arduous that you get tired just looking on. Take for example the three Excaliburs entered this year by Brooks Stevens, a Milwaukee designer. (This is a U.S.-assembled sports car using a Willys F-head engine hotted up to 135 hp. with a wild cam, three carbs and 8.1 compression, installed in a reworked Henry J chassis.)

The cars were trailer-trucked 1,500 miles to the race in an exhausting Odyssey marked by blizzards, ditching, time pressure, insufficient sleep and faulty



LAST  
IN A

trailer brakes. Then the crew of mechanics and drivers, established in a corner of a great leaky hangar near the course, began five days of concentrated labor. Two of the three cars were given exacting overhauls, piece by piece. The third was literally built, having been trucked down in unassembled bits.

Work went on without interruption as the coffee cartons and sandwich wrappers piled up by the toolboxes. Most of the crew felt lucky to get five hours' sleep out of 24. Late the night before the race the three cars were ready. Then, just hours before the start, when one engine was fired up to sharpen its tune, a rod bearing let go with a sickeningly final clatter. Hasty autopsy showed that a faulty bearing shell had starved the bearing, leaving the crankshaft fatally scored. Still, two were ready. And now...

**Le Mans start.** Fifteen minutes before 10 a.m. on race day, 58 cars are lined up near the pits, pointing outward at 45° as though angle-parked. Each has been anxiously checked over: tools and spares in place and snugged down; oil, water, brake fluid and tires just right; fuel tank topped and sealed (no car may refuel for 20 laps); and everything as right as skill and imagination can make it.

On many cars the preparations involve some picturesque extras. The engine has been carefully warmed before being shut

off; the key is in place and turned on; the shift lever is already in low or second; and the safety belt is laid out as invitingly as a turned-down bed.

Ten seconds before the start the loudspeakers toll off the seconds to zero. When the green flag drops, each driver, lined up across the way from his car, sprints over, jumps in, fastens his belt, drops the clutch, hits the starter and screeches off.

Some of them, mindful that 50 cars jostling wildly in the first turn can create uncontrollable situations, make a fierce effort to be out in front. Others, wary of the perils of precipitousness (it is not unknown for an excited driver to turn his switch off and then try desperately to kindle his engine), prefer to cross at a brisk trot to the cars. Their goal is





to get away with an unflurried dispatch.

A few drivers, calculating that 15 seconds are a trivial piece of 12 hours, obviously try to amble over but get carried away. A minute or so after the pack has roared away, one Tail-End Charlie finally succeeds in firing up and hares off in a quick-shift crescendo.

**The daylight hours.** Though cars are soon spread around the course like beads on a string, the field quickly divides into the real goers and the valiant triers. Expertly driven fast cars such as Lancias, Aston-Martins, Ferraris and the Cunningham flash around at blinding speed, tracking as precisely as if on rails, accelerating tremendously on the straights, braking at the last moment when a turn looms. Others, less able or less proficiently handled, travel with a great rumpus and a continuing air of catastrophe narrowly averted.

Once-sleek cars soon have the raffish look of hard-pressed machines. Tailpipes dangle, sides are crumpled by spin-outs, and many cars wear wisps of hay or fragments of orange baskets speared from the course markers. By now the pits are busy as nervous-fingered mechanics change condensers or remove fouled plugs. Hard luck thins out the field: an Excalibur quits when a fuel-tank weld opens up; the hot Aston-Martins, piloted by some of England's best drivers, are out with brake-line and oil-seal failures; a mixed bag of Porsches, Jaguars, Allards and Ferraris come to grief; two of the leading Lancias, driven by champions Ascari and Fangio, die of clutch failure and a broken axle.

As the day wears on, the cars—now reduced by a third—show distinctive personalities. The big Cunningham thunders heavily

around curves with a graceless but potent rumble. Agile little Oscas dart deftly through a chicane with no fuss at all. A Lancia leads the field, mean and businesslike. A big-engined Ferrari continually winds up toward 7,000 revs in a series of appalling screams.

Able drivers, with every inch of the course memorized, give arrogant driving lessons to newer men by passing where they please with contemptuous skill and raspberries from the tailpipe. The Cunningham is abandoned in its pit, a gasket gone and water boiling pathetically from its exhaust. The clutch on the last Excalibur shatters—some pieces come through the bell housing—but the car still motors gamely along, unable to shift gears.

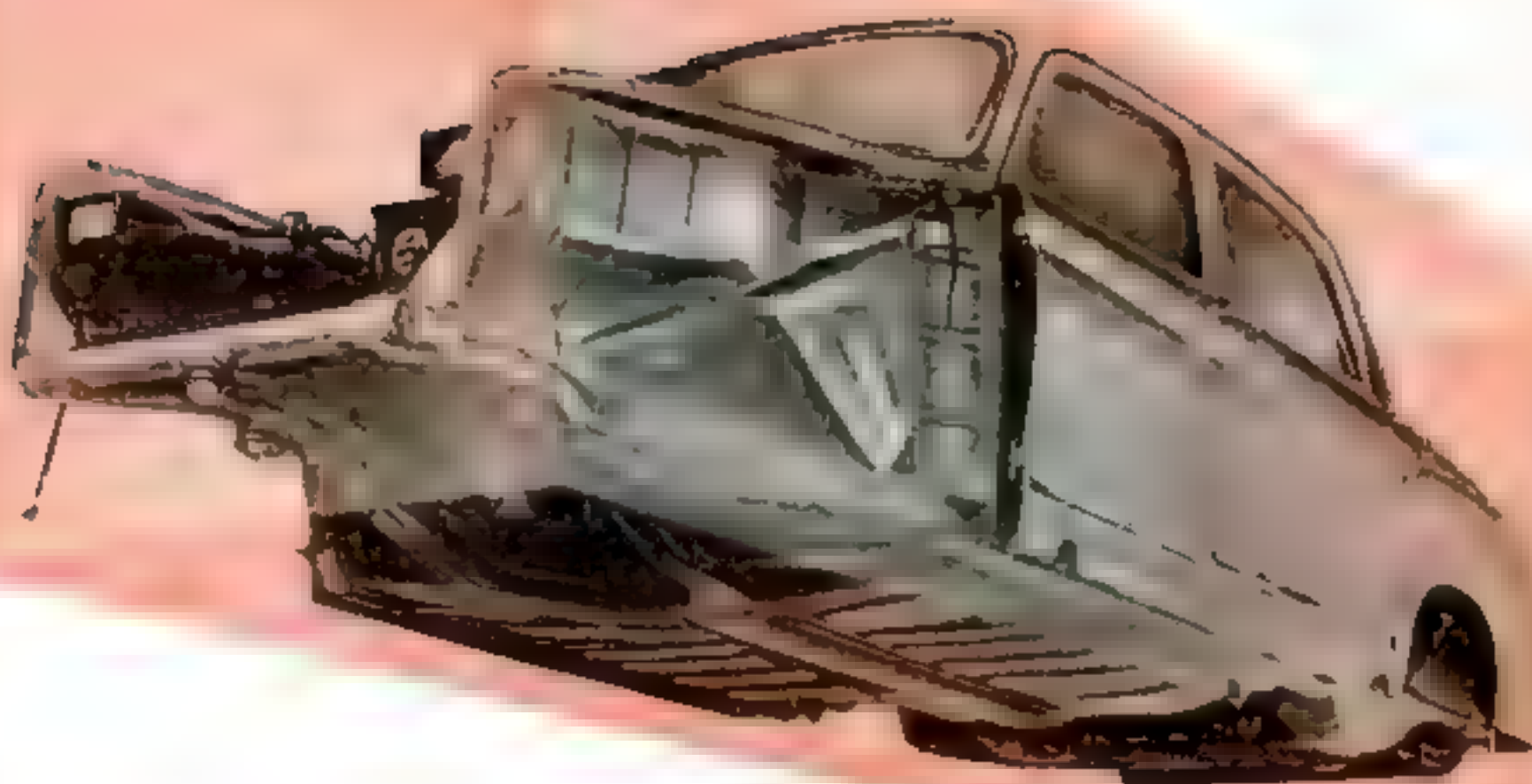
**After dark.** Once the quick Florida sunset is done, the race becomes more romantic. Waiting in the dark at a turn, you first see the tops of the palms picked out by distant headlights. Quickly this builds up to a scalding white glare amid the shrill of high revs, and then red tail lights streak away into the distance. Because 10 hours and more than 600 miles have trimmed the 58 cars down to 30, a minute or two passes before the far headlights pick up the palms again.

Less than an hour before the finish comes a dramatic climax. A Lancia driven by Piero Taruffi to a tremendous 17-lap lead suddenly dies more than a mile from the pits. Taruffi, a white-haired "hero driver" to thousands of enthusiasts abroad, pantingly pushes his car to its pit and drops exhausted while mechanics diagnose it and other cars flash by, steadily eating up his lead.

They discover the Lancia has a holed oil pan, perhaps from a thrown rod, and

*[Continued on page 274]*





# Will All Cars Be "Box" Cars?

***U. S. auto makers tend increasingly to do without chassis frames and fasten the engines and running gear directly to the bodies.***

**By Roger Huntington**

**T**HAT old, bulky chassis frame that the American motorist has been riding around on for the last 50 years has about as much future as running boards and updraft carburetors. Detroit is about to whip it out from under you and ditch it for good. Give them five years.

Since the very early days of the automobile, the classic method of construction has been to mount all the major components of the car—engine, running gear and body—on a massive frame base. It has worked very nicely. But is it the final answer? Why not build up the body as a sturdy *box* unit and fasten the engine and running gear directly to it? This would not only eliminate the weight of the frame, but the

rigidity of the whole assembly would be greatly improved by spreading the various structural loads over the body skin.

On a conventional car the frame absorbs most of the jolts from the road through the wheels. The body, mounted on rubber bushings, contributes very little to over-all stiffness. This means a big, heavy frame. With unit construction, the whole body shell—roof, floor, side posts, quarter panels, firewall—is put to work. The result is a more rigid, lighter and less expensive body.

The advantages of unit construction over present layouts are obvious:

***More efficient use of material.*** By eliminating the heavy frame we save on both weight and cost. The average weight reduction seems to be about five percent, or 200 pounds on the average



full-size car. At the pocketbook this could mean maybe 10 cents a pound on first cost, plus the gas savings with a couple of hundred pounds' less weight to drive around.

**More rigid body.** A very rigid base for steering and suspension systems is vital to good road-holding, handling and ride. A unit body, built on the principle of a truss bridge, has *twice* the torsional and beam stiffness of a conventional frame-body assembly. This shows up in fewer squeaks and rattles.

**Crash safety.** Experiments in the aviation field have indicated that the passenger's chances in a bad crash or roll-over are improved if the impact is gradually absorbed by crushing sheet metal, rather than trying to overpower the shock with a massive superstructure.

**Lower bodies.** The rigidity of a conventional channel frame depends a lot on its depth, which, of course, limits how far you can drop the floor. You don't have this problem with a unit body.

Actually, the idea of unit construction is far from new in the auto industry. In the U. S. during the mid-Thirties, the ill-fated Chrysler Airflows first featured a basic unit construction. Later Cord, Lincoln Zephyr and Mercury adopted it. And in 1941 the famous Nash "600" economy car came out with a full unit body.

But there were problems in those days. The one-piece body acted like a huge sounding board for road vibrations. The thin sheet-metal panels under the body corroded rapidly. And it was claimed that body collision repair costs were excessive.

Today the problems have been solved and we're ready to make the switch. Noise level has been reduced by clever use of rubber insulation between body and running gear, sound-insulating material at certain points in the body, and proper design of stiffening ribs in the panels. Corrosion is controlled by the Bonderite process. (This is a chemical spray treatment that converts the metal surface to a nonmetallic phosphate coating that is insoluble in water.) Collision



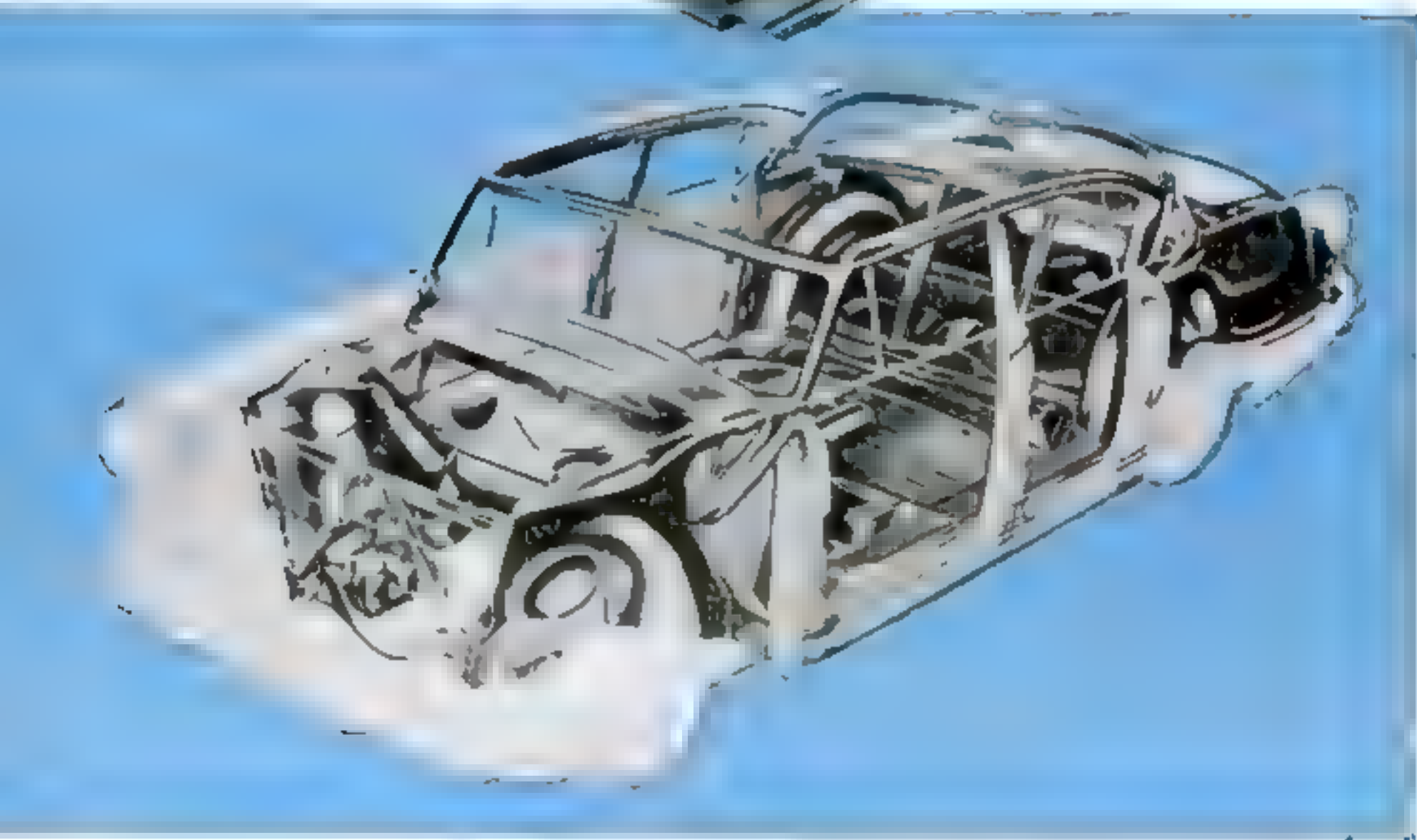
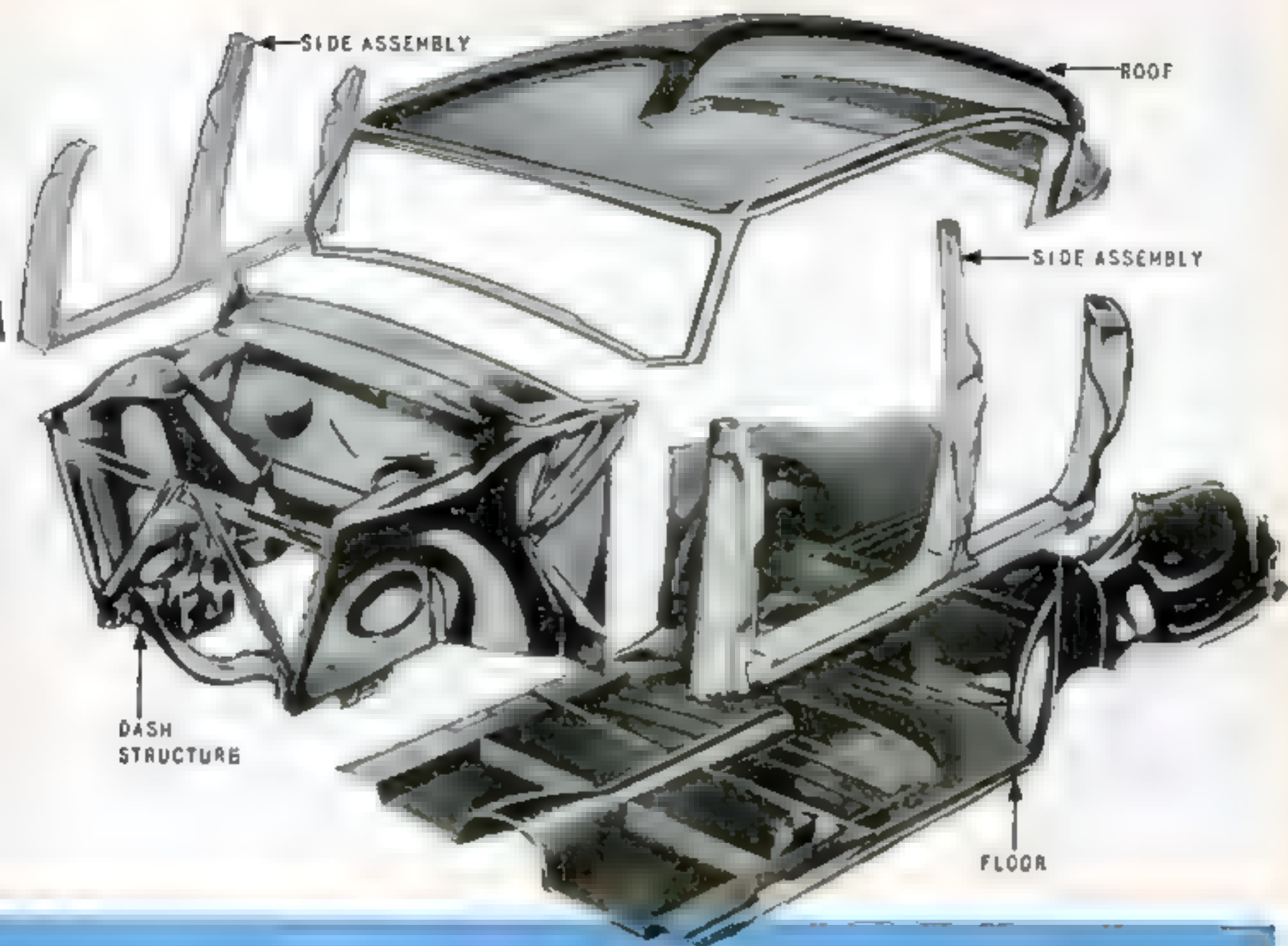
**ABOUT 8,000 SPOT WELDS** are needed to put together the five main parts of a unitized Aero Willys body. This interior view shows how skillfully the welding job is done.

repair costs are still probably somewhat higher than with a separate body and frame, but the difference is small.

So it looks today as if unit construction has definitely arrived. Hudson went over with their "step-down" models in 1949. All Nash models now feature Airflyte construction. And the new Aero Willys was a natural for it.

In my opinion, the chief factor that is triggering the revolution is not weight, cost, rigidity or safety but simply the styling trend to very low bodies. They've got to lower that floor, and this is the only way they can do it.

Only the tremendous cost of converting production facilities is holding us back. It won't hold us for long. General Motors definitely plans to switch several of its models in 1955, and the rest of the industry will quickly follow.



**PARTS OF A "BOX"** (top) that will soon be welded together to form the skeleton (bottom) of a Nash of Airbrite (unit) construction are: the floor and its bracing; the dash

including forward bracing to carry engine and front suspension; side assemblies, with door framing and rear fenders, and roof, with front and rear window framing. **FND**

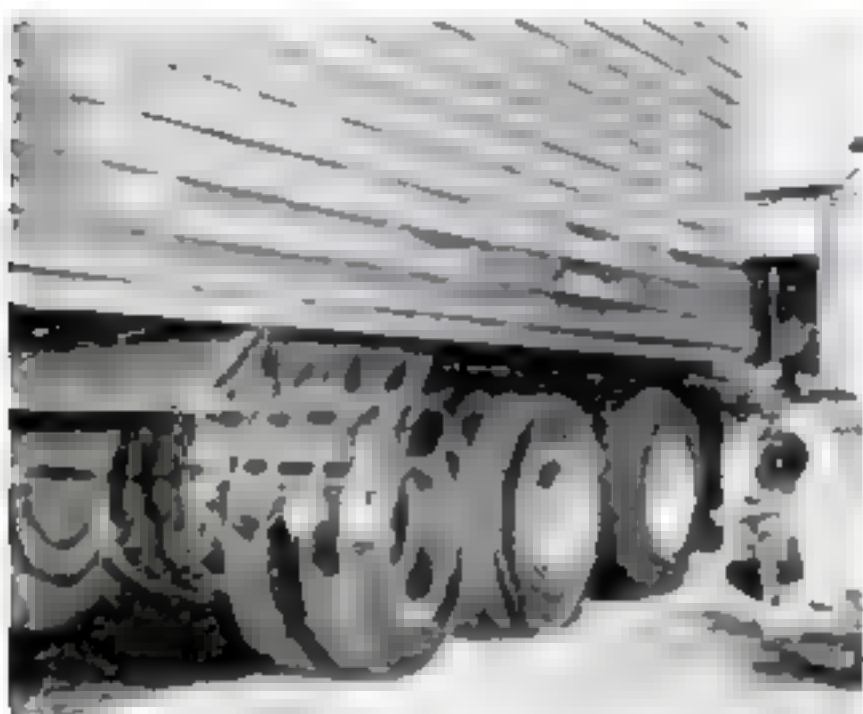




## Bank with Glass Walls—Easy to Case but Hard to Crack

NOT a mouse could stir unseen in the new office planned for the Manufacturers Trust Co., New York. Walls of half-inch-thick glass on two sides will leave nothing hidden to view—not even the vault. Instead of be-

ing buried in the basement, it will be set in the 60-foot-high window that forms the Fifth Avenue façade of the bank. Its 30-ton door (shown at lower left on the model above) will be spotlighted day and night.



## Wheels Shift to Shoulder Load

A NEW shiftable tandem axle suspension for trailers lets the driver lengthen or shorten wheelbase as much as 45 inches. The photo above shows the Traimobile device in rear position with forward position indicated in phantom outline.



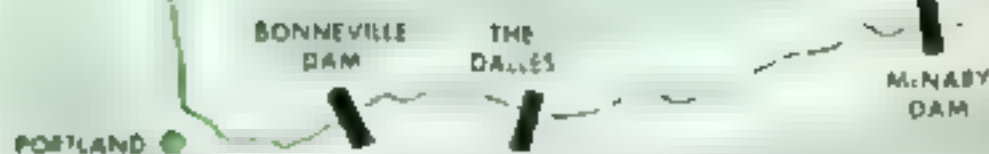
## Cab Moves Over for Engine

WITH the engine smuggled alongside him, the driver of this truck sits out in front where the view is good. The Kenworth cab is so narrow he can reach out and clean the windows from the inside. His relief driver sits behind him.

# Taming America's Wildest River

**Army dam builders are calming the raging Columbia for big ships to ride.**

**By Richard L. Neuberger**



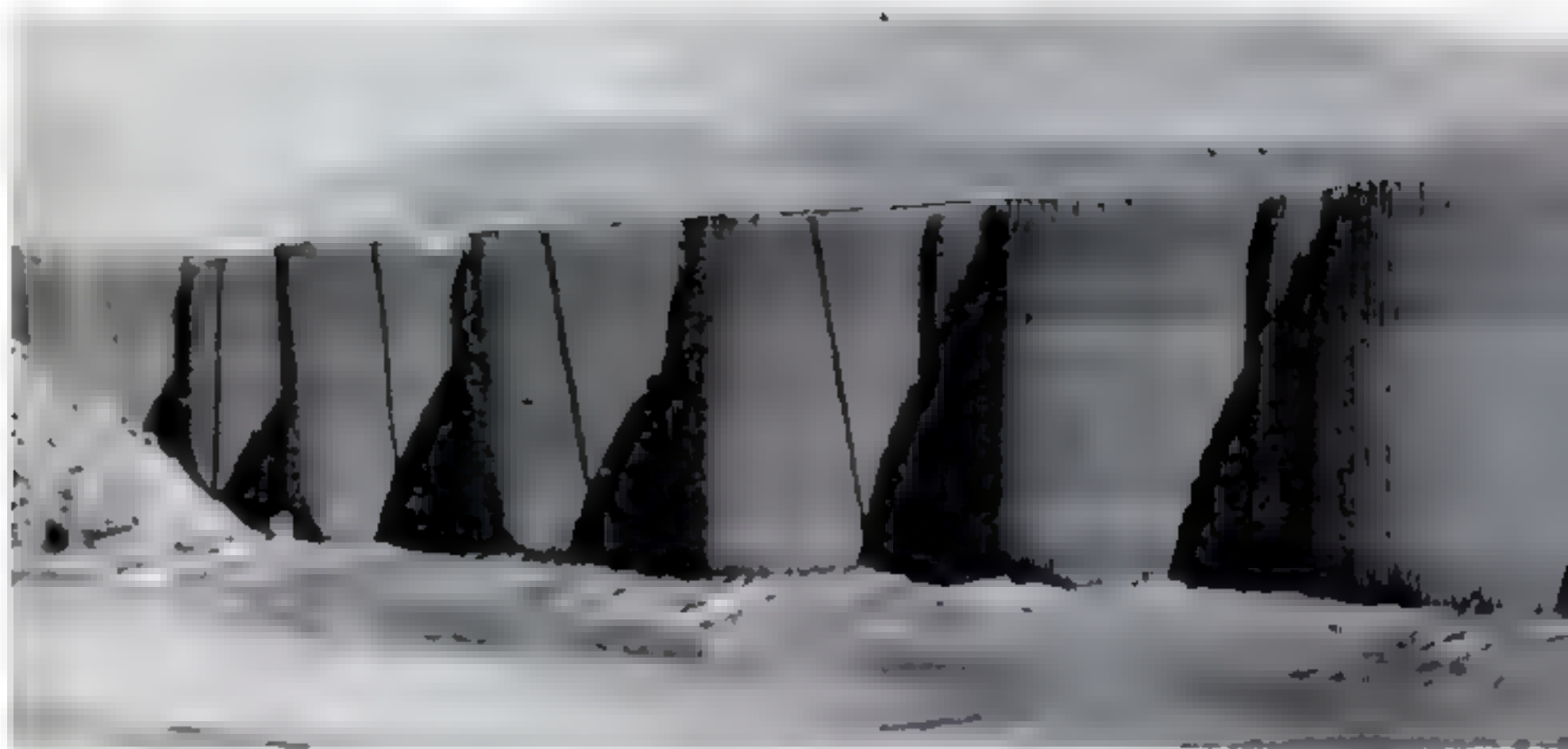
**H**UNDREDS of miles from the sea coast amid the pine forests and sagebrush deserts of the Pacific Northwest, they are getting ready to build

wharves for ships fresh from salt water. Nobody's nuts. It all makes sense. For one of these days, Army engineers expect to gentle the river for navigation, with a



**Dams Will Keep the River  
Wild Forever**





A fortress-like line of huge steel cofferdams holds back the surging river at The Dalles.



**FIRST ROUND** in the Army engineers' current wrestling match with the tough, elusive Columbia opened with a rousing dynamite blast at the spot where The Dalles Dam will rise.

strait jacket of steel and concrete, the river that couldn't be tamed—the mighty Columbia

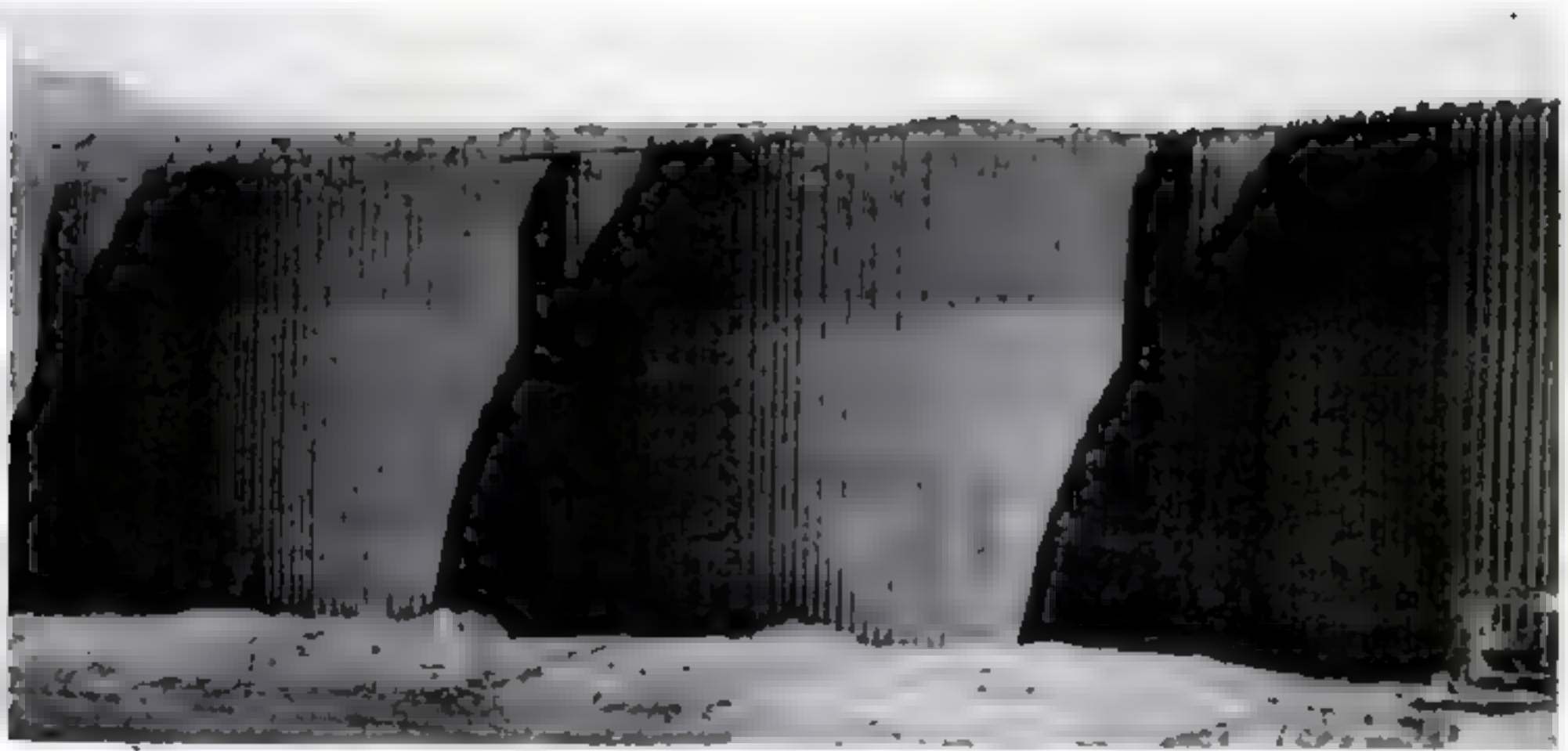
Much of the work has already been done. The Columbia, potential source of two-fifths of all the hydroelectric power in the entire nation, is becoming a major artery of transportation.

Vessels with blue water in their bilges and salt in their scuppers are riding its breast to breach the great mountain ranges behind the seaboard. The goal of the engineers is 630 miles of navigable water—all the way from the treacherous bar at the river's mouth to Wenatchee, Wash., and, via the tributary Snake River, to Lewiston, Idaho.

#### *From Torrents to Slack Water*

Dams are shackling the Columbia. Coast Guard crews are erecting buoys and beacons far inland, in the shadow of mountain precipices, where the river splits the rugged Cascade-Sierra range. Some of the world's biggest dams are catching, and burying beneath cushions of slack water, the hurtling downhill torrent of the Columbia system.

Ever since those frontiersmen, Lewis and Clark, first explored this titan of rivers—with eight times the flow of the Colorado, four times the length of the Hudson—its foaming whirlpools and hid-



The new concrete dam being built at this point will be more than a mile and a half long.

den rocks have turned boatmen gray.

Long ago, the skipper of the elegant steamboat *Wide West* complained that he had to brave a current "as fast as stampeding buffalo and twice as dangerous."

#### *Putting a Monster to Man's Use*

But the harnessing of this maelstrom for low-cost power has accomplished the dual feat of electrifying farms and factories and, at the same time, of sheathing the river's fangs. No longer can the crag-strewn rapids of the Columbia bite into the metal hulls of diesel tugs or rip the planking off stern-wheelers.

Now Bonneville Dam's reservoir has muffled the thunder of Cascade Rapids. And when the new McNary Dam is in full operation, the engineers expect the Columbia to carry some 240 times the freight that it did 17 years ago. That would be 3,600,000 tons.

Above McNary, Ice Harbor Dam, recently authorized by Congress for construction near the union of the Columbia and its principal tributary, the swift Snake River, promises to float even double this load to the very ramparts of the Rocky Mountains.

But ships must have staircases to surmount the dams. This means locks. In one stout hoist, the single chamber of

the McNary lock can heave a ship higher than the three famous steps of the Gatun locks along the Panama Canal. The triple staircase at Gatun lifts a vessel 85 feet. By contrast, the solitary ascension at McNary is 92 feet.

Until the ponderous gates and electric machinery at McNary went to work, the angry ripples of Umatilla Rapids blocked off navigation to all but the most daring operators. Today, the rapids have disappeared.

Other locks are at Bonneville.

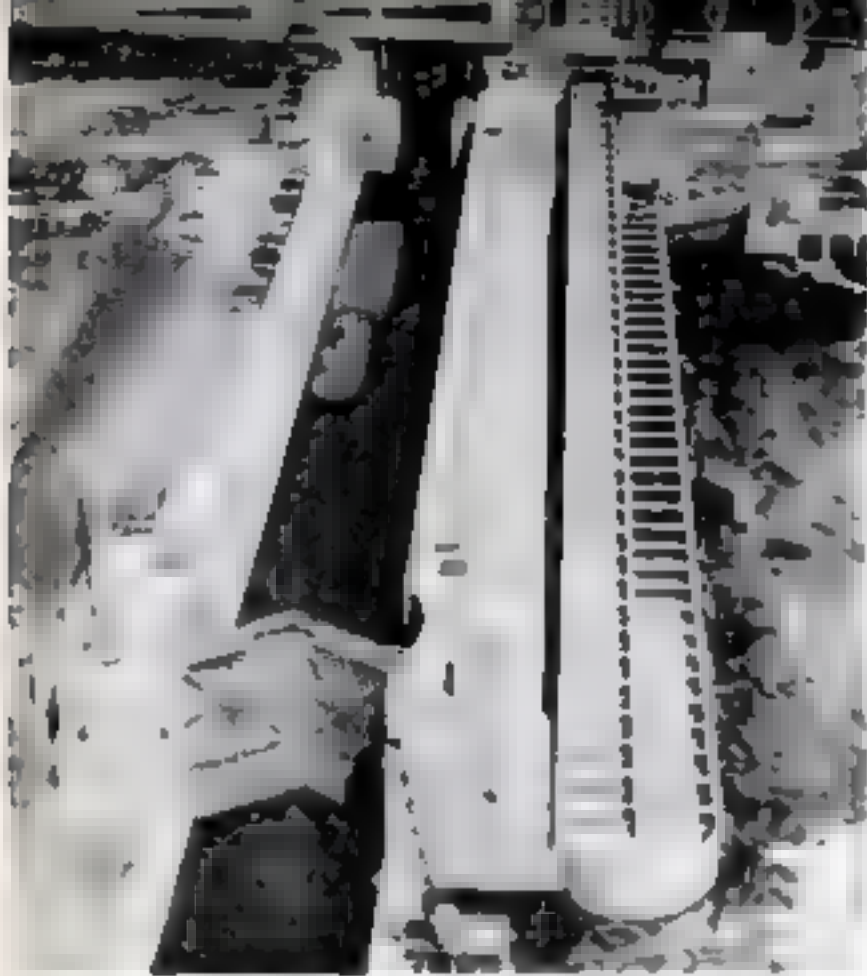
Tightest bottleneck on the upper Columbia River has been the nine-mile alley of the Celilo Canal. This by-passes the boiling chutes which the first French-Canadian trappers and traders called The Dalles, meaning a tube or trough.

Diesel tugs of 3,600 champing horsepower must murmur along at a bare crawl. It is threading a needle to push through this narrow passage a chain of stubby oil and grain barges, which measure up to 58 feet wide.

#### *Rapids Transformed into Reservoir*

"With a stiff wind whipping across the Columbia," said Lew Russell Sr., general manager of the prosperous Tidewater-Shaver Barge Lines, "a pilot who can keep a 5,000-ton load from nudging the rock banks of the Celilo Canal could





**HIGHEST LOCK** in the world is this one at brand-new McNary Dam on the Columbia. Measuring 36,000 square feet in area, it hoists ocean-going tugs and barges 92 feet.

take a corvette through a bowl of consommé without disturbing the noodles."

But the days of this tortuous cruise are numbered. Already the foundations of The Dalles Dam, a \$348,400,000 project, have been poured onto bedrock.

Behind The Dalles Dam a 25-mile lake will form. It will drown out the canal and rapids at Celilo. Instead of the cramped one-way corridor, river craft will pass the rapids on a limpid reservoir.

Included in the cost of The Dalles Dam is \$23,700,000 which will be paid to the Yakima and Warm Springs tribes as indemnity for loss of their ancestral fishing grounds.

Hellgate will be the site for one of the last dams built to tame the Columbia. Here a strong undertow pulls at tugs and barges. More than one costly craft has foundered on the channel's boulders.

#### ***Danger Below***

But construction of John Day Dam, already approved by Congress, will add Hellgate to the roster of river hazards that are no more.

All the work to make the Columbia safe for brass propellers and steel prows is not done upstream. The giant river meets the ocean over a bar that shifts

with the tides. It is a fickle entrance, subject to change without notice. Across this bar, the wind often blows with brutal ferocity from the distant Aleutians. The bones of 109 ships, from sailing schooners to luxury liners, litter the Columbia's mouth.

Freighters and tankers frequently draw 32 feet or more, yet the bar lies only 40 feet beneath the surface. When a loaded ship "sounds" in a heavy swell, it may dip to within inches of this perilous bottom.

Jetties have been thrust far out into the salty reaches of the Pacific in an effort to keep the tide from filling up the Columbia's channel. Now a big hopper dredge, with a robust complement of 15 officers and 66 men, churns back and forth over the bar, sucking it to a depth of 42 feet. The bar is 8,000 feet long and 2,600 feet wide.

#### ***The Salt-Water Line Moves***

Portland, only major city on the Columbia River, has been the dividing line between ocean traffic and fresh-water commerce. Freighters come in over the shifting bar and unload at Portland, 100 miles from the sea. Here, barges take over for a voyage through basalt canyons to points in the Inland Empire.

But now the dividing line is wearing thin. Freighters, right out of salt water, have passed through the Bonneville locks. The still-larger locks at The Dalles Dam and McNary Dam will take ocean commerce far past the glacial backbone of the Cascade Mountains.

Eventually, commerce on the upper Columbia will be through a series of slack-water pools, interrupted only by staircase-like locks. Tugs generating up to 3,600-horsepower can move tows which rival freight trains in length once they no longer have to resist the Columbia's raging current.

Engineering has performed its task well indeed, when the fastest big river on the continent can be made safe for barges and freighters at the same time that it is yoked to turbines and generators. END



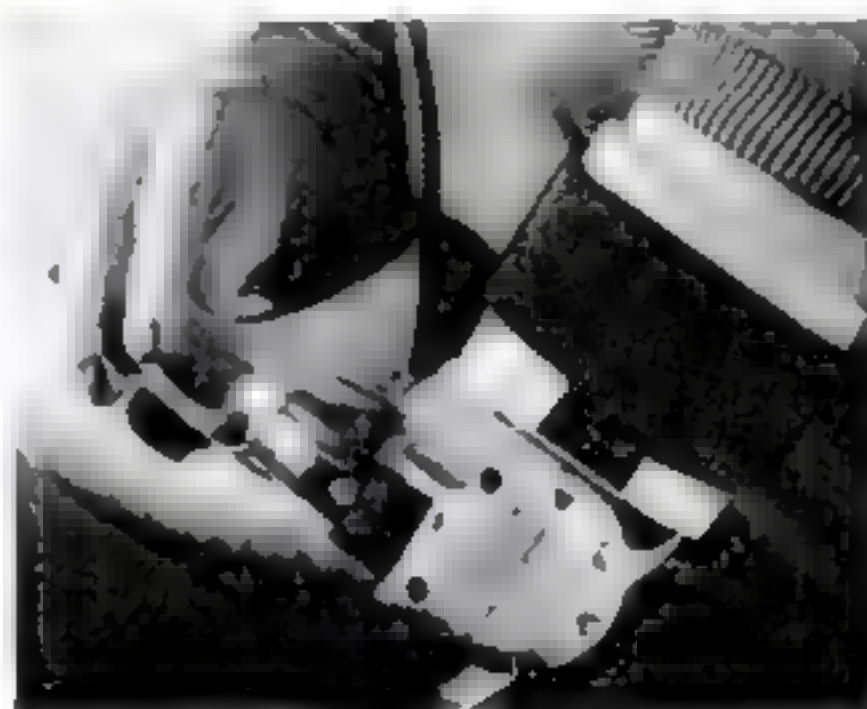
## Man-Size Blades Will Stir Gales Of 2,500 M.P.H.

IT TAKES a lot of men in a lot of places to put together a huge wind tunnel. These Westinghouse workers in California are rigging a stator section for one of five giant compressors that will blow up a gale in an Air Force transonic and supersonic tunnel at Tullahoma, Tenn. They are mounting stator blades—each six feet long and weighing two-thirds of a ton—in “portholes” which will be fitted with housings for bearing inserts. Rotor blades will spin at 600 r.p.m. between each two rows of stator blades, creating air speeds up to 2,500 miles an hour. The shaft for the mammoth tunnel weighs 50 tons and is 25 feet long.



## Pilot Gets Electronic Earring

HIGH-FLYING pilots may soon be wearing earrings. The USAF School of Aviation Medicine has devised a photocell that clips to the ear to warn of oxygen lack. As the air gets rarer, the blood gets redder and the cell notes the color change, causing a light to glow on the plane's instrument panel.



## Gas Pressure Stops Bleeding

A GAS cartridge inflates the cufflike tourniquet above to stop bleeding from a cut artery. A twist of the cartridge turns on uniform, constant pressure over a wide area; pushing a button releases it. The new first-aid device is made by Robbins Instrument Corp., Attleboro, Mass.





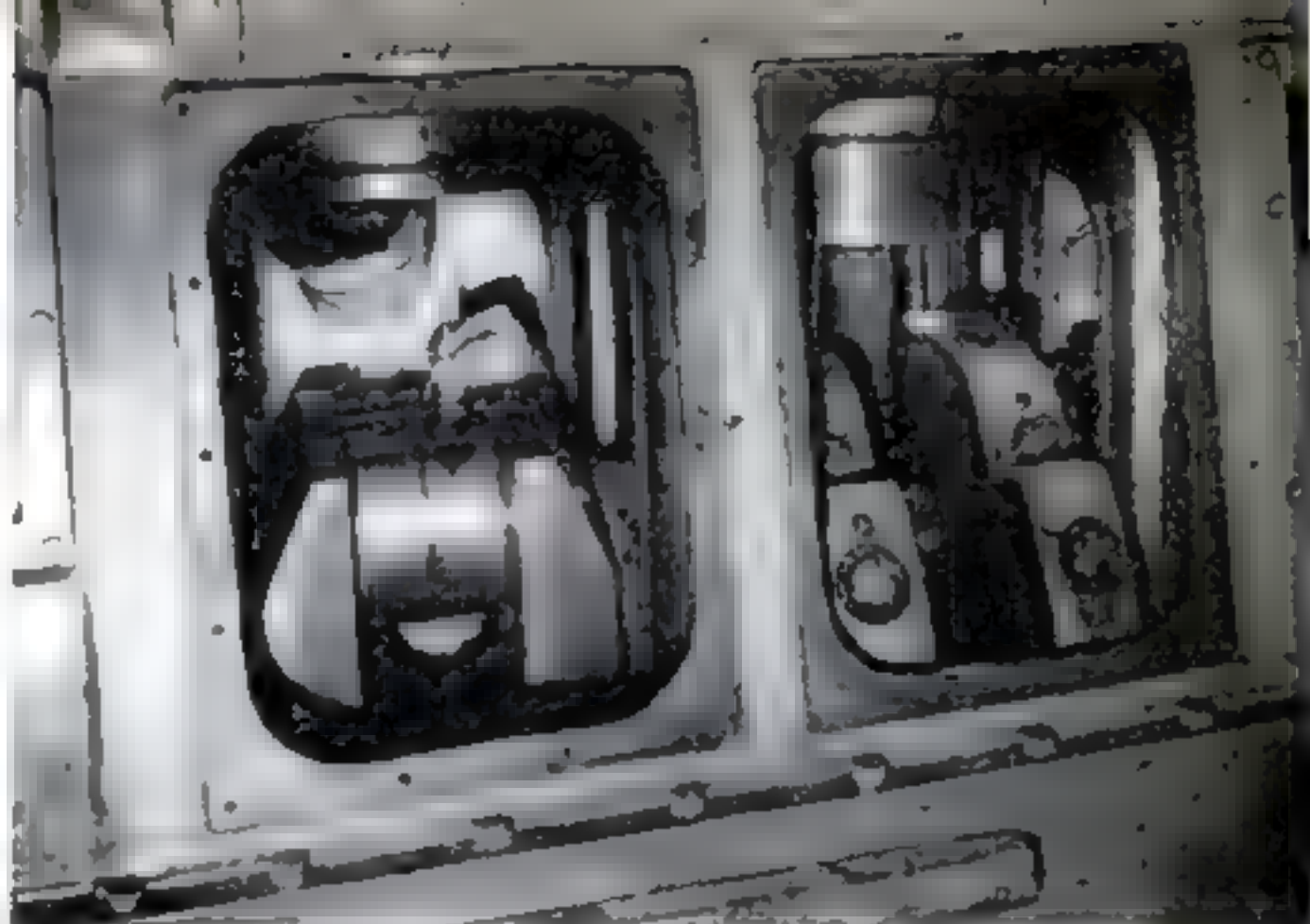
*A tough, 4-year course separates  
men from boys at Uncle Sam's*

# Free College for Ship's Officers



**IT'S CLOSE QUARTERS** for this Kings Point cadet as he measures the diameter of a crankshaft crankpin on a 400-horsepower marine propulsion engine to see if it is out of round.

**CARGO HANDLING** in miniature is taught to future deck officers by practice loading of a Liberty ship model (below). Cadets use fishing-reel hand winches to operate the booms.



### By Phil Gustafson

PHOTOS AND COVER BY W. W. MORRIS

**O**N A small peninsula jutting off Long Island's Gold Coast lives the best-traveled set of young men in the world. These are not pampered children of New York millionaires who inhabit the rich estates thereabout, but a crowd of hard-muscled young huskies with hands calloused by hard labor.

They compose the upper two classes of the U. S. Merchant Marine Academy situated on Kings Point, a beautiful, wooded promontory about 17 miles from New York, and they pile up all that highly prized travel time because the masterminds at the academy have decided that sending sophomores to sea is the best way in the world to separate the men from the boys.

Because of this decision, some of the lucky young globe-trotters have gone around the world not just once, but two or more times, and the average scholastic sight-seer has sailed some 50,000 miles on three or more seagoing craft.

#### *For Kings Pointers: A Global Pass*

Raymond Corkery, 23, of Philadelphia probably had it the best. He not only went around the world twice on luxurious cruise ships of the American President Lines, but crossed the Atlantic twice on American Export's *Independence* and then shuttled between France and England on the U. S. Lines' *American Leader*.

For sheer variety, however, the cruise year of José Reyes, from the Philippines, probably takes the cake. José managed to hit a total of 26 different countries





**PINT-SIZE PLANETARIUM** acquaints the midshipmen-cadets with the stars they will use in

celestial navigation. The projector also puts the sun, moon and planets in the sky.

on three cargo and passenger ships. Aboard the Matson Lines' *Sonoma*, he swung through the Pacific to Australia. A global tour followed aboard the *President Arthur* of the American President Lines; then a Mediterranean tour via American Export's *SS Excellency*.

But this sort of thing is only an appetizer for the boys who are to be graduated from Kings Point. Along with a degree, they get a permanent globe-trotter's pass that takes them all over the world. For Kings Point is to the merchant marine what Annapolis is to

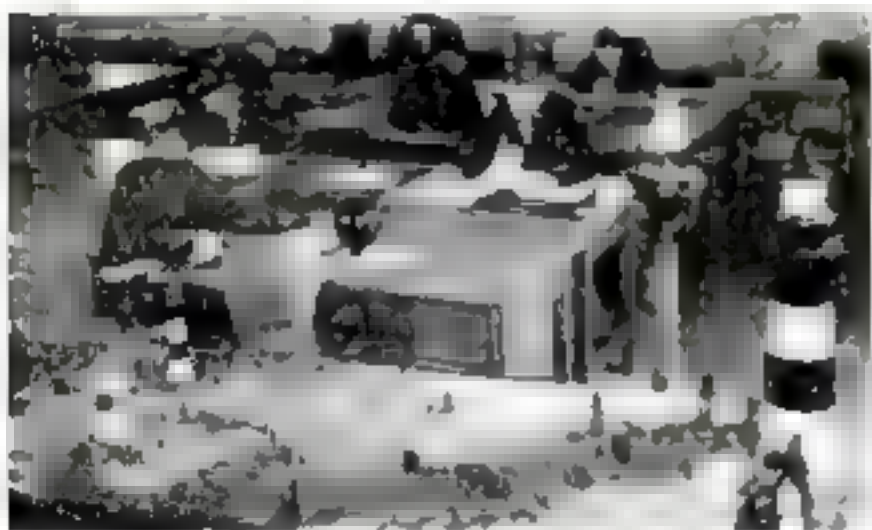
the Navy. The school takes promising high-school boys with a yen for the sea and in four intensive years turns them into officers to run our cargo and passenger ships.

Kings Point's 68-acre campus was assembled by buying up several estates—made available to the academy at a small fraction of their value. The administration building is the former mansion of Walter P. Chrysler, the automobile magnate, and students now frolic in the blue waters of the former Chrysler swimming pool.

Seventeen other buildings house the laboratories, classrooms, shops and barracks for a current enrollment of 725 students, not counting a class of 190 out at sea this year.

#### *Even Torpedoes Couldn't Sink These 445*

Established in 1942, Kings Point was one of the educational war babies which grew up into outsize giants on the hormones of emergency war training. Set up to accommodate 1,200, it shot to a wartime peak of 2,670 and graduated 6,600 wartime officers in accelerated naval



**TRICKS** of harbor piloting are learned by plotting problems. In foreground is a buoyage trainer with all lighted and unlighted navigation aids that might be found in a harbor.



**SHIP MODEL** named *Miss Calculation* shows the students what can happen when a vessel is improperly loaded or the cargo shifts. Lead weights simulate any loading condition.



**GYROSCOPES** play an important part in navigation. In this lab, cadets learn the operational principles, mechanism and maintenance of the latest gyro navigational devices.

courses—4,500 for the merchant marine and 2,100 who went into the Navy. Kings Point men covered themselves with honors in all Pacific and Atlantic invasions, not to mention the Battle of the Atlantic where 443 of them survived torpedoing and became members of the famous Tin Fish Club.

A Kings Point graduate gets an ensign's commission in the U. S. Naval Reserve and the U. S. Maritime Service as well. If he's in the deck department, he gets a license as third officer of a cargo liner or passenger ship. If he's in engineering, he comes out a licensed third assistant engineer. He also becomes the possessor of a sheepskin which proclaims him to be a bachelor of science.

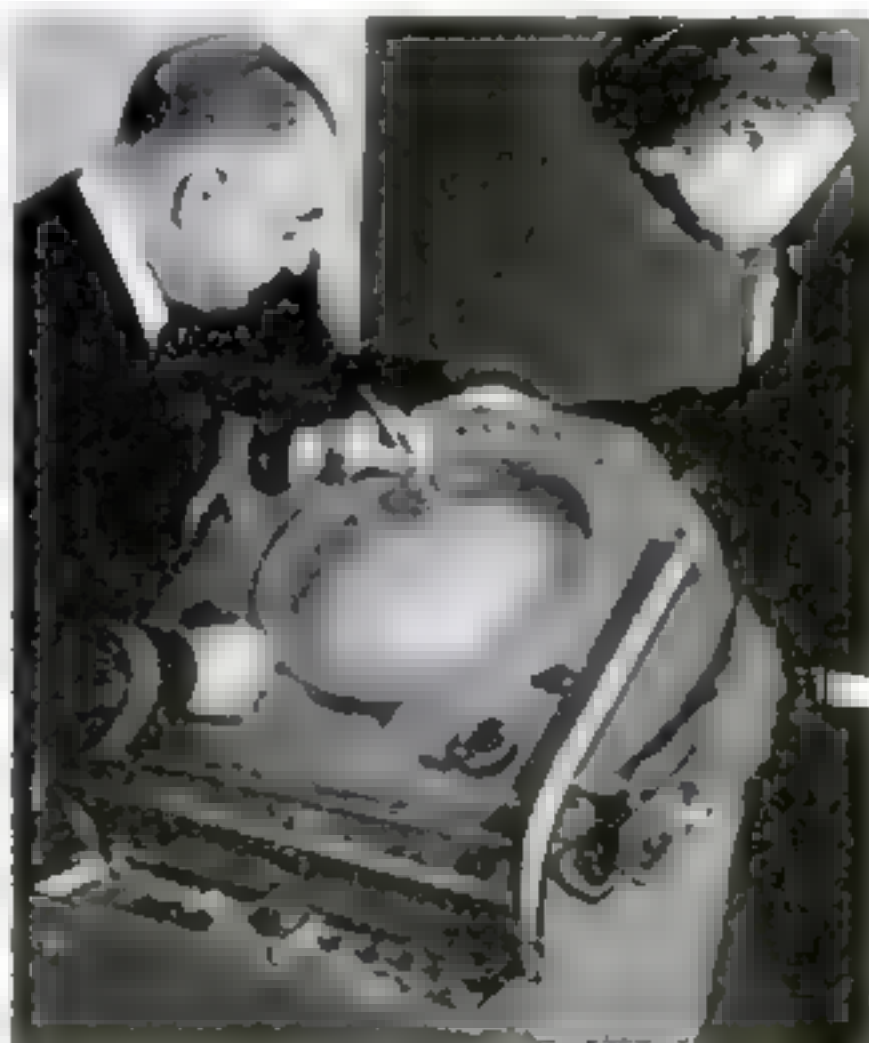
The majority of the boys who come to the academy are moved by a yen for the sea, but most of them admit that the thing that really attracts them is a chance to make a lot more money than they could get with any comparable college degree.

"The way we have it figured," said Cadet-Midshipman Irving Eldridge of Barrington, R. I., "a Kings Pointer stands to make something like \$7,500 a year, counting overtime, in his first sea job on leaving the academy. With an ordinary engineering degree, about the best he can do is something like \$4,500. Besides, he gets his room and board at sea, plus all his transportation. Add the whole

thing together and it's pretty hard to beat."

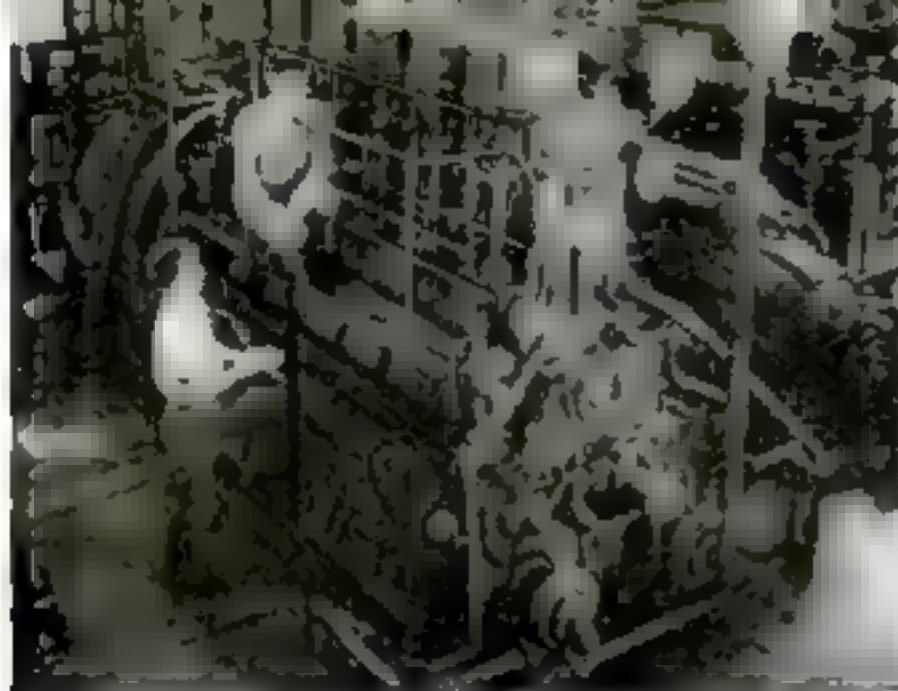
The average merchant shipmaster will pull down between \$11,000 and \$12,000 in cash, and even though a midshipman can't count on making that for something between six and 10 years, still that's a very good salary for a man from 28 to 32. And plenty of the Kings Point men make it well ahead of the average.

Academy graduates make up a large



**RADAR NAVIGATION** is another subject Kings Pointers must master. Here an instructor is interpreting a coast-line picture as it appears on the scope of a marine radar set.





**DIESEL ENGINE** gets a student check for cylinder compression and firing pressure. Engineering cadets learn about diesels by actually operating and repairing the giant engines.



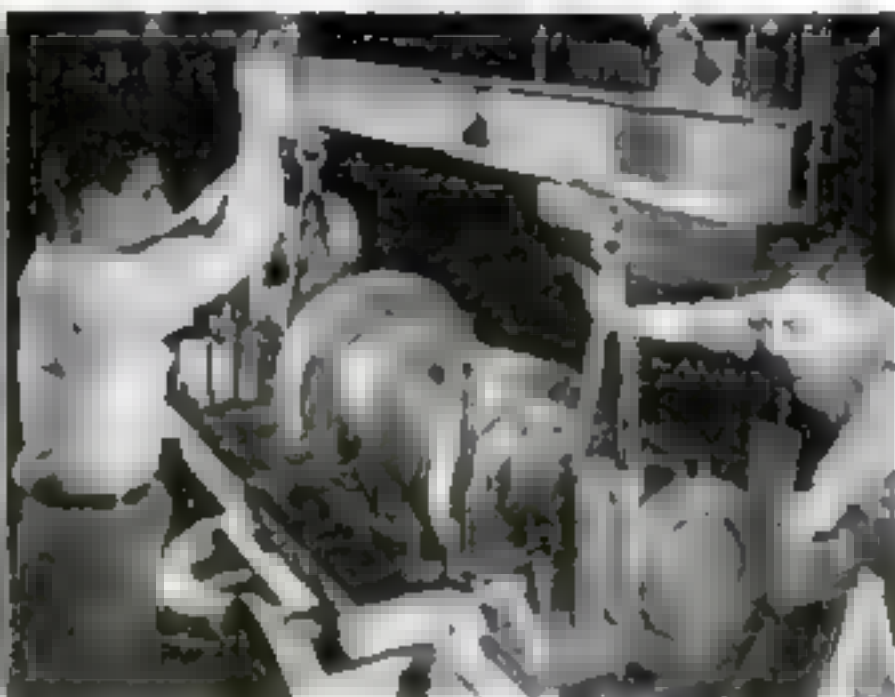
**ELECTRIC MOTOR** has trouble put in by instructor. He then locks the trouble-box and the cadet checks for grounds, shorts, open and burned-out coils until he finds the fault.

### ***Both lube and midnight oil go into making marine engineers***

**PISTON-TYPE STEAM ENGINE** below, a two-cylinder, 500-horsepower job, is operated—when it is not being torn down and put together again—by budding boiler-room bosses.



**STEAM TURBINES** are pushing a lot of ships across the seven seas today. Below, engineering students are lifting out a rotor-blade unit to study the engine's insides.



portion of the officer personnel in the U. S. Merchant Marine. On the big SS *United States*, first lady of our merchant fleet, more than half of the officers are Kings Pointers.

About 15 percent of academy graduates go into the Navy. Here, too, they stand out. Recently, there came sailing into the Kings Point harbor the U. S. Navy minesweeper *Grackle*. She had just returned from 13 months of active duty

and had exchanged fire with most of the shore batteries along the Korean coast that amounted to anything. On the bridge of the *Grackle* stood Lt. (jg) Bob Vaughn, class of '49, who at the ripe age of 25 was the youngest skipper in the Navy. Vaughn piped Rear Admiral Gordon McLintock, academy superintendent, over the side of the *Grackle* and put on a full-dress reception. It was a big day for the *Grackle*.

Not only do the cadets have it good when they get out, but they get a fine break from the start. Tuition, food, quarters, medical and dental care, uniforms—all are free. Even the textbooks

*[Continued on page 256]*

.....  
 • High-school seniors interested in making the merchant marine a career are invited to write for information to: The Registrar, U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, Kings Point, New York.  
 • .....



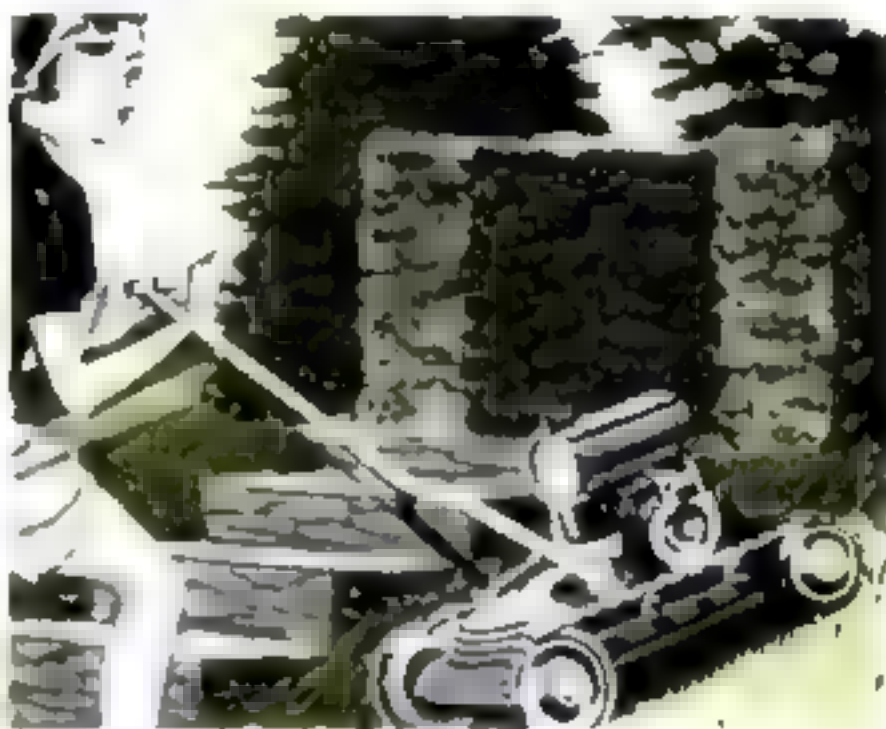
I'd Like  
to see them  
make...



**SELECTOR BUTTONS** for drive, low, park and reverse mounted on a steering-column horn ring in cars with automatic transmissions.—D. W. Taber, Marietta, Ohio.



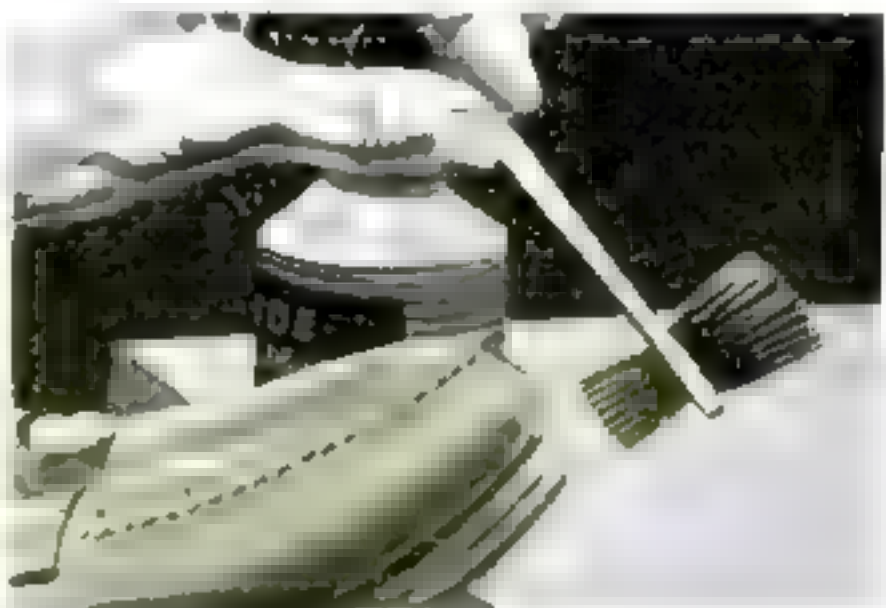
**AN OUTBOARD MOTOR** with a telescoping handle so a skipper could stand up to steer safely through rocky places and narrow channels.—R. Turley, Pointe aux Trembles, Quebec.



**POWER MOWERS**, for terrace dwellers, that would run on endless tracks, giving greater traction and requiring only guidance on steep slopes.—Daniel W. Dell, Sheridan, Ind.



**A PAINT SPRAY GUN** that would screw directly onto a threaded paint can or onto a collar that would grip and puncture the can.—R. H. West, Rochelle Park, N. J.

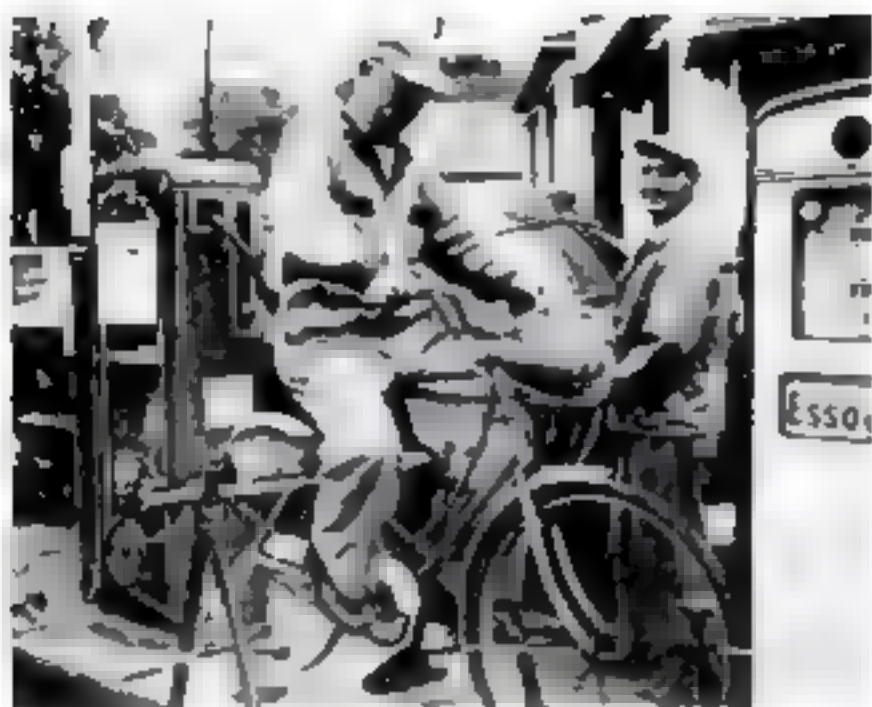


**A SHOE-POLISH DAUBER** with a line of bristles on the back that would be narrow enough to get into that tight spot around the sole of the shoe.—Glen A. Ramsey, Valdese, N. C.

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget he would like to see in general use. The five ideas illustrated above were suggested by PSM readers. What is

YOURS? We will pay \$5 for each one published. Please use government postcards only. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.





### **Pedals Help Peddle Gasoline**

WHEN heavy winds knocked out power lines in Sarnia, Ontario, J. D. Murray rigged up this bicycle-and-belt arrangement to run his gas pumps. He pumped 1,450 gallons by foot power during the 48-hour blackout.



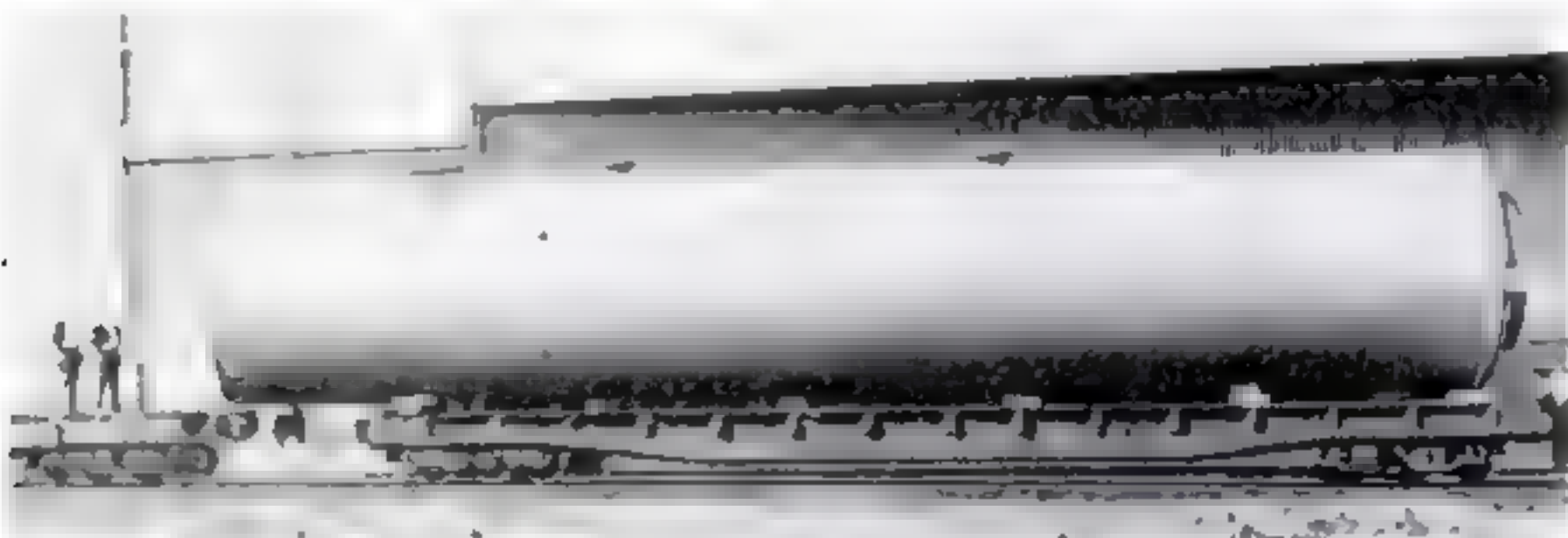
### **Periscope Shows What Cooks**

A PERISCOPE mirror next to the clock on the back panel of this stove lets the cook see just how a roast or pie is doing without opening the oven door. O'Keefe & Merritt, 3700 East Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, makes the Hi-View range.



### **Room-Size Model Explains Heart**

You can walk inside a huge model heart (left) at Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, and trace the flow of the blood as it is simulated by lighting. A rhythmic thumping makes you think the heart is beating.



### **World's Biggest Muffler Will Hush Gas-Turbine Power Plant**

PICTURE this flatcar-load scaled down several thousand times and bolted beneath the family car, and you'll see it for what it is—a huge muffler. Twelve feet across and

74 feet long, it tips the scales at 70,000 pounds. Burgess-Manning built it to quiet the exhaust of a 5,000-kilowatt gas turbine at a Midwest power plant.

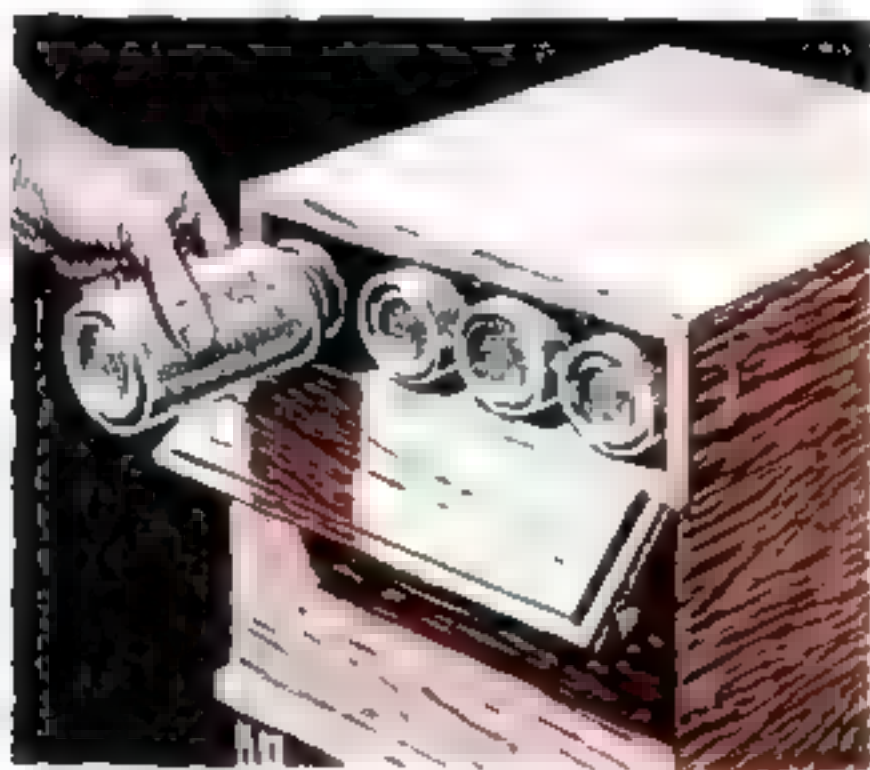
# New Ideas

FROM THE INVENTORS

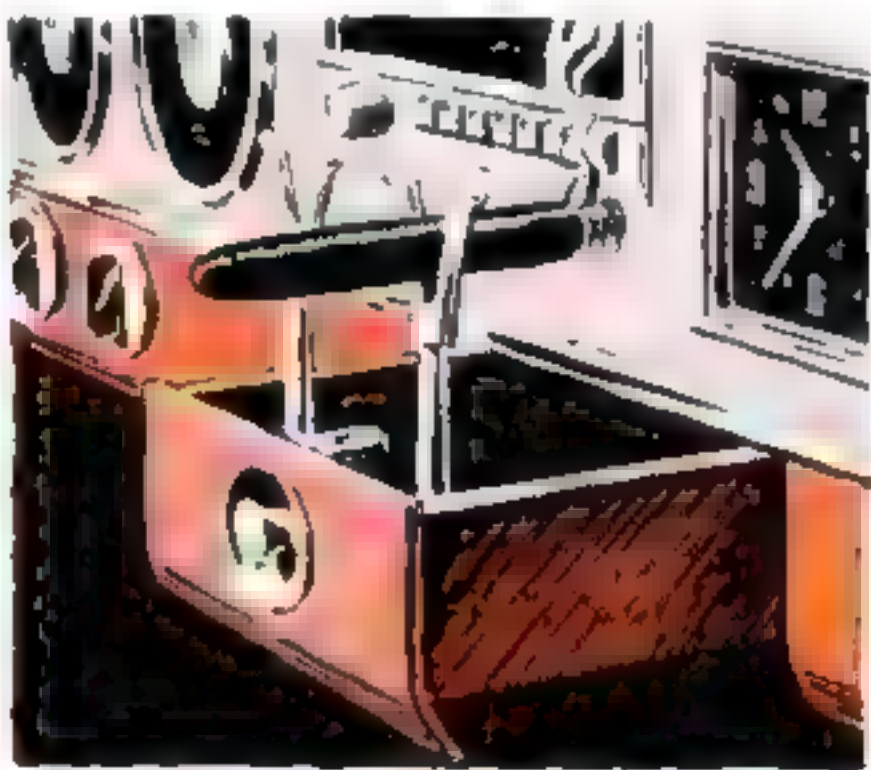


**1 Seat to Pivot on Sail.** There'd be little danger of this boat heeling too far in a heavy blow, because the helmsman could counterbalance a leaning mast with his own weight. The outrigger seat and tiller would

ride a semicircular rail and would also slide in and out. Seat movement would be partly under the operator's control, but cams would prevent seat and boom from reaching the same spot at the same time.



**2 Beehive to Foll Stingers.** A keeper could not only "rob" this hive in complete safety, but the honey would come out already bottled. Bees would live in the lower section of the stingless hive, but would be able to reach jars in the upper half through narrow passages. Spring doors would close the passages when jars were being removed.



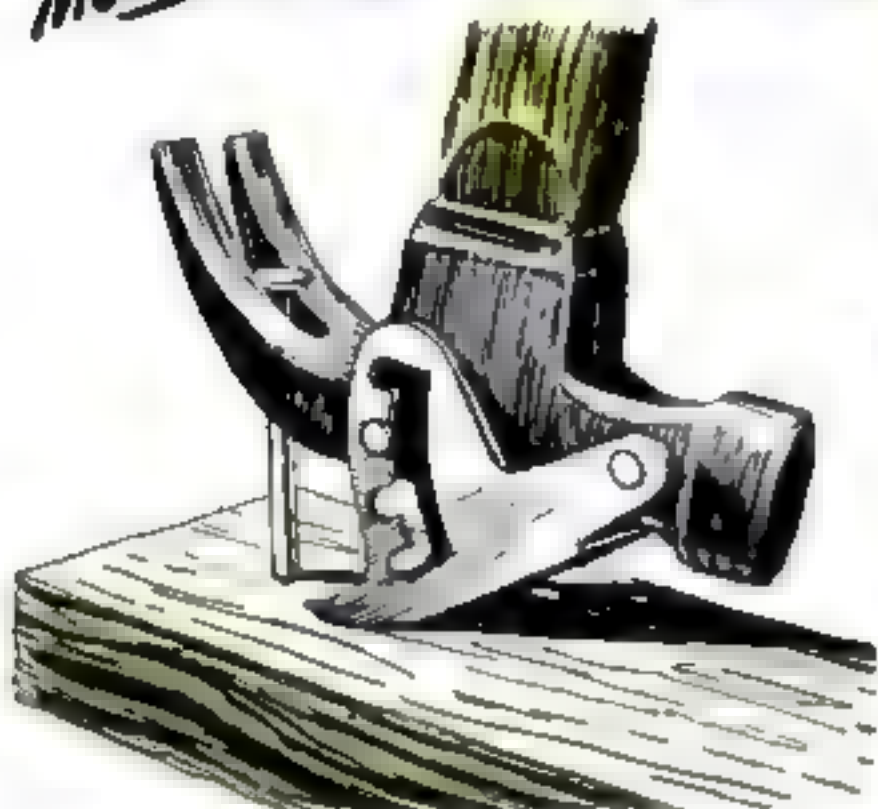
**3 Cigar Rest to Fit Car Tray.** A holder like this would let you put down a lighted smoke when you needed both hands for car operation. It would clip inside a regular car ash tray, hinge forward so the drawer could be closed in the normal way, and be made luminous so that you wouldn't have to fumble for it in the dark.

*Please turn the page for more new ideas.*

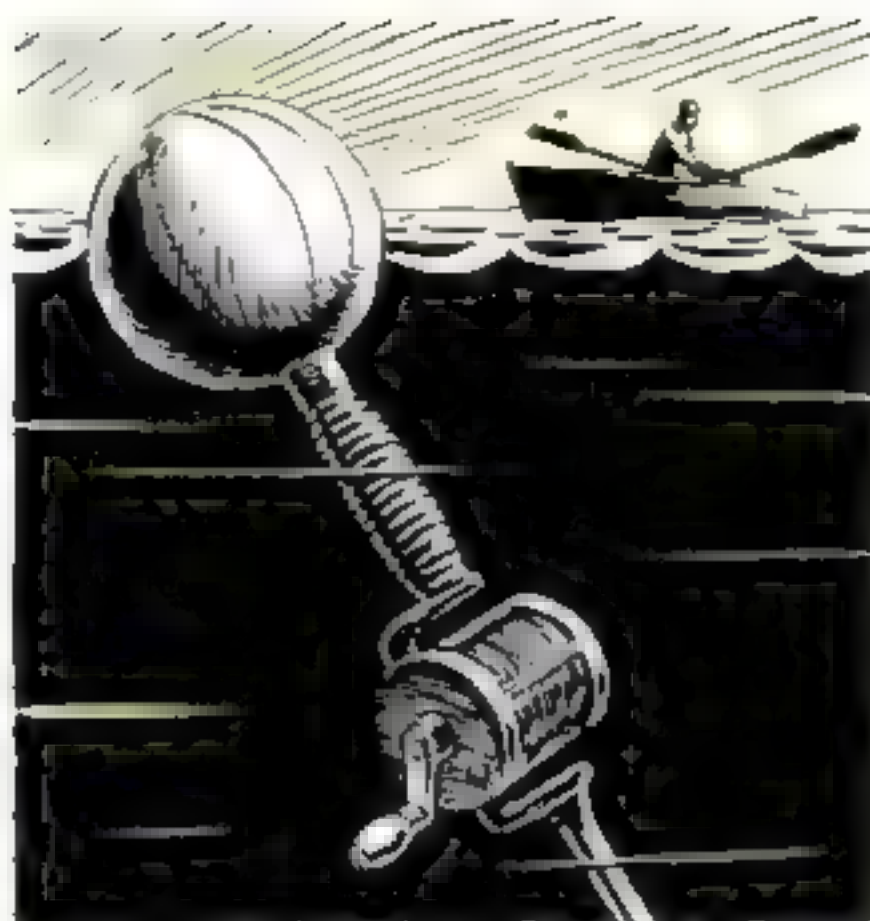
MAY 1954 149



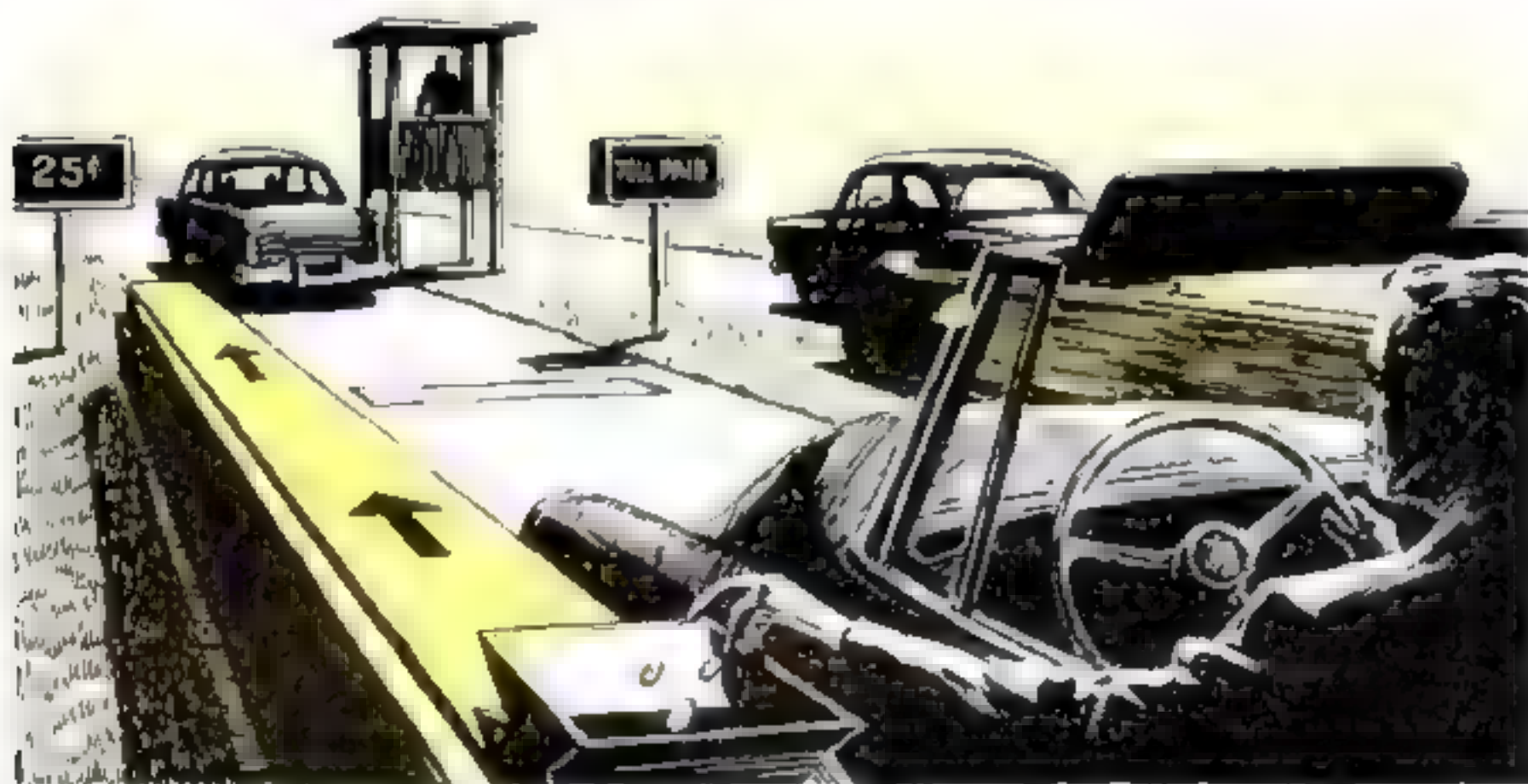
## ***MORE*** New Ideas from the Inventors



**4 Fulcrum to Vary Claw Leverage.** You could pull nails straighter and more easily with a hammer that had this movable head straddling the regular one. Notches and lock pins would permit adjustment of fulcrum angle. The pivot pin would pass through an elongated slot; it would slide backward as the notch setting is changed.



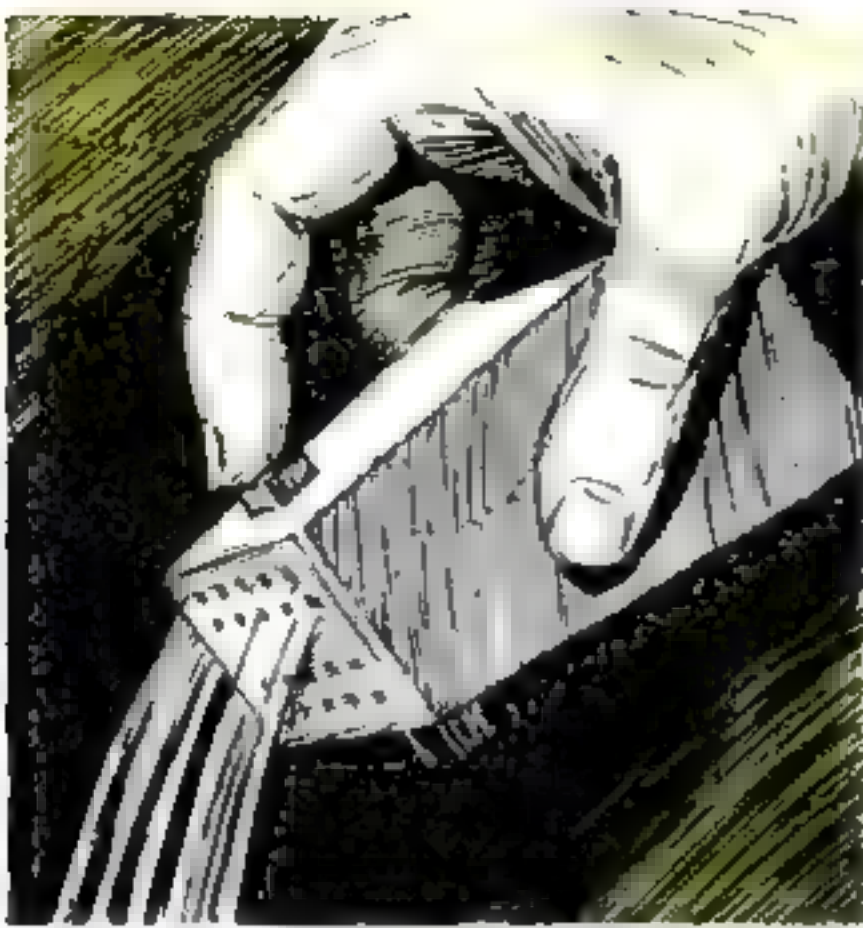
**5 Float to Bring Up Lost Rod.** Your rod, at least, would never get away if it had this retriever in the handle. A chemical that generates gas when wet would inflate a balloon float. The replaceable cartridge would be sealed against normal moisture. If it sank, however, increased water pressure would open a valve and set off the charge.



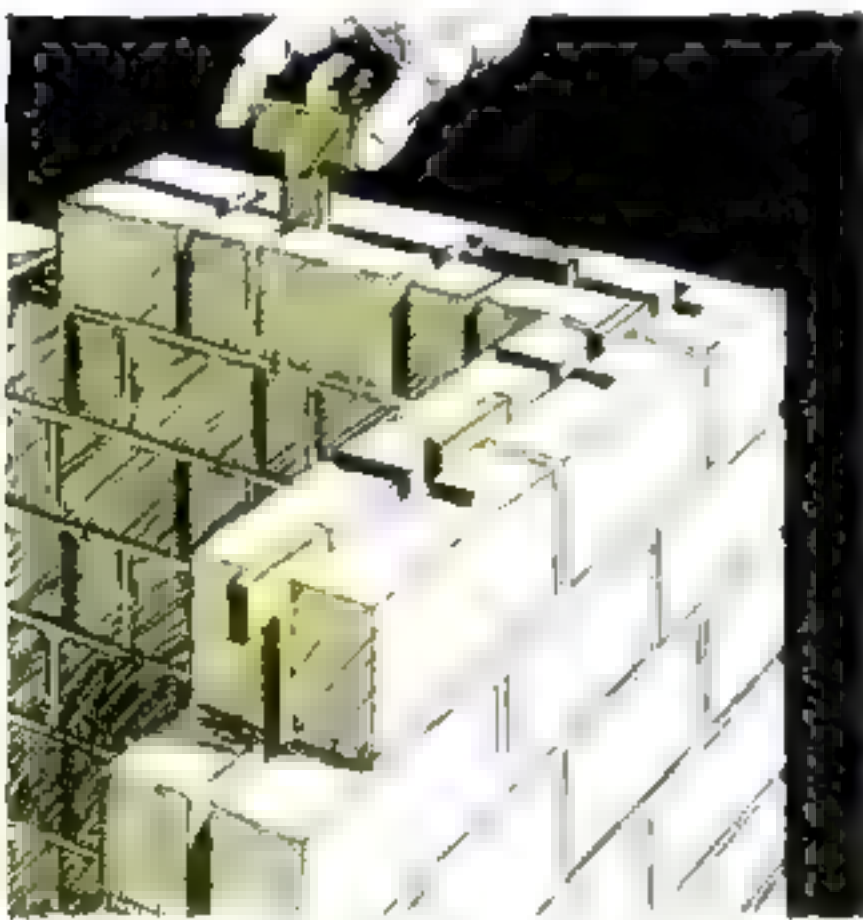
**6 Toll Collector to Move with Car.** You wouldn't have to come to a full stop to pay your toll at this gate. Collecting troughs would ride along a conveyor at your elbow, so you'd only have to synchronize your speed with theirs. Your money would be funneled immediately into a counting and sorting chute where magnetic and weighing devices would add up the coins and reject

slugs. If the fare were right, a go-ahead would flash on an illuminated sign visible to the driver and to an observer stationed in a control house overlooking all lanes. As the car emerged from the lane it would trip a reset switch. This automatic toll-collection system, says its inventor, would speed traffic flow, eliminate bottlenecks and require fewer attendants and traffic lanes.





**7 Shaker to Serve Salt or Pepper.** This combination dispenser would feed salt from one side and pepper from the other. The plastic shell would be divided internally. To shake out either seasoning, you would press a button that would move a closure plate aside. The spring-retracted plates would keep out moisture, prevent spilling.



**8 Bricks to Interlock.** Even an amateur couldn't lay bricks wrong if they were keyed together by slots and metal T's. These bricks would be double thick, and all except corner ones would be slotted on the ends, top and bottom. The aligning keys would reinforce, not replace the mortar.

U.S. patents on these inventions have been granted to 1. L. Svensson, Baltimore; 2. C. Gaspert, Guaymasville, Tex.; 3. A. Smereck, Detroit; 4. R. Johnson, San Jose, Cal.; 5. F. Broadbent, South Gate, Calif.; 6. J. Stovall Jr., Darytown, Pa.; 7. A. Espunosa, Irvington, N.J., and 8. Galunino, Orange, N.J.



**9 Ladder to Ease Leg Strain.** The folding steps on this folding stepladder would open out to form roomy, comfortable platforms. Higher steps would normally fold back out of bruising contact with your shins, but they could be unfolded when you needed extra, wider tool shelves.

9. C. Hansen, Hastings, Mich.





International Harvester TD 24 pulls Nebraska's test car plus a string of tractors in gear.

# They Torture Tractors for the Whole World

*From India to Brazil, farmers demand of every new model: Has it passed the Nebraska test?*

**By B. F. Sylvester**

AT DAYBREAK, the sky-blue tractor was out on the 2,200-foot oval, humming along at a steady 3½-mile clip. For 10 hours she rolled that way without stopping—35 miles, 80-odd laps around the course. When at last the driver turned off the motor, a small band of observers, who had been waiting like expectant fathers for more than a week, mopped their brows and hurried off to call long-distance.

Test No. 500, a new Fordson Major diesel which had come 5,000 miles from England for just this purpose—testing by the world's most important tractor laboratory, part of the Nebraska College of Agriculture at Lincoln—was over the hump.

As the Fordson rolled off, men busied themselves on the track, readying it for the next test. To L. F. Larsen, engineer in charge, Test No. 500 was merely a part of the day's work.

To Fordson, it was much more. A ship-



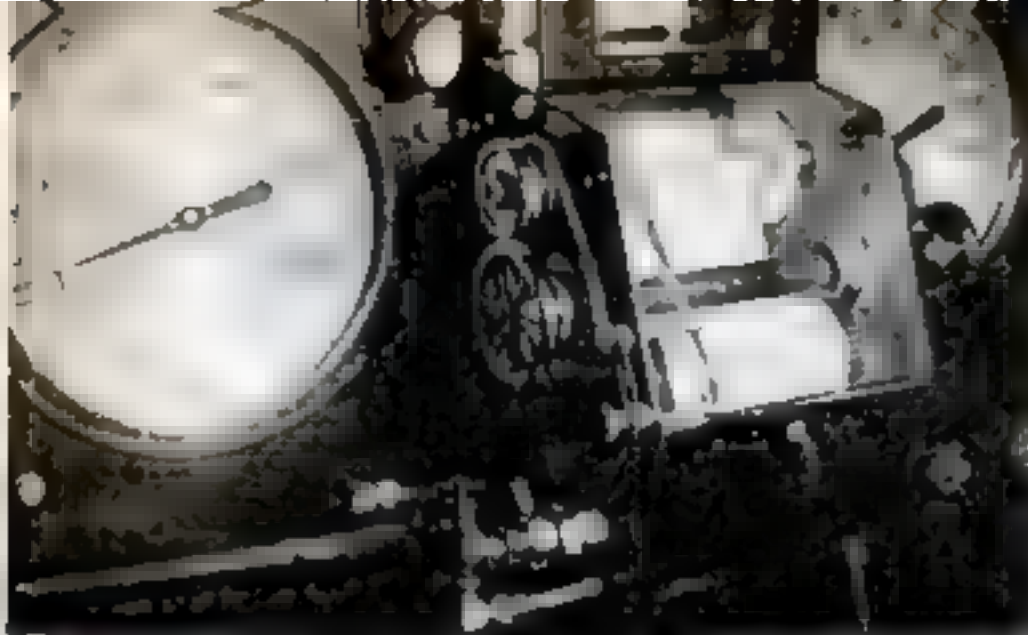
At 1 1/2 m.p.h., the behemoth pulled 33,711 pounds, put out a drawbar horsepower of 148.13.



**SMALLEST MODEL** ever tested was this 1 1/2-hp. Choremaster, a walking tractor for garden

work. The mite pulled a 119-pound load, cost its manufacturer \$524 to test.





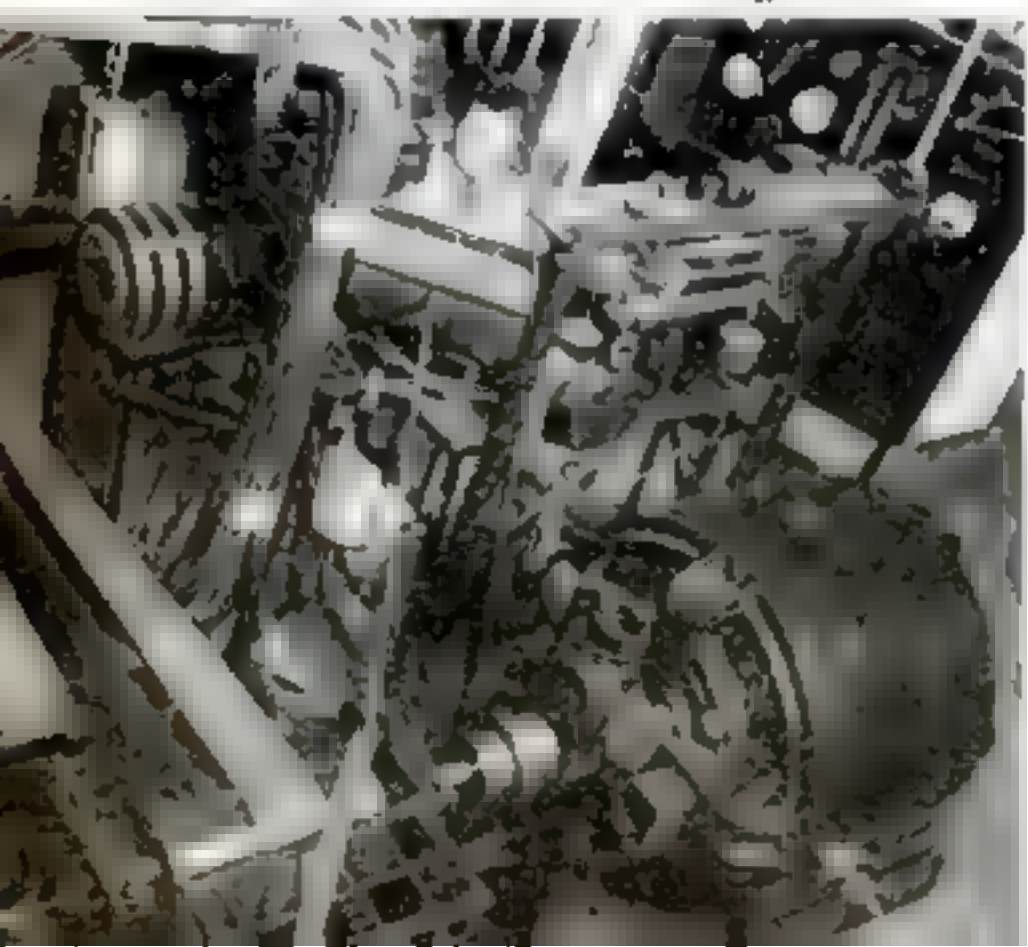
**INSIDE VIEW** of test car showing devices that record load, horsepower and other aspects of performance. Gauge at left is for large loads, one at right for small loads.

load of other new Fordsons waited at a dock in New Orleans. They could be delivered now. And Fordson dealers all over the world could now assure their customers that their machine had been tested and okayed at the supreme court of tractors. For that is the first thing that tractor buyers all over the world want to know: Was it tested at Nebraska?

For answer, observers from almost every country travel to this sprawling Midwest station. Thousands of others get the station's meticulous reports on tractor performance. In some countries—India, for example, and others in South America—a pass mark by Nebraska is a prerequisite for sale.

Foreign governments are attempting to avoid tractor evils which beset this country about the time of World War I, when power machinery began slowly to dis-

**THIS MAZE** of wires, wheels and belts is Nebraska's big dynamometer, designed to measure belt horsepower. Rheostats provide resistance to simulate working loads.



place the horse. In the general turmoil, many factories went out of business and orphan tractors stood in the fields.

One victim was Wilmot F. Crozier of Osceola, Nebr., whose tractor quit cold one day in the middle of his wheat field. Dealer and manufacturer had gone out of business. No service, no parts. Crozier said there ought to be a law, and his neighbors agreed. They elected him to the legislature and, by cracky, he put through a law. No tractor could be sold in Nebraska without prior testing, and provision by the manufacturer for a supply of parts within reasonable shipping distance. Result was the testing laboratory, set up in 1920. Fees, paid by the manufacturers, support the program.

### *Tests Are Thorough*

Tests cover two phases of performance: belt load—the power available for running such equipment as, say, a feed grinder or corn sheller; and drawbar load—pulling power. In addition, careful measurements are made of fuel and lubricating-oil consumption, extra water used for cooling purposes, engine speeds and m.p.h. speeds at different gears and under varying loads, radiator and air temperatures, and wheel slippage. Breakdowns, or necessary repairs or adjustments, are also noted in the final report, as are minor misfunctionings such as lube leakage.

First test of the series calls for a 12-hour warmup period, during which the manufacturer's representatives may make any adjustments they consider necessary. Fussy engineers have been known to take four hours merely to set a carburetor, and in one case 75 hours passed before the factory reps were satisfied that all conditions, including atmospheric, were exactly right. Muggy days are bad for testing, and rain or even excessive humidity (90 percent) will result in postponement.

But the day on which Test 500 was to begin was perfect, weather-wise. The Fordson hummed like a happy top through her 12 hours of limbering-up exercises.

Then fuel lines were attached and the tractor hooked up to the belt. For over an hour, the engine was warmed up before being connected with an electric dynamometer that would keep score.

Now followed a two-hour run at 100 percent of maximum, throttle all the way out and a dynamometer load on the belt to keep the engine turning at the rated (manufacturer's recommended) speed of 1,600 r.p.m.

Next came a rated-load run, with 85 percent of the first dynamometer load being placed on the belt. This is a somewhat better guide to performance since the maximum may not be expected in the field, and not every tractor will attain the exact performance shown on the test.

Then followed six runs of 20 minutes each with varying loads, no load, quarter load, half load, three-quarter load, rated load, and maximum load at full throttle.

Torque tests came next, to determine the horsepower obtained at different engine speeds.

Torque is the twisting effect that turns the axles of the rear wheels.

At 5:30 next morning, the test crew and Fordson reps assembled on the track for the drawbar (coupled-weight) tests, in which the pulling power is measured.

#### *Dynamometer Rides Herd on Fordson*

Since, in all, the drawbar tests call for 20 hours of driving and the average speed is about five m.p.h., each tractor covers 100 miles, or about 240 laps. The Fordson was latched to a dynamometer car full of self-registering instruments, every aspect of performance being tested by gauges and a stylus which makes tracings on sensitized paper. Behind the test car was a tractor in gear, which provided a load of 5,000 pounds.

The machine was tested in each of its six gears for speed, horsepower, slippage,

the load pulled and crankshaft speed.

Daylight the next morning saw the same little group out on the track for the big one: a continuous 10-hour run in one gear with a three-quarter load. Fordson reps chose third gear for this as offering the best balance between horsepower and traction.

Two other tests followed, but by now the worst was behind. Up to this point the tractor had carried ballast, iron weights of 1,292 pounds on each wheel. But now, Test J was run without ballast. Test K, the last one in the series, was run with the smallest tires recommended by the tractor's manufacturer.

That did it. The tractor had performed according to its specifications and claims, and this would be certified to the Nebraska Railway Commission which, in turn, would issue a sale permit. The laboratory does not tag any tractor as good, bad or indifferent. It merely records and publishes its findings on a world-wide mailing list, sending out some 40,000

reports a year to farmers, county agents, teachers of agriculture and others who write in.

There is a dedicated spirit out at the testing station. One crew with two John Deere tractors started at daybreak on a Friday. All day they plugged away, finishing up with the lumbering-up tests after dark. Somebody said, "Let's keep going," and they started the belt test. They went all night until 8:30 Saturday morning.

Saturday night looked like a fine night for more belt-testing, so they all came back and ran the test on the second John Deere, until it was finished at 8:30 Sunday morning. Then, because everybody still felt great, they started work on the track, packing it down for the drawbar tests, which would start on Monday. Monday night, they were still at it. **END**

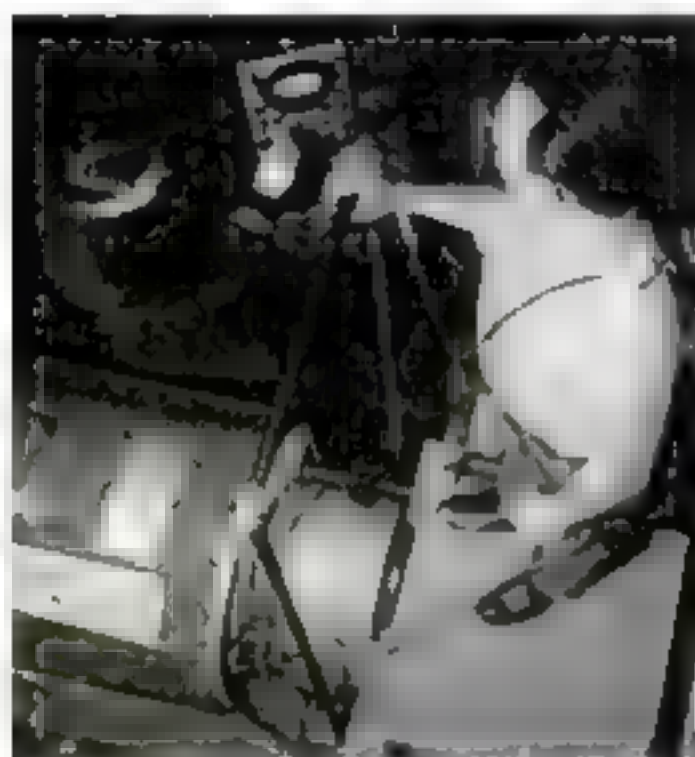


**FIRST TRACTOR** tested by the station was this 1920 model, Waterloo Boy. Since then, over 500 models have gone through the rugged program. Three percent failed to qualify.



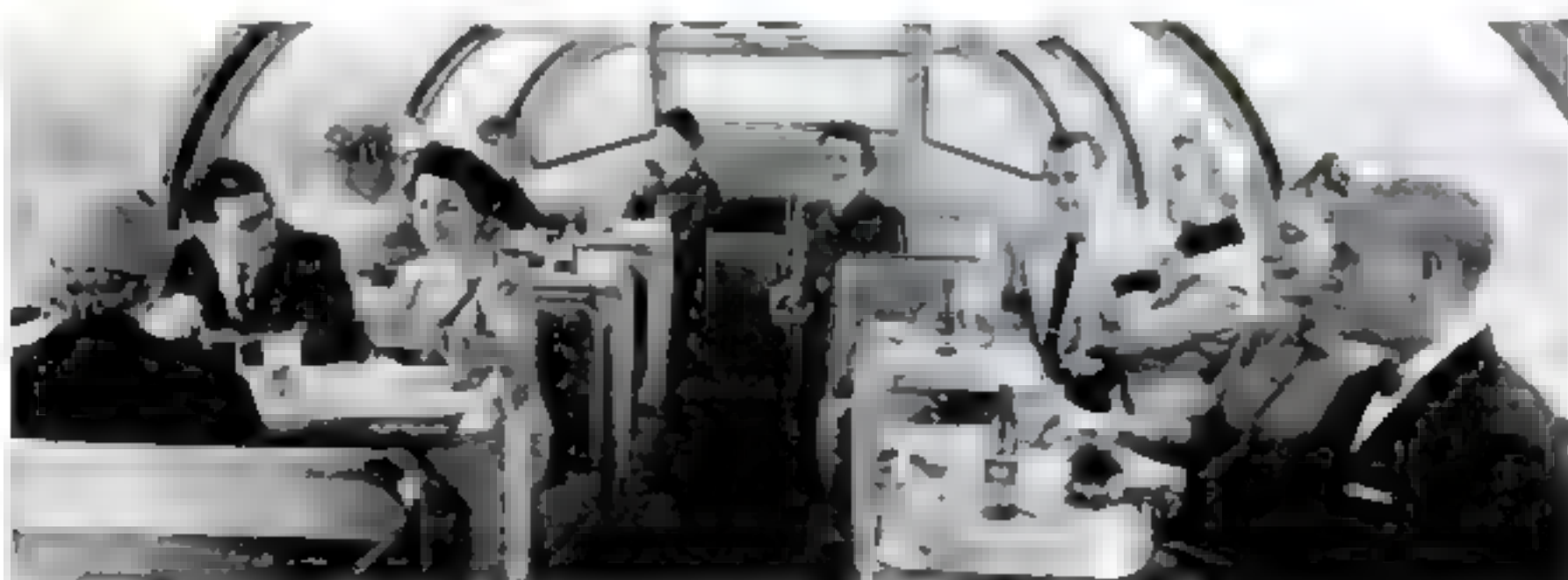
## Pilot of Experimental British Jet Fighter Takes His Turns Lying Down

TO OVERCOME the violent effects of centrifugal force in maneuvering high-speed jet aircraft, British designers are experimenting with putting the pilot in a prone position. In this photo (right), the prone cockpit is in the nose of the plane. Since the machine is an adaptation of a standard Meteor jet, the upright cockpit normally used is still there, just forward of the two engine nacelles



## Machine Shakes Man in Vibration Tests

IN THIS picture (left) it wasn't the camera that moved to produce a double image—it was the man. He is being shaken by a Navy machine to determine the effects of vibration on him. The picture at far left shows him standing on the vibrating platform. Results of the tests will help set safety limits in machine design and devise protective measures.



## New Double-Deck Railroad Car Sports a Penthouse Lounge

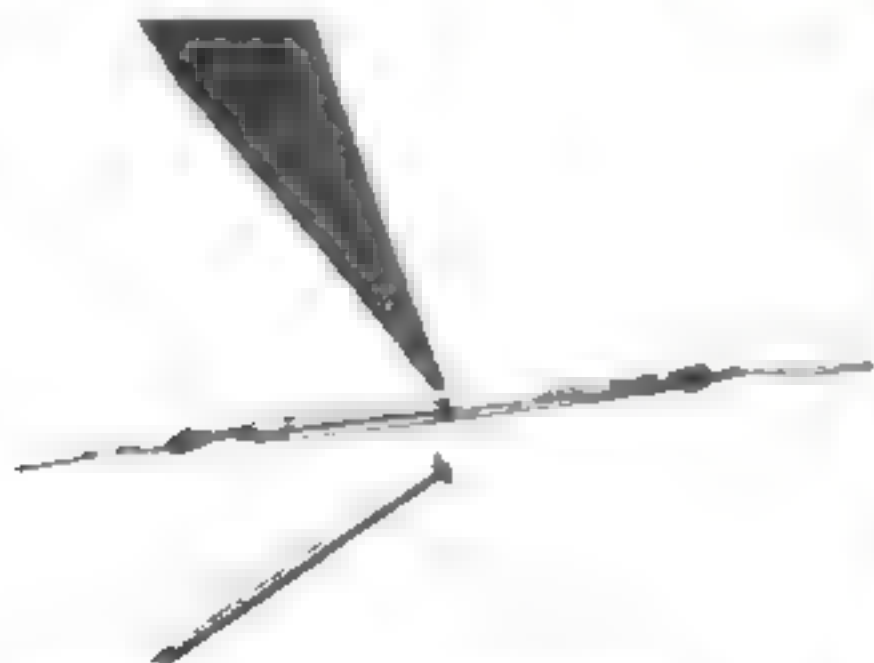
AN ELECTRIC dumbwaiter connects the upper and lower levels of this dome observation car put into service by the Santa Fe Railway. It gives dome-deck patrons access to a service bar below. Passengers

are protected from discomfort by thermostats, which turn up air conditioning if sun's rays get too hot. The new cars are used on the railroad's Chicago-Los Angeles and Chicago-Oklahoma City runs.



### **Clock Runs Right Only in a Mirror**

EVER see a backward clock? The one shown here has hands that turn the wrong way unless they are seen in a mirror. It's for the benefit of patrons of a Brooklyn, N.Y., bar and grill who most of the time see it only as a reflection in a mirror behind the bar. Left picture shows clock as patrons see it; right one as it really is, with the numerals reversed.



### **Tiniest Lamp: 1/40 Watt**

A PENCIL point and a pin, above, flank the world's smallest neon lamp—an inch long and 1/20 of an inch in diameter. The 1/40-watter, made by Westinghouse, is used in photographing data on guided missiles.



### **Biggest Lamp: 75,000 Watts**

BIGGEST lamp is 38 inches long, 20 inches wide. A 75,000-watter, it must be studied through smoked glasses. GE made it to celebrate the 75th anniversary of Edison's invention of the bulb.



# Gus Clears a Traffic Jam

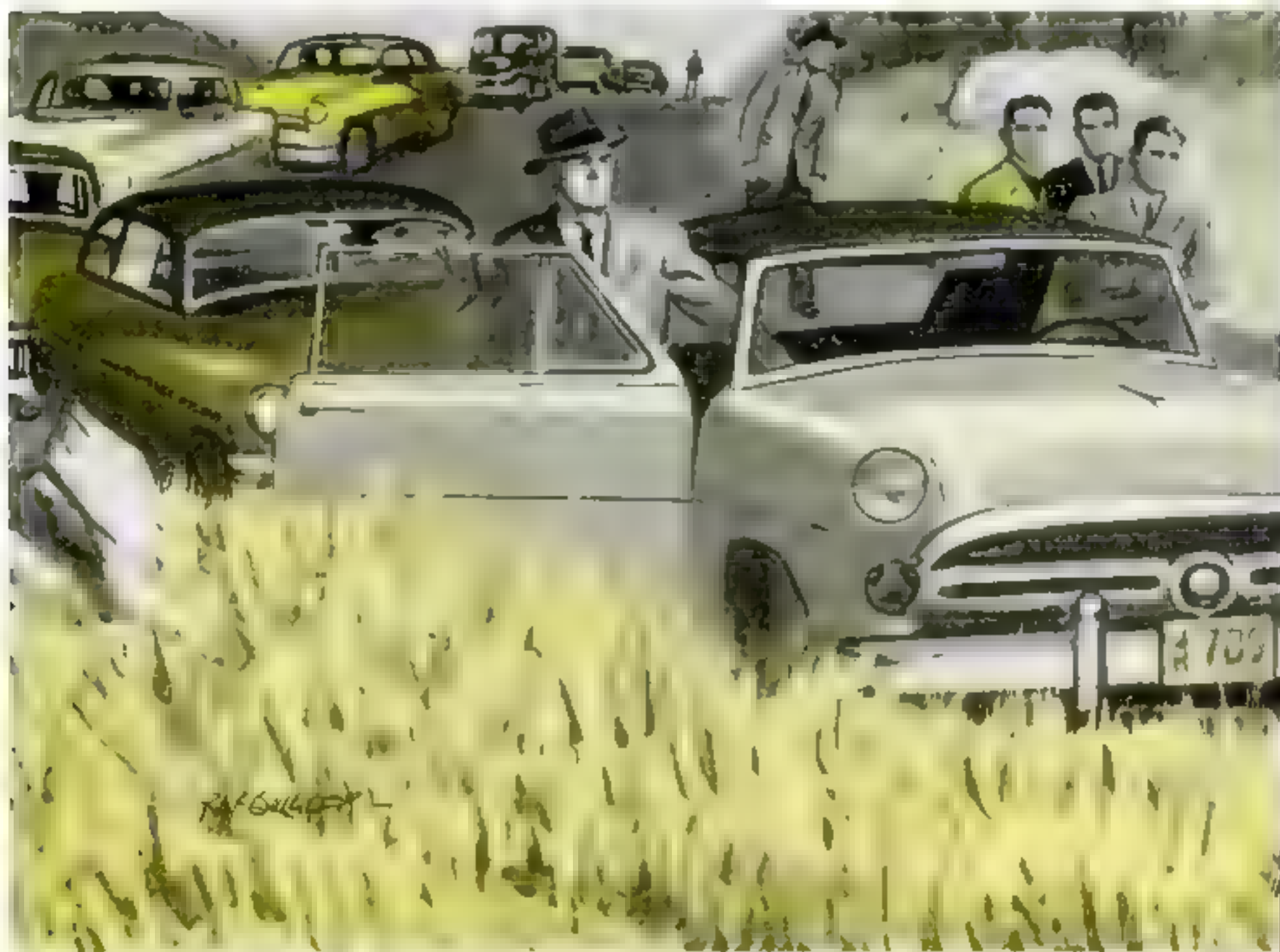
*Working to the tune of a hundred angry horns, Gus finds a cure for the bus that wouldn't go to school.*

**By Martin Bunn**

GUS WILSON hung the telephone receiver back on the hook and made a dive for his emergency tool kit. He tossed the kit into the back of his tow truck, jumped in and stepped on the starter button. He was rolling out of the Model Garage even as he yelled to his young helper, Stan Hicks, to take over. Stan ran from the grease rack to gaze after the departing tow truck.

"Golly!" he said. "The town must be afire."

Gus himself wasn't at all sure what was wrong. Sid Price's voice over the telephone had been almost hysterical. Sid was a rather excitable character who ran several buses for charter to ball games, lodge picnics and so forth, and also had a contract to pick up the rural high-school children and bring them into school. Probably, Gus thought, Sid's



Neither the hydrometer nor voltmeter that Gus put on the battery revealed anything wrong.

school bus had stalled. But that shouldn't be enough to get a man into such a lather.

Gus drove through town and hit the road that led north through open fields, where Sid had converted a large hay barn into a bus shelter and office. Here he ran into the worst traffic jam he'd ever encountered.

#### *Roadblock Stops Gus*

Cars headed into town and those going out were stopped solid for a half mile on the narrow pavement, with a ditch on one side and a steep cut bank on the other. There seemed to be some sort of excitement going on in the middle of the traffic jam, before Sid Price's bus barn.

When Gus found that he could drive no farther, he got out, shouldered his tool kit and headed down the line of cars

for the bus yard. As he drew near, he could see that Price's big, yellow school bus was stalled across the road. The forward end almost nudged the bank; the rear end was still partly in the drive, which rose so steeply as to make it impossible to manhandle the vehicle out of the way of traffic. Sid Price was standing by the open front door of the bus, shaking his fist and yelling incoherently at a young man who sat behind the wheel.

Gus recognized Harry Creel, who worked for Price as a combination school-bus driver and all-around maintenance



It was up but could be breaking down under load—that motor had turned over awfully slow.



man. Creel looked hardly old enough to grow a beard, yet he was a married man and Gus had heard there was a baby on the way.

"You're fired!" Price yelled. "Get off the place and stay off."

Creel slid out from under the seat and leaped down, and for a moment it appeared that he was about to attack Price. Gus dropped his tool kit and moved forward to grasp Creel by the arm.

"Take it easy, Harry," he said. "What's the trouble here?"

"He called me a liar," Creel shouted. "Every time this crate won't start in the morning he blames me. It isn't my fault. He told me to put a charge in the battery last night and clean the plugs and points. I did—but he says I didn't."

"Arguing about it won't help," Gus said soothingly. "Let's get to work."

"Every other morning or so," Price told Gus, "this bus won't start. We have to push it out of the yard in gear to start it. I told Creel to charge the battery and tune the motor last night. But no, he was too lazy. Now look at the mess. You're fired, Creel!"

"First thing," Gus interrupted him, "is to get this traffic moving. These folks are on their way to work."

#### ***Bus Cannot Be Towed or Cranked***

Gus ran his eye over the jam. It would take an hour to make each car back up to a place where they could turn around, so that he could get the tow truck in to the bus. Price's other buses were out, so without wasting a lot of time, towing was out. The school bus would have to be started where it stood.

"Twist her tail, Gus," one of the on-lookers called, "and let's get moving."

Gus knew that there could be no tail-twisting, as this bus had no crank. He

climbed up behind the wheel, flicked the switch and stepped on the starter. The cold, stiff motor turned over slowly.

Gus's eyes went to the ammeter, seeing the make and break of the needle, which told him that the points were juiced and breaking. He got out and lifted the hood. But neither the hydrometer nor voltmeter that Gus put on the battery revealed anything wrong.

The battery was up, but it could be breaking down under load—that motor had turned over awfully slow.

"Get me that hot battery from my truck, Harry," he said, "while I pull this one."

It took but a few minutes to put in the new battery. This turned the motor over a bit livelier, but it still didn't start. Gus jumped out of the cab, jerked the distributor cap, pulled the high-tension wire

from the center socket, held it a quarter inch from the block and snapped the points with his thumb. A blue flame sprang from the wire to the block, with an audible snapping sound. Gus replaced the distributor cap, but not the wire. He again held it a quarter inch from the block, turned to Creel and said, "Step on the starter, Harry."

Creel turned the motor over with the starter. Gus rammed the high-tension wire back in its socket in the center of the distributor cap, pulled paper and pencil from his pocket and scribbled rapidly. He handed the paper to Price.

"Phone Stan Hicks," he told the bus owner, "and tell him to get out here fast with this part."

Gus quickly selected tools from his kit, dived headfirst under the hood. Within a matter of minutes he emerged, greasy-faced but triumphant, with the starter in his hands. Sid Price rushed up.

"Stan says he'll be right out," he said breathlessly. "Hey, what are you doing

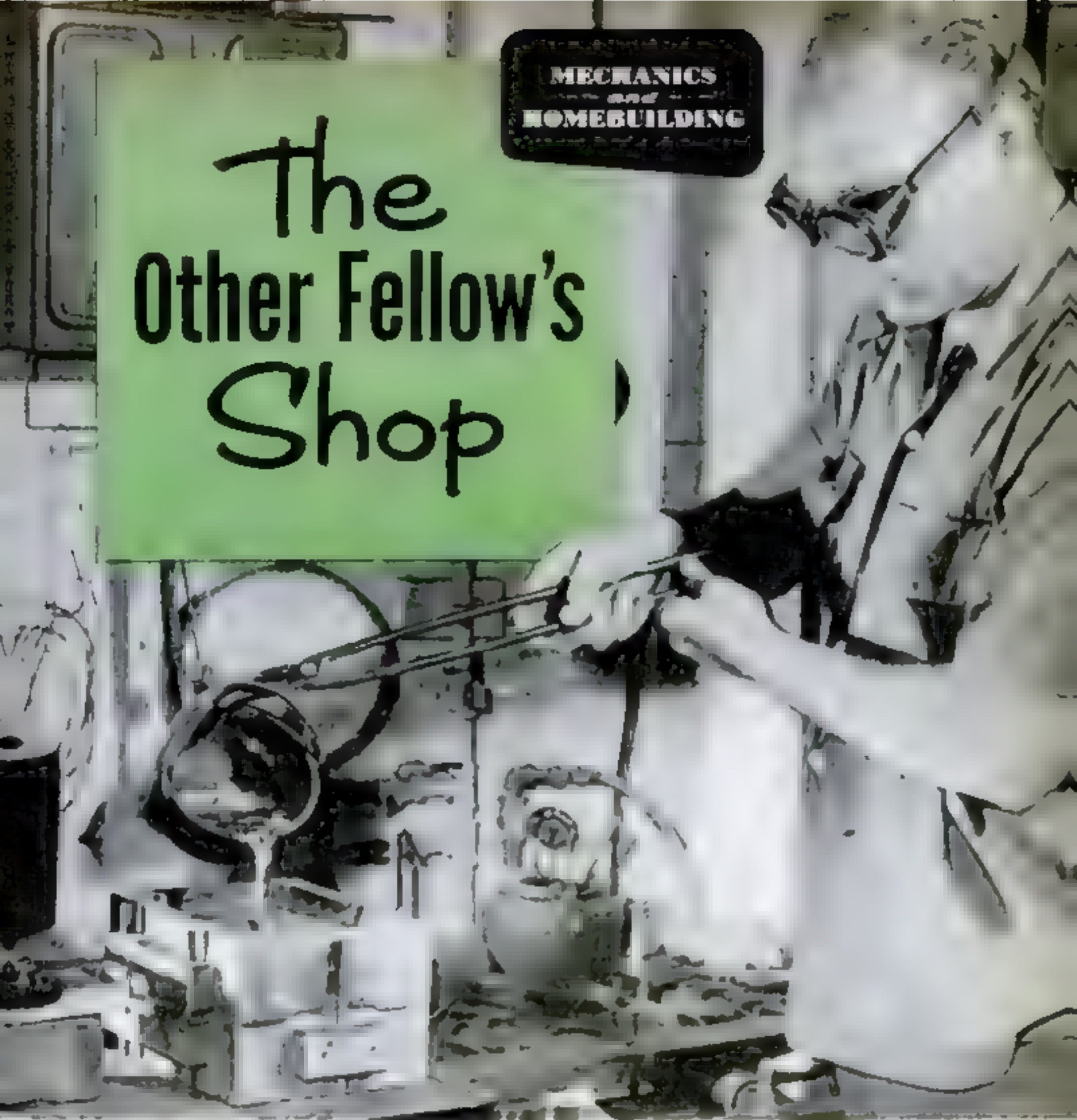


"That's it—that's the knocking sound I mean."

[Continued on page 250]

MECHANICS  
and  
HOMEBUILDING

# The Other Fellow's Shop



**An oversize basement gives this physician-craftsman room for the equipment to ride his model-engineering hobby.**

**By Harry Walton**

**H**IS hobby is just what the doctor ordered for Warren G. Lacey, M.D., of Queens Village, N. Y., wrote the prescription himself. Like other doctors, he knows the value of a good hobby. His is model engineering.

It is not an easy one. Most of the models he builds call for castings. Castings require patterns. He makes these of wood, runs up a sand mold around them and pours aluminum or bronze into the mold. Only then is he ready



to start machining, in which fractions of a thousandth count and the slip of a tool can ruin hours' work.

At the Republic Aviation Corp. plant in Farmingdale, where he is Assistant Medical Director, Dr. Lacey's shop know-how comes in handy. He can talk a machinist's own language when telling him how to avoid accidents or favor an injured hand or leg. But that isn't why the doctor picked his hobby. Unlike many enthusiasts, he can tell you the reasons why he chose model engineering.

- Engines have always interested him.
- It is so different from his daily work as to afford a relaxing change.
- It is not too strenuous to continue long after retirement age
- New challenges are always ahead.

He started with a small lathe. Up to a couple of years ago, his only lathe was a 6" one, bought secondhand in 1940. His next power tool was a drill press. With these two machines, he turned out a four-cylinder

.....  
*More Americans are spending more time and money on home workshops every day. There's more variety in these shops than in TV shows, and a man's shop is often the most novel and interesting part of his home.*

*This is the first of a series of articles about outstanding home workshops, from which everyone who has a shop may benefit.*

See POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY next issue for a peep into another fellow's shop.

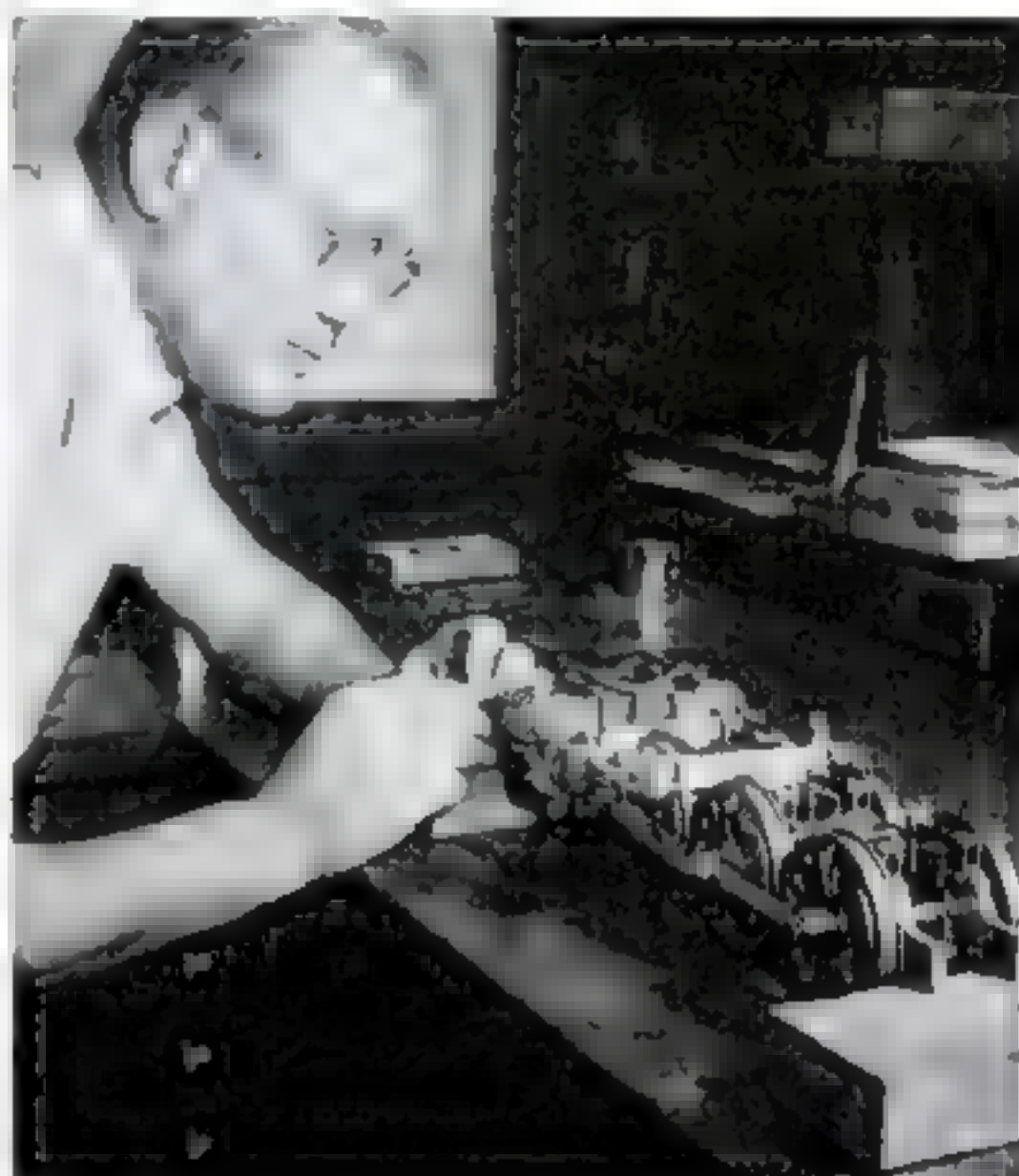
gas engine and several flash-steam plants.

Plans for the gas engine were found in an English hobbyists' magazine. The castings had to be cored—cast with cavities for the crankcase, cylinders and water jackets just like a full-size automobile engine. How Dr. Lacey made them is shown in part in the accompanying photos.

Flash-steam plants, perhaps the crankiest of all model engines, call for topnotch machining and precise rationing of water and oil by means of tiny pumps. Dissatisfied with conventional pumps, Dr. Lacey designed some whose output can be adjusted even while they are running.

Like any hobby machinist, he often has to improvise to do a difficult job. For slotting, cutting keyways, and similar shaper jobs, he built a reciprocating ram that bolts onto his lathe. Another rig does indexed

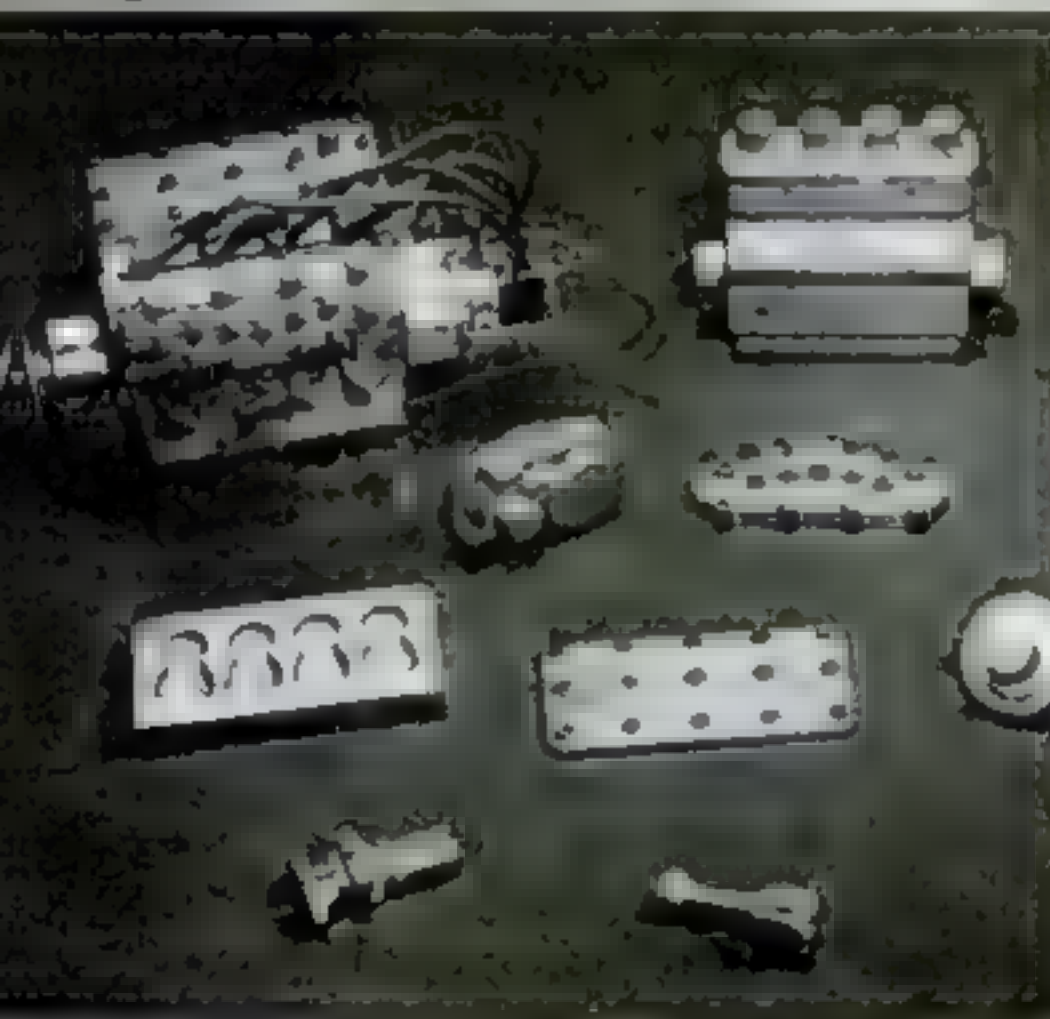
**1** Running gear of this  $\frac{1}{8}$ "-scale ( $2\frac{1}{2}$ "-gauge) Pacific locomotive shows precision work. To be driven by live steam, the engine will have Walschaert valve gear (just like a real locomotive's). Cylinders are 1" bore,  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " stroke. The rods are milled from solid steel.



**3** Speedboat hull like this is created with power plant. Boiler consists of yards of tubing heated by a gas blowtorch. Four cylinder speedboat piston valve engine is at left. Two tiny water pumps of Dr. Lacey's design are at right of the engine.

**2** High ceiling of the Lacey workshop is the result of a first-class carpenter who went into camp while excavating the cellar for the house. A steel girder of nearly its full length, instead of fully covered, supports its 15 ft. of open floor space. Equipment includes a 6-hp. lathe and

9-in. portable table power hacksaw, drill press, 12-in. and 18-in. lathe saws, and grinder. The hacksaw rotates for the better when not needed. Laundry setup includes a gas water-heating furnace with air supply by an oil-burning heater. It heats either bronze or aluminum.



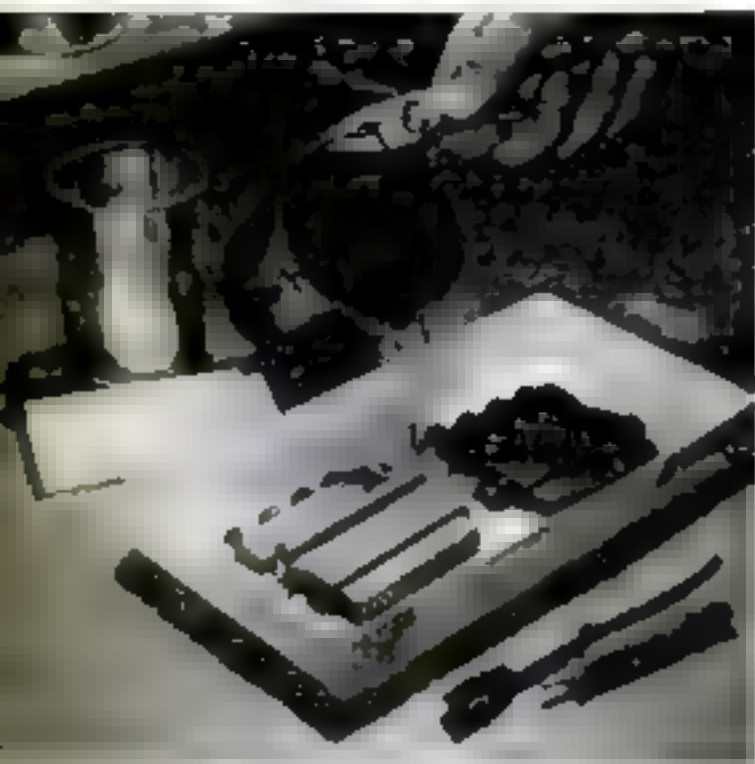
**4** Four-cylinder gas engine is another example of fine modern engineering. It is a four-cylinder, water-cooled, L-head type. Above it is the pattern for the engine block. Below them are show patterns for the head and other parts.



**5** No workshop widow. Mrs. Lacey appreciates her husband's hobby. Concocted by him, she even took him out from her work as a free-lance stenographer. But this could be a victim of the "new" era. It appeared in *Popular Science*, No.



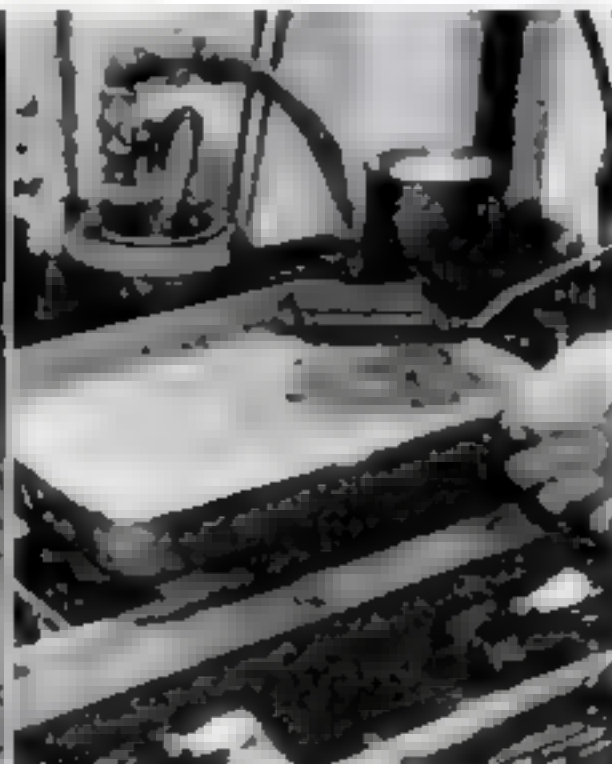
**6** A core is used in a mold to leave cavities in the casting. Dr. Lacey makes a wood pattern of the core wanted (in two halves for the engine-block core shown). Halves are tacked inside a cardboard box. Then a thick layer of wax is poured on.



**7** Patterns are lifted from the hardened wax block, leaving reverse impressions. Core sand, pure silica such as is found on beaches, without organic material, is mixed with varnish and packed into the molds. Careful tamping fills every detail.



**8** Turned upside down, the wax block is placed in a pan of water over heat. The wax melts and floats to the surface. When cool, it can be lifted off. Then the sand-core halves are carefully taken out of the water (below), and baked in an oven.



**9** Engine-block pattern, split in the middle, is pinned to the two sides of a parting board (above). This is assembled between the two parts of the molding flask shown behind it. Parting sand, a very fine-grained type, is then dusted over it.



**10** Molding sand, dampened just enough to pack firmly, is sifted on as shown and rammed to make a firm mold. The flask is then turned over and the other half filled in exactly the same way. Pouring and vent holes are cut in the sand in one half.



**11** Separated, the flask reveals a sand impression of the pattern, which is removed. To leave crankcase and cylinders hollow, the core halves are tied together and laid in the mold. Metal flows around, leaving the desired cavities.

milling or radial drilling on the lathe (PSM, Feb. '53, p. 227).

The Lacey workshop is spacious. Sturdy cabinets and a line of workbenches run along most of two walls, with shelves above them. All containers and small-parts drawers are meticulously labeled so that spare time isn't wasted hunting for things. Woodworking equipment is at the opposite end from the two lathes. There is a gas oven for baking cores and a homemade smelting furnace.

The doctor has even scotched that touch-

iest of all workshop problems—the wifely plaint. “You’re always in the cellar.” He has maintained diplomatic relations by putting up shelves and building some furniture for the house. When lady visitors ask his wife that loaded question, “But what does your husband *do* in his workshop?” she can point to kitchen cupboards and two handsome corner cabinets in the dining room.

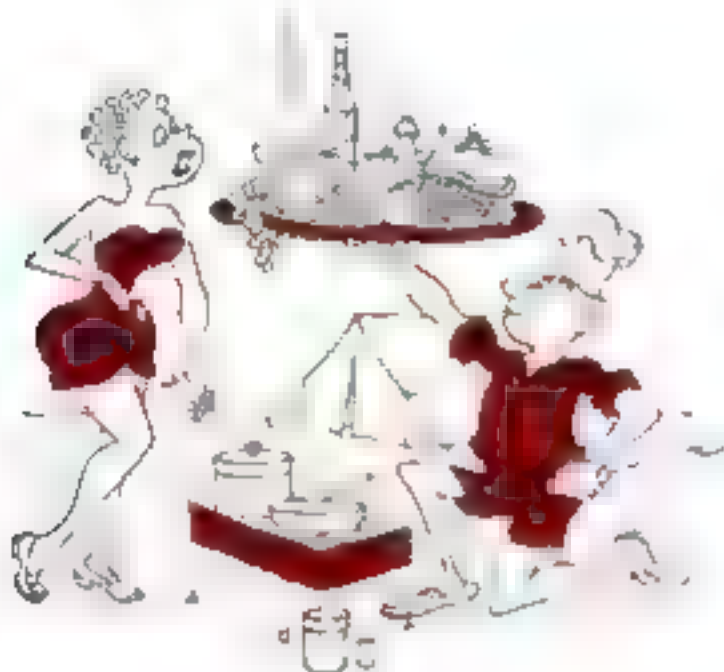
It's much easier than telling them that the Pacific locomotive he's building will have full Walschaert valve gear. **END**

**WHEN YOU TAKE YOUR VACATION TRIP  
THIS SUMMER, YOU'LL HAVE**

# MORE FUN For Your Money



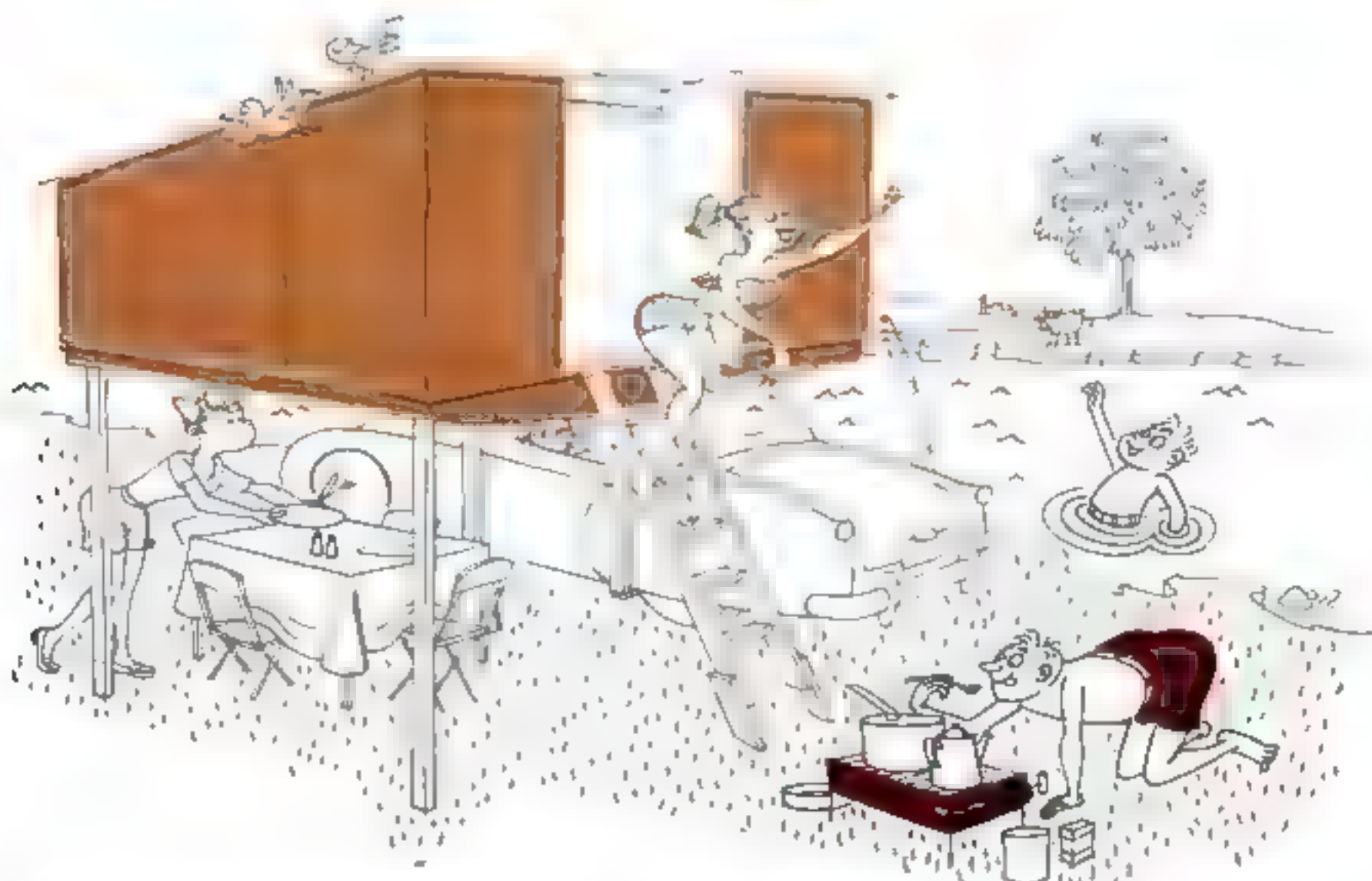
*... IF you're hep to the roads, and choose the new super-routes. (See page 166)*



*... IF you're equipped to cook outdoors  
wherever you may light. (See page 168)*



*... IF you can spot and fix car troubles  
before they're serious. (See page 174)*



*... IF you carry a penthouse with you for easy living anywhere. (See page 169)*



**MORE FUN  
FOR YOUR MONEY:**

# More for Your Money On Your Trip

**L**IKE the flowers of spring, express highways are bustin' out all over these days to carry you faster and farther on your vacation.

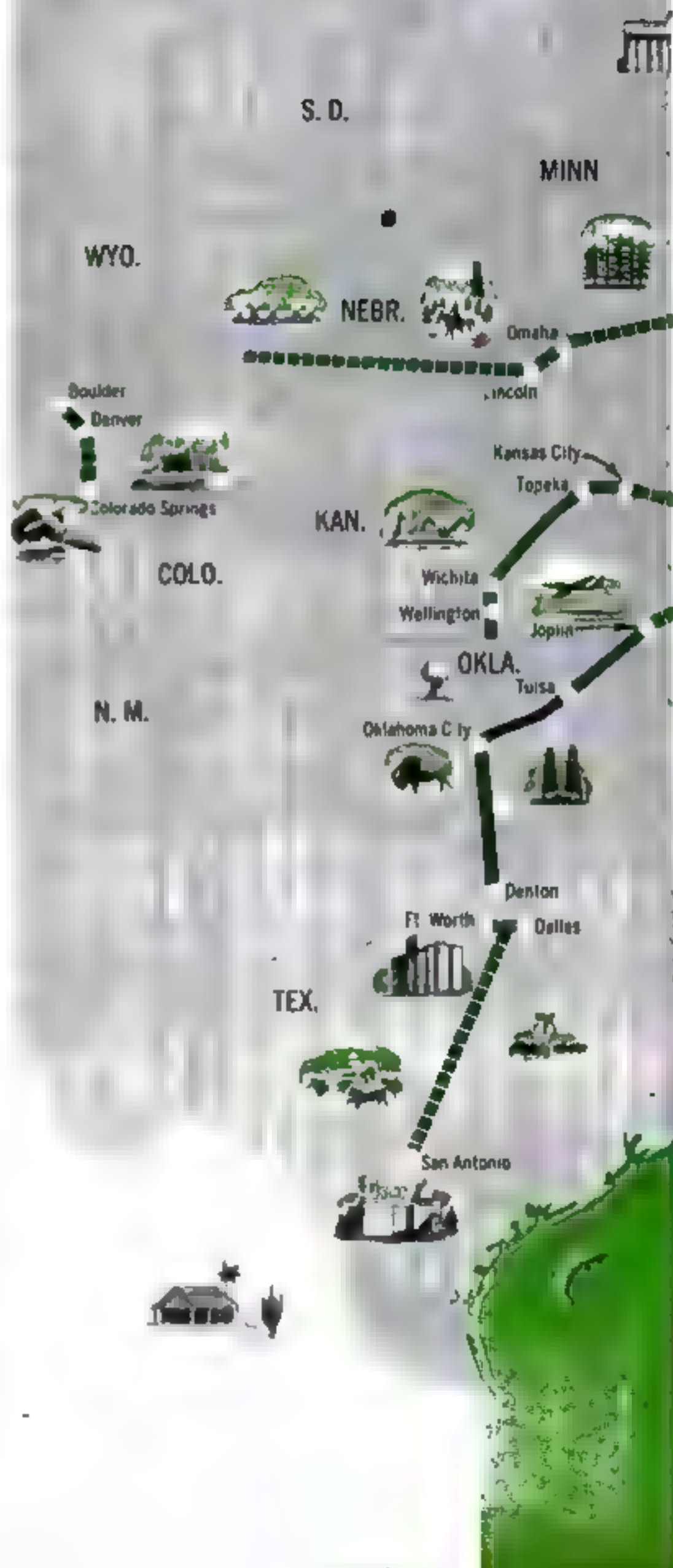
In some sections of the U. S. you will be able to motor 400 miles comfortably between a late breakfast and an early dinner—with an hour's stop for lunch. That's because cruising speeds start at 60 miles an hour and go on up, with nary a red light to grind you to a stop.

Most of these high-speed roads are, of course, toll highways. You pay to ride on them. And most of them, for the present, are in the eastern third of the country. But take a look at the map to the right and see for yourself.

In 26 states there are such multilane turnpikes operating, under construction, authorized by law, or proposed. They extend from Maine's evergreen forests to Florida's evergreen palms, from Long Island's sandy wastes to Washington's Pacific orchards. Right now there are 800 miles of toll highways in operation in 10 states. Before the vacation season ends, 500 miles more will be open. By the time next winter's snows begin sifting down, an additional 700 to 800 miles will have felt the bite of the bulldozer.

For an average charge of a bit more than a cent a mile, you can see more and visit more places in the same time—and do it more safely. **END**

## Toll Roads: Now and Tomorrow







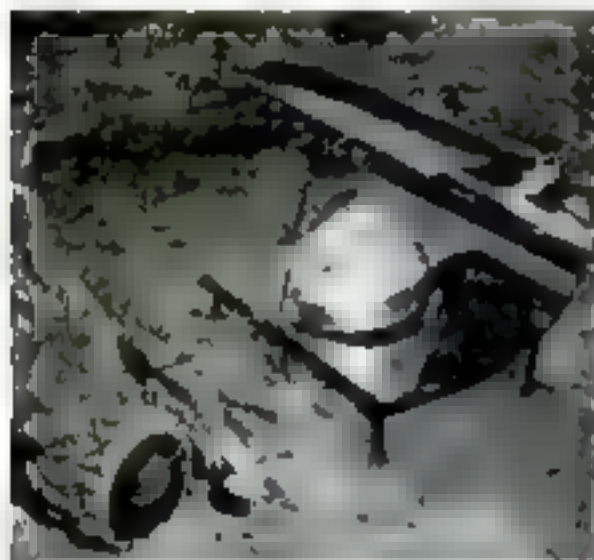
**MORE FUN  
FOR YOUR MONEY:**

# How to Cook By the Road

**FIRE MAKIN'S** are waiting to be picked along most roads. Small limbs on dry rocks make a good hot bed of coals.



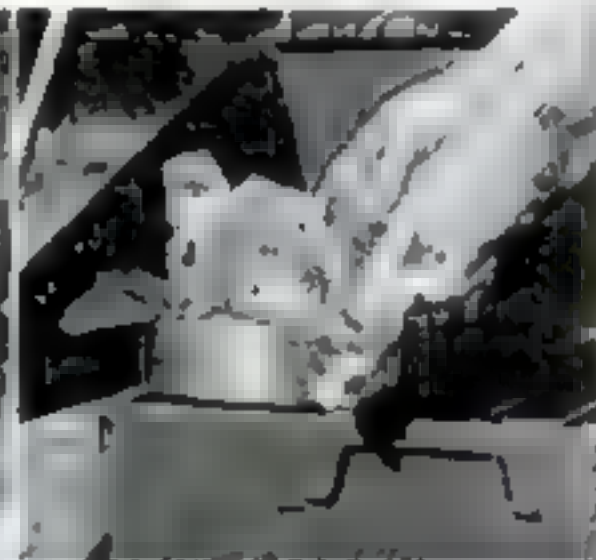
**HOT BISCUITS** are easy with reflector oven—tin sheet on bolt legs and curved by wire. Logs behind fire aim heat.



**NO WAITING FOR BREAKFAST** at overnight camps if you keep firewood dry by storing it in a protected spot.



**DISHWASHER** takes a vacation by lining pots with aluminum foil. Fish need no pan—wrap in foil, set in coals.



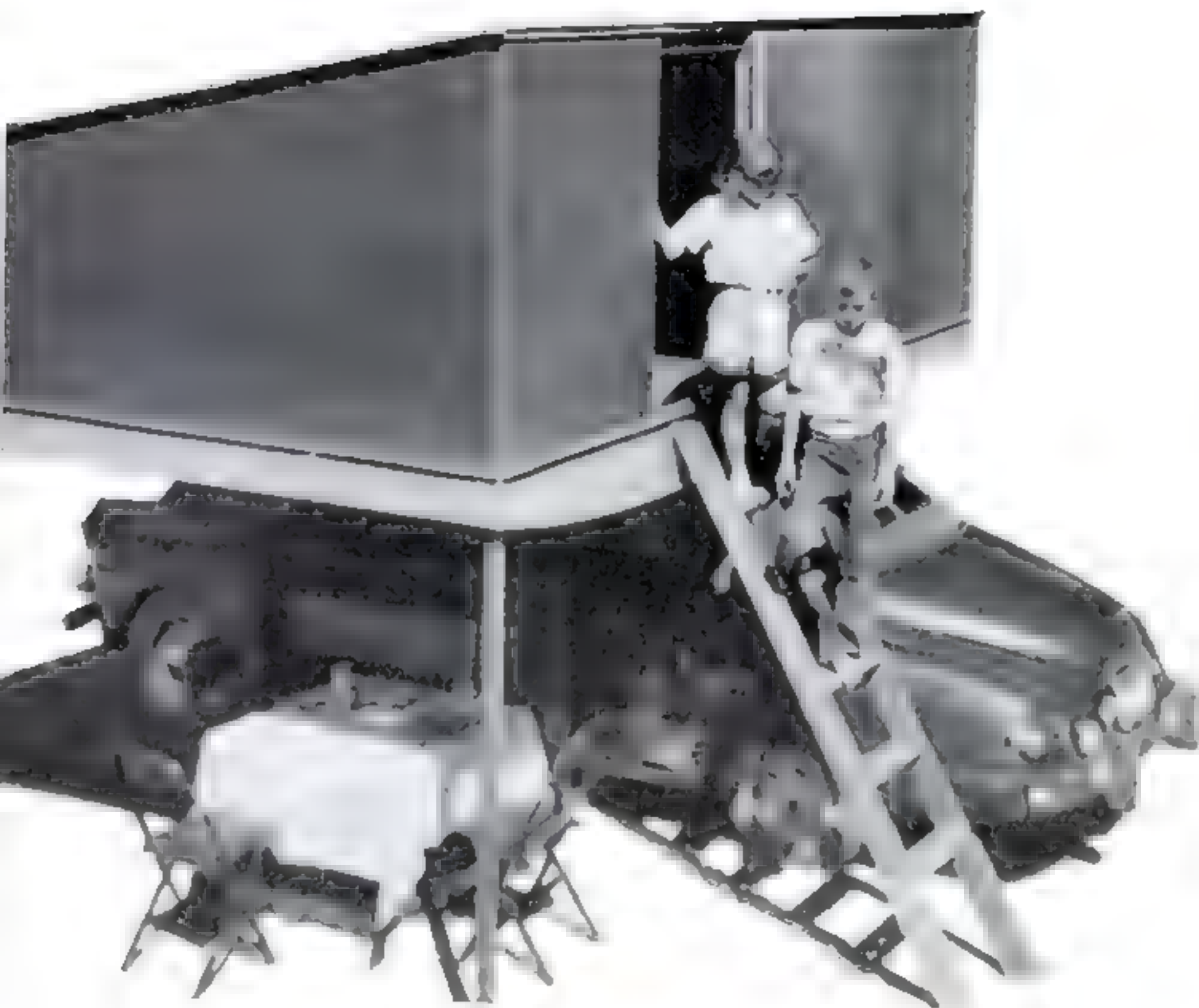
**TO HEAT WATER** the easy way, hang pail on an improvised crane: a five-foot limb held across a log by a big rock.



**PREPARE FOR A RAINY DAY** with fire starters—old shotgun shells filled with melted paraffin. String makes wicks.



**SHEET-METAL COVER**, with holes for burners, will keep camp stove going even in a high wind.—*Shep Shepherd.*



**MORE FUN FOR  
YOUR MONEY:**

# How to Build a Folding Bedroom

**By Joy LaBell**

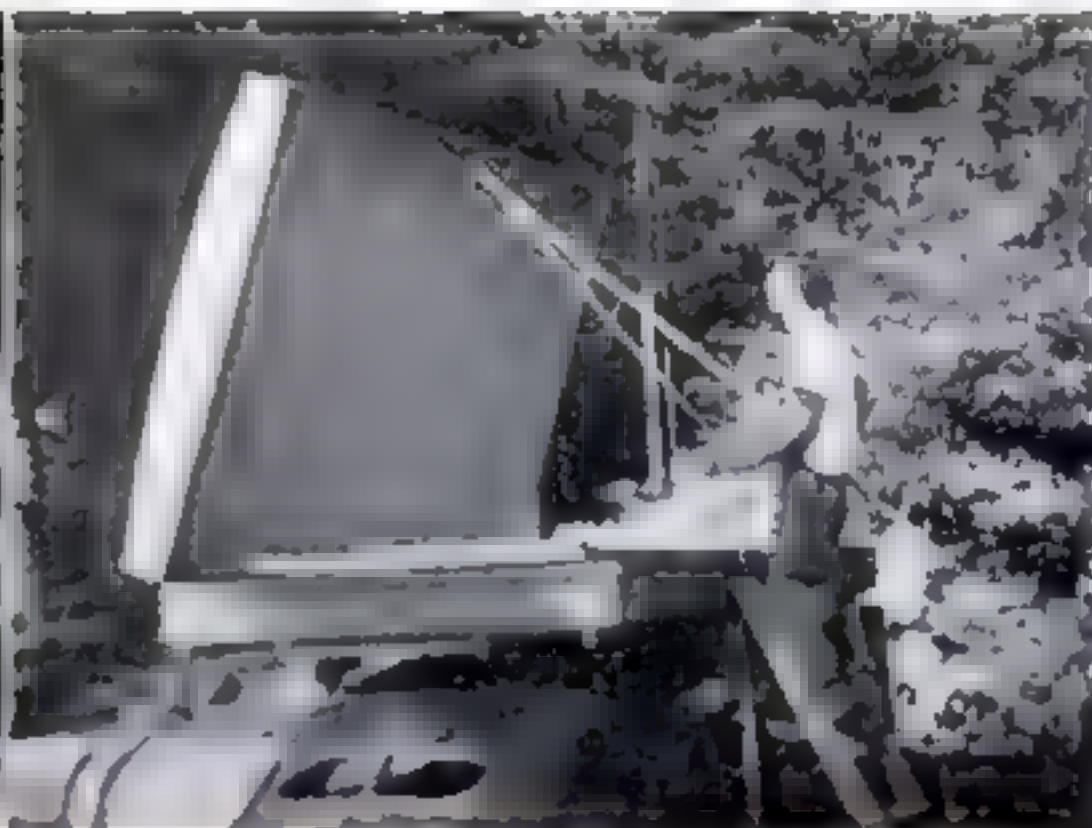
**T**HE four-o'clock hunt for a motel is not for us. When we go touring we carry our own skyroom on top of the car. Closed it looks like a huge old-fashioned trunk. Flip open the "lid," set up the solid walls, bolt on the aluminum roof—and in 20 minutes we have a real

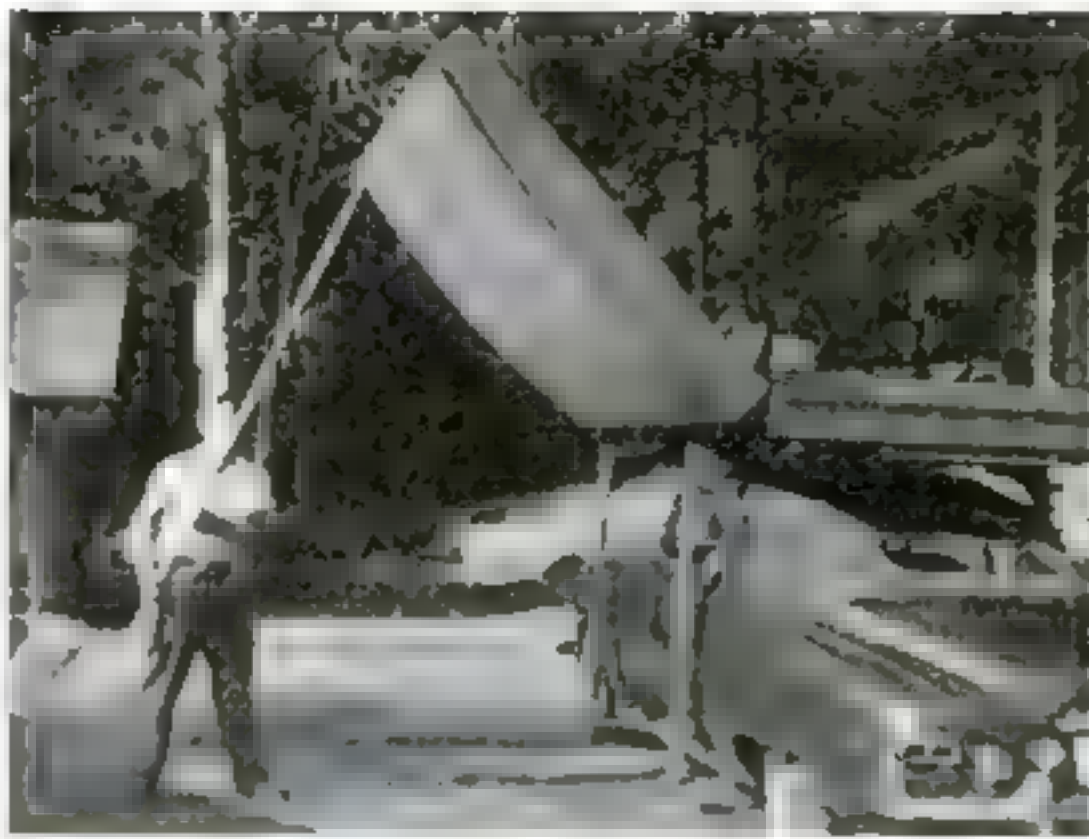
8'-by-12' bedroom with two full-size foam-rubber mattresses. The open "lid" shelters a patio for dining or—with curtains drawn—dressing.

The whole skyroom took about \$75 worth of materials. (It saved us more than that in just one vacation.) It can be taken off by loosening a few bolts.

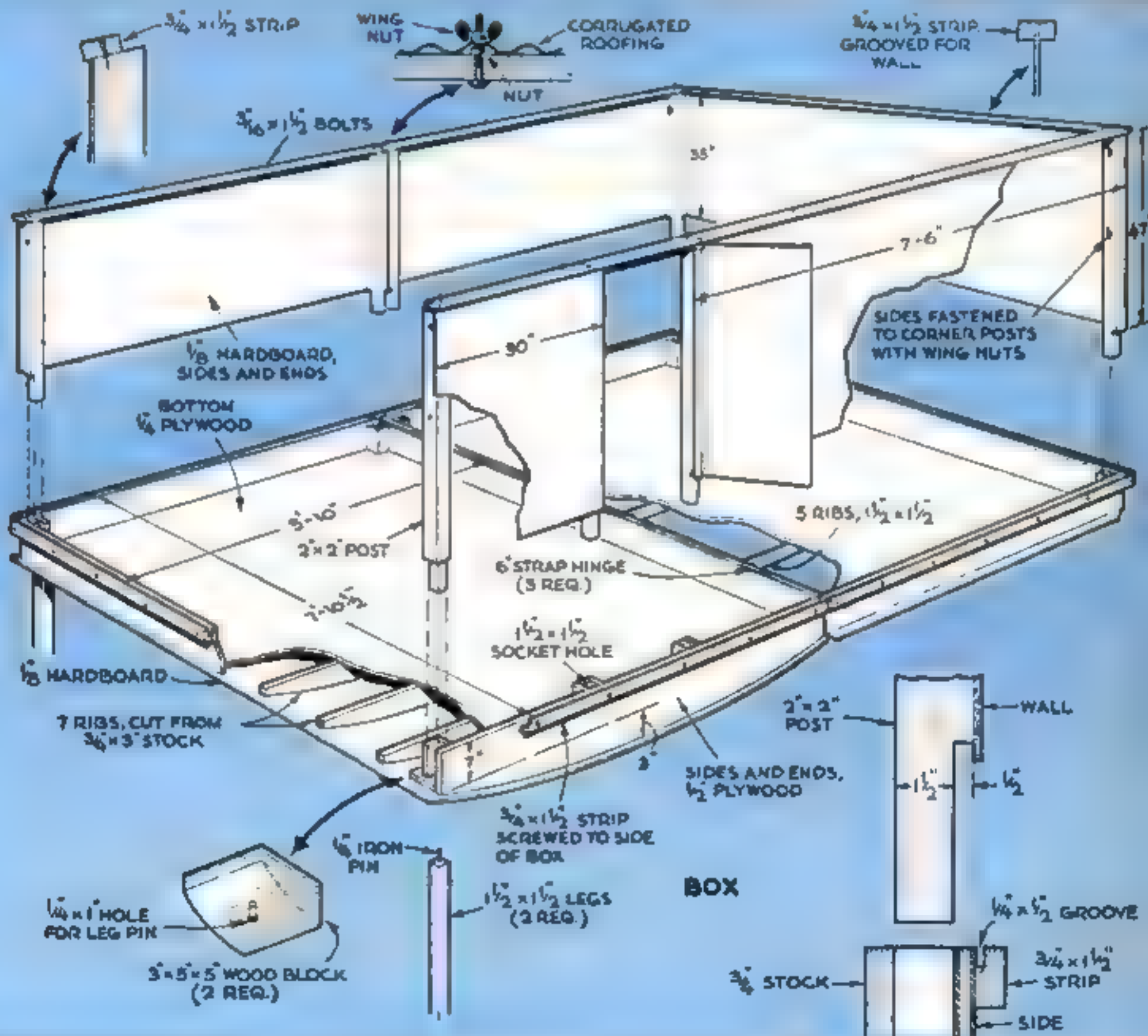
*The box*, which forms the floor and



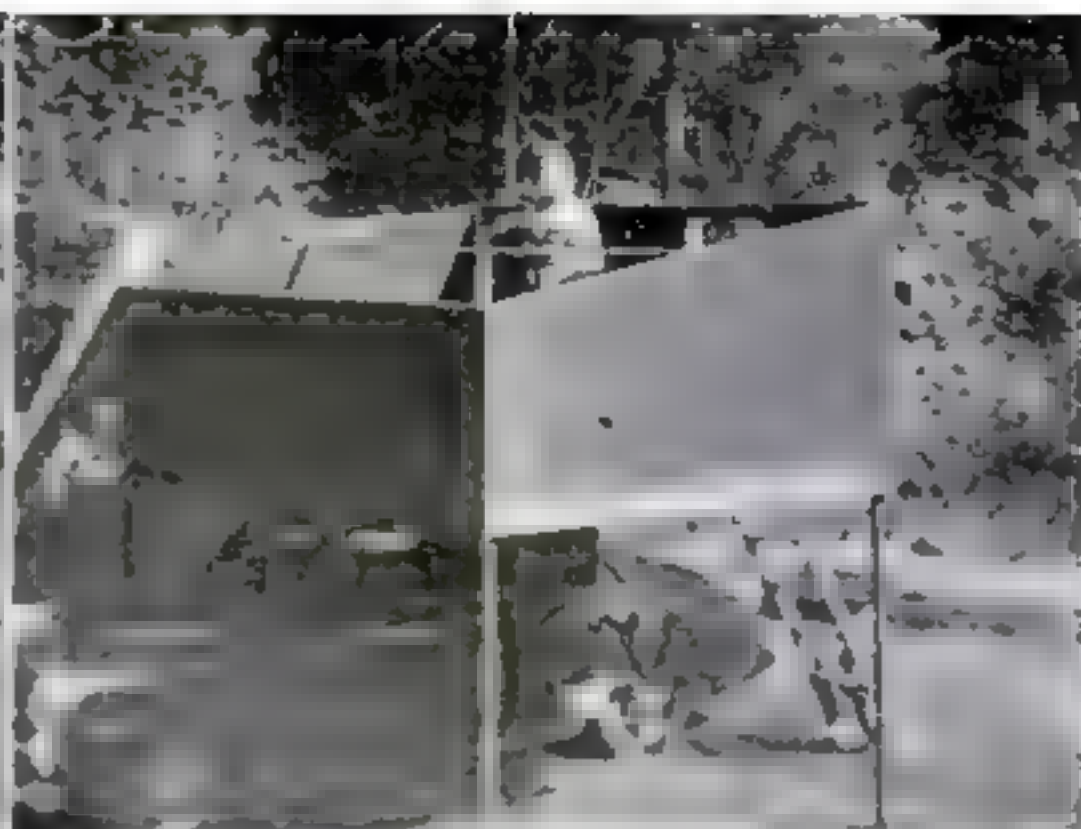




Is gently lowered to rest on two slip-in legs. Walls are next. From stuck in the box . . .







*They slip into grooves and sockets on rim.*

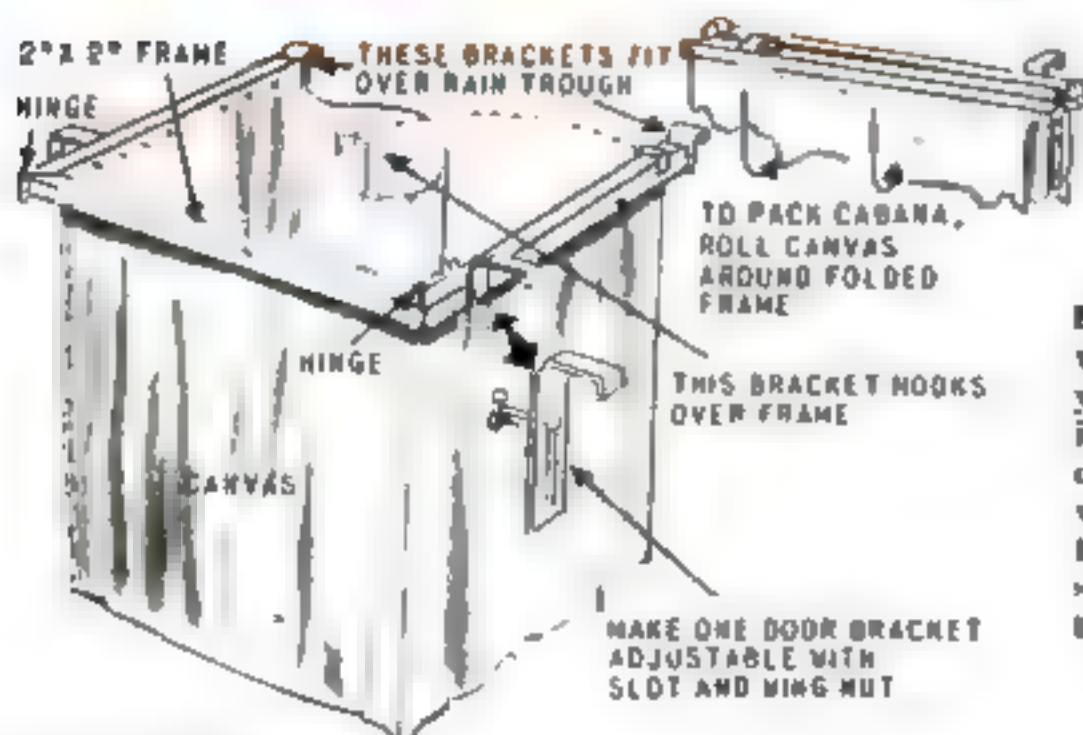
*Bolted-together walls hold roof support . . .*

framework. These lengthwise ribs are in turn bolted to two inverted U's. The U's are reinforced with corner braces of  $\frac{3}{8}$ " waterproof plywood, glued and screwed into rabbets.

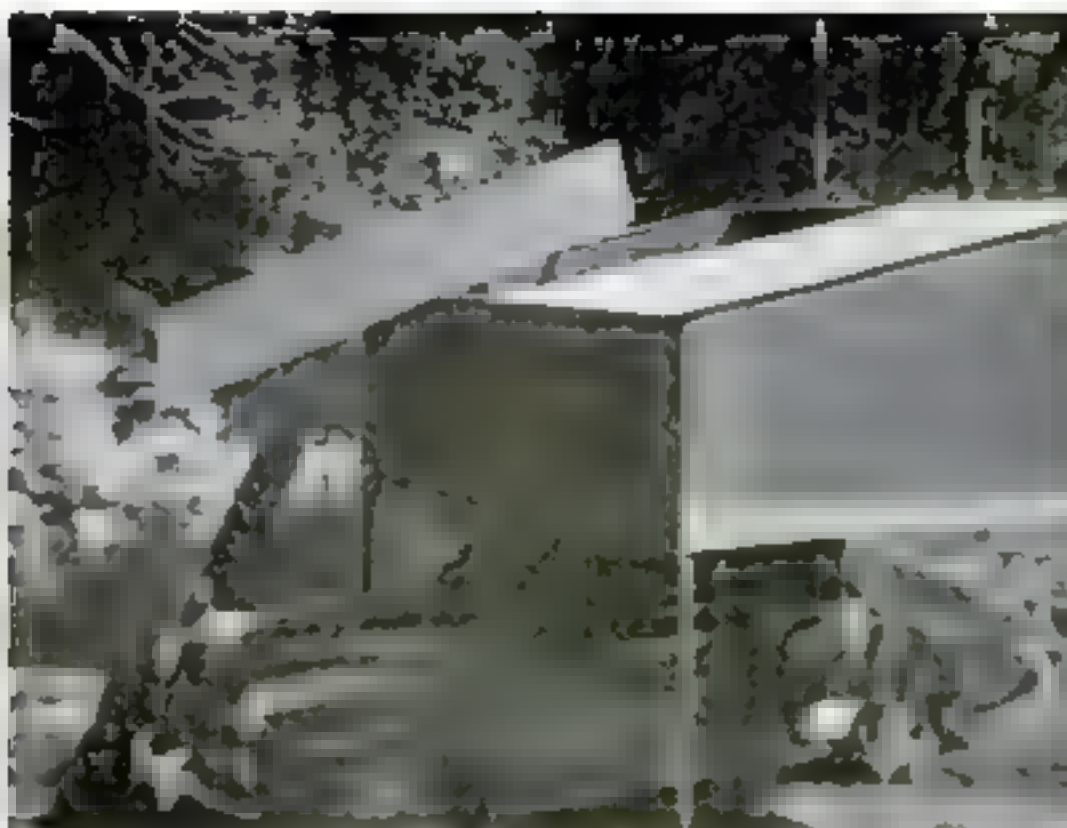
The ends of the U's are cut to fit closely into short uprights of  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "-by-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " steel channel, which are welded to horizontal channels bolted to the car chassis. I bolted the rear undercar channel to the

## MORE FUN FOR YOUR MONEY:

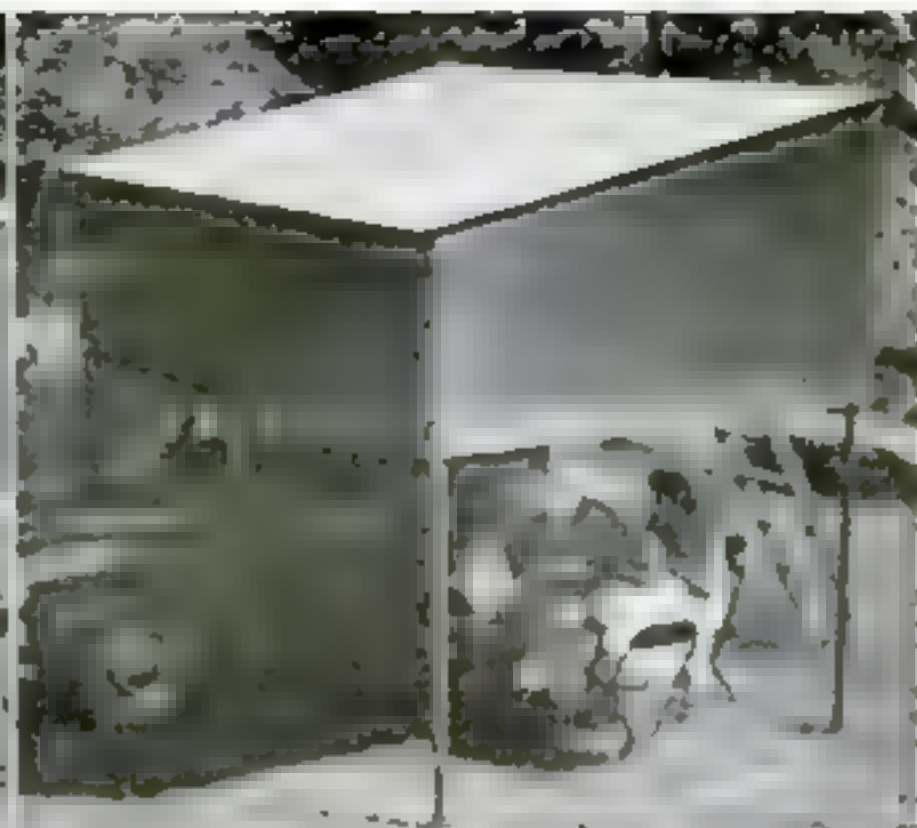
# How to Make...



**BATHING-SUIT CHANGES** at out-of-the-way swim spots are no problem when you unfold this little portable dressing room. It's nothing but a few yards of awning canvas tacked to three wooden arms that hook over the gutter and opened doors of a four-door sedan. The same idea could be adapted to two-door cars by adding one leg.



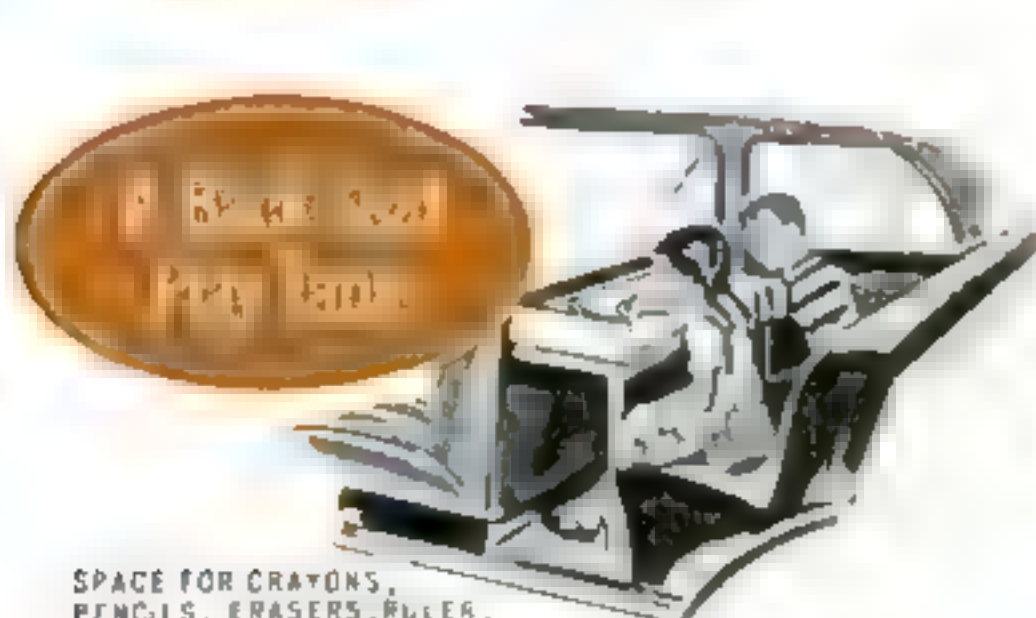
*Made from sheets of corrugated aluminum.*



*Complete with patio. What's for supper?*

car frame, and the front undercar channel to a cross member behind the front wheels. Light steel cable tying the wooden U's to eyebolts in the car body makes the whole structure very rigid.

To support the opened "lid," 1½"-by-1½" legs tipped with ½" steel pins fit into matching holes in corner blocks in the "lid." A simple ladder, homemade or bought, completes the job. **END**



SPACE FOR CRAYONS, PENCILS, ERASERS, RULER, ETC.

THIS SECTION OF LID FORMS TABLE TOP. PAPER AND GAMES ARE STORED UNDER IT

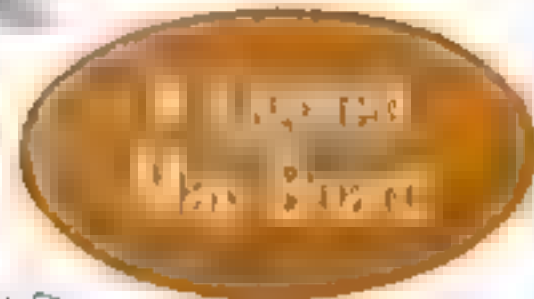
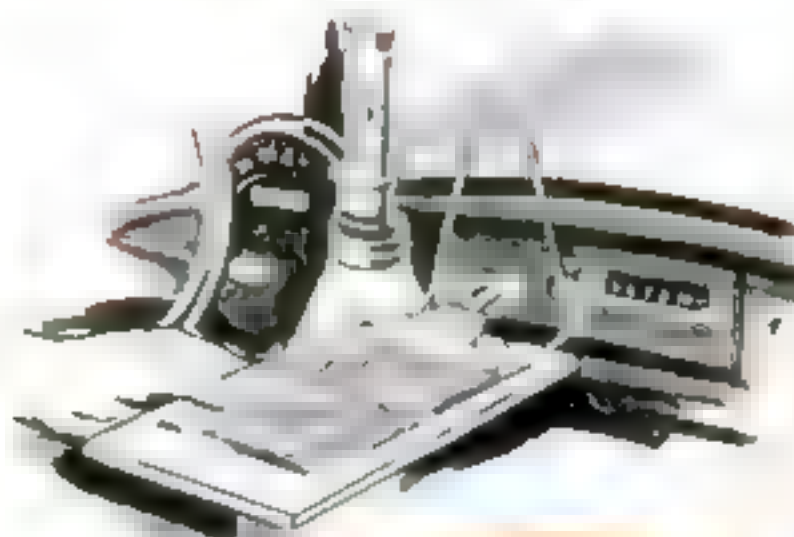
CRAYON GROOVE

HINGED BLOCKS TILT TABLE TOP

HINGED LIDS AND SLIDING BRACKETS CLAMP OVER BACK OF FRONT SEAT

FOLDING LEGS

**IT TAKES MORE THAN SCENERY** to while away a long trip for youngsters. A fun kit, dimensioned for your car, stores varied amusements and, with legs open, provides work space.



LOOPS IN WIRE

BOLT AND WASHER

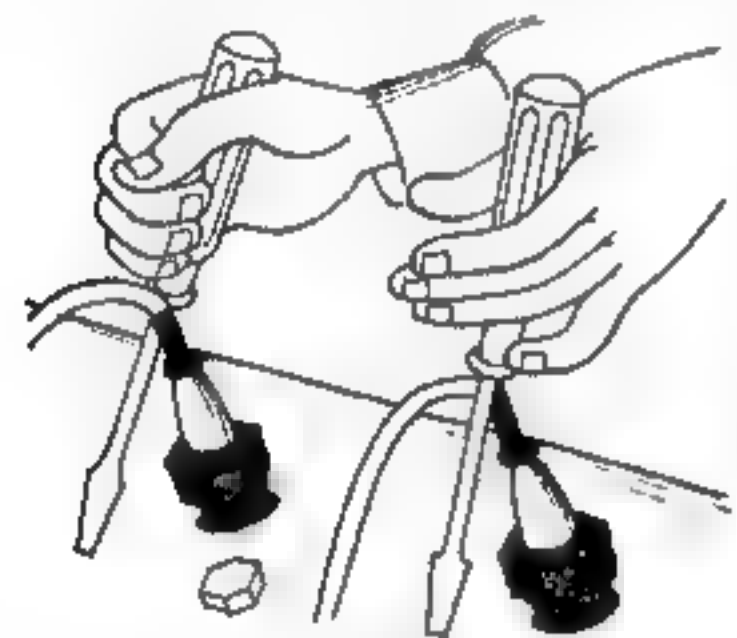
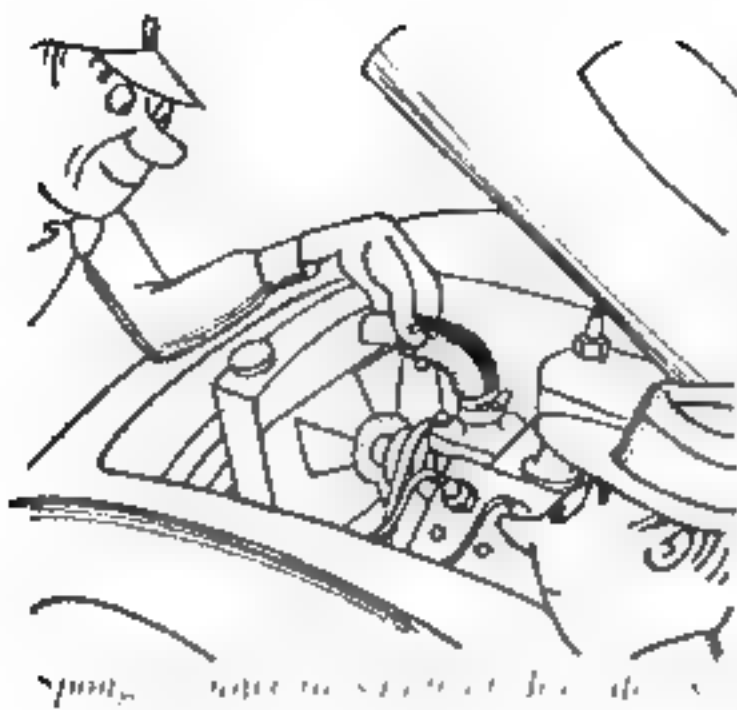
WING NUT AND WASHER

COAT-HANGER WIRE

ROUNDHEADED WOOD SCREWS AND WASHERS

**TO SEE WHERE YOU'RE GOING** you need a map light that illuminates the map and not the car floor. Here's an easy one: a piece of coat-hanger wire shaped to hold an ordinary flashlight over a clipboard. The flash slips out if you want it.





Check when points are adjusted

## MORE FUN FOR YOUR MONEY

# How to Tune Up

By Glen F. Stillwell

WHEN our car overheated on the climb to Clingmans Dome in the Great Smoky Mountains we missed half the scenery worrying about it. We were greatly puzzled because we had flushed the radiator, tightened the fan belt, tuned the motor and greased the chassis before starting out. Nevertheless, other cars were whizzing past while we plugged along nursing a sizzling engine. Then we were encouraged by the unpretentious sign: "Garage."

The lanky mechanic who worked there raised the hood and pinched the hose connections. "They're spongy. Bad sign."

"But they look good on the outside."

"That's the trouble. Hoses wear out on the inside. So do fan belts. Yours looks frayed and greasy where it hits the pulleys."

He was right. The interior of the hose had collapsed and the fan belt had lost much of its resilience. We thought we were all set when he installed new parts, but he detained us for a look at the spark plugs. "Sounds like you've got a miss."

### Spotting a Bad Plug

With the engine running, he used two screwdrivers with insulated handles to short the plugs, two at a time. The tips of the screwdrivers were against the cylinder head, the shanks resting against the spark-plug terminals. When he lifted one screwdriver away, the engine picked up noticeably. "That one's all right," he said. "Notice how the engine picks up when I cut it in? On V-8 engines like this one it's hard to locate a bad plug by shorting them out one at a time."

It turned out, too, that the new spark plugs we had installed before starting on the trip were not properly adjusted. "New or old," he said, "spark plugs have to be gapped right before you install 'em. The points on these new ones are set too close. Causes overheating and power loss. Use a wire gauge to set the points."

While we made a note of this, he checked our

oil. Then he crawled under the engine with a wrench. "Just want to make sure that the guy who changed your oil tightened the crankcase plug so it won't leak. Sometimes a guy gets in a hurry and a customer burns out a set of bearings."

"You should move to our town," we told him. "How about taking a look at the carburetor?"

He shook his head. "Don't bother it. Nothing much ever goes wrong with a carburetor, but it's generally blamed for everything from sticking brakes to water in the gas." He closed the hood. "You'd better fill your tank at the next stop. Gas runs short around here this time of year."

#### ***Mouth-Powered Vacuum Pump***

We paid our bill with thanks and had no more trouble. But after we had filled up with gas we ran across another tourist who wasn't so lucky. However, he knew the trick of siphoning quickly without getting a mouthful.

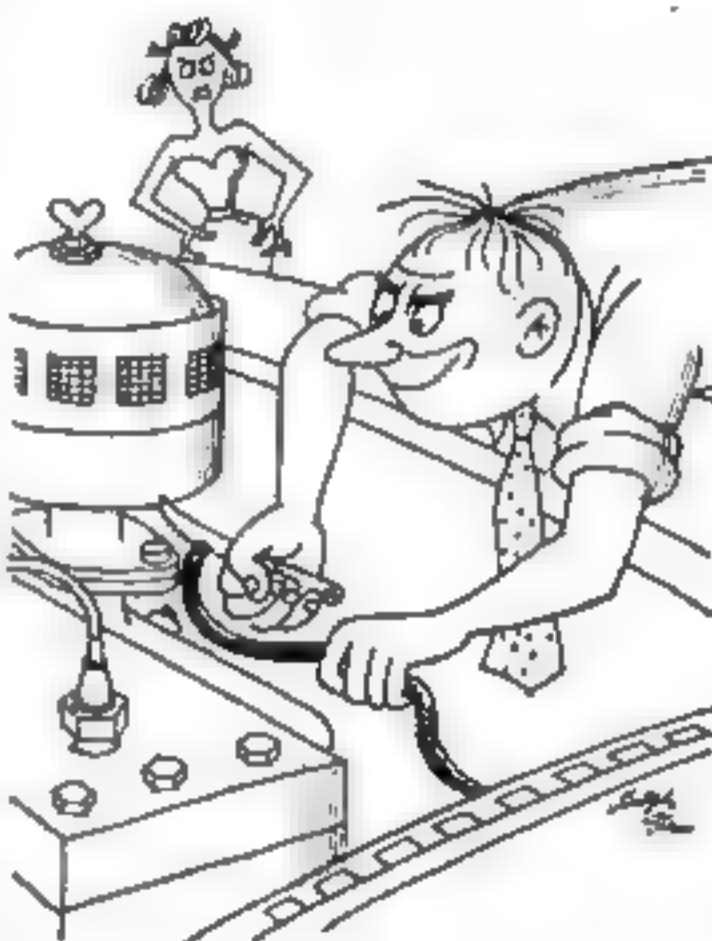
He used  $\frac{1}{2}$ " rubber tube, about 4' long. He stuck one end of it into the tank and blew; he didn't suck. The sound of gasoline gurgling signaled that the tube was in it. Next, holding the tube between thumb and forefinger of the right hand, hand near mouth, he sucked gently but briefly. Then he pinched the hose shut before the gasoline could reach his mouth, lowered the free end of the tube into a clean container and waited a few seconds for the gasoline to start flowing.

This man's car wouldn't start because the fuel pump had lost its vacuum, and we couldn't push him because our bumper didn't match his. But he knew what to do.

He removed the air filter on his carburetor and squirted a little raw gas into the carburetor throat while his wife worked the starter button. The engine came to life with a roar.

The man thanked us and said that if we ever had trouble with a blocked fuel line to disconnect the line at the carburetor and try blowing through it with a tire pump. He told us also that he had trouble starting his car on cold or wet

*[Continued on page 252]*



#### **What Makes Trouble on a Long Trip**

- Thirsty battery*
- Loose wiring*
- Dirty cooling system*
- Faulty spark plugs*
- Defective ignition*
- Dirty fuel system*
- Oil or fuel leaks*
- Faulty brakes*
- Defective steering*
- Slipping fan belt*
- Worn tires*
- Lack of lubrication*
- Gauge or accessory failure*
- Loose bolts or screws*



**Your outdoor chores can be easier! Take a look at these**

# New Yard and Garden Tools

**By Sheldon M. Gallagher**

**I**T'S hard to tell whether home gardeners are getting lazier or busier.

Powered mowers, tractors and other cultivating equipment are producing a brand-new breed of clean-hands, sport-shirted Saturday farmers who no longer must push,

strain, stoop and sweat in the old way.

But the wide variety of new tools and attachments also enables people to do jobs that they never before would have attempted themselves. So on that score, they're working harder.

In the firm belief that people can appreciate the good earth without getting down



**NO NEED TO RAKE** with latest mulching mowers. They chop leaves into fine particles, returning vital plant food to soil. Hufman mower at left comes with either gasoline or electric motor, has four pivoted cutter tips that give way if they meet an obstruction, preventing damage.



**YOU CAN LOOSEN UP YOUR LAWN** at the same time you mow with this Engman aerator. It fits in place of roller, has spikes that punch holes in soil, letting in air, moisture and plant food for better growth.



**PORTABLE HAND TILLER** at left churns up soil with small whirling blades (below), making it easy to get in and around plants that could not be reached by large cultivators. The electric Rototiller can also be fitted with drilling, grass-cutting, chain-sawing and floor-sanding tools.



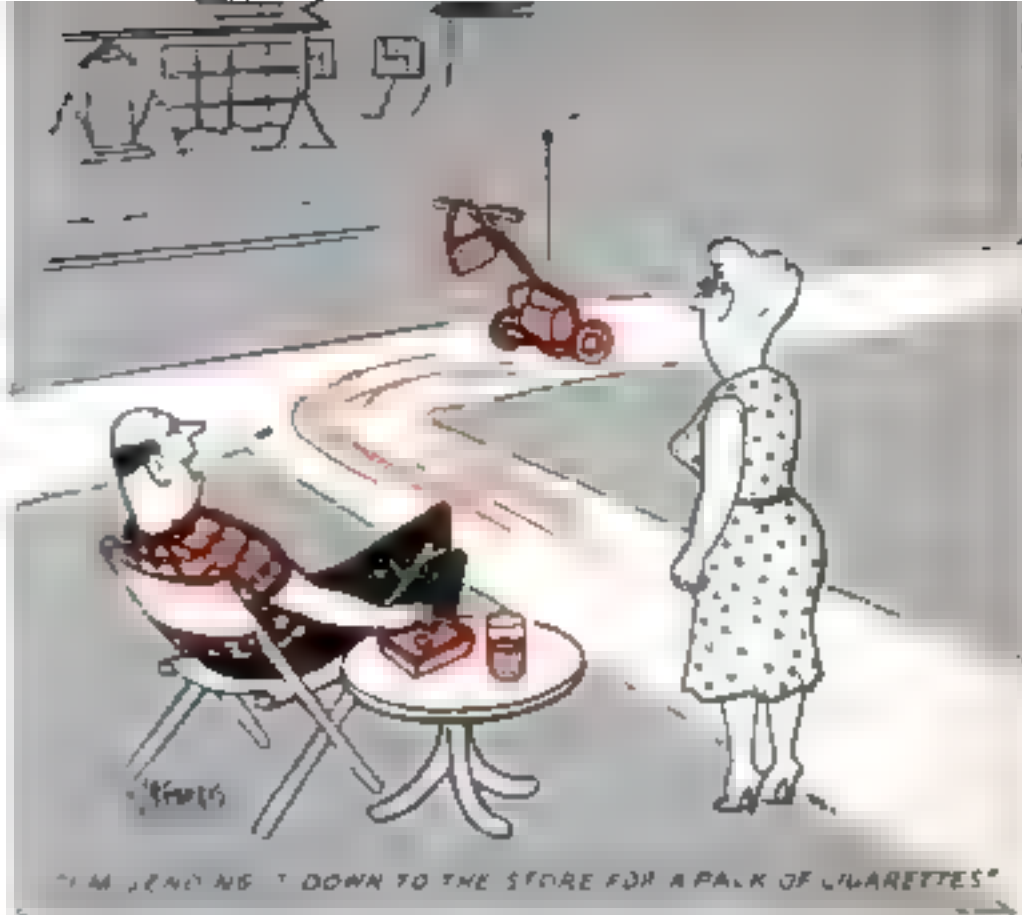
**SHARP AS A RAZOR**, the cutting edge of this new North Wayne sickle is a series of ordinary razor blades, quickly replaceable. It has a blade guard for safety and a folding handle for easy carrying and storage.



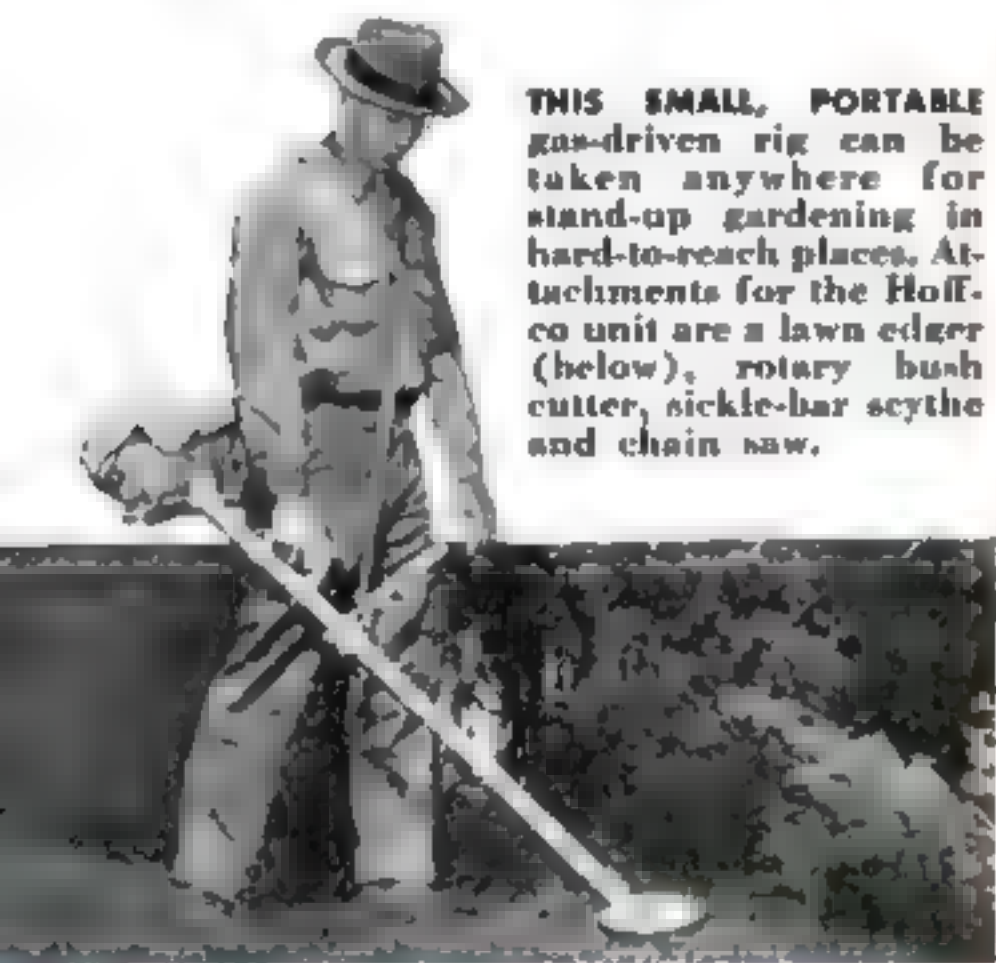
on their hands and knees in it, manufacturers are providing versatile power packages that enable half-acre homesteaders to do a lot of jobs with little effort—mostly standing or sitting.

One such machine, made by the Western Tool & Stamping Co., is simply a motorized seat. You hook on whatever you want, from a disk harrow to Junior's express wagon.

**Reel or rotary?** Reel-type mowers are supposed to give you a slightly closer cut if you're after a real manicure job. But the rotary models have an edge when it comes to slicing through tall grass. This distinction may not last very long, though, with new



"I'M LEAVING 'EM DOWN TO THE STORE FOR A PAIR OF CIGARETTES"



**THIS SMALL, PORTABLE** gas-driven rig can be taken anywhere for stand-up gardening in hard-to-reach places. Attachments for the Hoffco unit are a lawn edger (below), rotary bush cutter, sickle-bar scythe and chain saw.



**DUAL WHEELS**, quickly mounted on this 5-hp. Gravely, let it bull right through rough terrain and up steep slopes. Nose drive can be fitted with more than 20 different attachments, including the chain saw above.



**BABY TRACTOR** is so simple a child can drive it, yet it will haul up to 500-lb. loads and hit 6 m.p.h. Available with a trailer cart to handle light earth-moving chores, the Norbel Pony Tractor can also be hooked up to a mower, a lawn roller or a wagon train full of kids.

**MOWER BECOMES WHEELBARROW** with this steel box that quickly clips to roller and handle of any hand mower. When not in use, the Jaxon barrow can be hung up out of the way.





weed-cutting attachments for reel mowers, such as Cooper makes, and close-cutting blades now on many rotary mowers.

The reels, not requiring power directly, have one big advantage in that they can be pushed or towed by any separate power source, such as a small tractor or cultivator. In fact, the George people make a hitch for their 2-hp. tractor that lets you simply hook on your own hand mower.

Auto-type mufflers to silence mowers to a purr and power-sprayer attachments are two other improvements on the road to making home equipment do more jobs better.

*Manufacturers of these garden tools are listed below:*  
 Cooper Mfg. Co., 404 S. 1st St., Marshalltown, Iowa  
 Engman Mfg. Co., 1317 Locust St., Des Moines, Iowa  
 George Garden Tools, 811 N. Hamilton St., Sullivan, Ill.  
 Gracety Tractors, Inc., P. O. Box 25, Dunbar, W. Va.  
 Haddon, Inc., 411 N. 8th St., Richmond, Ind.  
 Hoffman Mfg. Co., 117 Colthart Ave., Dayton, Ohio  
 Hull Mfg. Co., 1010 W. 32nd St., Wichita, Kan.

**Kid power plus horsepower.** If you have anything that runs, you'll have to face the fact that it will collect neighborhood kids like a free handout of bubble gum, and you might as well put some of this power to work. Most of the mowing and cultivating units can be reliably run by teen-agers.

Carefully trained, a small boy in combination with a small motor may be one of the best ways to let you do your garden chores from a shaded hammock, sipping a long cool drink and dreaming about new ways to till the north 40. **END**

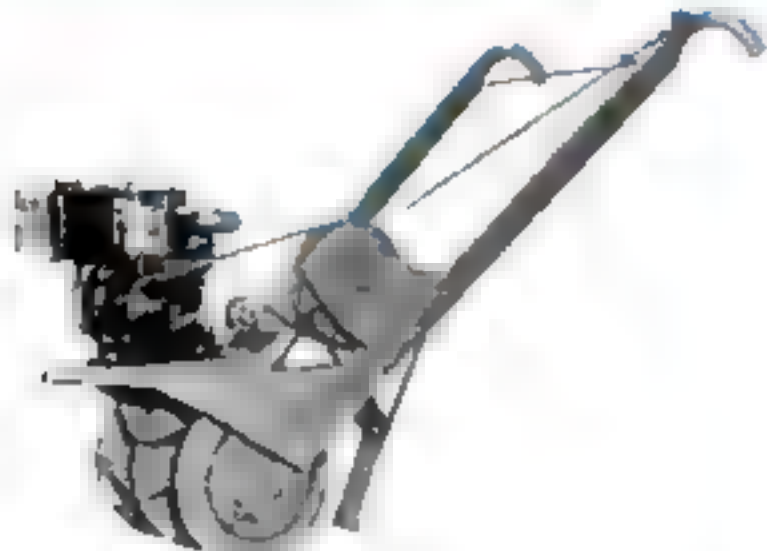
*Jason Ware Products, 1705 Probert Road, Jackson, Mich.*  
*Niagara Garden Sifter Co., 1006 Prudential Bldg., Buffalo*  
*Verbal Sales Engineering, 411 N. 12th St., Omaha, Neb.*  
*North Wayne Tool Co., 62 River St., Oakland, Me.*  
*Rocklin Mfg. Co., Grand Ave. at Jennings St., Sioux City, Iowa*  
*Rototiller, Inc., 9th Ave. at 102nd St., Troy, N. Y.*  
*Sensation Mower, Inc., 2572 Burlington St., Hudson, N.Y.*  
*Western Tool & Stamping Co., 2725 2nd Ave., Des Moines*



**SOIL SIFTER** hooks over end of garden cart or wheelbarrow, letting you screen dirt directly into carrier. Handle on Niagara sifter also forms stand for use on ground.



**MULCH OR CATCH**—that's the choice you get with this rotary Sensation mower. Cuttings and leaves are channeled either through mulcher or into hook-on catcher for removal.



**ONE WHEEL** does all the work in this powered Hull hoe. Bladed drum acts both as drive wheel and pulverizer to break up earth. It takes plows, other attachments.

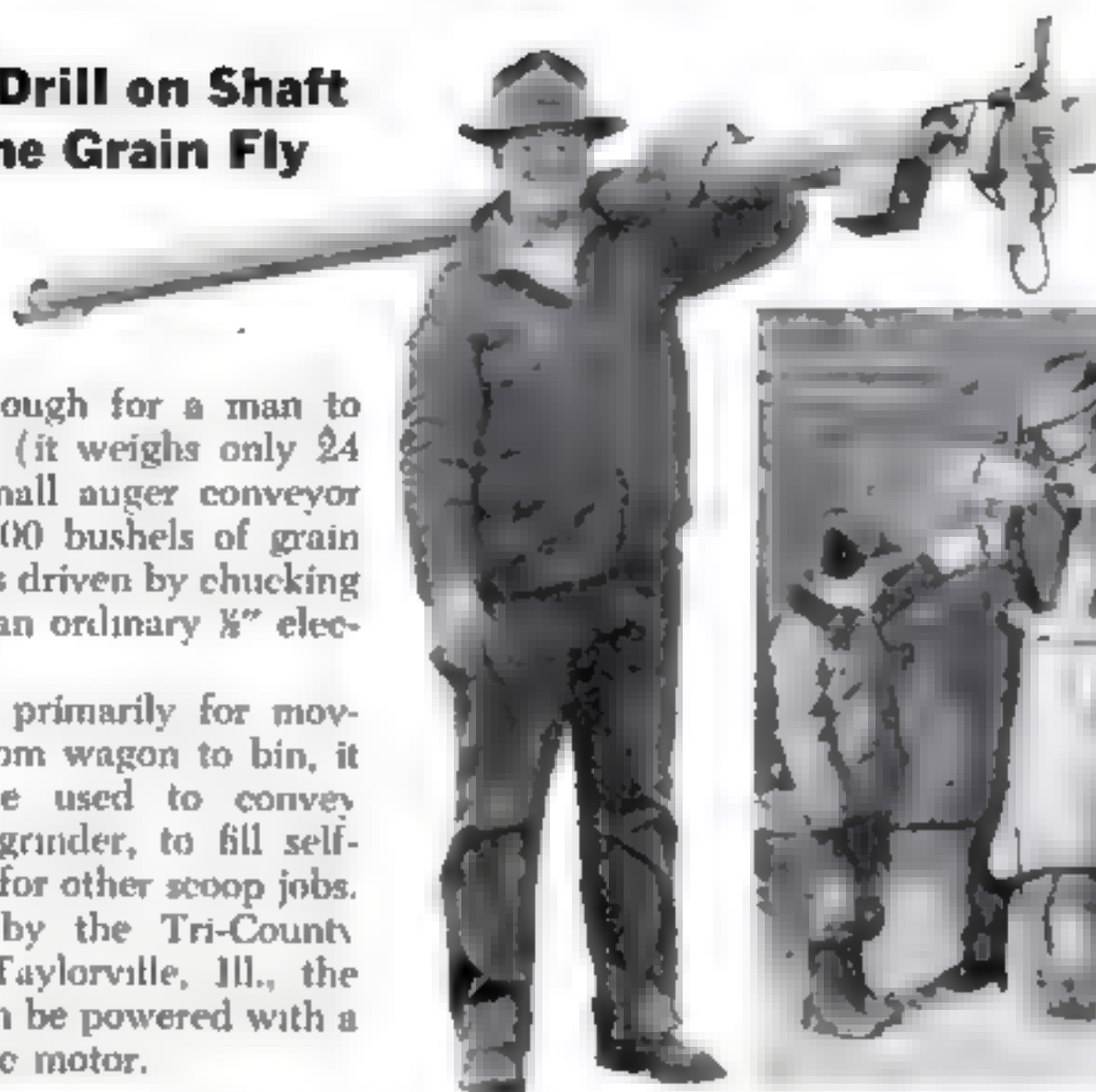


**FLEXIBLE SHAFT** lets this rotary electric mower also run lawn-edging, hedge-trimming, and car-polishing tools. With other accessories, Rocklin mower becomes a shop tool.

## Electric Drill on Shaft Makes the Grain Fly

LIGHT enough for a man to carry easily (it weighs only 24 lb.), this small auger conveyor can move 400 bushels of grain an hour. It is driven by chucking its shaft in an ordinary  $\frac{1}{2}$ " electric drill.

Designed primarily for moving grain from wagon to bin, it can also be used to convey grain to a grinder, to fill self-feeders and for other scoop jobs. Developed by the Tri-County Mfg. Co., Taylorville, Ill., the conveyor can be powered with a  $\frac{1}{4}$ -hp. electric motor.

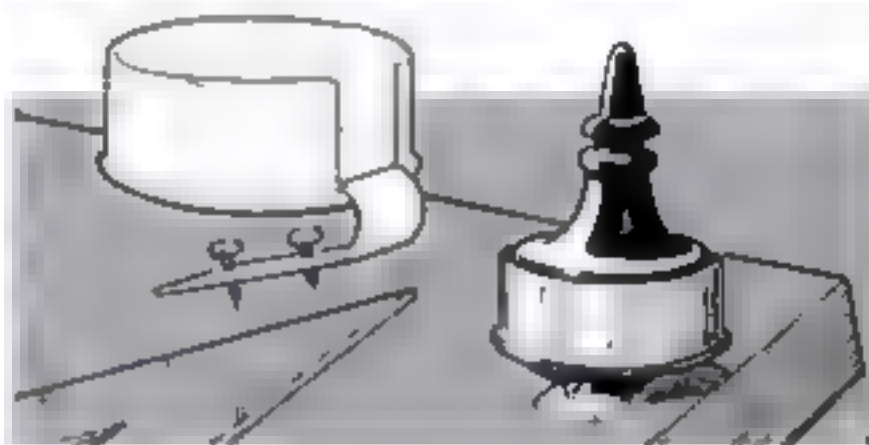


## Switch Silences Doorbell

A switch mounted on the side will silence a door chime during sickness—or afternoon naps (if you're that lucky). Wired in series with one wire to the solenoid, an ordinary on-off radio toggle switch will do the trick. —Karl Greif, Vestal, N.Y.

## Fizz Water Locates a Leak

I HAD an Army canteen with a leak so tiny I couldn't find it. To locate the pinpoint hole, I poured the container half full of soda water, capped it and shook it. When a tell-tale droplet appeared, I marked around it and emptied the canteen for soldering. —Charles Wilson, Hicksville, N.Y.

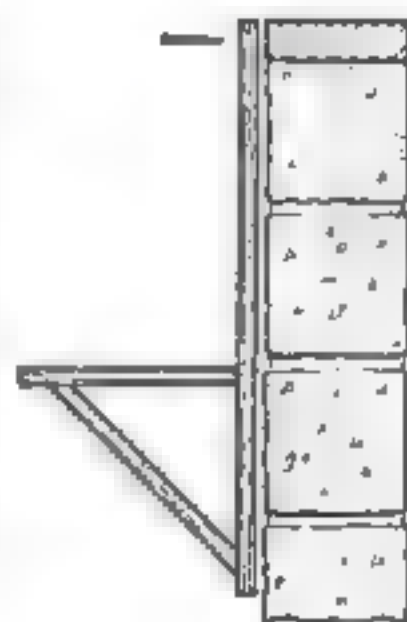


## Tin Can Holds Ink Bottle

TO HOLD an ink bottle on a tilted drawing board, cut a frozen juice can as shown and secure it with small wood screws. The flexible tin tab permits adjustment to keep the bottle horizontal at any board angle. —Norm Jacky, Fond du Lac, Wis.

## Hanging Brackets Hold Shelf

IF you hesitate to dig into concrete walls to put up basement shelves, use wooden brackets like this, making them of one-by-twos. A nail into the sill plate will hold the entire bracket, and removal leaves no disfiguring marks on the wall. —H. A. Johnson, Omaha, Nebr.







**TREATING WOOD** with suitable preservative can prolong the life of outdoor furniture, play equipment, house and yard accessories. When pieces are too long for the tank, immerse half their length at a time as shown above.



# Making Wood Last Longer

By F. A. Strenge

**Y**OU'VE spent good money for lumber, built with loving care, and painted conscientiously. That fence, hotbed, sandbox or lawn chair you've made really does you proud. But there is still a gremlin in the shavings.

How long will it last?

Railroads, and power, telephone and telegraph companies ask that question every time they lay a tie or sink a pole. The right time for you to think about it is while you're sawing wood, boring holes and driving nails.

Why? Because it is then that you can double or treble the life of wood—and anything you're building of it—by protecting it from decay and insect damage.

With modern wood preservatives, this is easier than it sounds. It can be done at home, and for peanuts compared with the cost of repairing or replacing damaged lumber. Nor does the wood have to look as if it had been dipped into a tar barrel.

.....  
*THE AUTHOR of this article is technical editor at the U. S. Forest Products Laboratory, Madison, Wis., which is making a long-range study of ways to guard wood from decay and insects.*

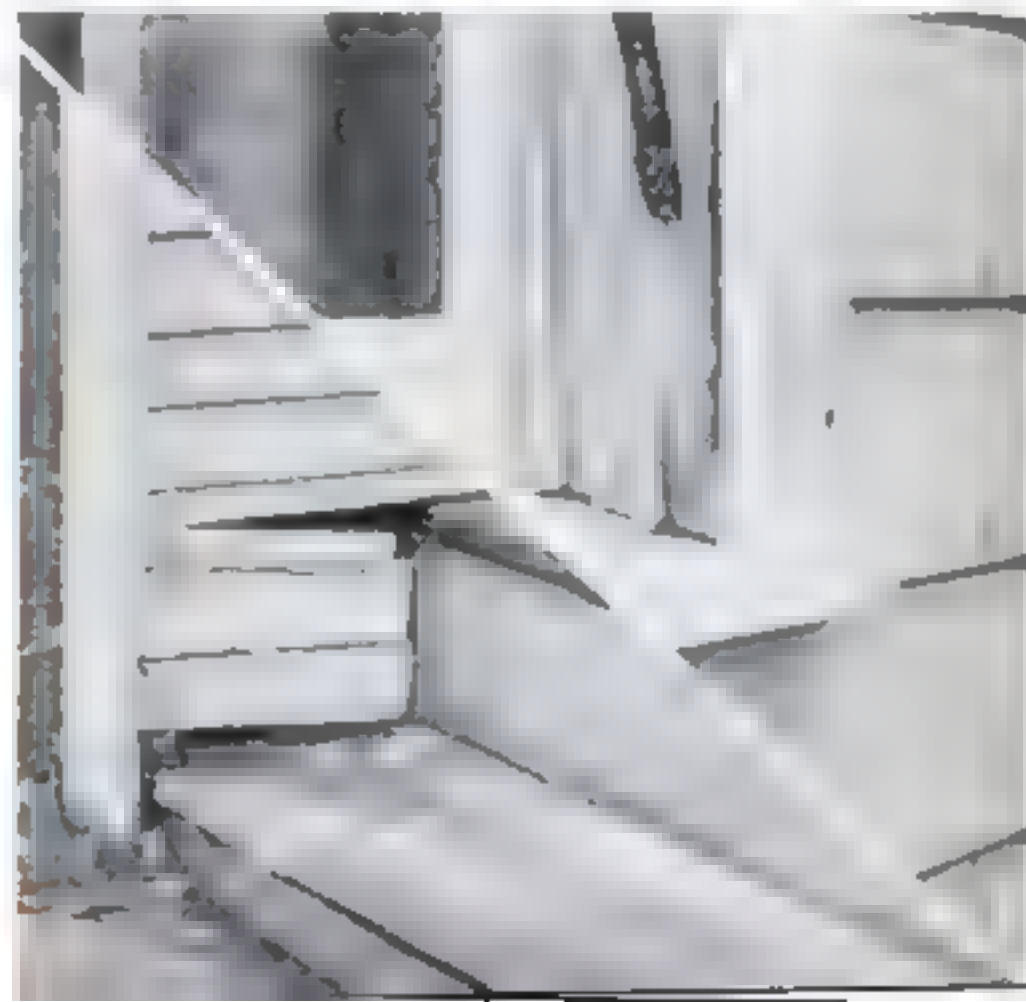
Some preservatives allow it to be painted. You can add oil stains to one type, and so treat and color wood at the same time—a handy dodge for shingles and siding.

**When to use preservatives.** It would be absurd, of course, to slosh preservative over everything you make of wood. Some things do not need protection and are better without it. Anything made of sound wood and kept dry will stay sound.

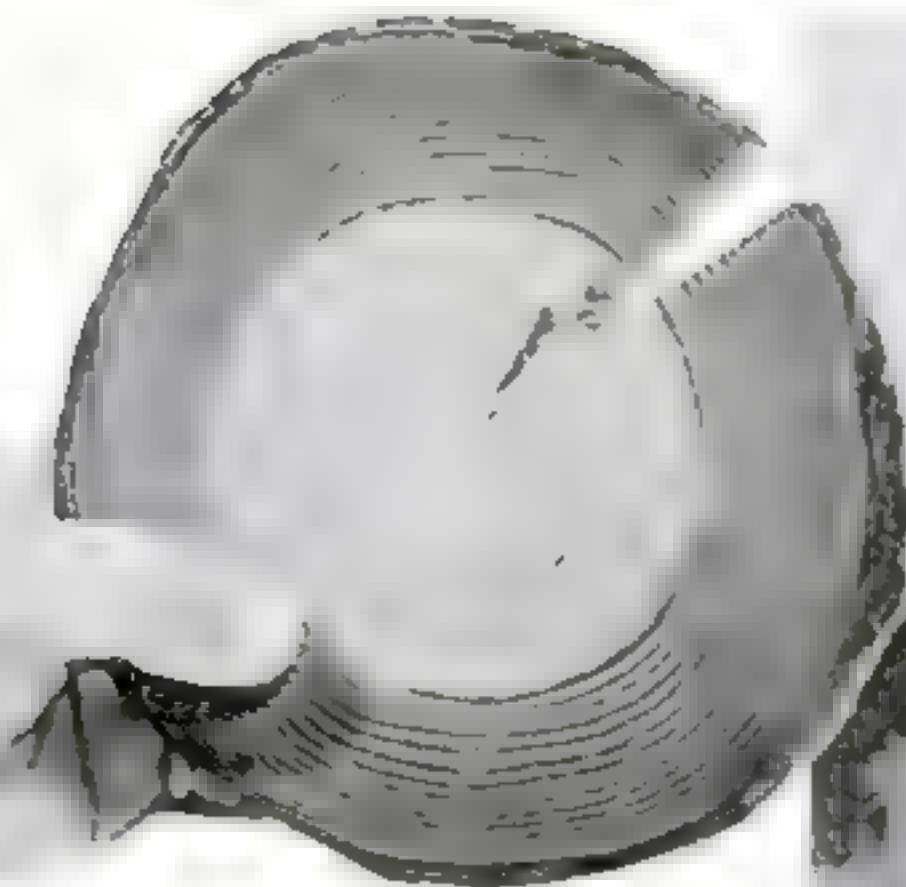
But when wood is in contact with the ground, set in water, or where it will get damp or rain-soaked, preservatives are in order. The reason for this is that air and water enable the spores of decay fungi—which are everywhere—to develop and cause rot. Even dry rot is no exception. Its fungi get started in moist locations, and migrate to dry wood, taking water along through a network of porous strands.

Wood deeply immersed in water will not decay because air is lacking. Wooden caskets found in Egypt are still sound after 3,000 years because the air is so dry decay fungi cannot develop. Polar explorers have found

**WHERE YOU NEED** treated wood. End grain of window casings (below), doors or any other member soaks up moisture that promotes decay. Porch steps and skirtings close to ground (at lower left) are vulnerable not only to rot but also to insect damage. Footings of porch columns, beneath which rain water seeps, are another number-one target for trouble.







**POST SECTION** shows sapwood penetrated by double-diffusion process. In a wooden (not metal) barrel stir 18 lb. of copper sulfate into 21 gal. water. In another barrel dissolve 18 lb. of sodium chromate in 26 gal. water. Stand green posts butt down in sulfate for two days (right), then in chromate for one day. Bring water up to level and add 3 lb. of each chemical for each new batch. Add nothing for last three batches. Soak 3, 1 and 7 days respectively, to let solutions work up.



wooden equipment left by previous expeditions sound after decades of exposure—extreme cold prevents decay.

But unless you live in the Sahara or above the Arctic Circle, you may have to protect wood against its natural enemies. Rot is the chief villain, but if termites or marine borers

are lurking about, the right preservative will foil them too.

**What are preservatives?** Basically, they are poisonous chemicals that prevent decay fungi from attacking wood, and repel insects such as termites, powder-post beetles and carpenter ants.

## WOOD PRESERVATIVES (TYPES OF)

PRESERVATIVE	DESCRIPTION	CHARACTERISTICS
COAL-TAR CREOSOTE	Brownish-black heavy oil	Highly poisonous to decay fungi and insects, including marine borers. Permanent in soil or water, and cheap. Has offensive smell, and bleeds through paint.
ANTHRACENE OIL	Heavier oil than creosote.	Similar to creosote. Costs more but loss by evaporation is less.
WOOD-TAR CREOSOTE	Brownish black oil.	Less effective than coal tar creosote but otherwise similar
PENTACHLORO-PHENOL	Available as dry flakes, concentrate or ready to-use solution.	Effective poison to decay fungi. Free of offensive odor. Flakes not recommended for home use as special equipment is needed. In mineral spirits, does not discolor wood and can be painted over. Will stop decay even if already present. A 5 percent solution (1 pt. concentrate in 2 1/2 gal. of No. 2 fuel oil, for example) is recommended.
<del>BITUMEN</del> NAPHTHENATE	Available as ready to-use solution or as concentrate for mixing with fuel oil.	Gives good protection against decay and insect damage when solution contains copper metal equivalent of at least 5 percent, but for nonpressure treatment, 1 percent is recommended. Colors wood greenish. May bleed through paint. Follow manufacturer's directions for diluting concentrate.
COPPER SULFATE AND SODIUM CHROMATE	Water-soluble salts.	Used in double-diffusion process, on green wood, these chemicals combine in the wood to form a nonleaching preservative.
WATER-REPELLENT PRESERVATIVES	Generally pentachlorophenol solutions with a water repellent added.	Help keep water out of wood and therefore reduce swelling, checking and shrinking. Can be painted over. Used mainly for treating doors, window sash, framing and other millwork by brushing and dipping. Too costly for posts, fences and timbers.

FOR YOUR POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY INFORMATION FILE



**STACK LUMBER** for cold soaking in a tank like this, using thin, narrow crosspieces between layers. Weight the top boards with stones or clamp hold-down boards to the tank sides before pouring in the preservative, which must completely cover the wood. Wear rubber gloves and old clothes for the job.

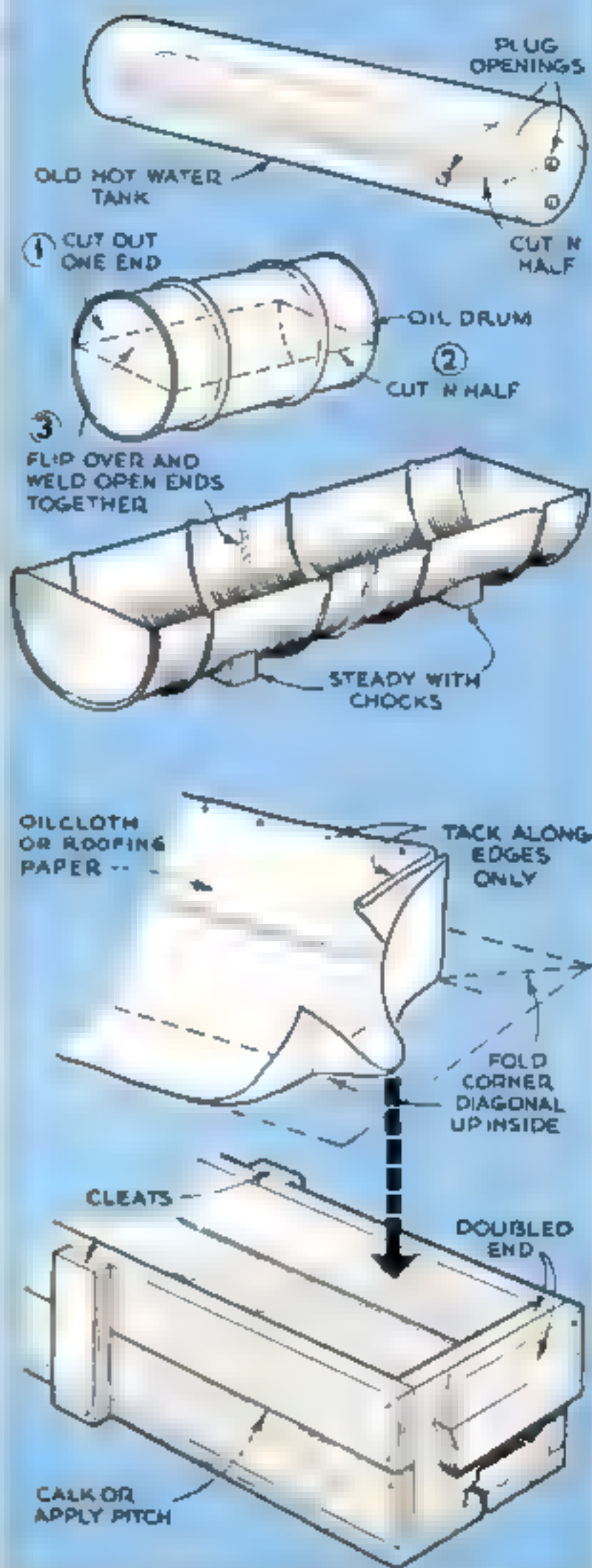
Preservatives are of two kinds—oils such as creosote and anthracene, and water-borne salts like copper sulfate and zinc chloride. (An accompanying box shows the characteristics of each type.)

**Preparing wood for treatment.** The stock should be clean, dry, free of decay and well-seasoned. All grades of yard lumber down to No. 2 Common usually meet the first two requirements. Seasoning is important because dry wood will soak up more preservative and will not dry and shrink later, whereas poorly seasoned stuff may develop checks that expose untreated wood in which decay can readily start.

The one exception to the use of well-seasoned lumber is in treating fence posts by the double-diffusion process. For this, they should be green.

Whenever possible, do all cutting, planing, boring, and shaping on wood before you treat it. Any such work done afterward will break through the thin shell impregnated

## Tanks for home treatment



**TREATING TANKS** can be improvised from old hot-water tanks or oil drums. Wooden tanks should be waterproofed by calking and painting with pitch or roofing compound. A single piece of roofing paper with corners folded up as shown can be tacked inside a wooden tank to hold liquid, but lumber must be handled carefully to avoid tearing such a lining.





**HOW METHODS COMPARE** in amount of preservative put into wood. Board sections above were cut after treatment with (left to right):

three-minute dip, six-hour cold soak, 24-hour cold soak, hot-and-cold bath, commercial vacuum process, pressure process.

with preservative. If you must break the surface after treatment, douse the freshly exposed parts with more preservative.

**How wood is treated.** Preservatives must penetrate the wood, not merely coat the surface. How you apply them will depend on what method is practical for you.

The most effective way of getting preservative into wood is by a pressure process. Since this calls for complex equipment, it is strictly a commercial proposition. If you can buy pressure-treated wood, by all means do so. Fence posts so treated with creosote are available at many lumberyards. Other kinds of treated lumber are rarely stocked.

Nonpressure treatments you can use at home will give you worthwhile protection. Here they are in order of effectiveness:

**Hot-and-cold bath.** The best of the non-pressure processes, this calls for immersing the wood in hot preservative (180° to 220°) for one to three hours, and then in cold preservative (100°). The rapid cooling con-

tracts the air in the wood, sucking in preservative. Because of the amount of equipment needed and the fire hazard, it is not very suitable for home use.

**Cold soaking.** This is the best of the home-treatment methods, requiring no heat, and only a single tank big enough to let the wood be completely immersed. Stack it with thin separators between layers and weight it down or secure it with clamped hold-downs. Then cover with preservative. Two days' soaking will put 70 to 90 percent as much preservative into easily treated species (such as pines and oaks) as a full week's. Small pieces take up more than large ones because relatively more surface is exposed. Tests show that the life of creosote-soaked posts can be tripled. Douglas-fir plywood stakes soaked in a five percent pentachlorophenol solution lasted five years, untreated ones 1.8 years.

**Dipping.** Much less preservative is tak-

[Continued on page 234]

## WOOD PRESERVATIVES (APPLYING)

METHOD	PRESERVATIVE	ADVANTAGES	DISADVANTAGES	TYPICAL USES
Hot-and-Cold Bath	Creosote Copper naphthenate Pentachlorophenol	Most effective Fast	Needs heat Equipment is costly Fire hazard Messy	Posts Timbers in ground Docks, piling
Cold Soak	Creosote Copper naphthenate Pentachlorophenol	Equipment is simple Fairly effective No heat Low cost	Not all woods well suited	Posts Stakes Porches Docks
Double-Diffusion	Copper sulfate and sodium chromate	Fairly effective Unit cost moderate Simple	Not fully tested Needs green wood	Posts (green)
Dip	Creosote Pentachlorophenol Copper naphthenate Water repellents	Simple, easy Fast Unit cost low	Low effectiveness Limited usefulness	Millwork Seed flats
Brush or Spray	Creosote Copper naphthenate Pentachlorophenol Water repellents	Simple equipment Cheap	Lowest effectiveness Limited usefulness	Millwork already installed New y exposed areas in treated stock

FOR YOUR POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY INFORMATION FILE

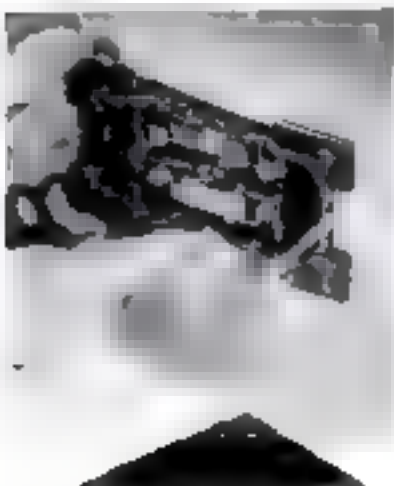


## New for the Handy Man

**1. Masking Tape Brushes on.** You can brush this liquid masking tape on a window without even keeping it off the wood. Then you paint right over both tape and wood, score the tape around the edges, and peel off just what sticks to the glass, leaving the window clear of paint.



**2. Liquid Rubber Paints, Patches.** Brushed on like paint, this liquid neoprene rubber dries to a hard, tough, waterproof coating. As a patch, it seals leaks in practically any material from garden hose to gutters, roofs to boat hulls. It also puts a rust- and rattleproof coating on garbage pails and other metal parts, will waterproof wood, masonry and clothes, and can be used to cover floors and counters.



**3. Outlet Clips to Wall.** You don't need any metal box to install this electrical outlet. The plastic outlet serves as its own insulated box and can be fastened directly to a wall anywhere. A hole is cut,

the cable attached, and the box simply pushed in. Two clips, bent over from the outside, hold it to the wall.



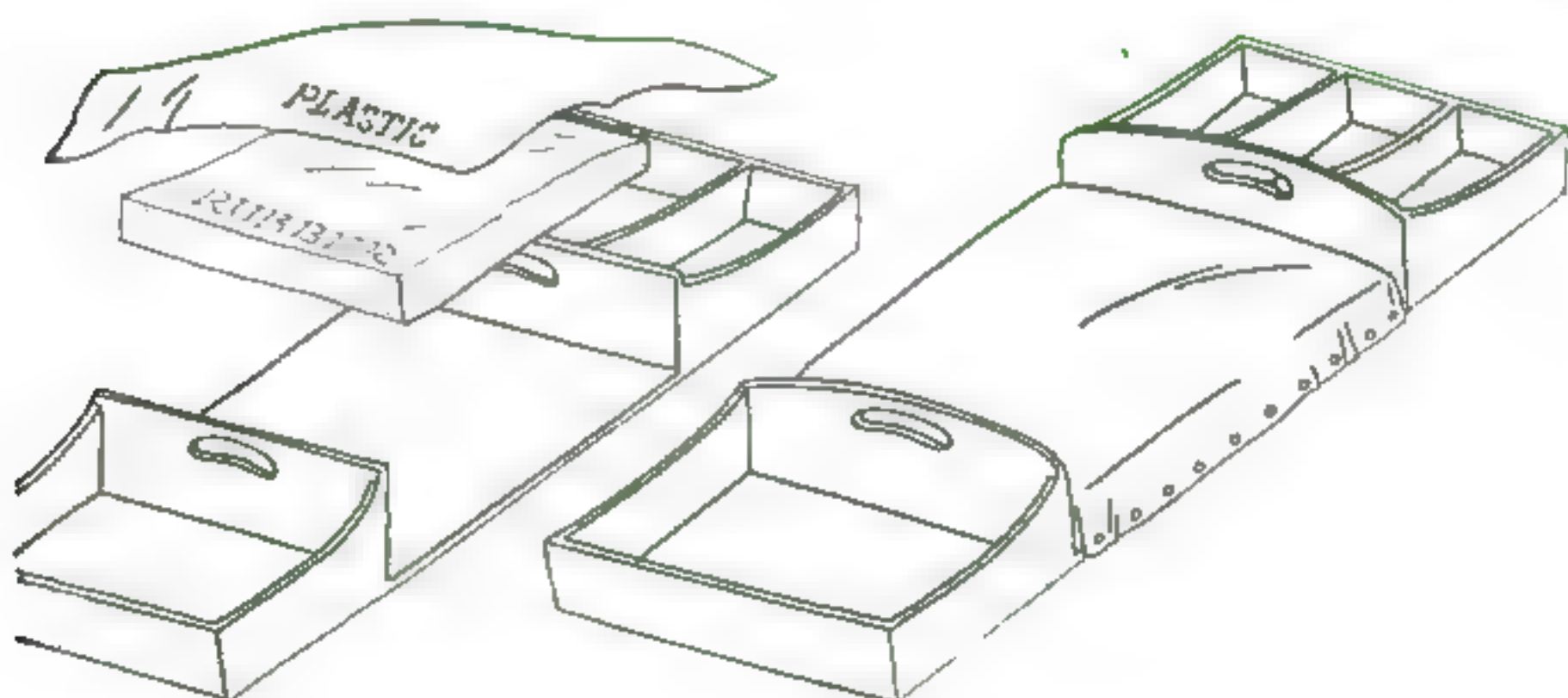
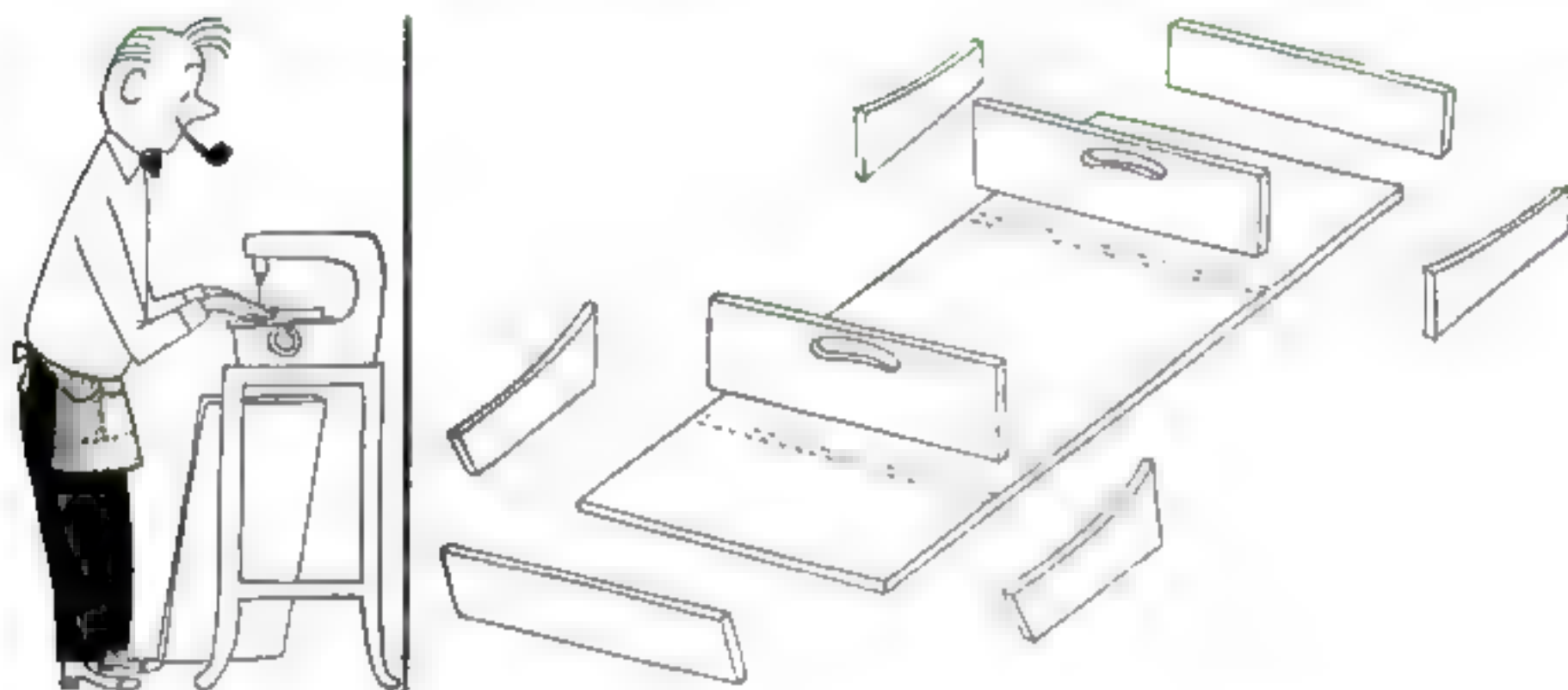
**4. Magnet Retrieves Lost Objects.** Fishing, but not for fish, this cigar-size pocket magnet will quickly pick up tools dropped overboard and retrieve metal parts lost in pipes, under cars, and behind radiators and other inaccessible places. It has a threaded end for attaching a pipe handle, holes for tying on a cord, and comes with two neoprene rings that can be slipped on to keep it away from pipe walls.

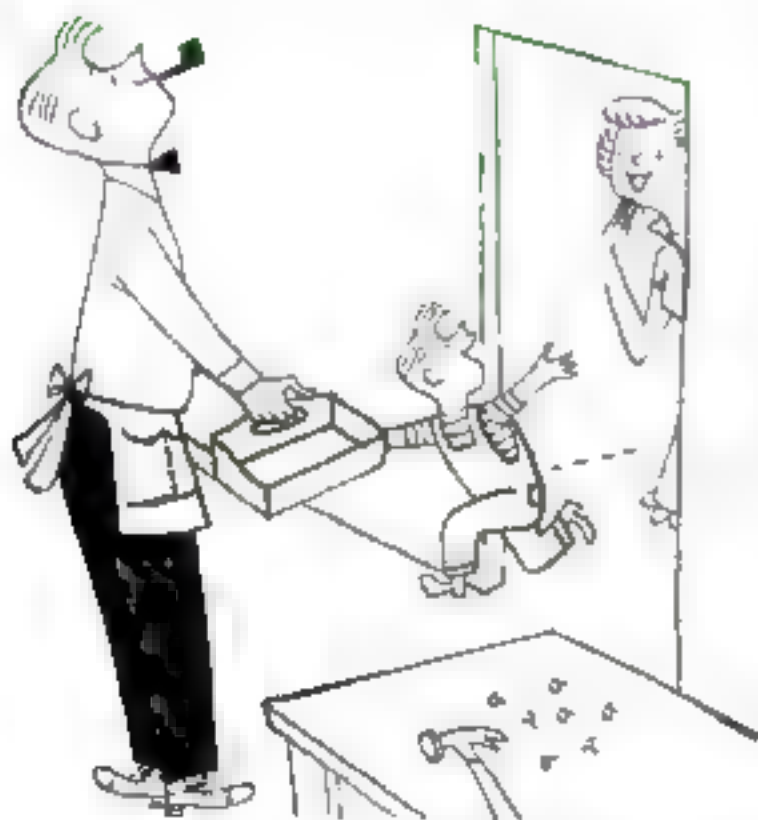
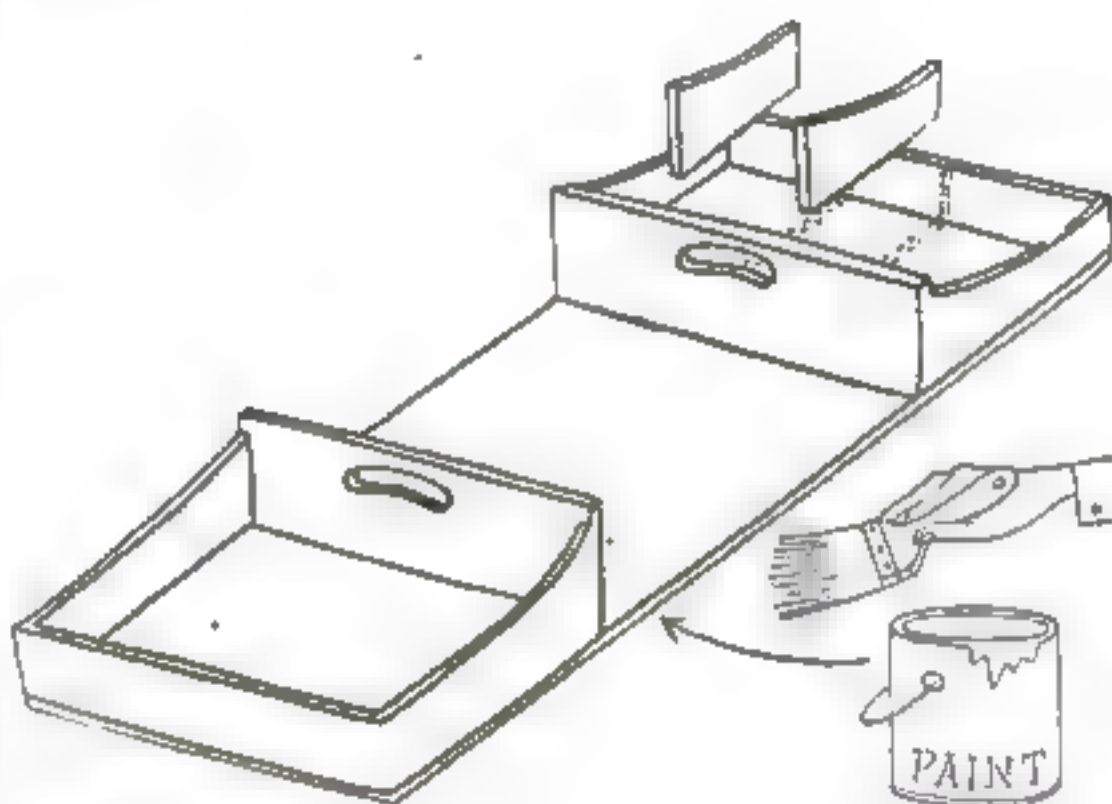
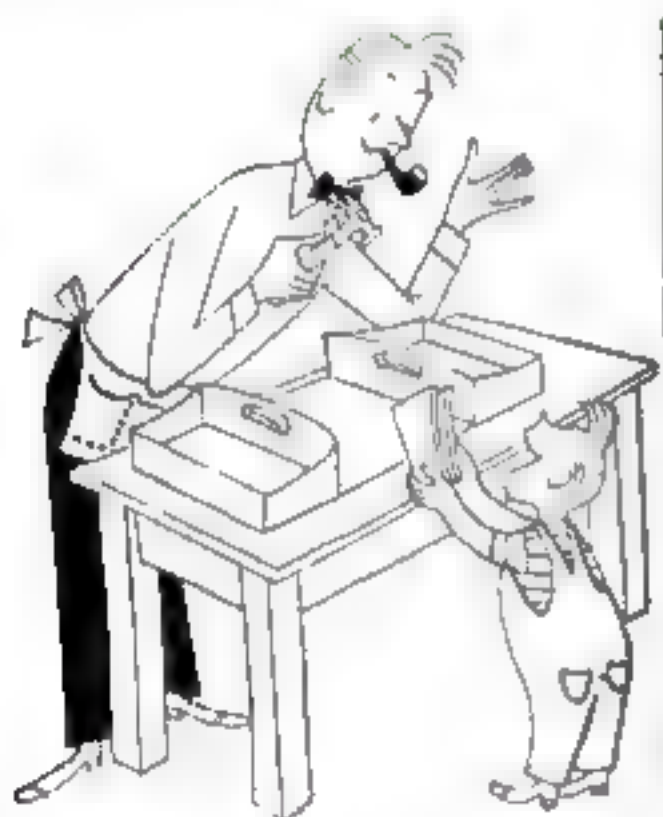
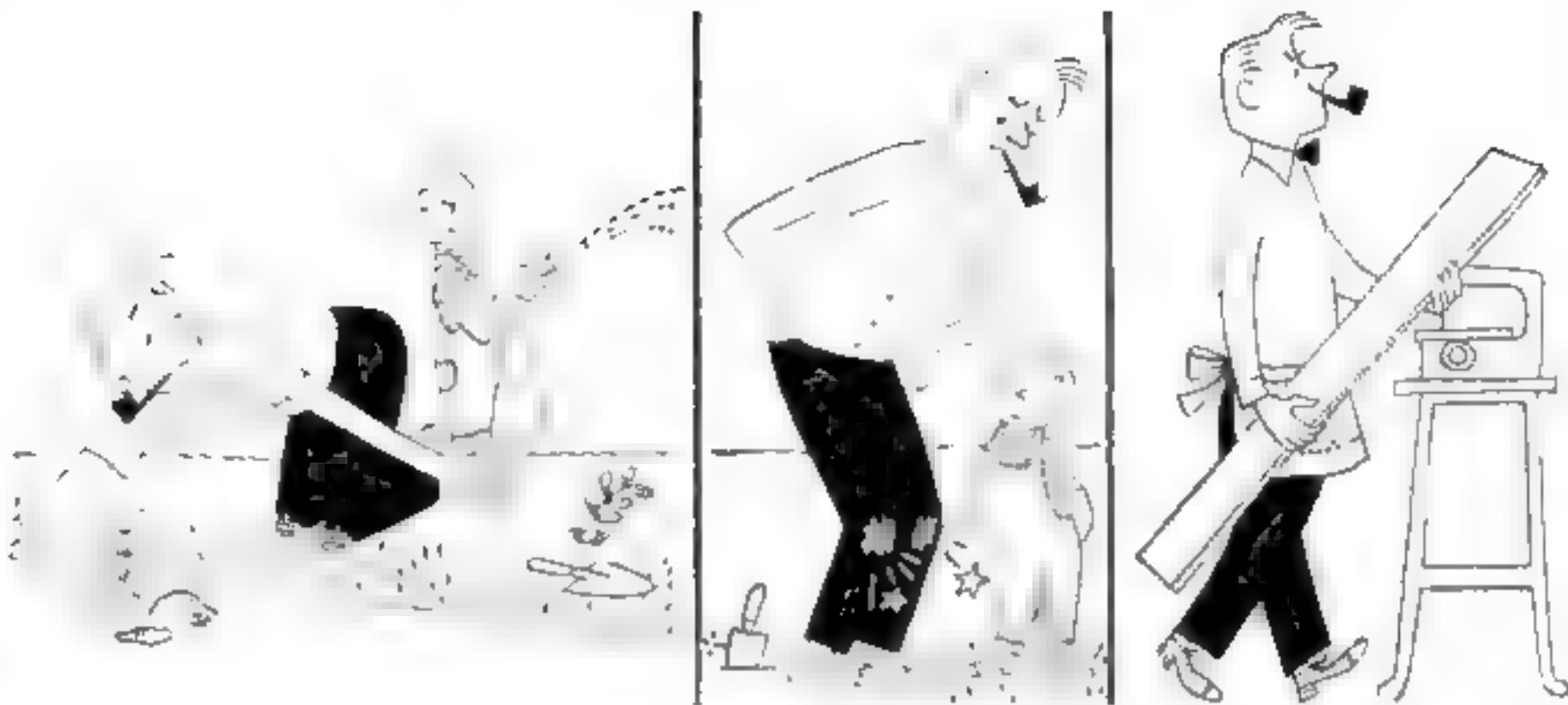
Further information on the products described on this page can be obtained from: 1. Reardon Co., 7501 Page Ave., St. Louis, Mo.; 2. Pro Chem Co., P.O. Box 1978 Grand Central Station, N.Y.C.; 3. Pass & Seymour, Inc., 1302 Hilton Ave., Syracuse 9, N.Y.; 4. Eerie Mfg. Co., 7 E. 15th St., Erie, Pa.



**By Roy Doty and Warrant Pryor**

# Wordless Workshop





**Next Month: A picnic table with a built-in high chair.**

**MAY 1954 187**



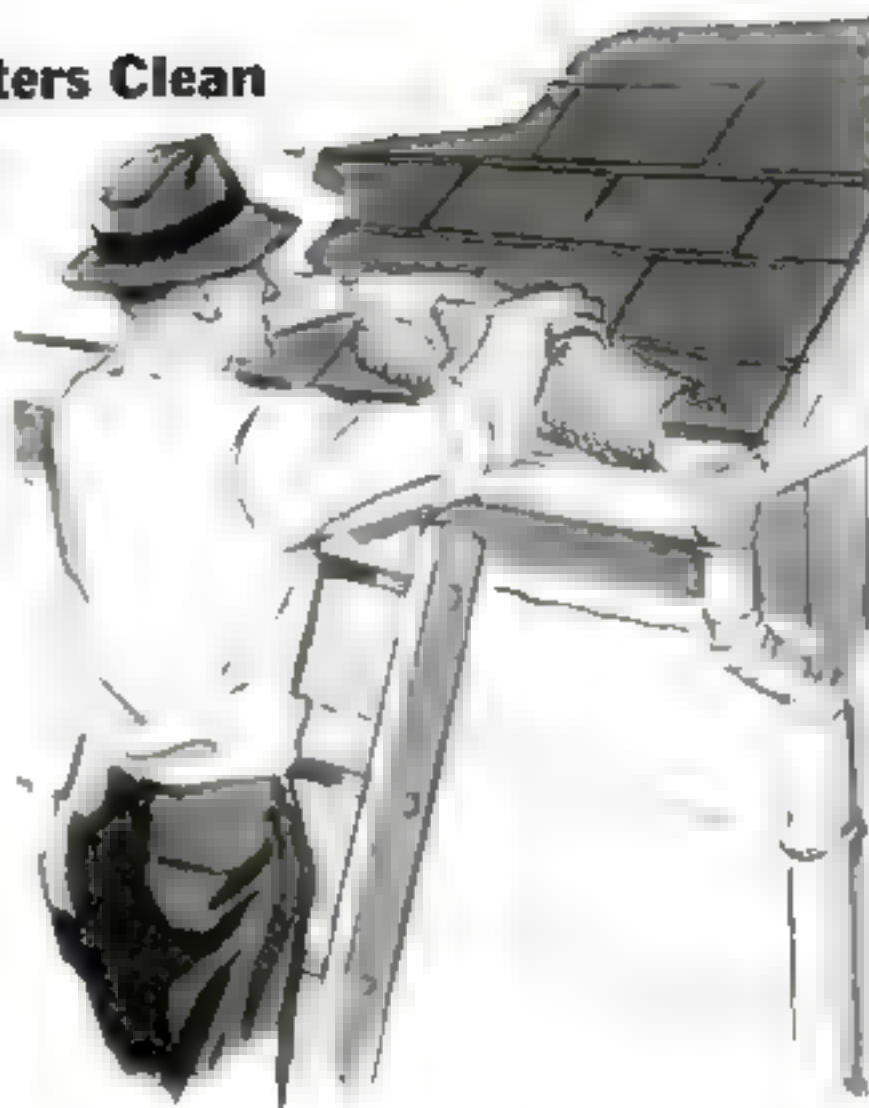
## Wire-Mesh Strainers Keep Gutters Clean

SLIP-ON strainers made from  $\frac{1}{2}$ " wire mesh will keep leaves from clogging gutters, and need no fastening to hold them in place. Cut 5' strips, shape as shown, and force them in so that the top forms a curve that will let leaves slide off. The sections can be easily removed for repairs.—H. O. Schoenfish, Mountainside, N. J.

## Plastic Serves as Pump Float

DURING a rainy spell in the spring, when it was inadvisable to disturb a basement-sump pump for repairs, a block of plastic foam securely wired to a leaky float ball kept the unit functioning and the basement dry. Plastic foam, porous and filled with air bubbles that make it very buoyant, can be bought at florist shops.

The stuff can also be used for similar emergency repairs on a toilet float.—David B. Grant, Nashua, N. H.



## DO IT THE EASY WAY



**KNOCK-OUT PLUGS**, saved from electrical junction boxes, will make emergency mending plates when you need some in a hurry. Drill the metal disks first, and then fasten them on with screws.



**SMALL LEAKS** in drain-pipes can be patched with a paste made from cellulose cement and aluminum powder. Dry area thoroughly, then force mixture into crack with knife. Let dry four hours before using pipe.



**YOU CAN PROTECT** that easily dulled linoleum knife with a small square of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood. Slice a niche through the wood and press the knife tip into it.

**A DOUBLE WIRE HOOK**, bent in the shape of a W, will hold pants creasers on a clothesline and shorten drying time by allowing them to blow freely.



# Now YOU Can Have Power Brakes



**With this new booster kit, plus an evening's work installing the unit, you can give your postwar car tiptoe stopping power.**

**By E. F. Lindsley**

**I**F YOU have been thinking that power brakes are strictly for the luxury jobs, you can shift your thoughts now to the ordinary car level. You can install them on your present car if it isn't too old, remove them in 10 minutes when you trade, and put them right back on your next wagon. Thus you can spread the initial cost over as many cars as you may own in the next 10 years.

This is possible because the term *power brake* actually means that a source of extra boost has been dropped into the hydraulic system between your foot and the wheel cylinders. If your present brake system is up to snuff, your car is just as well adapted to power brakes as the newest trick on the

showroom floor, allowing for minor details of yearly model changes and improvements. The only thing you lack is something to supply the pressure that you now apply to the hydraulic fluid when you make with the leg muscles. The new Bendix Hydrovac unit will do this for postwar cars.

## *Leverage vs. Power*

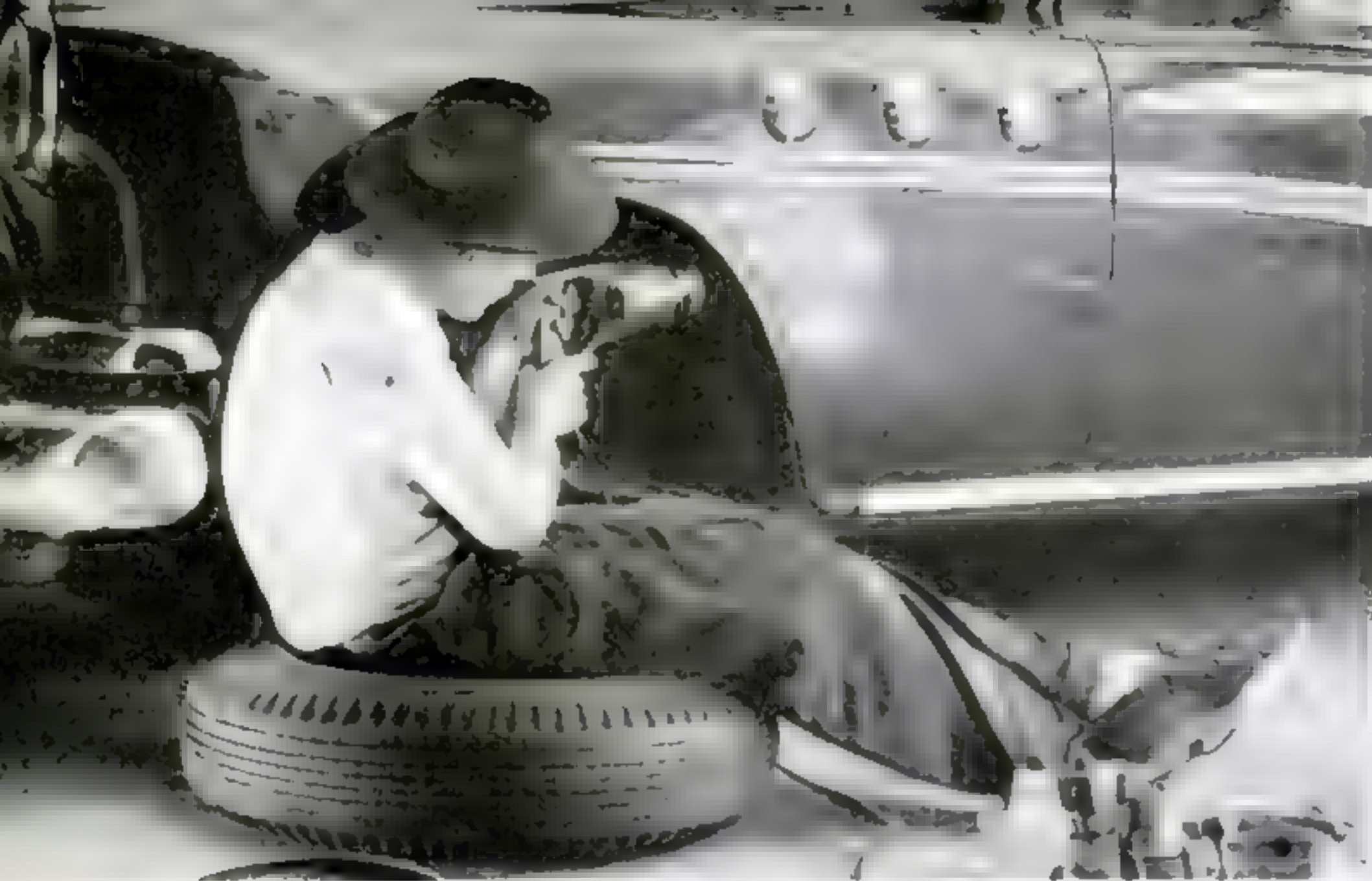
Don't kid yourself: it takes power to stop a car. According to Bendix, 70 pounds of foot pressure gives about 400 pounds per square inch in the normal hydraulic system without the booster. Here, the brake pedal is mounted so the push from your foot is crow-barred up through a pretty big leverage before it moves the master-cylinder piston. Conventional, built-in power brakes mount

**POWER-BRAKE KIT** has been worked out to make home installation practical. At left you

see the main cylinder of the Bendix Hydrovac booster. The writer is studying instructions.







**A CONVENIENT LOCATION** for the unit in this car was found in the fender well. Holes were

drilled for the cylinder-retaining bracket. This is the only drilling that is required.

the pedal close to the floor and do away with this leverage, figuring of course that the power will take over for the lost leverage.

This is an advantage according to some because the driver doesn't lift his foot in going from gas to brake. On the other hand, since the power comes from the engine vacuum, if the engine quits, without the old-fashioned brake-pedal linkage you've got darn few brakes.

When you put on a Hydrovac booster, you retain the original pedal leverage. Even with a stalled engine or a failed power unit, you still have the brakes the car was built with. Admittedly, you have to lift your foot to hit the brake pedal, just as you always have. But the vacuum booster has a 2:1 power ratio and gives out with over 800 pounds to stop your car.

#### ***Power Braking Gives Surer Control***

My first reaction was an unimpressed "So what?" My leg wasn't knotting in agony from pushing a brake pedal.

The first time I made a traffic stop with the power unit, the car almost did an outside loop on dry pavement. Two days later, I was starting to enjoy the new control I had. Later that week I left on a trip that

racked up 4,000 miles, much of it in the Rockies, and with several days of 800 miles at a stretch. The trip really sold me. Strange roads and schedules that demanded high speeds sometimes brought me into unexpected turns and situations where the amazingly fast and smooth braking was a real lifesaver. Tiptoe pressure is all it takes to ease the car down beautifully.

#### ***Fits Anywhere You Can Squeeze It In***

Although vacuum-booster cylinders have been familiar to truck operators and mechanics for years, this is the first real passenger-car unit. The Bendix unit will fit any conventional car with conventional hydraulic brakes, will mount and function almost anywhere you can find a nook to hide it, under the hood or elsewhere, and is generally rugged and insensitive to differences in engine size, climate, or the skill of the installer. The makers have packaged it in kit form with the really simple fittings and hardware sorted into well-marked boxes. An evening spent with a drill, screwdriver and adjustable wrench should see power brakes on your car. The flared tubing can easily be made up at any garage.

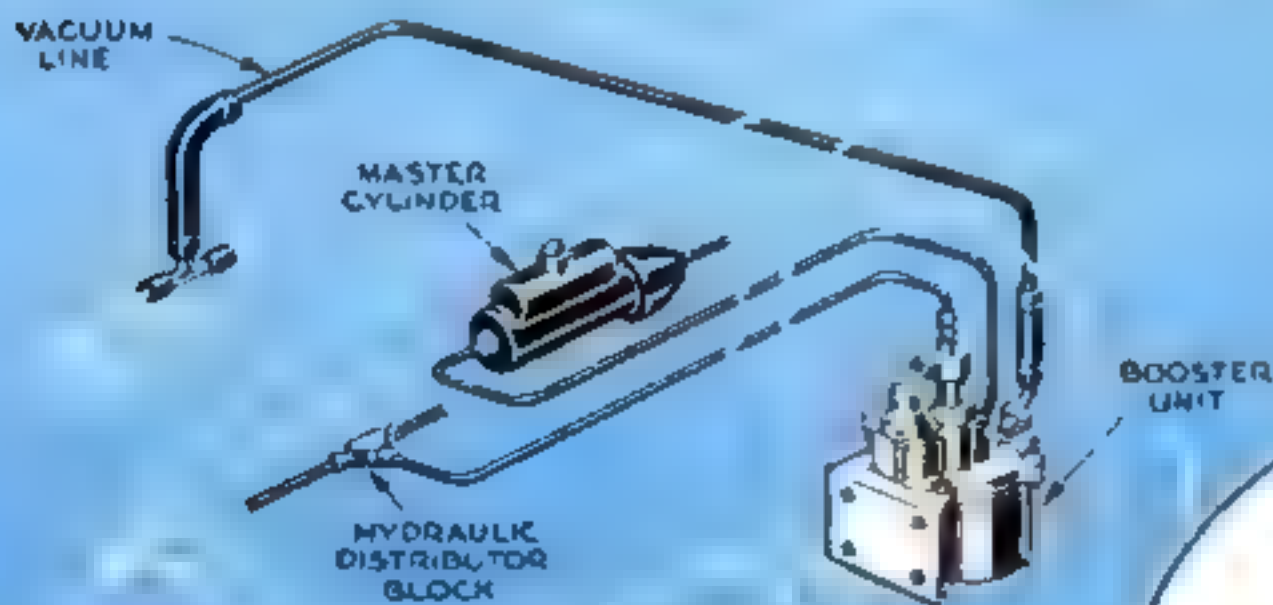
It is only fair to ask where the additional



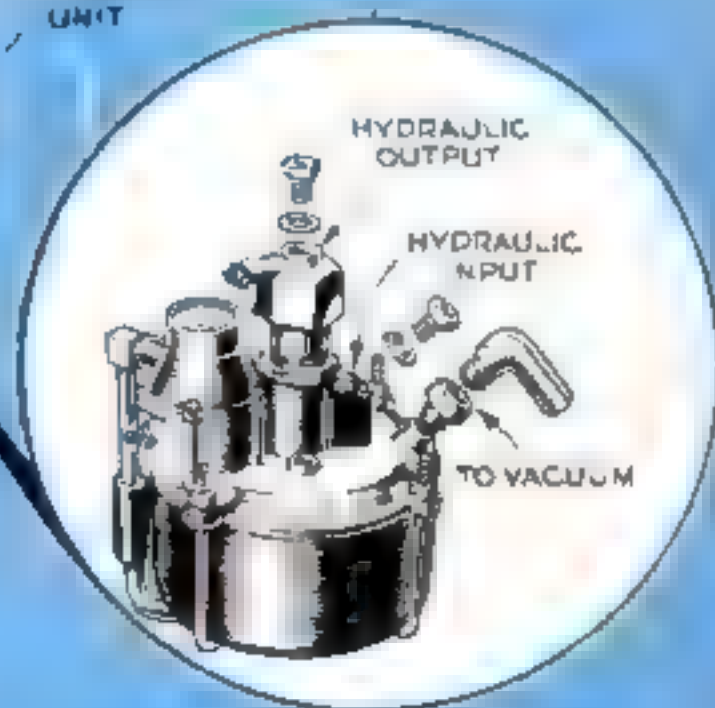
**SHAPE AND LENGTH** of hydraulic tubing for vacuum and hydraulic lines can be found by making templates with soft wire solder. Form copper tubing gently to match solder-wire contours, avoiding sharp bends and flats.



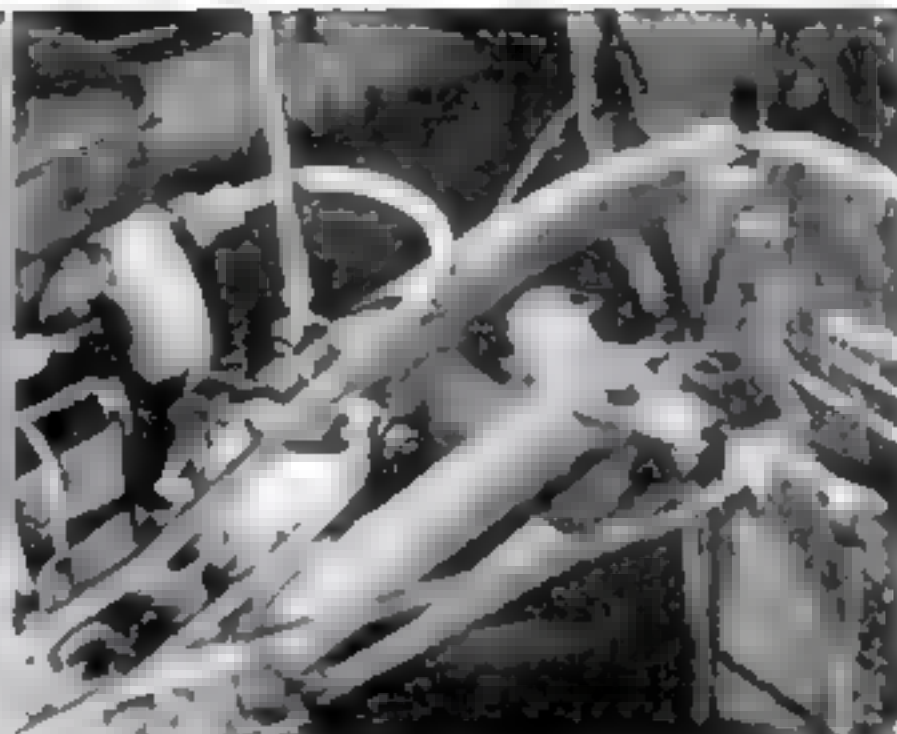
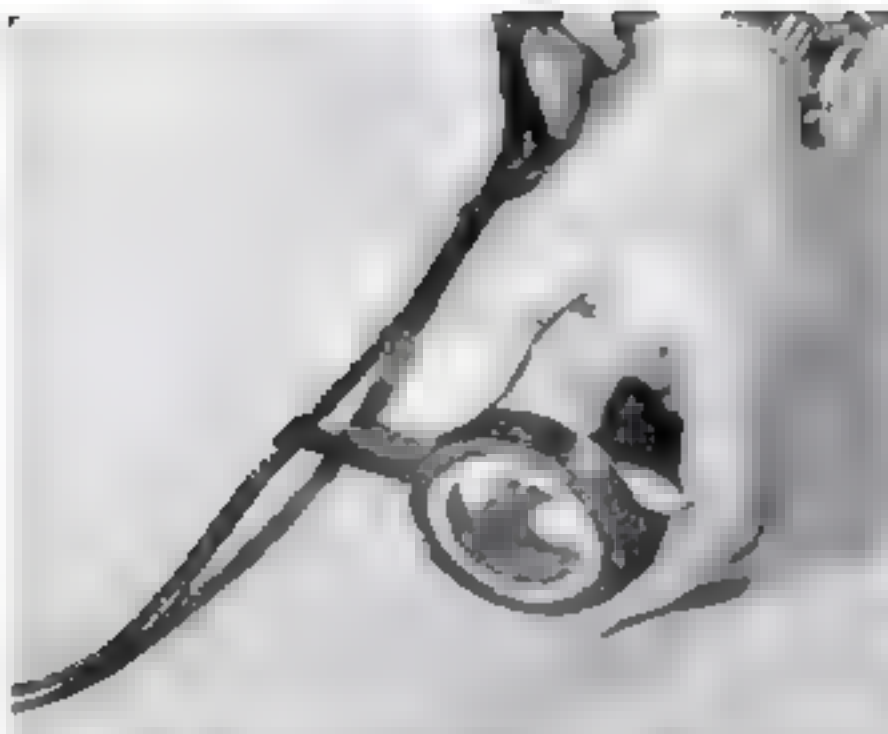
**HAVE TUBING FLARED**, at a reliable garage, for making the hydraulic connections. Remember, these lines must hold 800 lb. of hydraulic pressure. Failure can be serious. Don't forget to slip fittings on before flaring.



**CONNECTIONS** to be made in installing a power-brake unit for your car are one vacuum line and hydraulic lines in and out.

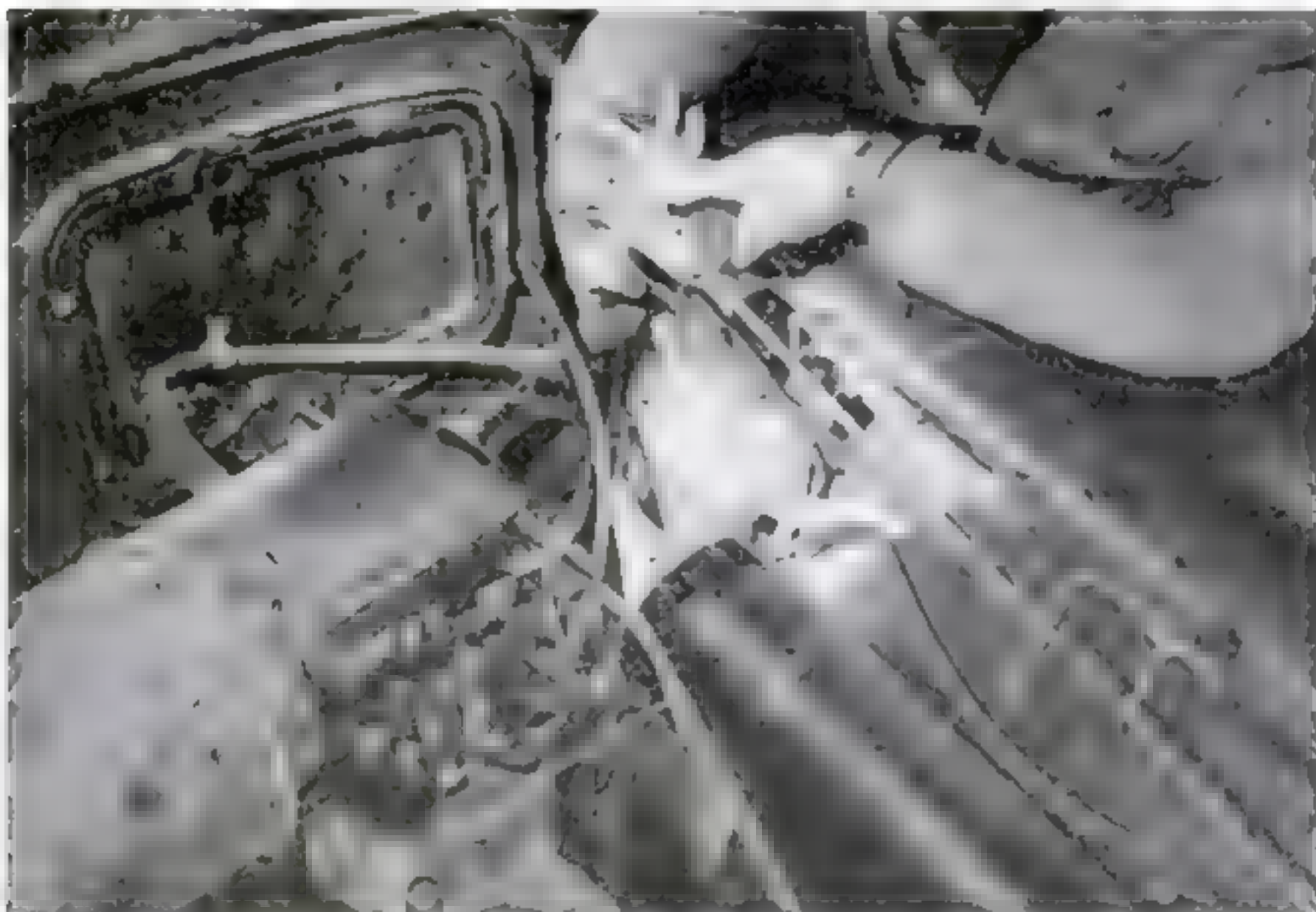






**IT IS IMPORTANT** that the hydraulic lines be well supported and free from vibration that could cause cracking. Kit contains hold-down clamps. Tape the areas where clamps contact the tubing to prevent metal-to-metal chafing.

**INTAKE-MANIFOLD, VACUUM-SOURCE** connection is readily made with T fitting and hoses in the kit. Connection must be tight; a leak in vacuum line would reduce effective power of unit, cause poor engine performance.



**AFTER CONNECTING** vacuum line to unit with hose and clamps, you are ready to bleed the system. The instruction sheet will help you

do this if you want to attempt the job yourself, but letting an experienced garageman take over will usually cost you very little.

power comes from to boost the brake pressures up to 800 pounds plus. And why haven't we been using it all the time?

We have. The vacuum windshield wiper has been wheezing with us from the early days. Even at a healthy idle, normal engine vacuum is equivalent to 18 to 20 inches of mercury. Apply this to a diaphragm about

the size of the lid on a one-pound coffee can and you have a force to be reckoned with. Couple that force to a hydraulic master cylinder and you wind up with real power. Because the power comes from the pumping action of the engine, your foot does little more than energize the controlling action of the valves in the power cylinder. **END**

# Screen-Door Tips



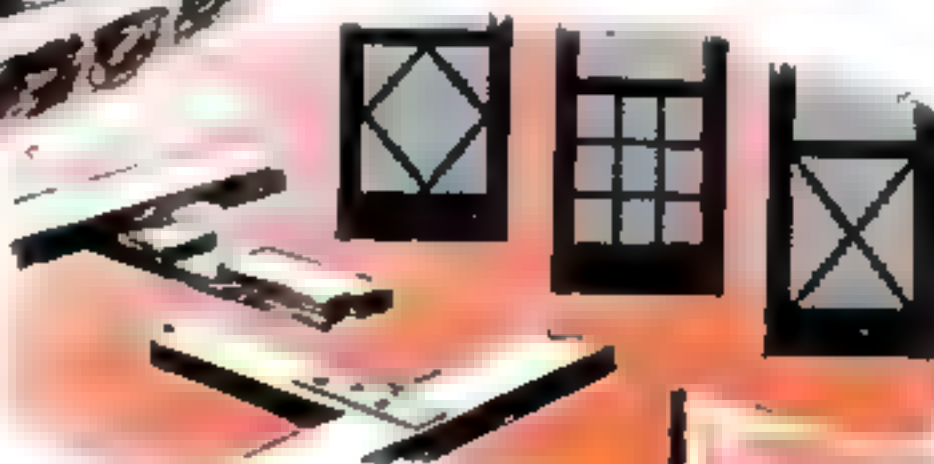
**TO REPLACE SCREEN**, lay frame across planks, block up ends, and pull center down with a C clamp at each side. Tack on new screen at ends, release clamps, and frame will straighten out, pulling screen taut. Then tack sides.



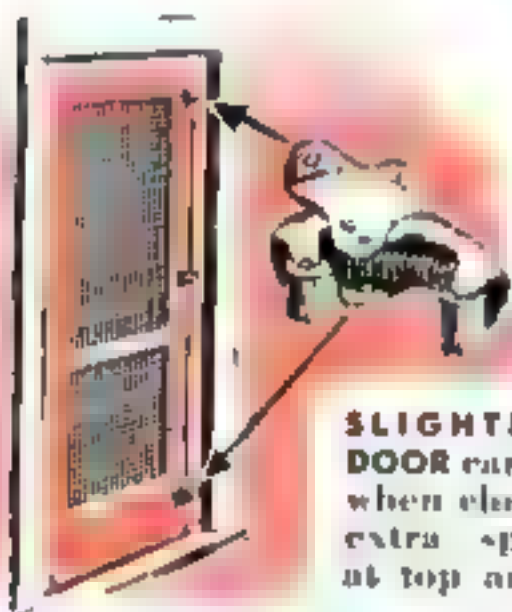
**HOLES CAN BE PATCHED** with scraps of screening, "stitched" on with fine wire at edges. Commercial patches that clip on are available.



**A TOWEL BAR**, painted black, makes a handle that is easily reached by children and adults.



**EXTRA CROSSPIECES** on lower part of door keep small feet from denting screen, and add decorative touch. Notch strips where they cross; attach with mending plates.



**SLIGHTLY WARPED DOOR** can be held tight when closed by adding extra spring catches at top and bottom.



**REMOVE RUST** with wire brush, then paint screen, using scrap of old carpet on wood block. Use varnish on copper, screen paint on galvanized iron.

**IF DOOR SAGS**, pull it up with diagonal metal brace available at hardware stores.





# One Evening Shop Projects

**Nothing but dowels** and nylon fishline is needed to make these hot-dish and flowerpot mats. Cut dowels to the length of the mat you want. Sand the ends smooth. Then drill four holes in each piece at the same spacing.

Dip the ends of the nylon line in cement to make it stiff for easy threading through the holes. Seal the knots at the ends with dabs of cement. A design can be painted along the edges, if desired, and felt glued to the bottom.



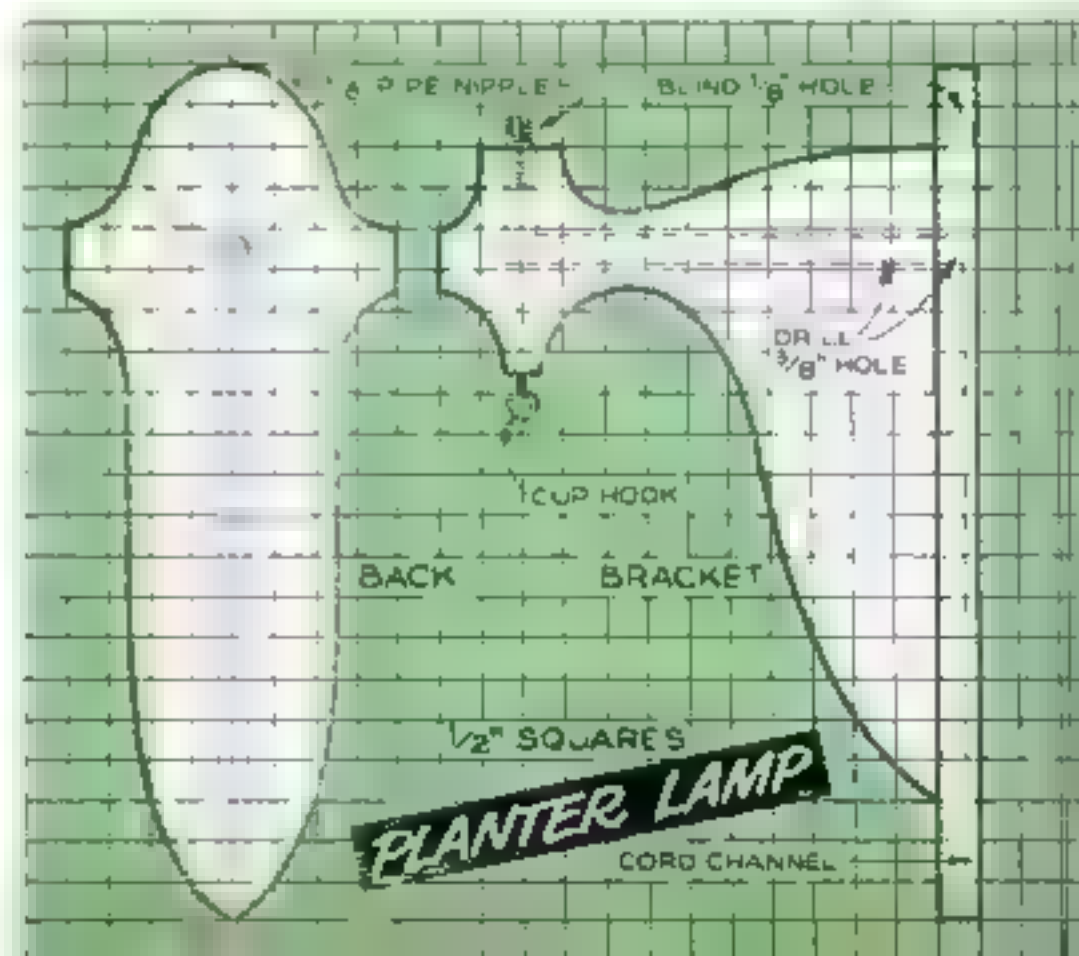
**A breeze to make,** fans like this are welcome warm-weather party favors, bazaar items or rainy day projects for children.

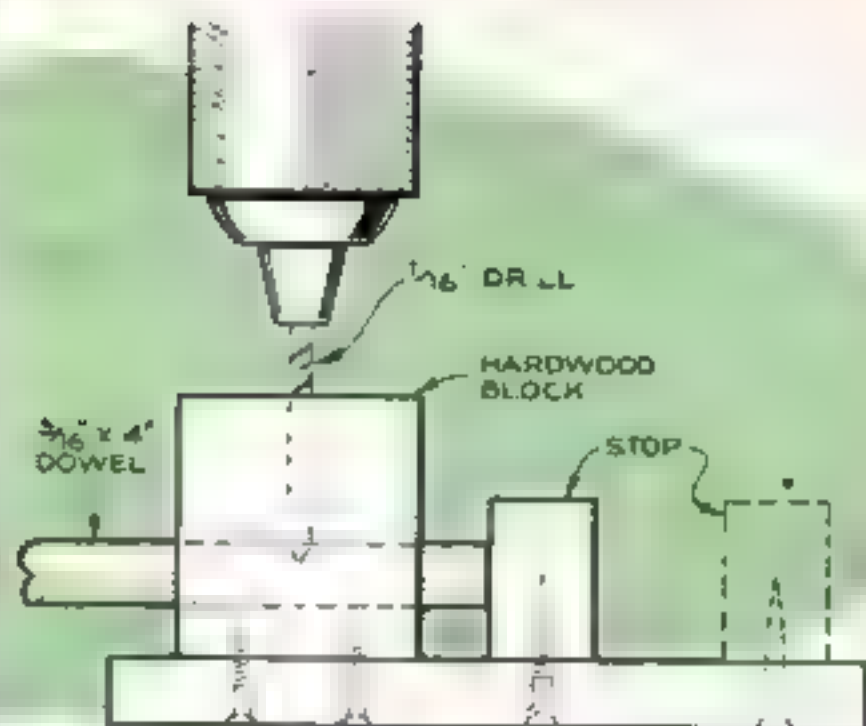
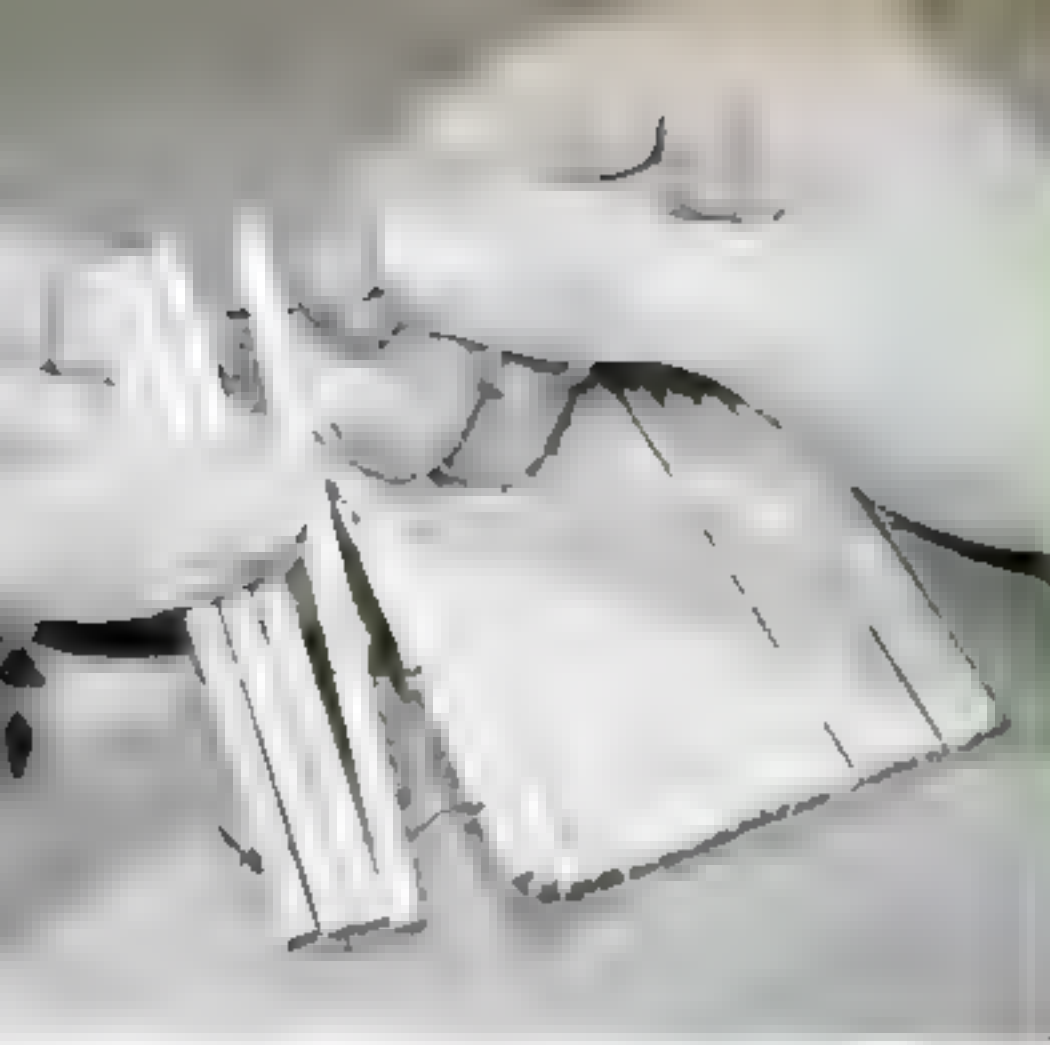
Cut the corrugated-cardboard blade to size, rounding the corners. Dip the ends of bamboo splints from a table mat into glue and push them into the corrugations about 2" forming symmetrical groups of two or three. Bind the ends with raffia or cord to form a handle.—Walter E. Burton, Akron.



**A touch of greenery** comes into the living room with this planter lamp. Jigsaw the bracket and back from 1/2" stock. Drill matching holes in the two parts for the cord, and gouge a groove down the back. Drill the vertical hole undersize and screw a 3/8" pipe nipple into it.

Sand well, rounding all edges. Join the two pieces with glue and one counter-sink screw. Attach a hanger or drill a slanting hole for mounting. Then shellac or varnish, and wax. Run cord through holes and nipple, which takes a standard socket.—John C. Voelker, Towson, Md.



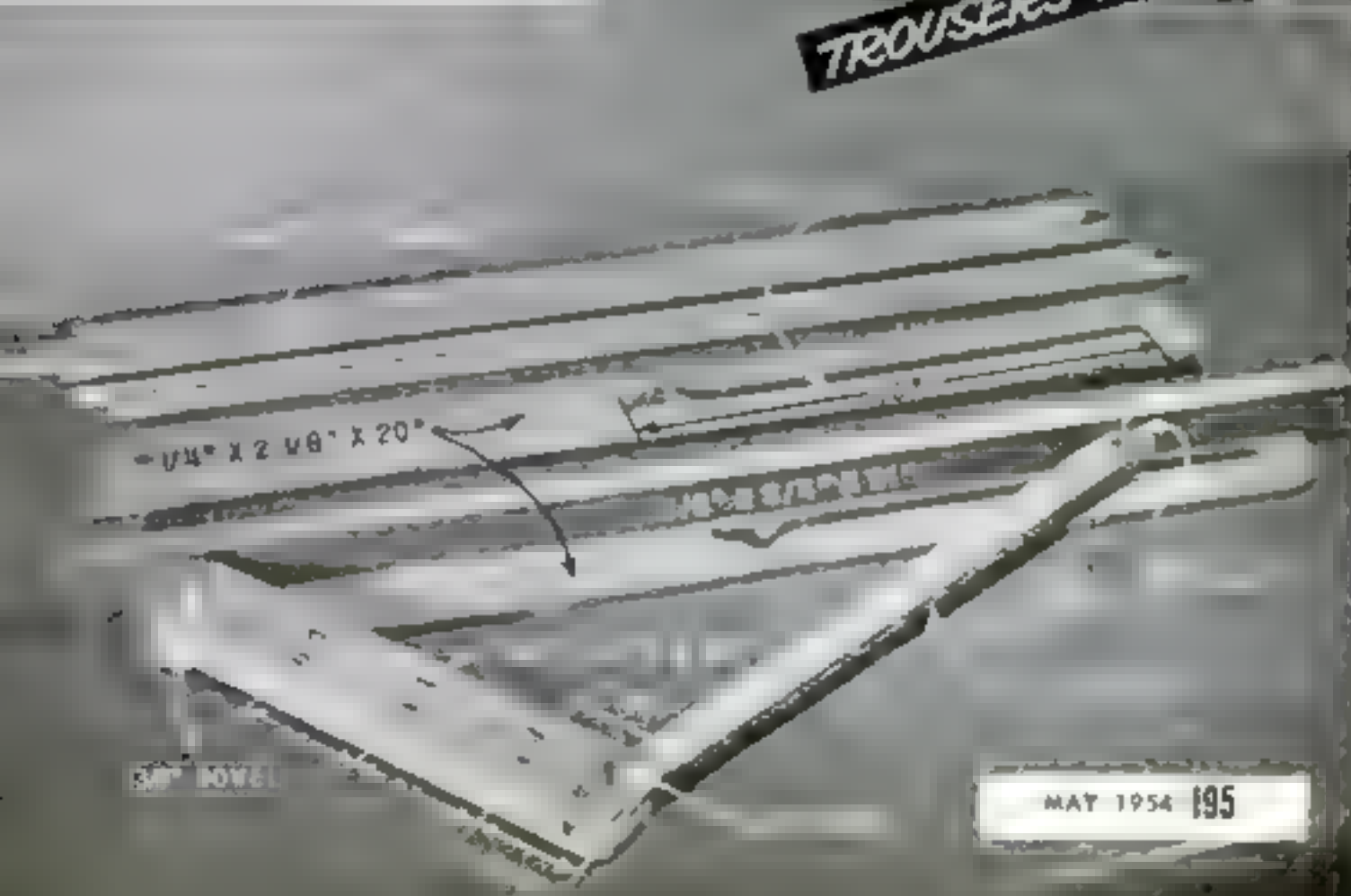


**JIG SPACES HOLES** right if dowels are all the same length. Drill holes near both ends with the stop close in. Move it away to drill the two inside holes. Thread cord as at left.

**Six pairs of pants** can be hung on this space saving rack which can be folded against the wall. Saw both side plates at one time by tacking two pieces of  $\frac{1}{8}$ " plywood together. Glue and brad them to the back strip with the top bar and brace between. Finish with a hard wax. Mount securely on the wall with a screw through each end of the back strip using screw anchors in a plastered wall.



**TO HANG** trousers, raise top bar until brace drops into a notch cut as in the drawing below. Cuffs go above the paired bars, which should be 3-16" apart.



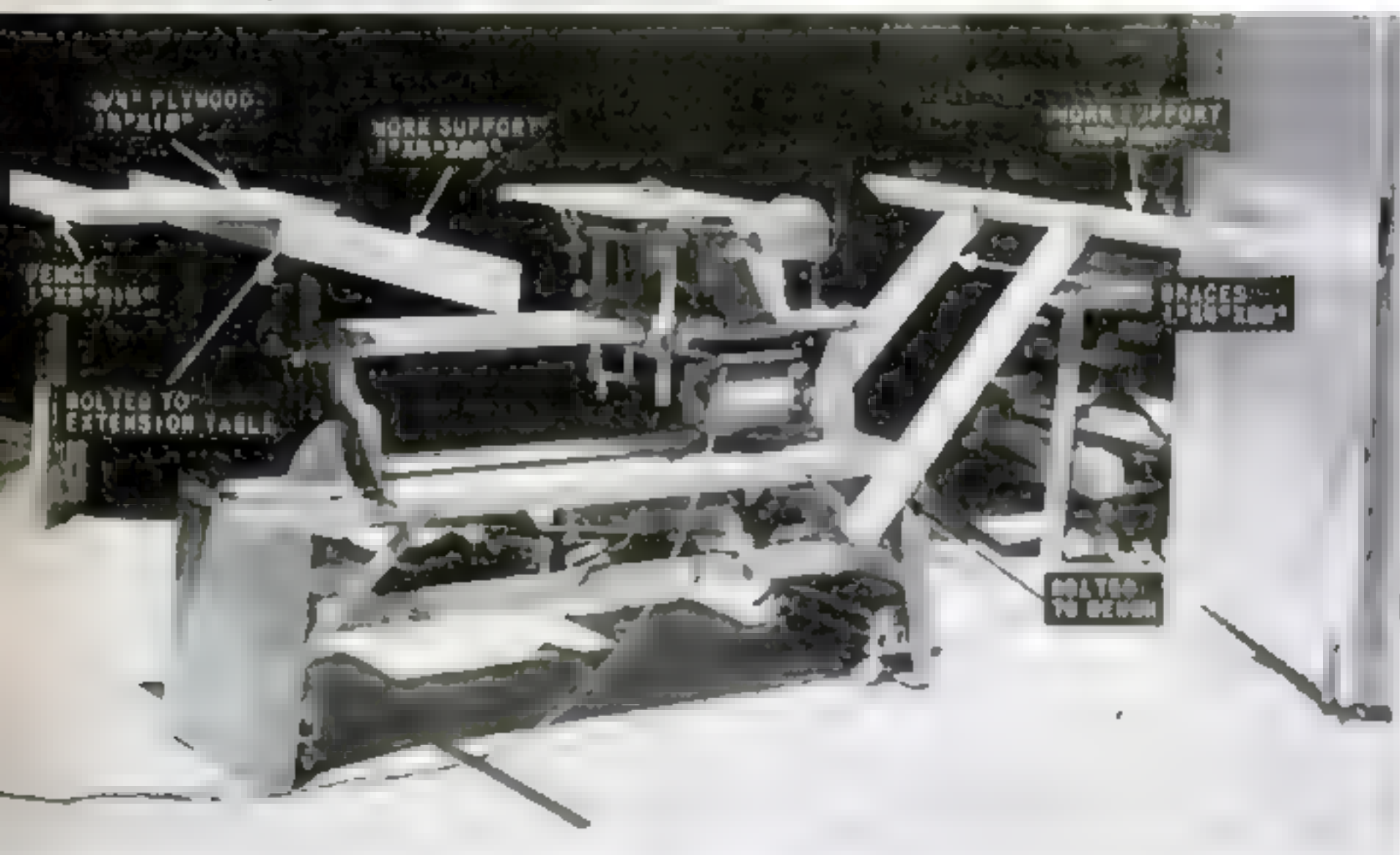




## Saw Outriggers Hold Large Panels for One-Man Cutting

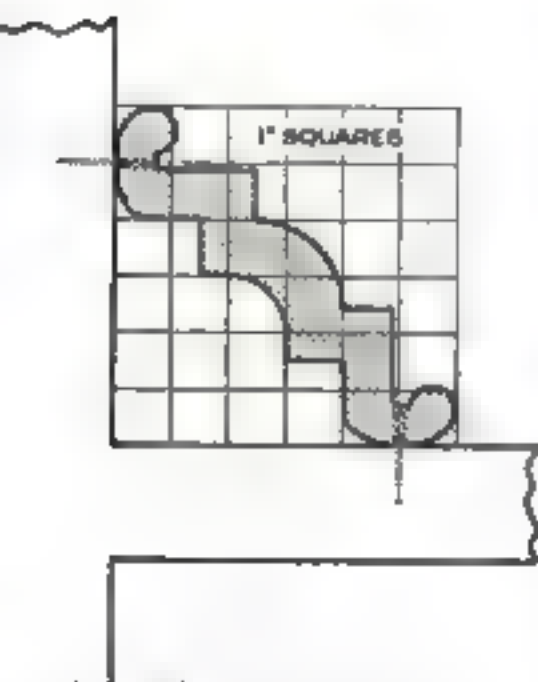
ALTHOUGH not elaborate, these extensions for a combination power tool make it possible for one man to cut large panels accurately without help. They are bolted in place.

One extension supports the panel while it is being cut. The other extension is fitted with a fence to guide the panel as well as support it. Settings for cuts of different widths are made by moving the saw table toward the fence or away from it.—Darrell Huff, Sonoma, Calif.



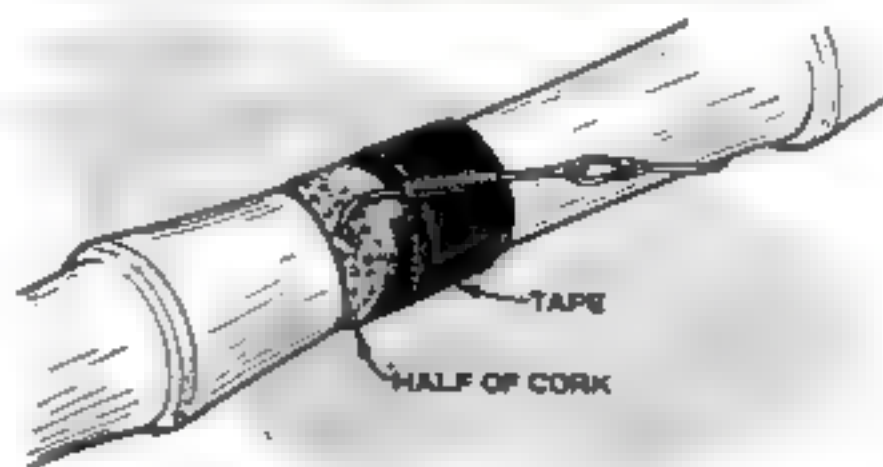
## Door Braces Add Beauty, Too

You can add corner braces to a sagging or weakened screen door and still keep them attractive-looking. Scroll-saw the braces from  $\frac{3}{4}$ " pine and fasten in place with No. 12 flathead screws, countersunk and puttied over. Cut them so that the grain runs along their length for greatest strength.—Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.



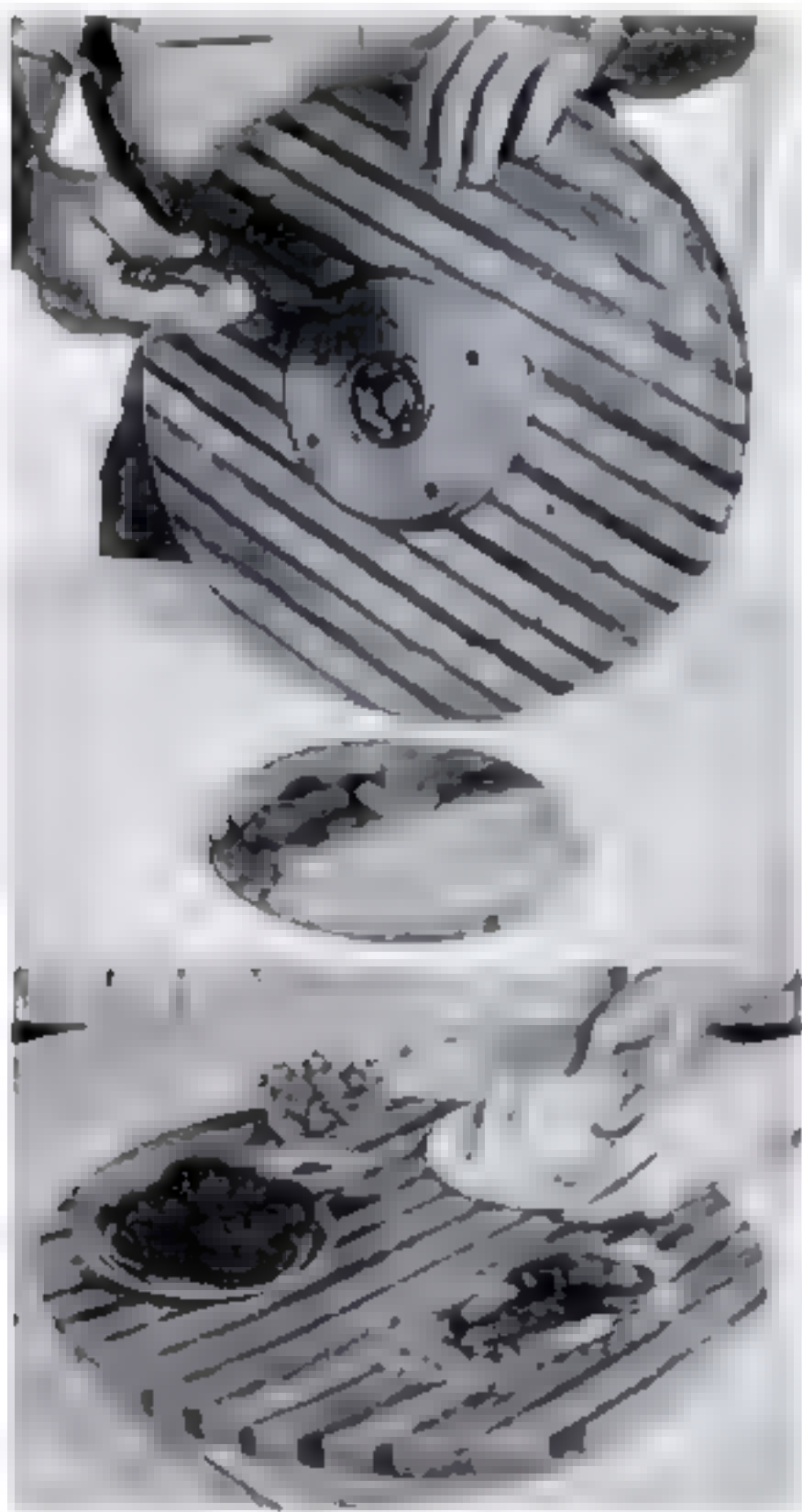
## Fishing-Pole Cork Holds Hook

HALF of an ordinary cork taped to a bamboo fishing pole provides a safe, out-of-the-way place to anchor the hook when you wrap the line around the pole. Use a cork of any size, splitting it lengthwise.



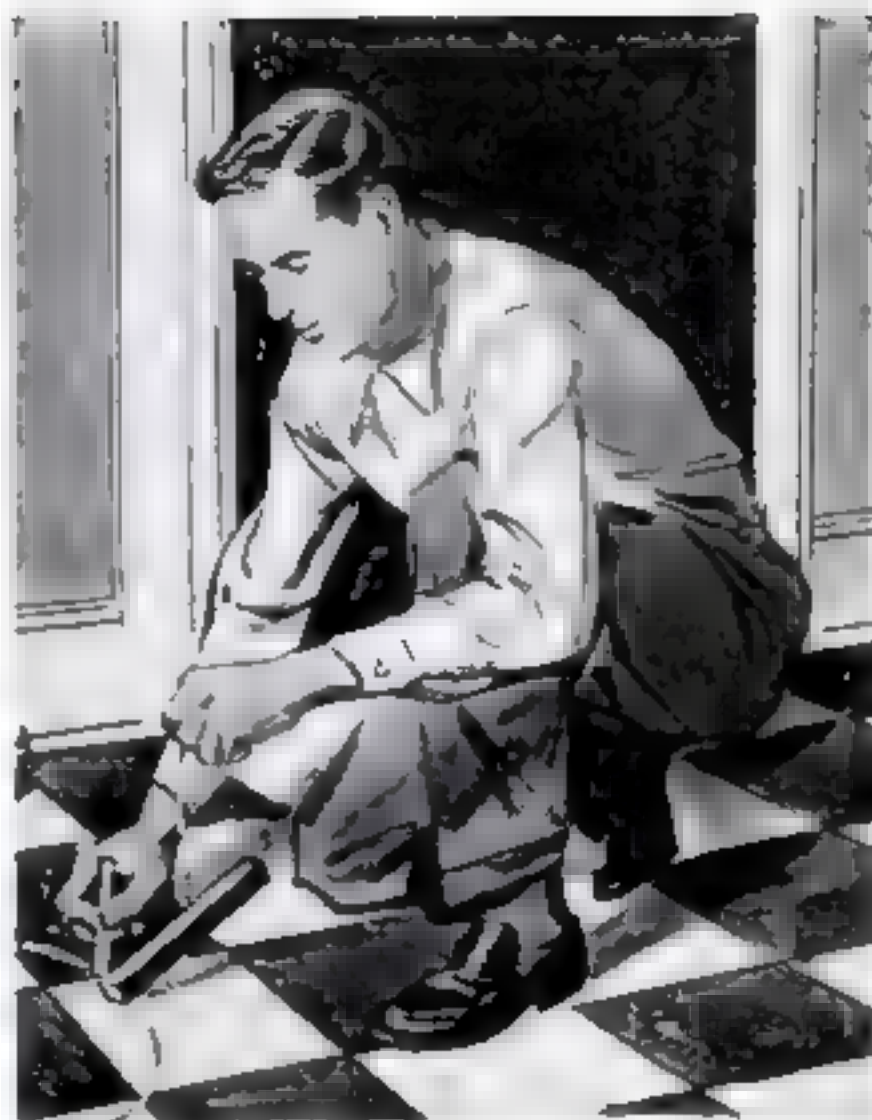
## Lazy Susan Made from Scrap

IF YOU never know what to do with those small but beautiful wood scraps, here's a way to turn them into striking trays, lamps, bowls and other decorative projects. The striped lazy susan below was made by ripping narrow strips of dark walnut and wider strips of light maple. The strips were then glued together and turned on a lathe. The pedestal, made of solid stock, fits into an old front-wheel bearing from an auto-repair shop.—E. M. Grassell, Corvallis, Ore.



## How to Avoid Sail Mildew

SAILS and canvas canopies can be made mildewproof by soaking for eight hours in a solution of  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. of sugar of lead (lead acetate) and  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. of alum for every five gallons of water. This should be effective for at least eight months. But handle the lead acetate carefully; it's a poison.—Robert D. Simpson, Coconut Grove, Fla



## Magnet Hunts Hidden Drains

A CONSTRUCTION job called for finding many floor drains hidden under concrete or tiles. Although blueprints showed them, they were often far enough from the indicated spots to require breaking up much of the floor, which cost extra time and work.

The problem was solved with a small Alnico bar magnet, tied to a cord at its midpoint to balance horizontally. Moved over the area  $\frac{1}{2}$ " above floor level, it dipped sharply when over the drain. Slow manipulation then made it outline the rim of the drain, which was marked out in chalk.—Henry Philleo, Framingham, Mass.



## Wire Backing Petproofs Fence

WITH many houses, a fence of the open, rustic kind looks good, but it won't keep in pets or children. You can make an effective barrier by nailing chicken wire to the fence. From a distance the wire is invisible. If you have pets, peg the wire to the ground to prevent their digging under it.—Bruce C. Vaughan Jr., Springdale, Ark.



*You can turn with the sun this summer on a*

# Fire-Net Lawn Lounge

***A piece of canvas, some awning lacing and metal conduit will make this bouncy job yours.***

**By Roland Loewen**

**M**Y NEW lawn lounge is a steal—a direct copy of the jump net that firemen use. The same laced construction that keeps the jumper safe gives the lounge a firm yet yielding surface that's ideal for a snooze. The round shape makes it easy for the snoozer to keep in the sun without getting up to turn the lounge.

The frame is  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thin-wall conduit from an electrical-supply house. The 6' ring for the top takes two 10' lengths with a little left over. A third goes into the legs. You can use a homemade jig to bend the conduit into a circle, or have a metalworking shop do it for you.

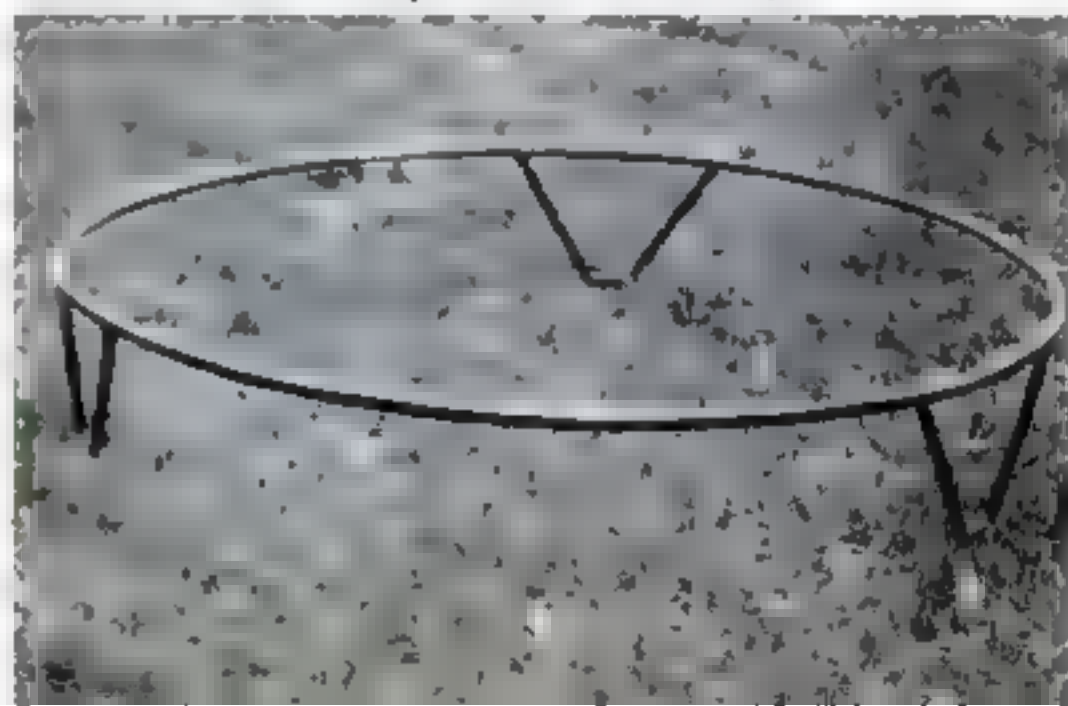
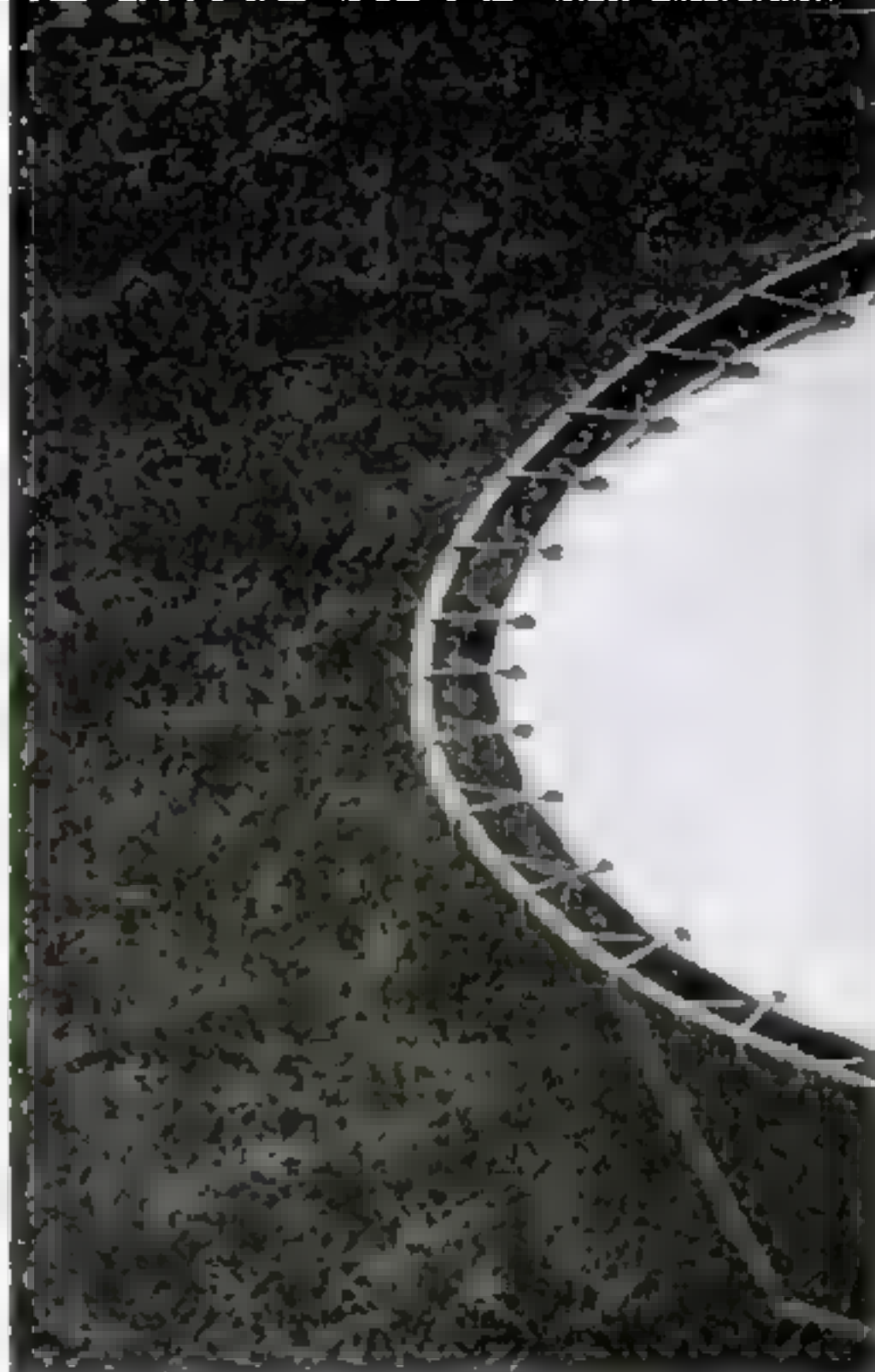
The legs, made of three 30" pieces of conduit, stand a foot high. If you want the lounge to be three or four inches higher, use 40" lengths. Using another jig, the legs can be bent into a hairpin shape, a foot across the top and with a 3"-radius curve at

the bottom. I designed my legs, however, with two 120° angles, made by notching and welding the conduit. Either way, the ends must be welded to the ring, which you can have done for a few dollars.

Finish the frame by sandpapering it and painting it with a good grade of auto enamel. For the top, use #6 duck, 72" wide. If you can't find this width, it is easy—and cheaper—to sew two 36" widths together. I had an

**FRAME** is made of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " conduit. I notched and welded the legs, but they can be bent to a curved shape if the conduit is first filled with sand in order to keep it from wrinkling.

*How the ring is formed*





awning maker cut out the 6' circle. He left a 2" hem into which he stitched a rope and inserted grommets for the lacing every 4". The lacing itself is awning cord.

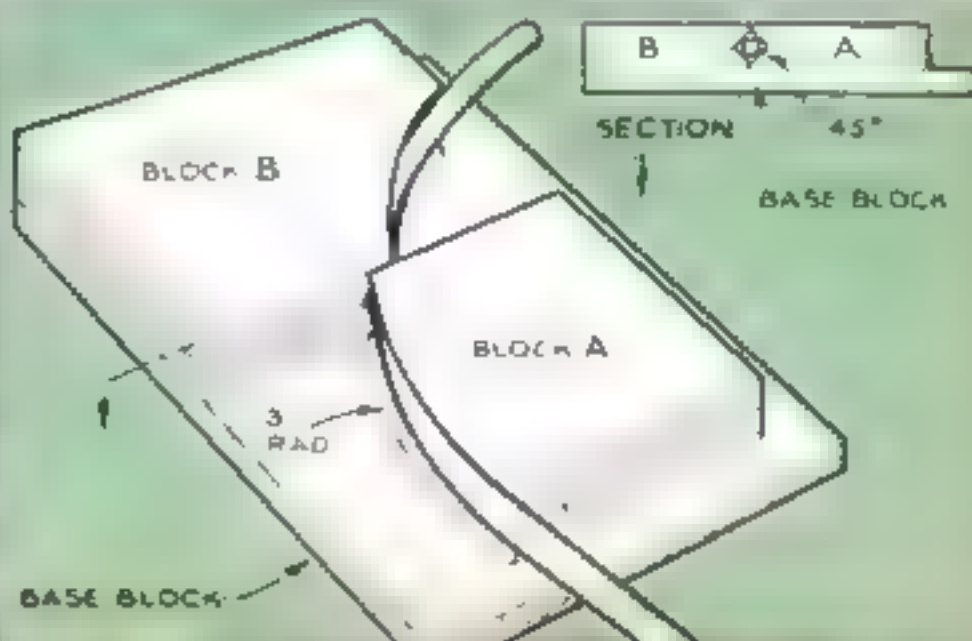
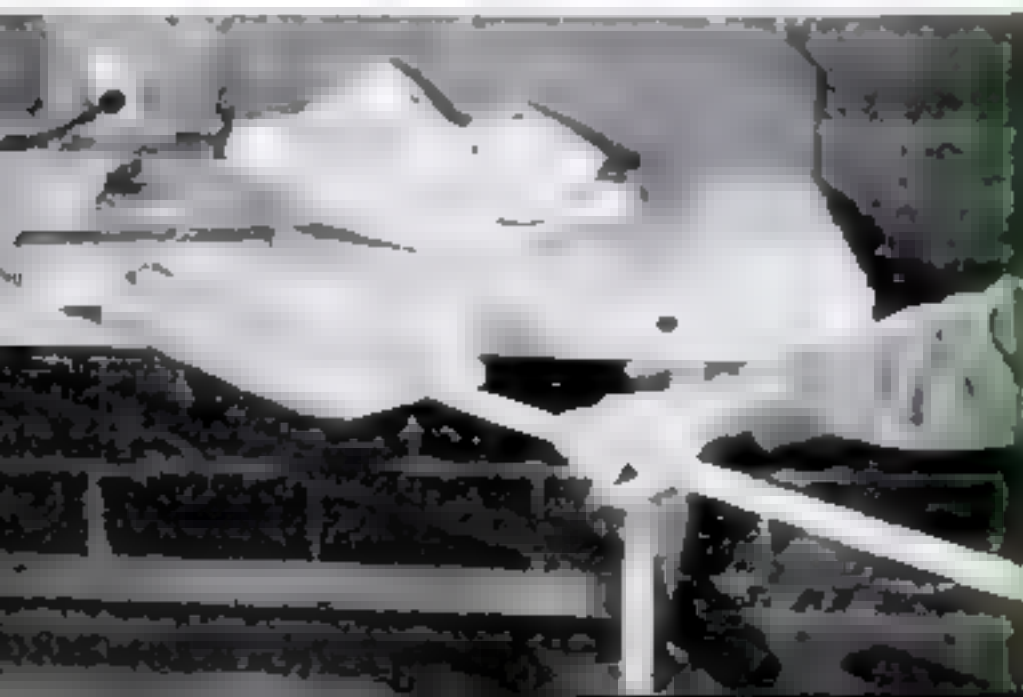
Another way to make the frame would be to use aluminum tubing with the special fittings described in the February issue of PSM (page 201). In this case, the ring should be made of three lengths connected with T fittings. The legs are short lengths of

tubing, slip fitted into the bottom of the Ts. The lower end of each leg must be bent back on itself to make a round tip so that it won't dig into the lawn.

I find the lounge very comfortable—when I can sneak a chance to use it—and its striking shape has attracted a lot of comment. What's more, it is mighty handy to stow away each fall, just by hanging it on a nail in the garage.

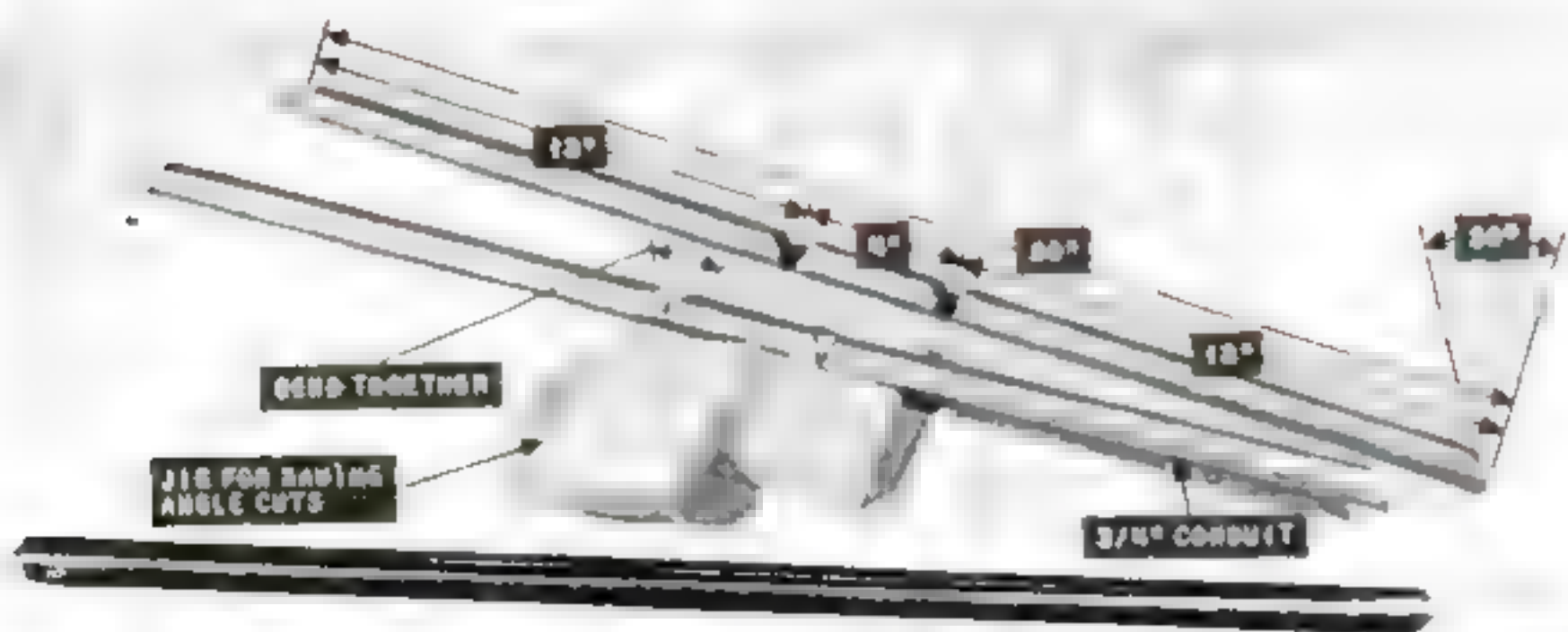
**▶▶▶▶▶** circular frame is easy with wooden jig fastened to bench. Insert one end of conduit between blocks and pull it against the curved channels. Push it along and repeat.

The jig is composed of two curved blocks on a heavy base. Each block is made of two  $\frac{3}{4}$ " layers cut to a 3' radius and beveled in at 15°. (Please turn the page.)

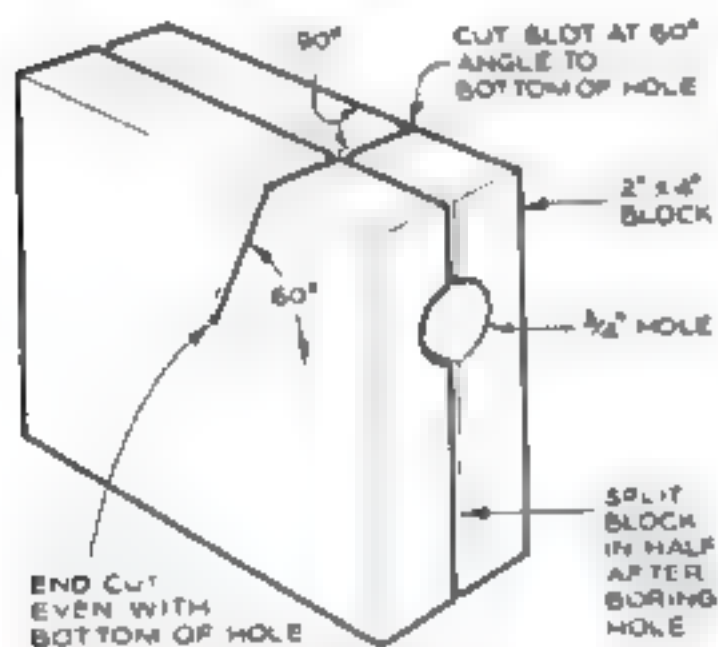




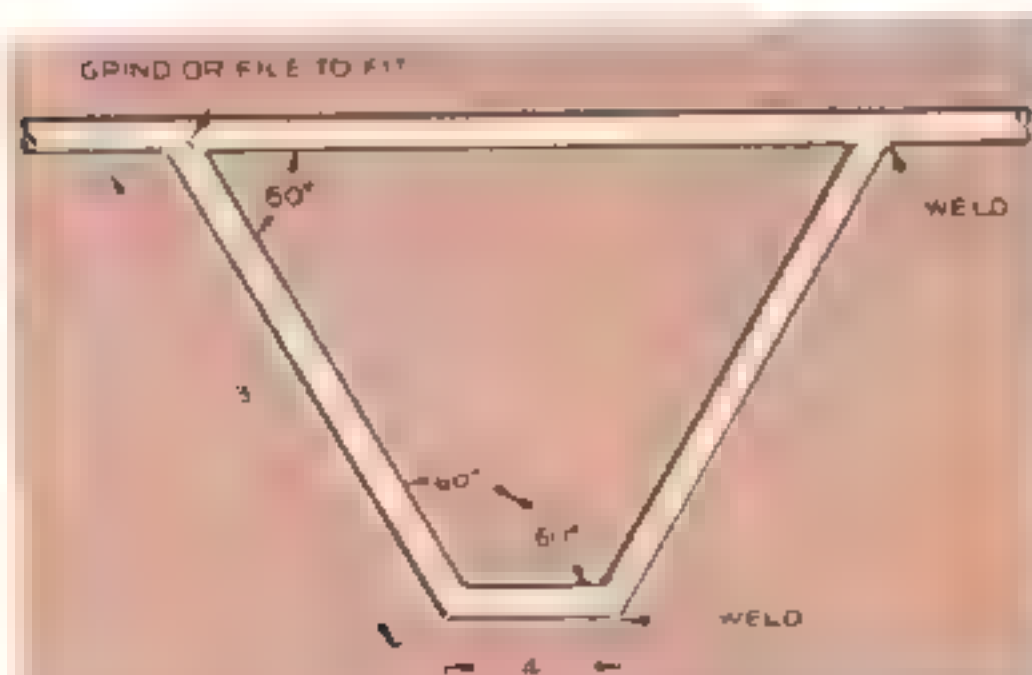
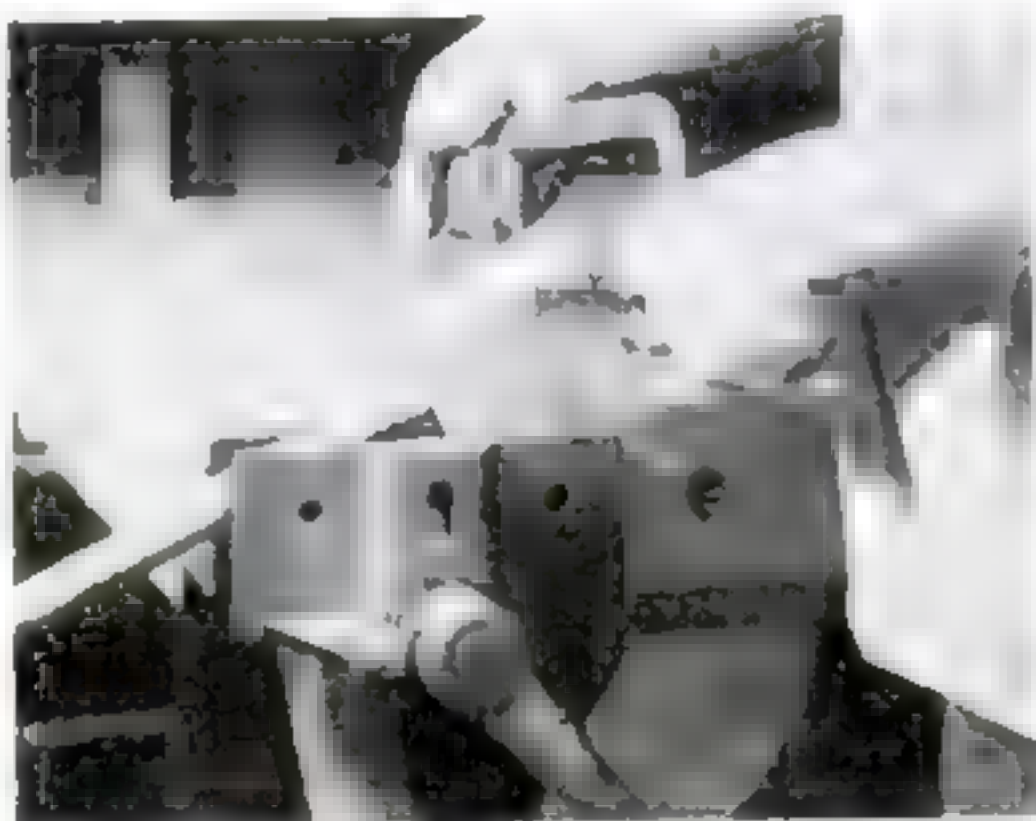
## How to cut and notch legs of the fire-net lounge



**LEG PIECES**, marked for notches, are shown above with cutting jig. I made index line, shown on bottom piece, by running a pencil along top of a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " board, as at right. When cutting angles I matched this line to a mark on outer so that cuts were aligned. Otherwise legs would have been crooked.



**JIG FOR CUTTING 60°** angle in leg pieces is made by boring  $\frac{3}{4}$ " hole in 2"-by-1" block, hacksawing guide kerf at 60° to top, then sawing block in half endways through the hole.



JIG enables you to cut exact angle each time. Sandwich conduit between the two walls of the  $\frac{3}{4}$ " hole, grip in vise, and hacksaw down through pre-cut kerf. Be sure not to saw all the way through conduit when cutting the notches.

**LEG**, shown in plan at left, should look like the one above when finished. Notches are welded together; leg ends are filed to fit snugly against ring and then welded to it.



# How to Build a Portable Garden

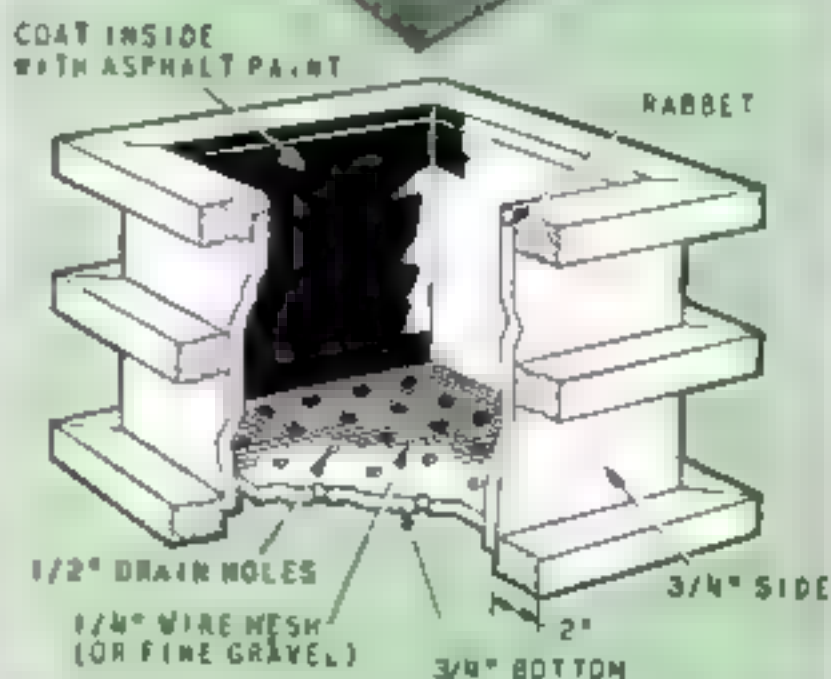
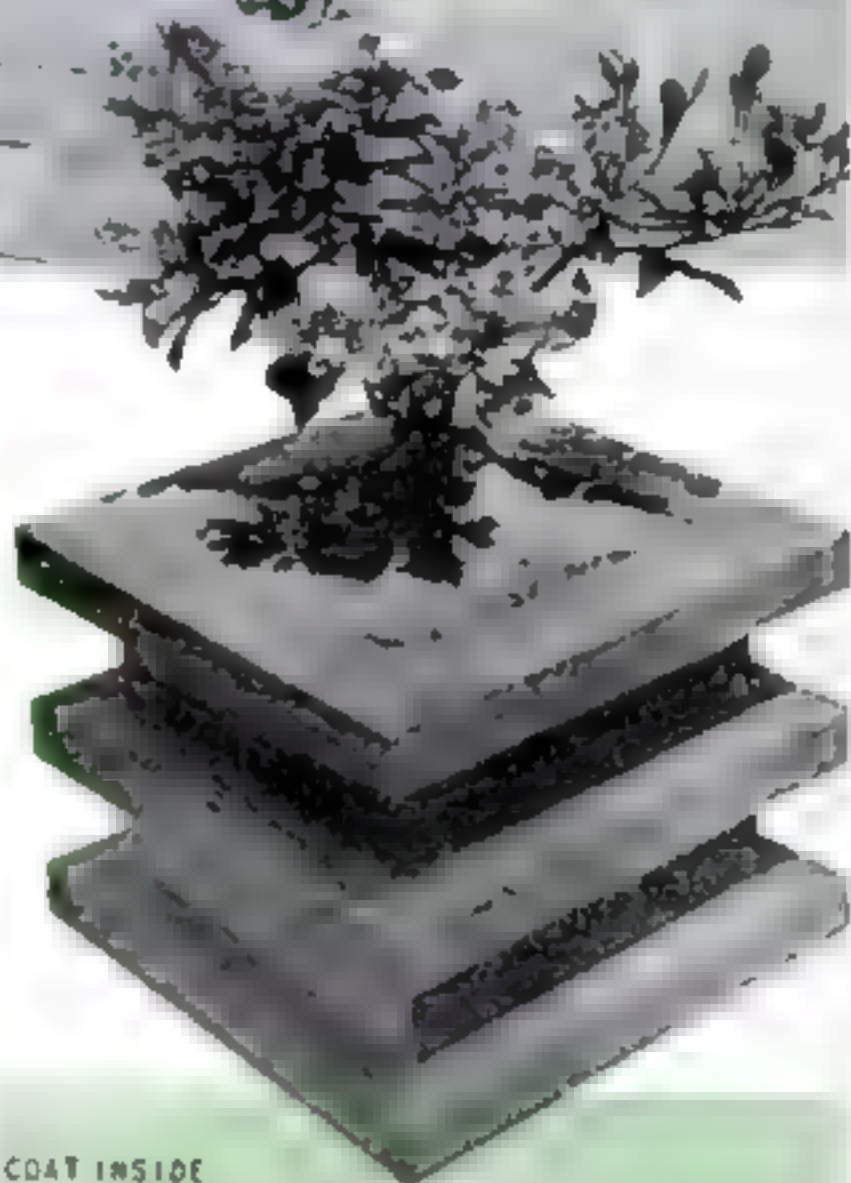
**Using quickly made tubs, you can shift plants and shrubs around to create different outdoor effects.**

**By Jerry Parker**

LET'S say you like shop work better than shovel work. Next time your wife suggests a garden session, tell her that you can do great things for home horticulture without leaving your bench. Then make her some plant and flower tubs.

You won't have to sell your wife on the notion. She probably knows something about what hep dibblers call portable gardening. Their system, they say, avoids monotony; you can shift plants to mass colors and create other effects. Shrubs in tubs are less likely prey for insects, too.

The shape of a plant or bush usually determines the size of the tub. A squat bush fits well in a low, square tub; a tapering evergreen requires a tall tub. Since plants



**A GOOD-LOOKING TUB** like this is easily made of 1" and 2" stock. The base of a tub should always be raised off the ground to improve drainage. Coat the inside with asphalt paint.





**A NAIL KEG** makes a fine plant tub, just as it is. But paint will give it a longer life.

**PLANK TOP** on this large tub serves as garden table. Top is redwood tongue-and-groove.



**THIS HEXAGONAL TUB** was made of clear redwood, bound together with linoleum edging.

need room for their roots, most tubs should be at least 18" deep and some will have to be 24" or more.

Unless you plan to paint or varnish your tubs, make them of redwood, cedar or cypress. They will weather beautifully. Use copper, aluminum or galvanized nails to hold them together. It is also a good idea to keep their bottoms off the ground with cleats.

**Drain holes are a must.** Half a dozen  $\frac{1}{2}$ " holes should do. Put in gravel to keep dirt from clogging the holes or nail  $\frac{1}{2}$ " wire mesh over them. The tubs will last longer if they are coated inside with asphalt roofing compound or asphalt paint.

Plant boxes are not easy to lift. You can roll them around, however, on short lengths of 1" water pipe. Or you can build wooden handles right into the tub. Rope handles

**ROUGH LUMBER** used here was dressed up with grid design cut into the wide boards. Cleats underneath raise the boxes off the ground.







**WOODEN HANDLES** built on like this make it possible for two persons to shift the tub

around in the garden. A skilled craftsman can decorate a tub with his own carvings.

serve almost as well.) Tubs can also be mounted on casters, but the casters must be strong and well greased.

**Easy ways to make them.** Not much material is needed to make a plant tub, and very often scrap lumber may be utilized. There are also ways to get a plant tub almost ready-made. Wooden barrels cut down to size make fine planters. So do nail kegs.

Another trick is making a tub out of a can. Get a 25-lb. empty lard tin from your grocer and create a wooden "topcoat" for it. Lay out some narrow pieces of wood. They should be the same height as the can.

Wire the pieces together with thin wire at the top and bottom. Stapling makes an easy way to attach the wire to each piece of wood. Twist the ends of the wire together on the inside to hold the "topcoat" intact and slip it over the can.

Flue tiles also make unique plant or flower containers. They have a soft, natural color. Being clay, they are weatherproof. They come in square or round shapes, range from 8" to 21" across and are usually 24" long. They may be used as they are or cut into different sizes with a cold chisel. **END**

## Wax Crayon Aids Sign Painting

**PAINT** creeping along wood grain may give a fuzzy appearance when painting a sign. To avoid this, outline the letters with a wax crayon.—Ken Olin, Marquette, Mich.



**A LARD CAN** is transformed into a plant tub by wiring together slats cut the same height as the can. Slip the assembly over the can.

**FLARING BOX** was sandblasted, gilded and immediately rubbed for an unusual finish.





## Overnight Drydock:

# Boat Shelter Has One-Man Hoist

**Here's a rig that you can build to keep a small craft out of the weather and water. You need only readily available materials.**

**G**ETTING a boat out of the water will make it last longer and keep it safer from storm damage. With a hoist like this, you can do it singlehanded. Any 14' or 15' outboard utility or runabout can be handled with the rig shown, even with the motor left on.

A frame consisting of three inverted U sections of galvanized-steel pipe is bolted to wooden footings by means of floor flanges. Make the frame high enough to hold the boat well clear of high-water level. The frame shown is 8' above the water. With the dock 10" above the water, you have ample headroom for climbing in or out of the boat. If the bottom slopes, make the frames correspondingly different in height to keep the tops level.

Assemble the U sections, screw the flanges on, and fasten these to the footings with  $\frac{1}{2}$ "-by-1" lag screws. Drill  $\frac{1}{2}$ " bolt holes below each elbow and in the wooden stringers.

Put the pipe sections and stringers together near the dock site, true up the legs, and nail wooden crosspieces diagonally across the footings for rigidity.

For the hoisting mechanism, get a piece of 2" galvanized pipe slightly longer than frame width. Mount it about midway of the stringers with heavy pipe straps, using shims if necessary to leave it free to turn. Cross members fastened on the stringers with 3" lag screws support the hoisting pulleys. These should be at least 3" in diameter, rated at 200 lb. each, and plated or galvanized.

Hang them from steel straps bent around the supporting pipes, with bolts through the pulley eyes and lock washers under the nuts. Space the pulleys 6" closer than the beam, or 4' apart for a 54" hull.

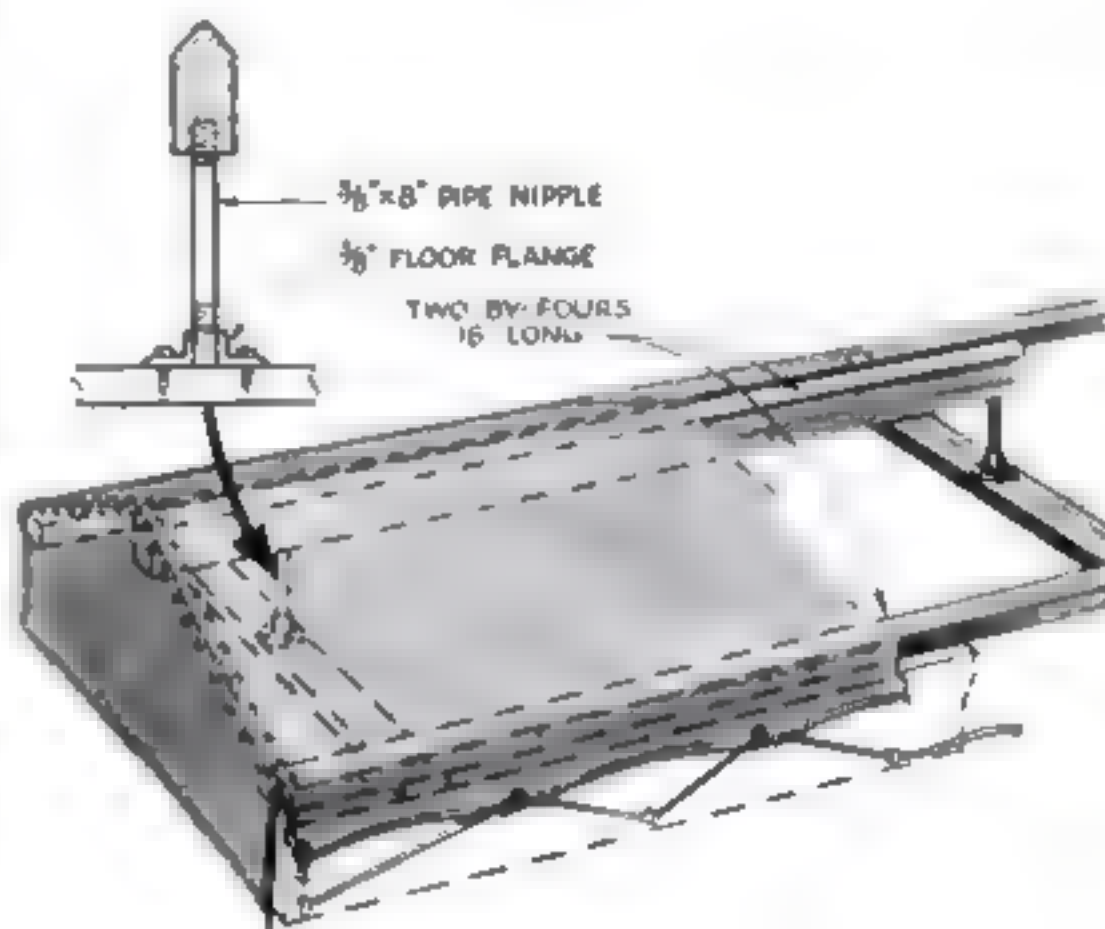
In line with each pair of pulleys, drill a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " hole through the winch pipe. File off all burrs and sharp edges. Thread  $\frac{1}{2}$ " marine rope through one hole, wind each part over the pipe a couple of turns in the same direc-

tion, run through a pulley, form a loop, and return around the pipe and through the other hole. One length can be used, the ends tied and the knot pulled close to the pipe, or two lengths and straps as shown.

A wheel at least 42" in diameter is needed to afford enough leverage. The boat is held up by slipping a swivel hook over one spoke.

The canvas top fits over a wooden framework dimensioned to fit the pipe frame. Round off all edges the canvas will touch. Order the material slightly oversize to allow for shrinkage, and with grommets set in 12" apart all around. Lace it on with rope run around hooks screwed into the framework. The endpieces are best cut to size after the top has been installed and allowed to shrink.

—Hal Brown, Binghamton, N.Y.

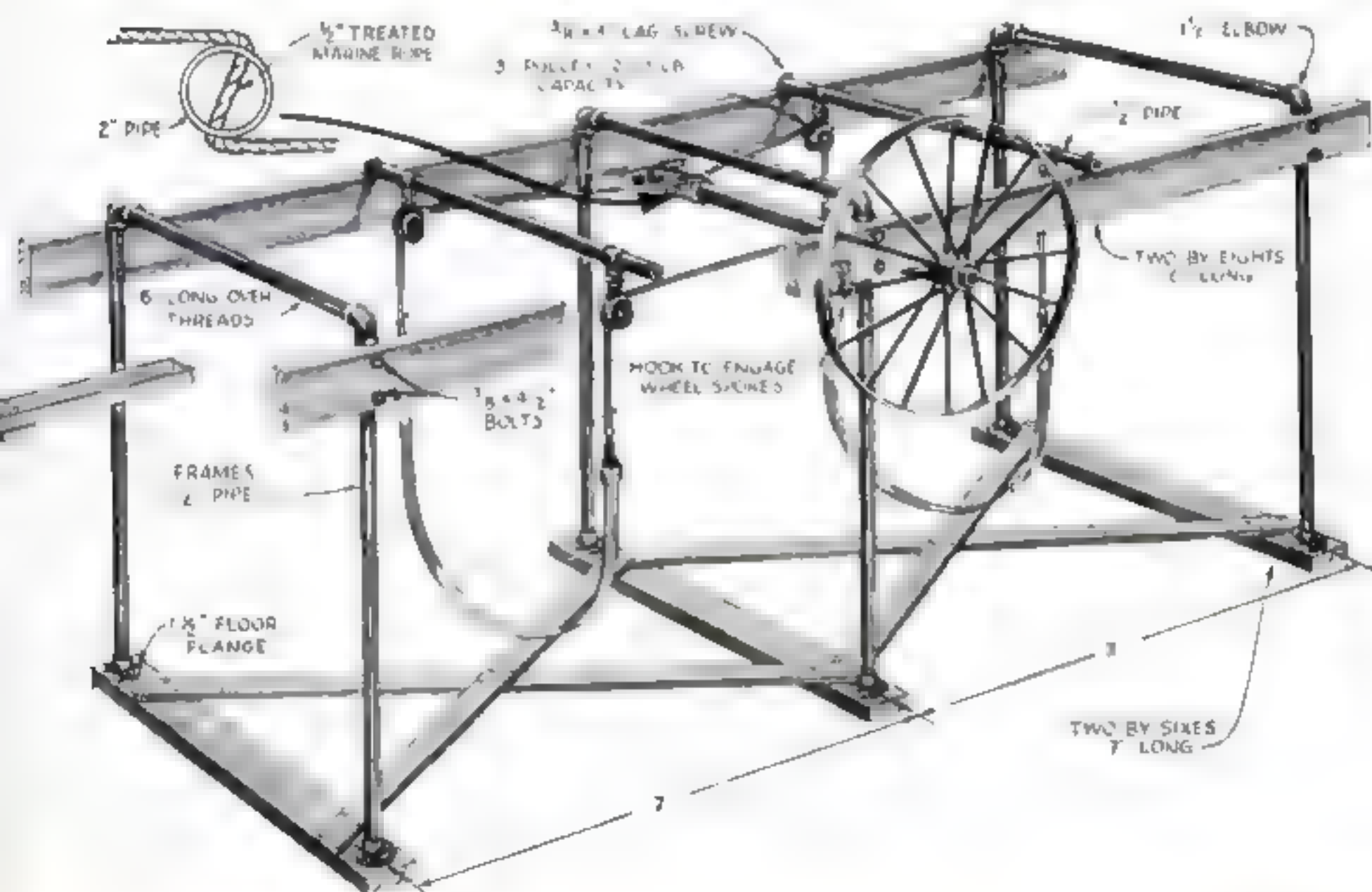


**A FRAME WIDTH** of 6' 4" will accommodate any boat with a beam ranging from 54" to 60". All dimensions given in this drawing are for such a hull. Cross members cut 6' long and then threaded will give this spacing between the legs because the elbows add length.



**DRYDOCKING A SMALL BOAT** is a cinch with a hoist like this. Flat canvas straps with rings to which the hoisting rope is fastened are easier on the paint than rope loops. For this

14' hull, the hoisting pulleys are 6' apart. The 14" wheel is from a hay tedder. Its hub holes were filed to match those in a 2" floor flange screwed on the end of the winch pipe.

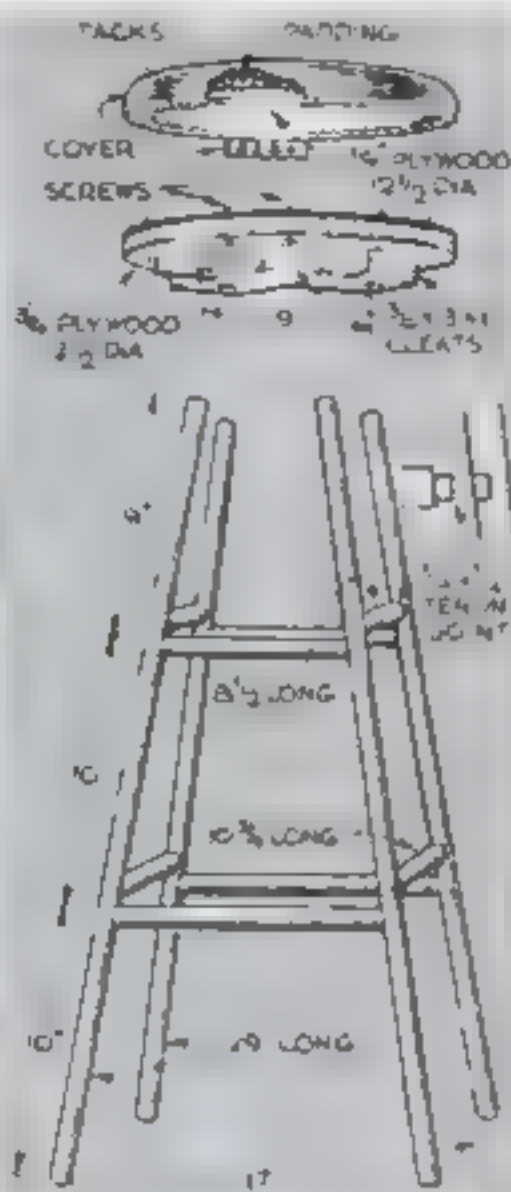




## Shop Stool Built from Hardwood Broom Handles and Scrap Wood

You can work more comfortably, and enjoy your hobby more, if you sit down at the bench, lathe or jigsaw. Here is a stool made

from eight mop or broom handles and some scraps of other wood.



The broom handles should be hardwood rather than fir or pine. Four are needed for the legs and four for the spindles. Drill  $\frac{1}{8}$ " holes in the legs at an angle of  $83^\circ$  for the spindle tenons. These can be lathe-turned or formed by rotating the stock against a disk sander faced with coarse paper.

Screw one long and two short cleats to the underside of the  $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood top and bore the four leg holes in them at an  $83^\circ$  outward tilt. Assemble the legs, top and spindles with glue.

Upholster a disk of  $\frac{1}{8}$ " plywood by slitting a piece of covering material all around and tacking it over padding as shown. Fasten this to the top with wood screws driven in from beneath.—Harold Jackson, Kankakee, Ill.

## Photos Framed in Insulation

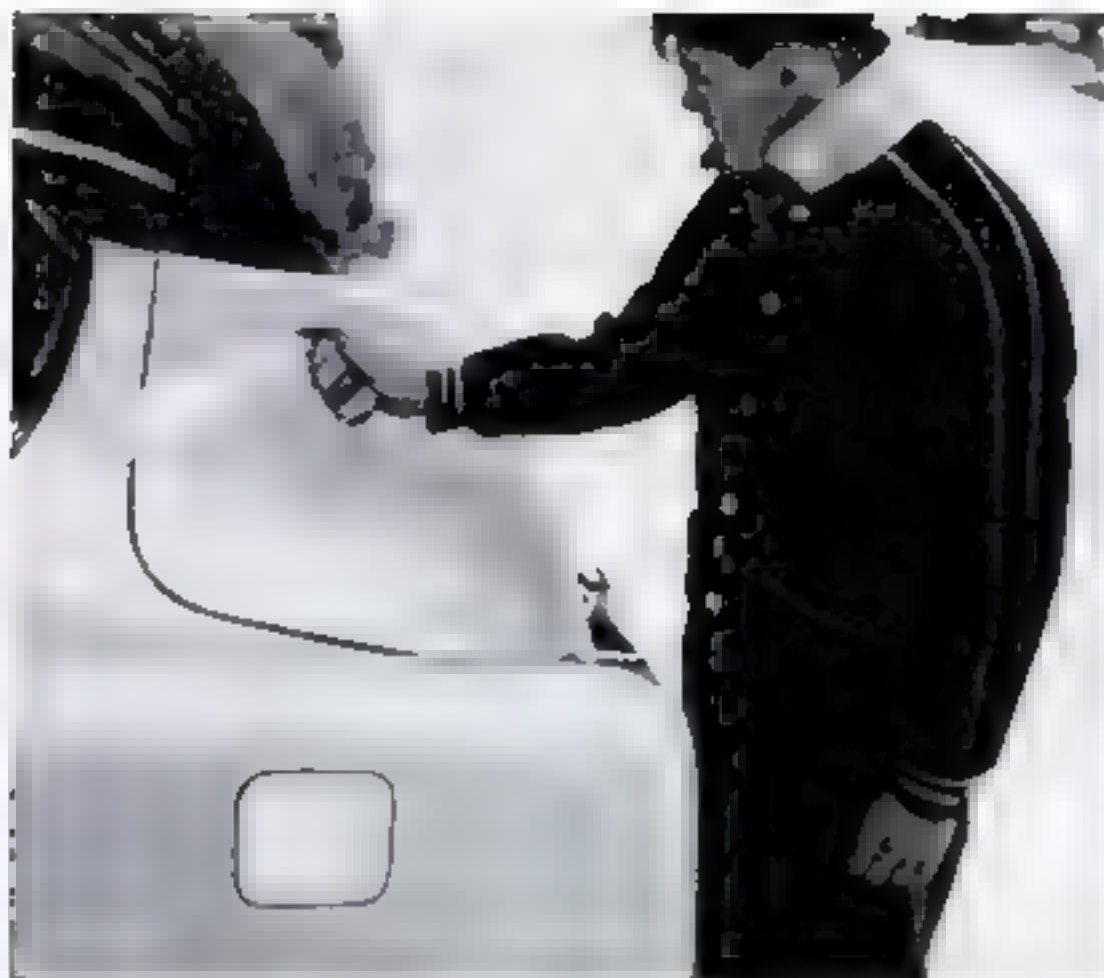
PHOTOS can be preserved in practical mounts made of two pieces of reflective aluminum insulation. Cut a picture window in one and assemble the pieces back to back with cellulose cement or dry mounting tissue. Use low heat with the latter to avoid melting the asphalt binder between the layers of insulation.



## Screen Supports Photo Filter

PHOTOGRAPHIC solutions can be filtered in less time if a cone shaped from plastic window screening is used inside the filter funnel.

Make a paper pattern as at the left above, cut screening to this shape, form it to fit inside the funnel and seal the edges with cellulose cement. The screen holds the filter paper away from the inside of the funnel, allowing solutions to pass through faster.—Ken Murray, Colon, Mich

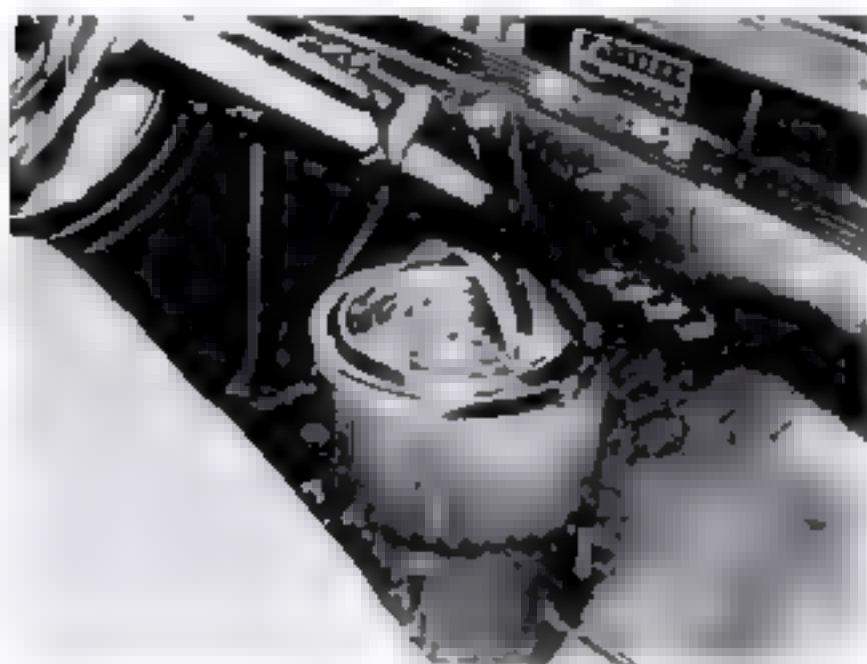


# New for Your Car

**1. Touch-Up Lacquer in Spray Bomb.** Spring car cleaning should include touching up nicks and scratches with paint. Ford, Plymouth and Chevrolet owners can spray over body blemishes with paint bombs packaged in recent colors for these makes.

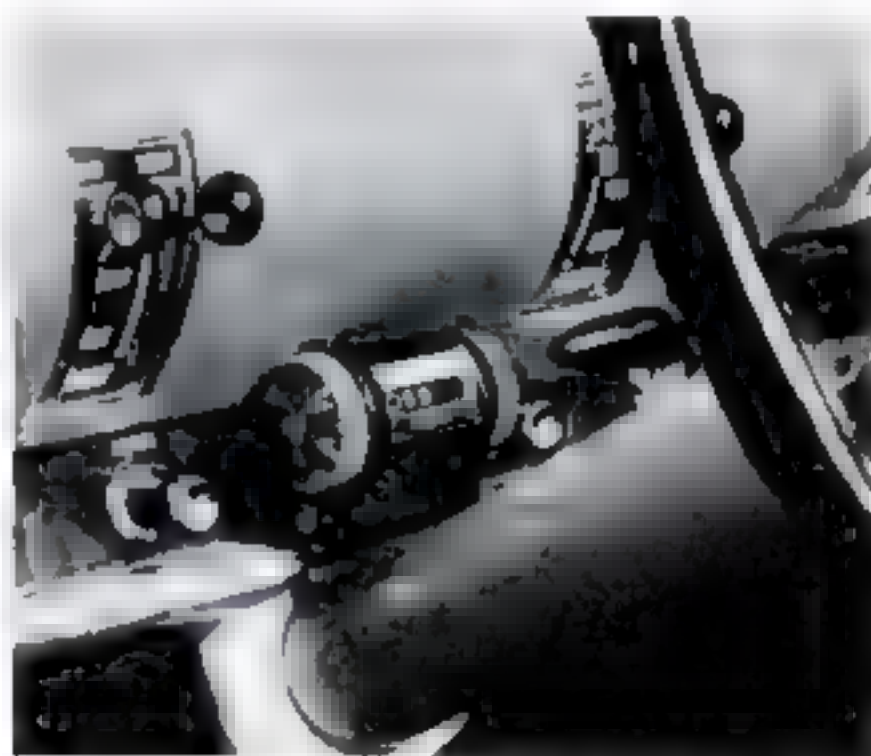


**2. Oil Coil Gives 30,000 Volts.** A British-made oil-cooled ignition coil now being distributed in the U.S. is said to put out 30,000 volts, more than twice the output of an ordinary coil. The cooling oil is contained in an unbreakable transparent case surrounding the coil.



**4. Air Cooler Plugs In.** If you're going to drive in a hot, dry region this summer, here's an evaporative-type cooler that will keep your car comfortable. It plugs into any standard cigarette-lighter socket. Using an accessory adapter, you can also move it into the house or motel and plug it into a 115-volt circuit. The tank holds 2½ gallons of water. Evaporative coolers are most satisfactory where humidity is low.

**3. Cleaning Sponge Made of Nylon.** A new type of sponge which consists of bonded nylon fibers will help you keep your car cleaner. The maker says it's fine for removing bugs and oil film from the windshield and sprucing up whitewalls.



**5. Meter Measures Fuel Flow.** A new fuel-flow meter will give you a constant check on gas consumption. The meter mounts on the engine between the fuel pump and carburetor, and an electrically operated counter on the instrument panel (above) records the fuel used, in one-hundredths of a gallon, up to 1,000 gallons.

*Further information on these products can be obtained from: 1. Auto Paint Products, Inc., 2608 W. North Ave., Milwaukee 5, Wis.; 2. Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805 E. Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 22; 3. The Livingston Co., 150 Amity Road, New Haven, Conn.; 4. Frank D. Dawson, Inc., 588 Mated St., Los Angeles 13; 5. McCulloch Motors Corp., 9775 Airport Blvd., Los Angeles 4.*



# The Saw That Does 'Most Everything

**By Devon Francis**

AS I stripped the packing case off my new radial-arm power saw in my home workshop, my wife asked, "What will it do?"

"That," I replied, "is what I've got to find out."

This burnished and glistening tool that seemed to have everything except an automatic transmission and power steering was new to me. My table saw, jigsaw, drill press, lathe and sander were old acquaintances. I could attach my chuck or change a blade with my eyes closed.

But a saw with a head that would revolve through a full circle and could be pulled across the work at any angle I desired was

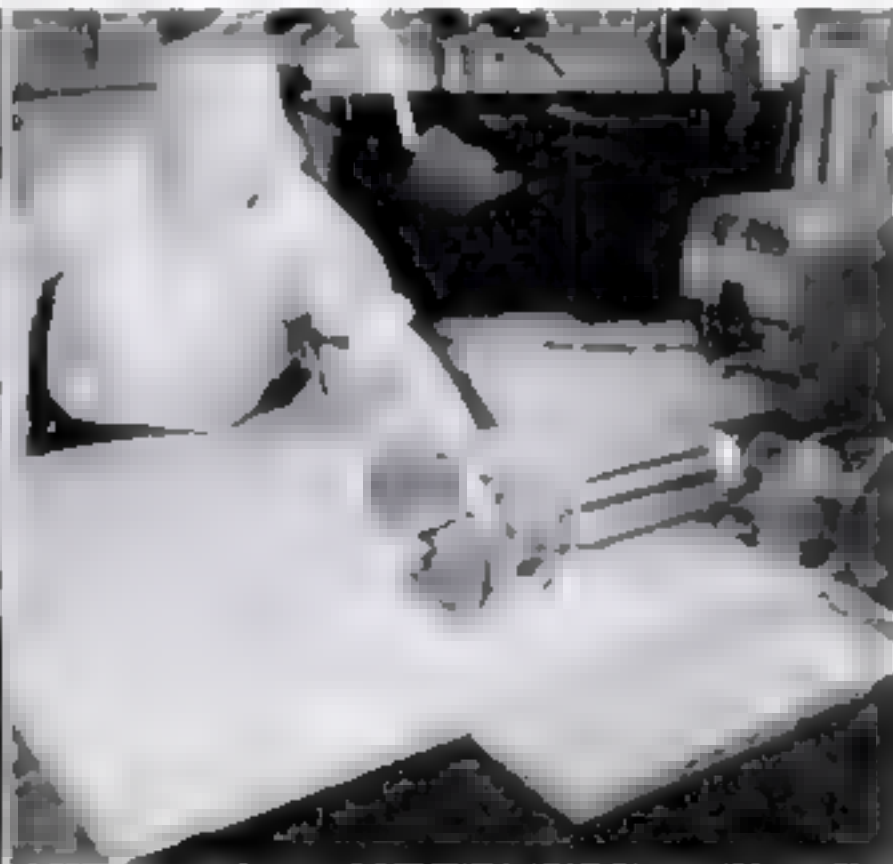
something else again. The fun I was going to have making cuts at compound angles was as far as my thinking went while I was mounting the motor and put tension on the drive belt.

I had a lot to learn. During evenings and weekends for the ensuing month I discovered that the saw would do fancy things that I had always wanted to try. I found, too, that it would do jobs I could do on my old equipment, and do them easier. But there were some jobs it wouldn't do as easily.

The new saw, a Christmas gift, actually was a multipurpose tool. As such, the Shopmaster CU-6000, as it is known, duplicated some of the tools I already owned. I was less interested in its versatility as a drill press,



**WITH THE SAW SET** for a square cutoff, you can cut practically any length of lumber because the work doesn't have to move. Just stick the end of your board out a window or doorway. The same goes for angle cuts on long pieces. For simple crosscutting, you set the rotatable head and the lifting column on zero. Both have graduated collars. Unlike the operation of a table saw, the feed is with the saw rotation, not against it. This lessens cutting drag and makes it considerably easier to hold the work snug against the fence. The Shopmaster's 16" ram enables the saw to make a pretty wide crosscut.



**FOR RIPPING**, the blade is mounted on the end of the ram. In effect, this makes the ram 2" longer. With the fence moved clear to the rear of the table, you can saw to the center of a 48" panel. For this operation, the saw is locked stationary and the work is fed through it. The guard can be used to hold down the work. Motor rotation must be reversed. Width of the cut is set by moving the ram in or out. A lock holds it. The tool has two other locks. One releases the head for rotation, the other releases the lifting column on which the saw is swung left or right as well as raised or lowered.



Wanted: *altruistic, intelligent, and energetic* for  
position of *assistant* in *the* *new* *and* *old* *of* *the*





**FOR A MITER CUT**, you swing the ram to the desired angle and lock it. The saw will miter to either left or right. The big problem of mitering with a table saw is creep—because the blade is going through the work at an angle. There is no creep with a radial-arm

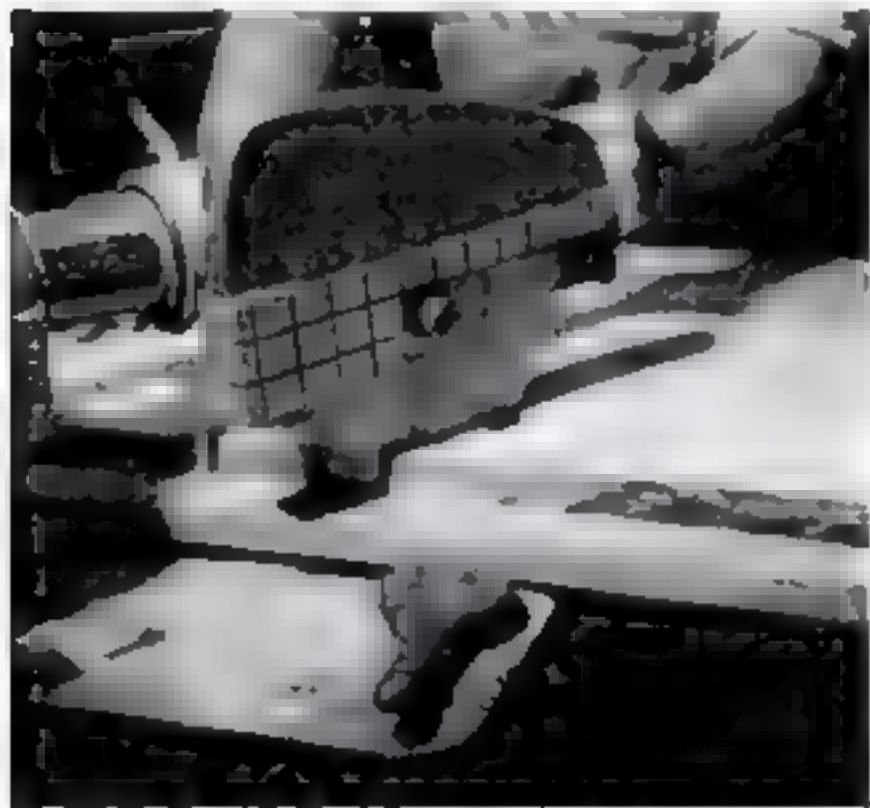
saw because the work can be held tight against the fence with the hand, or even clamped. On all cuts against the table, the blade is positioned where it just scrapes the table top. This picture shows how the fence gradually gets chewed up by the saw.

sander or shaper than I was in what it would chew a piece of raw wood into as a saw.

Would it spline a miter joint? Would it cut a tenon, make a blind dado?

Learning how to use the tool was not simplified by the instruction book I received with it. Shopmaster now has issued a much better instruction manual.

The principles the saw works on are simple. The blade is mounted on a ram, a cylindrical, horizontal member that is pulled toward you for any crosscutting operation.



**IT'S A CINCH** to cut off a panel at an angle with the work held firmly against the fence. On a table saw, of course, this is practically a freehand job. One of the two cam locks securing the free wood stock in the table shows in the foreground of the photo above.

This particular make of saw has a 16" draw. A bigger, upright cylinder abuts the ram. This is the lifting column, worked by crank, to raise and lower the saw. The ram can be swung to left or right.

#### *Blade Works at Any Angle*

The head, containing drive gears turned by a shaft inside the ram, can be rotated a full circle in a plane parallel to the lifting column.

For ripping, the blade can be mounted on the end of the ram, at a right angle to its crosscut position.

The table is wood. The front half, of plywood, is screwed to the metal base. The back half, made of several pieces of dressed wood, is locked in with quick-acting cams. One of the dressed pieces is put on edge to serve as a fence. For most operations, you cut right through the fence. When it gets too chewed up, you simply replace it.

The evening that I installed my saw, I snugged a piece of wood scrap against the fence and pulled the blade through to initiate it. It was a new feeling. I could see that certain kinds of precision cuts were going to be a lot easier. I would be spending less time in front of the TV set watching "I Love Lucy" and more in my workshop. That cabinet for the kitchen was already taking shape in my head.

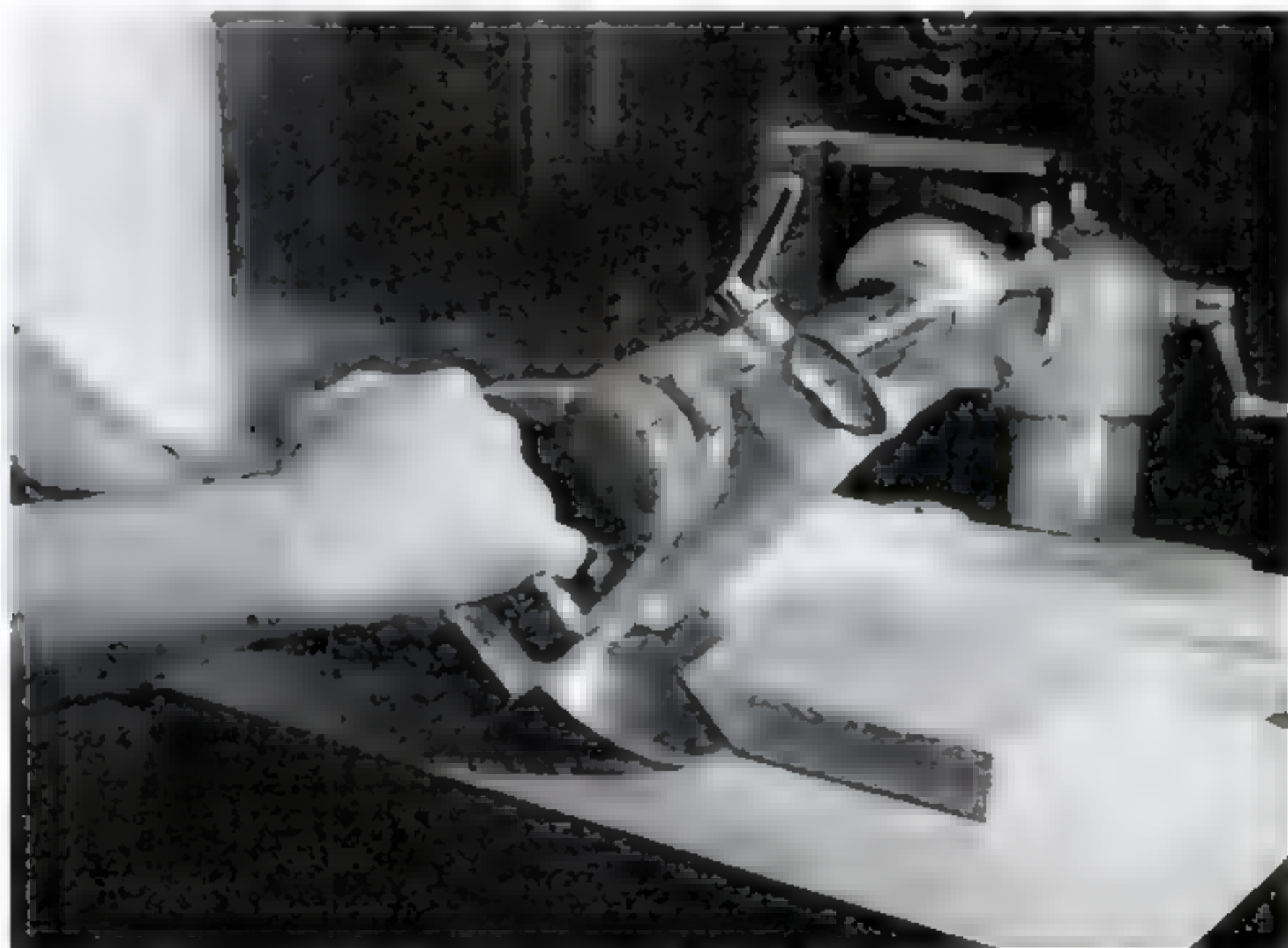
Then I retired to a chair and began running through the indexes of all the wood-working books I possessed. I looked for one item: "Saws—radial arm." Nothing was



**SPLINING A MITER** is easy, too. Leave your column set for the same angle as the one you have just used for your miter. Next, move your fence over until one end is in the area of the blade. Now rotate the head until the blade is flat. Make a preliminary cut in the end of the fence. This is to get depth of cut. Build up your work height with a scrap piece of wood, so the nut on the arbor clears the table. Center the spline by raising or lowering the column. Gauge your depth of cut by the cut in the fence, position your work, hold and pull. Presto!—splined miter.



**THE RADIAL-ARM SAW** will even do jobs that are peculiarly the work of a table saw, such as rabbeting. Chop your fence in two, or use two scraps of dressed wood to leave an opening for the blade. You can rabbet by the two-cut method or with a dado head. In this picture, the work is being run through the blade twice. It's obvious how grooving can be done with the same setup. Generally speaking, where the blade mounting is held rigid and the work moved against it, the table saw is more accurate and convenient. That goes for ripping and grooving, too.



**COMPOUND MITERS** are one of the biggest joys of a radial-arm saw. They are as easy as a straight cutoff. With a table saw, you

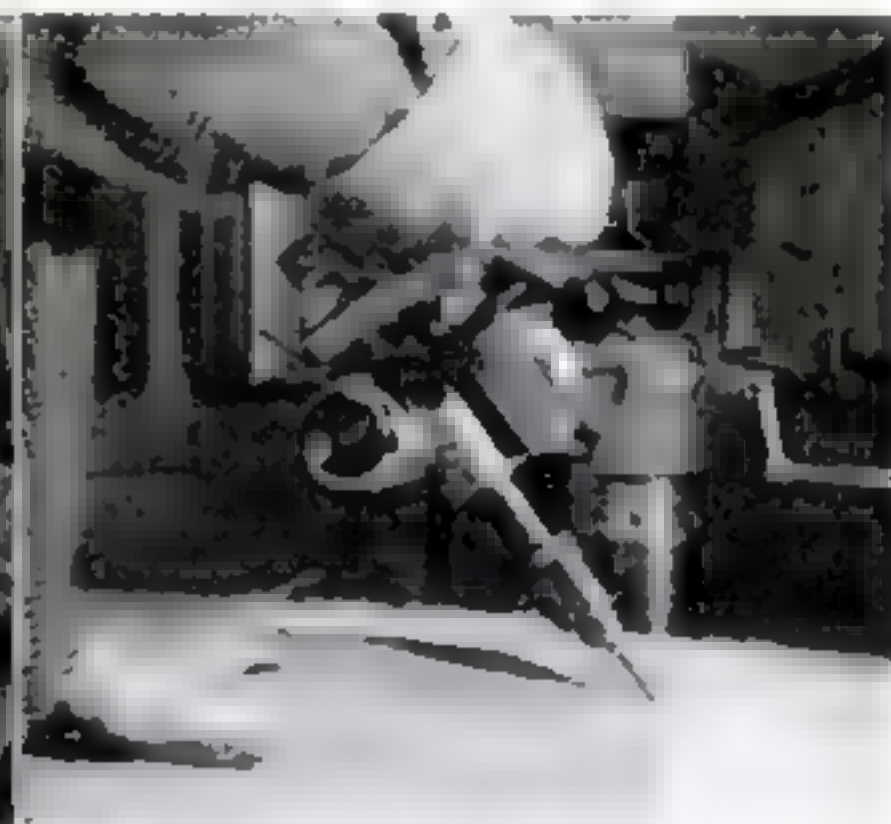
are apt to get into trouble with long pieces. Not here; simply set your angle, rotate the head for the compound cut, lock and pull.





**TENONING** is done merely by rotating the head 90°. The shoulders are cut by swinging the blade upright, the cheeks with the blade flat. The depth of the cheek cut is determined the same way as for a spline. Both cheeks are made with the same settings; just turn the work over. Thus, any number of pieces can be exactly duplicated. Note that a scrap piece of dressed lumber is again used to bring up the height of the work.

**THE BIG ADVANTAGE** to dadoing with this saw is that you can tell where to stop your cut. On a table saw, you're blind. Dados at angles and stopped dados are a breeze on the radial-arm saw because you can see where the blade is cutting. A special, wide guard and longer spindle are required for the dado blade. While more of the blade is exposed than on a table saw, you run less chance of nicking a finger: the work is stationary.



**NOVELTY EFFECTS** can be achieved with this saw that are impossible on any other type of power saw. Take a bowl. Strictly a stunt, it can be cut because the head swivels. Put your handle on the side, loosen the lock, and rotate the blade back and forth. You lower the blade a bit after each pass. Play it safe, though—switch off the motor between cuts.

**THE SHOPMASTER RADIAL-ARM SAW** is a multiple-purpose tool. Here it is being used as an angle drill press. It's also a router and—with attachments—a disk sander, belt sander, face lathe, jointer and shaper. The reversible  $\frac{3}{4}$ -hp. motor makes use of accessories easier, as does the design of the handle, which can be switched to a side fitting.

listed. The reason finally dawned on me—the radial-arm saw is an old tool in industry but it's almost brand-new for the home workshop. In fact, DeWalt is the only other company making such a home-workshop tool.

I would have to learn how to use the saw by the cut-and-try method. How I made out is described in the accompanying photographs and captions. **END**

**NEXT MONTH:**

## Portable Electric Saws

What the handy man and home carpenter wants to know about these will be told in the June issue. The article will show how to use them for both ordinary and fancy jobs.

## KEEPING THE

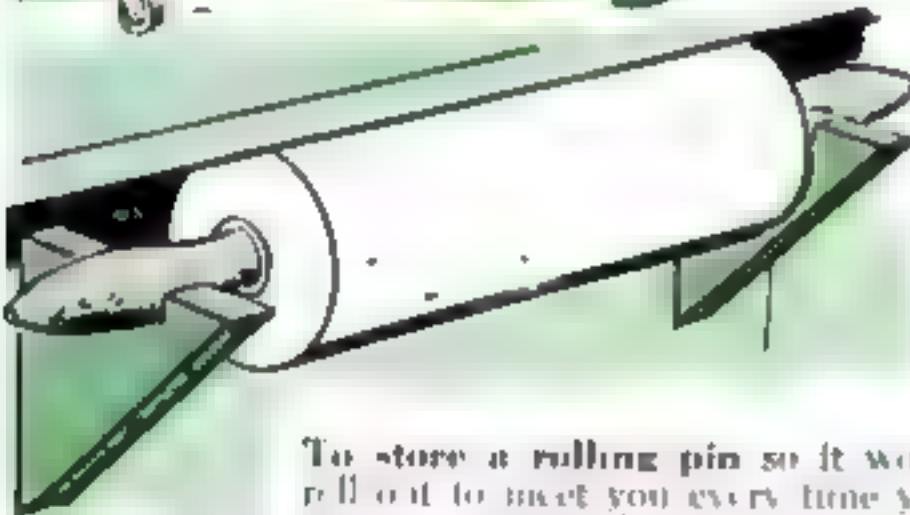
# Home

## SHIPSHAPE

Unused inches provide enough space for a handy swinging closet like this one. If pegged to the wall, it closes against the equipment next to it and rides open on a ball-type caster.



Ready-made pickets for plant fences are right at hand if you have an old window Venetian blind lying around. Cut the slats to the desired height and nail to a cross brace.



To store a rolling pin so it won't roll out to meet you every time you open a cupboard drawer, hang it on wooden brackets mounted on a cabinet wall or inside a drawer. Hang it high to leave space below.



A professional job of linoleum laying calls for perfectly fitting seams. To get two pieces to butt exactly, overlap them an inch or so, then cut through both layers of linoleum at once.



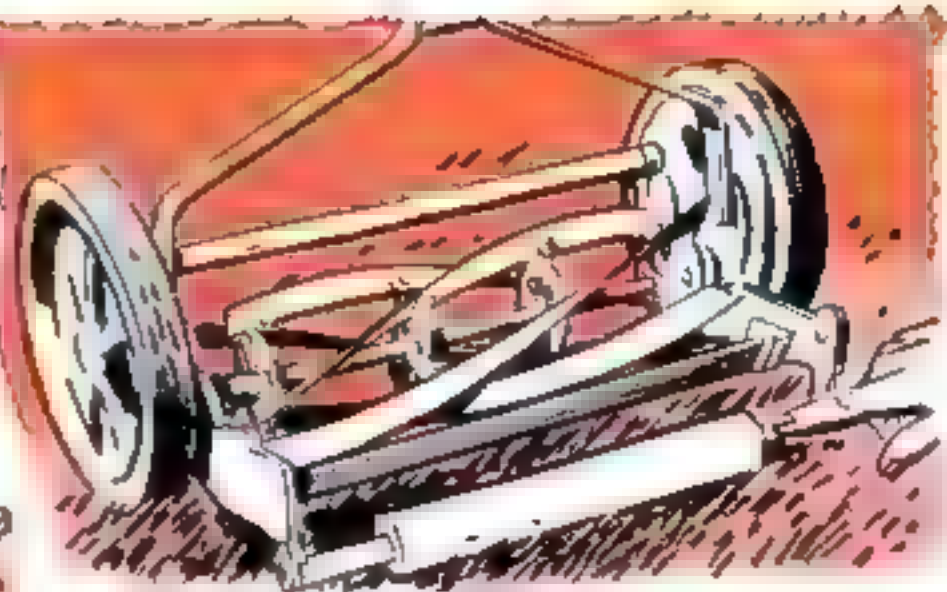
When regluing chairs, try wrapping the tenon ends of the parts with strips of nylon or rayon fabric smeared with glue. This gives a tighter fit and a more lasting joint.



## More Home Tips



Set up the ironing board when you need a table for boy toys. One that adjusts for height will ride under the bed farther to provide a large surface for hobby equipment, magazines and games for a young connoisseur or Sunday newspapers for weekend slugabeds.



A worn mower roller can be replaced with a roller from an old washing machine wringer. Drive pieces of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " water pipe into the roller ends, cut off to fit, pack with axle grease and mount on the mower.



Before painting a basement, test for dryness by sealing a square foot of cellophane to a wall with adhesive tape and lay a sand rubber mat on the concrete floor. Wait three days. If no moisture is under cellophane, it's okay to paint walls. If underside of mat is dry, you can paint floor.



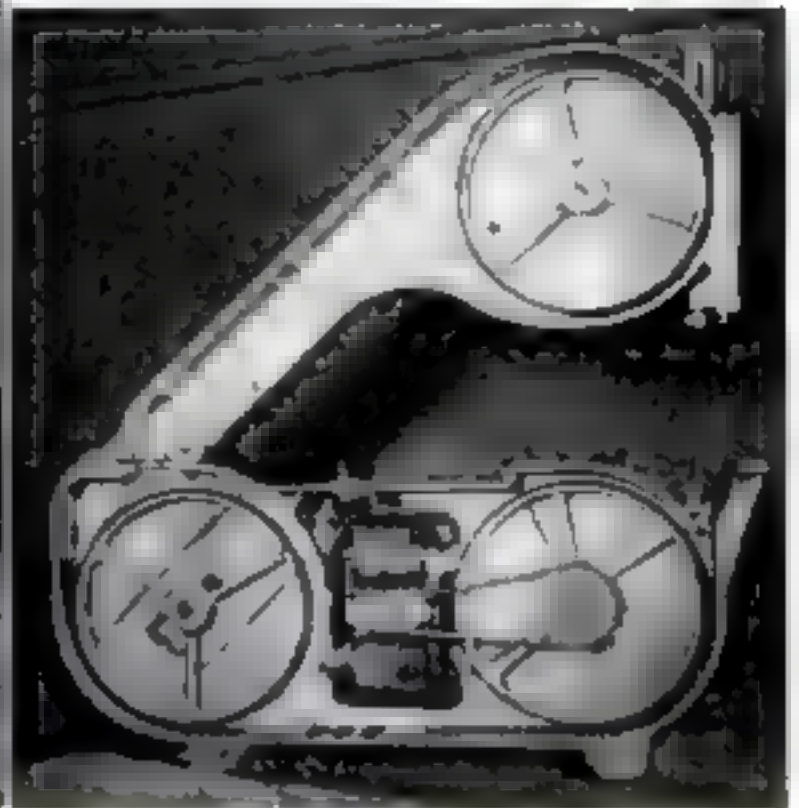
If you read outdoors, a spring-type shoe tree, screwed to the arm of your chair will hold down newspapers and magazines on breezy days.



To discourage moths, fit your closets with hollow metal rods drilled with vents and filled with moth balls. An old vacuum-cleaner handle makes a good rod. If it is too short, insert wooden poles at ends.

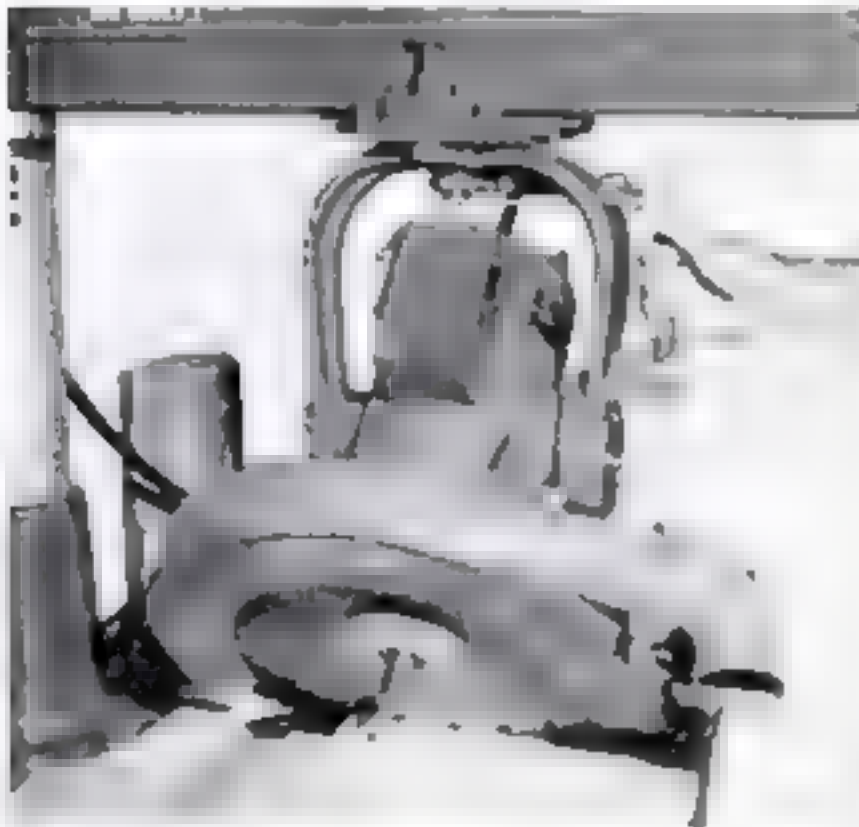


## New Tools



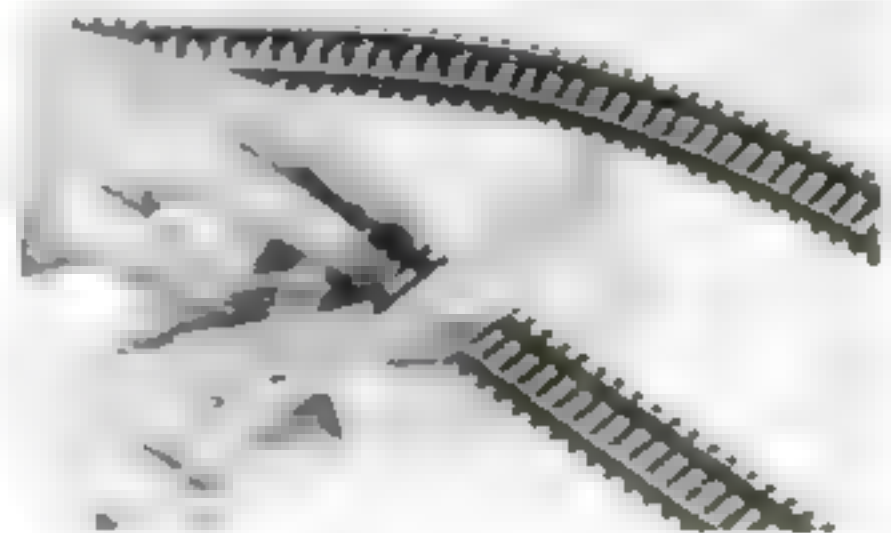
**1. Portable Bandsaw Has Its Own Motor.** You can carry this lightweight, inexpensive bandsaw anywhere and simply plug it in for on-the-job cutting of wood that is up to several inches thick. A built-in motor chain-

drives the saw through a three-wheel arrangement (right, above) that permits maximum capacity in a minimum of space. The aluminum-and-steel saw has a 12" throat depth and a 10"-square table.



**2. Safety Brake Locks Saw.** The second you take your thumb off the spring-held plunger on this radial-arm saw, the cutting head automatically locks in the carriage, coming to an instant stop. The brake, designed to prevent trouble in an emergency, also serves as a quick way of locking the blade stationary for use in ripping.

**3. Can Sprays Oil.** This spray can makes it easy to get light oil in locks, hinges and other hard-to-reach spots. It also sprays a thin coating on guns, garden tools and other metal objects for protection from rust.



**4. Razor Saw Cuts Metal.** Tiny saw teeth on this razorlike blade make possible extremely fine cuts in metal, plastic, wood and other materials. The upward angled handle permits sawing close to a flat surface without barking knuckles. The blade fits in a holder that takes 21 other tools

*Further information on the items described above can be obtained from: 1. Burgess Fibrocrafters, Inc., Old Road Rd. Geneseo, Ill.; 2. DeWalt, Inc., 3014 Fountain Ave., Lancaster Pa.; 3. Boyle-McNary, Inc., South Ave. and Hale St., Cranford, N.J.; 4. X-Acto, Inc., 48-41 Van Dam St., L.I.C., N.Y.*



# Television As You Like It

***This safe and simple gadget lowers the boom on commercials, while earphones keep the kids happy watching their own shows.***

**By Phil Hiner**

**T**O FIND out how you stand in this television era, put a yes or no after each question:

- Is it hard to balance your checkbook or read while the kids are watching TV?
- Ever want to see the fights when your wife is chatting with a friend?
- Feel guilty about looking at late shows because others are asleep?
- Annoyed by the boost in volume that goes with commercials?
- Want to solve all these problems with one master stroke?

For about five bucks' worth of parts and two hours of spare time you can build this remote-volume-control-and-earphone unit. It will let you kill commercials or tone them down, listen with one or more sets of earphones, and adjust the volume on phones or speaker—all without budging from your chair.

With it, children can hear the noisiest horse operas in (to you) complete silence. Stay-ups can enjoy television far into the night without disturbing anyone else in the house.

**It's safe and simple.** This whole deal is almost as easy to wire as a bridge lamp. The only connections to your TV set are to the voice-coil leads, which are as harmless as a baby chick. The remote-control cable can be run anywhere with perfect safety, and can be room-length if you like.

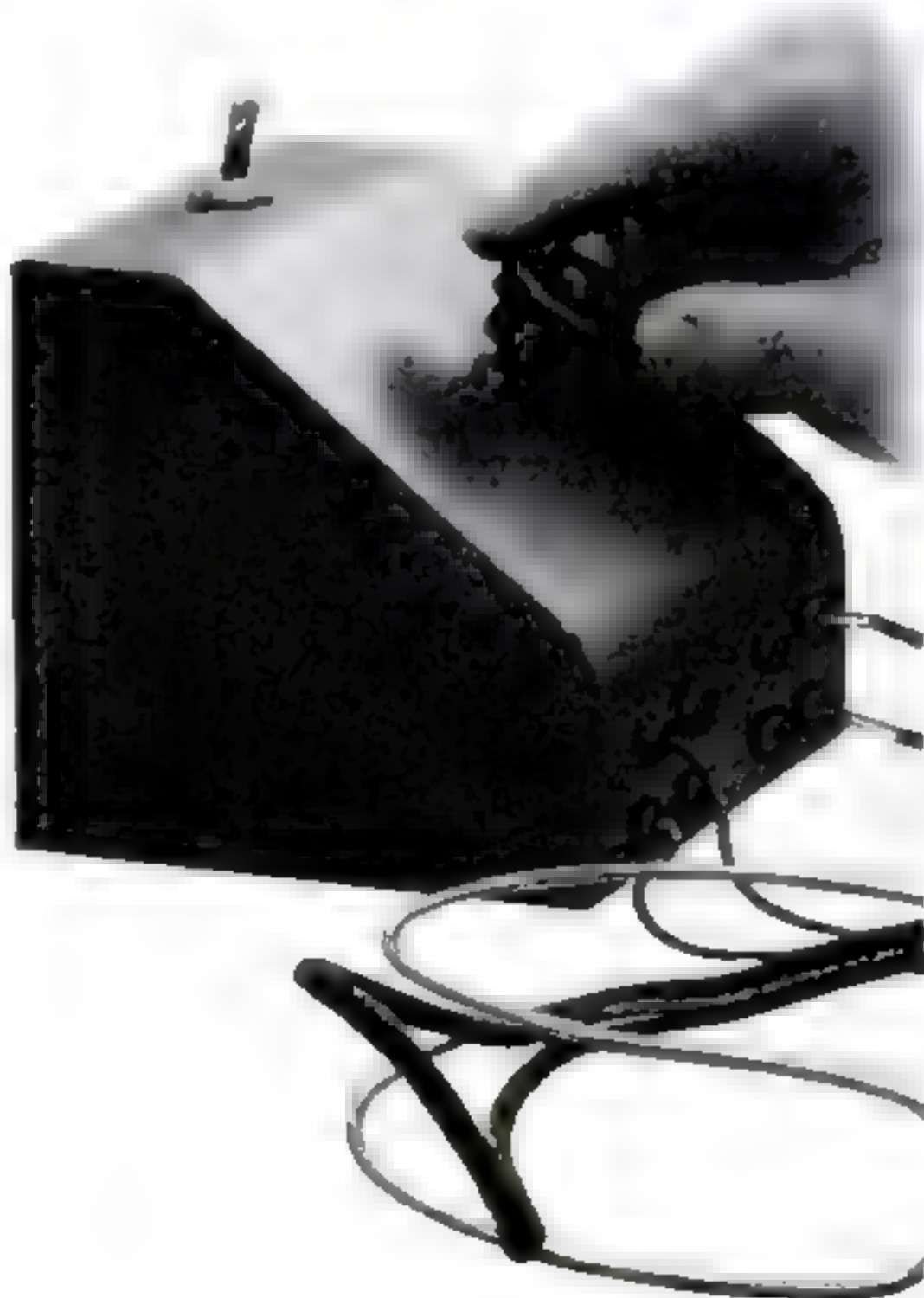
You will have to buy as many earphones as you have youngsters. (Smartest money you ever spent!) They run from \$1.50 on surplus bargain counters up to several times that, but the cheaper kind will do.

**Find voice-coil leads.** If yours is a console set, you may not even have to take off the rear panel—the speaker is usually below the chassis, and may be unenclosed. If you have a table set, you will have to take off the rear panel. This will disconnect the

power, but to play safe yank out the plug.

On the loudspeaker frame you will find two terminal lugs with wires to them. The wires may disappear into the chassis, or run to a boxlike gadget mounted on the speaker or close to it. From this unit (the output transformer) a different set of wires will run to the chassis. Leave these and all chassis wiring alone. You want only the speaker leads, the ones to the voice coil.

**How to hook them up.** Connect a two-foot length of three-wire cable to the socket part of a three-contact connector. Each socket terminal is numbered, and the





**NOBODY IS BOTHERED** if the children want to see a rootin'-tootin' Western when Dad and Mother want to read, write or talk. Earphones let the youngsters hear every shot, but the silence is wonderful. For family or company viewing, the unit provides armchair control of loudspeaker volume, letting you tame noisy commercials or cut them out entirely if you wish. Carrying only a harmless current, the connecting cable can be run under rugs or around furniture in complete safety. Although shown here in a small metal cabinet, the unit could just as readily be built into an end table, bookcase or record cabinet, or even into the arm of your favorite viewing chair.

**Story continued on page 220.**

MAY 1954 217





# Here's the inside story on Kodak carrying cases

by A. E. Lechleitner  
Supervising Design Engineer  
Eastman Kodak Company

**We buy the best top-grain leather  
obtainable—and even then only 70%  
passes our inspectors**



When people visit our factory, they are surprised to see how particular we are about the quality of our carrying cases.

Here you see the inside story on a camera case (this one is for the Kodak Signet 35

Camera). And opposite are highlights in the production of a "hard" case for a Kodak movie projector. There's a fine Kodak case for nearly every Kodak camera and projector. At Kodak dealers.

## Stylists design new models

When Kodak engineers create a new camera, the next step is for stylists to take over and fashion a carrying case. A new case must not only protect; it must also add to operating ease and complement the camera's beauty.



## 40 operations for average case

It's hard to believe, but a leather case like the one for the Kodak Signet Camera goes through 40 precise manufacturing steps. The final product is unsurpassed for quality and what we call "hidden values."



## Only top-grain leather

We buy only the best top-grain cowhide. And even then, 30% is rejected in

final tests as not being quite good enough to meet our high standards.

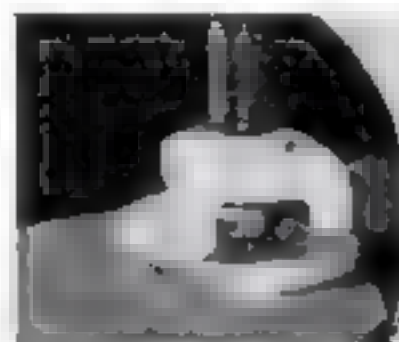
## Vegetable-tanned for moisture-proofing

The primary function of a leather case is protection. Each piece of top-grain leather that eventually goes into a Kodak case has been vegetable-tanned. This process interlocks the leather fibers to provide maximum durability. This is the acme of leather processing. We never sand or fill-in cracks either. In the long run these flaws would show up and weaken the whole case.

## Many rigorous laboratory tests

Kodak has one of the most extensive research labs for testing leather. There are literally dozens of tests that all leather samples must pass before being accepted for use.

On the right you see the bursting-test machine that subjects the leather to a pressure of several hundred pounds per square inch. We know that leather passing this test will withstand hard knocks and will take plenty of abuse for years.



We also test for ability to withstand flexing in cold weather. The picture at left shows finished leather cases in a refrigerator room where the temperature is 0° F. If the leather shows no cracks after exposure to this test, it passes.

And so it goes. It's a matter of test after test. Sample leather is tested for finish, fading, and aging. At right you see leather cases being tested in an aging oven. Inside this oven, sample cases are left for long periods of time. Terrific heat simulates years and years of deterioration. This severe test subjects a case to the most rigorous conditions it might meet during a lifetime.



### **Machines cut leather to perfect pattern**

The approved leather is now ready to be cut into bottom, top and side pieces. Precision tools (right) insure a perfect fit for each model.



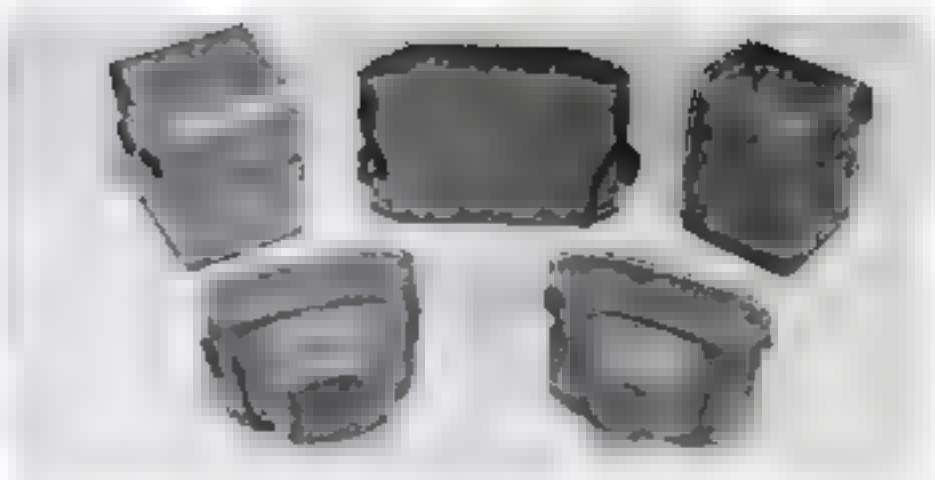
### **Skilled workers sew with long-staple cotton thread**

Durable thread is used for joining the pieces of leather to form the case. Corners are lock-stitched.

### **Metal reinforcements are rustproof**



In cases for some camera models we insert metal reinforcing for extra support. This metal is rust-proofed to insure long-lasting protection. And the leather lining is finished smooth for better wear and appearance. Also makes it scuffproof.



### **You get top value for your money**

As you can see by now, there's no compromise on quality of materials or smartness of design when Kodak makes a carrying case for your camera. Even in our simulated-leather cases for inexpensive models, the materials and workmanship are of the best. These cases also are tested for aging, peeling, fading, cracking.

With all this "to-do" about building a carrying case, you might expect the price to be exorbitantly high. Not at all! Over the years we have been able to introduce new economies all along the line. The end result is absolutely top value in camera cases.

## **A Kodak "hard" case for projectors will support a 180-pound man**

You'll never do it, most likely, but you *could* safely stand on top of our projector cases—those for both movie and slide projectors. They're that strong and rugged. And a good thing too, because optical systems and lamps are fragile at best. They deserve the utmost protection—a Kodak carrying case.



**Carefully select materials**  
Shockproof plywood—and a product called heavy chipboard—are our best materials today for these cases.

**Lock corners for long life**  
The simplest way to make

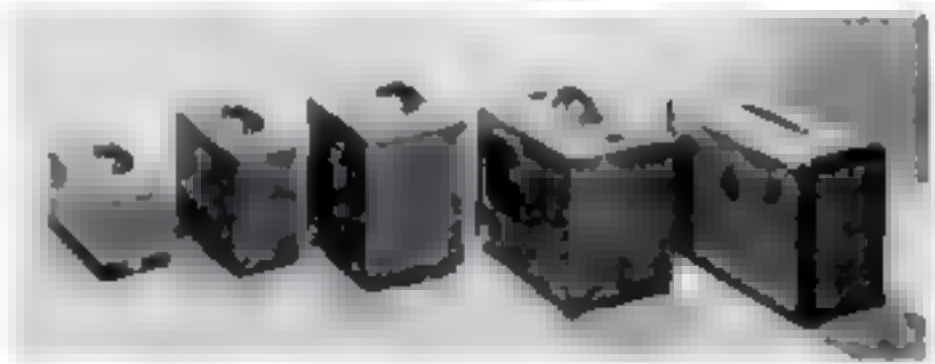
a box is to take pieces of wood, slap them together, and glue or nail. But that's not the way we do it (see picture above).

### **Fine-quality hardware**

We find customers with cases that are 20 years old and older getting the same good service out of them as when they were first made.

### **Sanforized® linings won't shrink**

Our research lab learned that ordinary cotton lining shrank too much. Now all Kodak hard-case linings are shrinkproof (shrinkage will not exceed 1%).



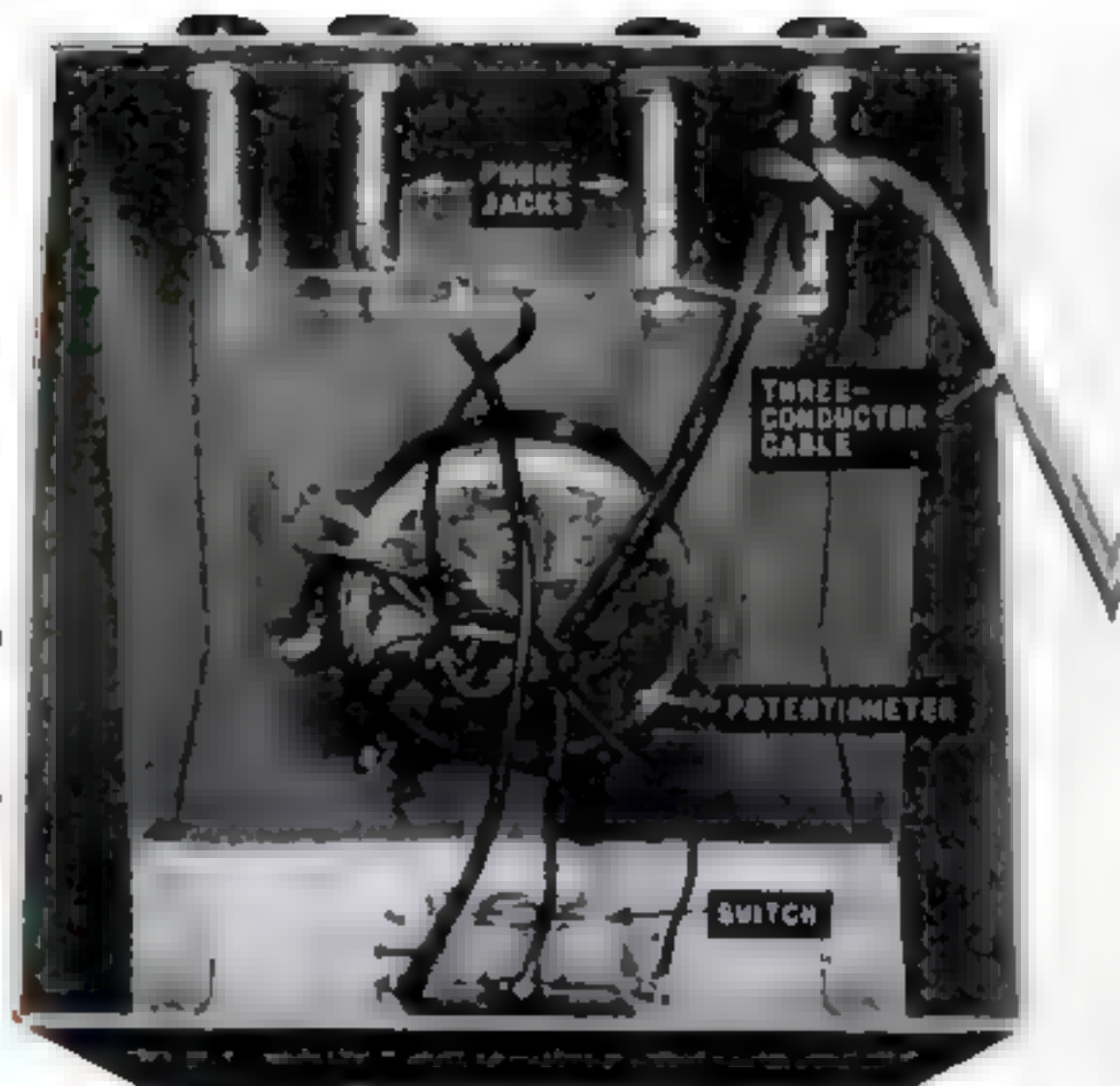
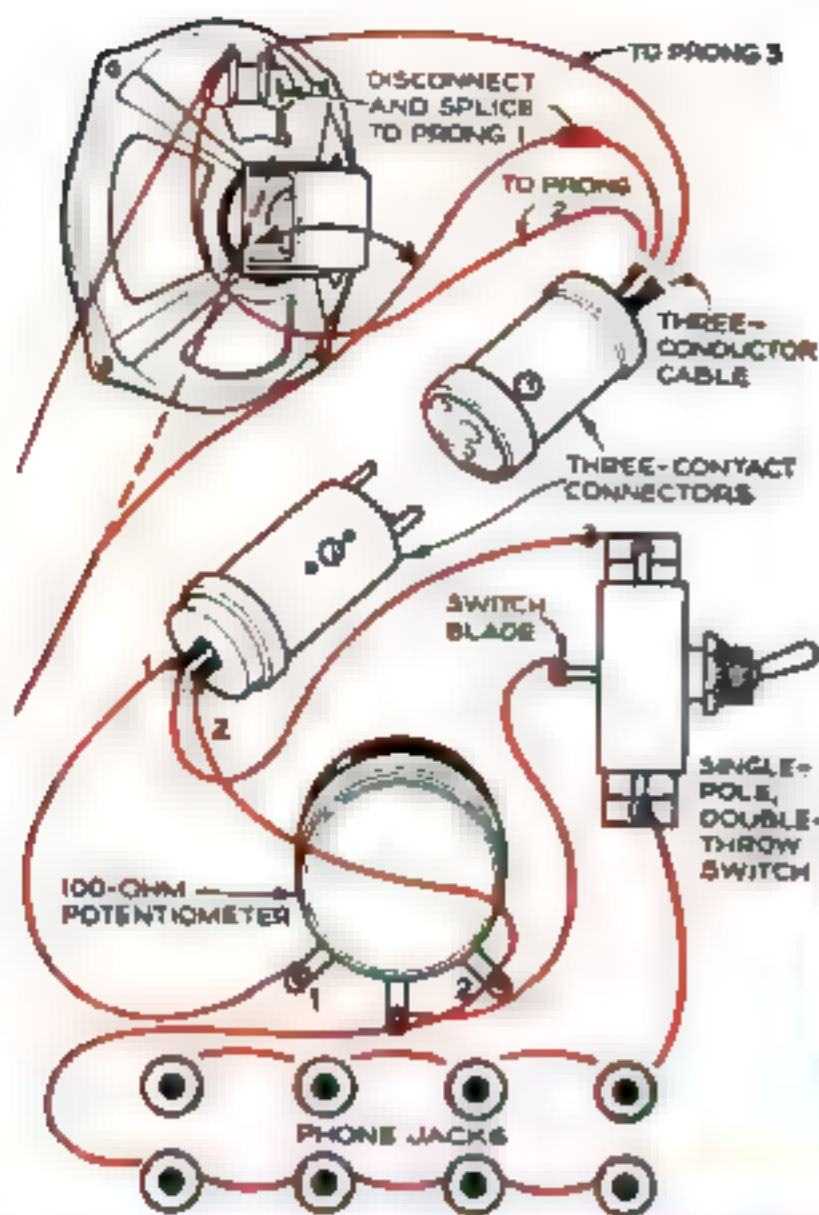
### **Wide assortment of Kodak hard cases**

We make all our own cases for our slide and movie projectors. The next time you're in the market for a projector, check the quality of the cases you see. And when you look at the Kodak cases, remember the inside story of "hidden values."

**Eastman Kodak Company**  
Rochester 4, N.Y.

**Kodak**  
TRADE-MARK





UNIT IS SAFE even if left open, but a wooden bottom can be held in with screws through the sides. Switch shown happens to be a double-pole type, so only one side is connected.

#### HOW TO FIND VOICE-COIL LEADS

**HOOK UP ONLY** to wires on speaker frame (arrows). Do not touch those from set to output transformer.



speaker will have two extra wires to its field coil (left). Use only leads indicated by arrows.

wires in the cable are of different colors for easy identification.

Now unsolder one voice-coil lead from its terminal on the speaker. Solder it instead to the cable conductor that goes to socket terminal 1, and tape the splice. To the now-bare speaker terminal, connect the cable wire from terminal 3. To the other speaker lug, solder the wire from terminal 2, leaving on the wire already attached to this terminal.

**Building the control box.** The remote unit can be put in a small cabinet or even a wooden box, end table or bookshelf. The sloping-panel metal cabinet shown, 4½" on

a side, makes a rugged carry-about unit.

You can use tip jacks, banana jacks or the larger two-contact type, and install as many as you need, fitting the earphone tips with matching plugs.

Solder the three wires of whatever length cable you need to the prongs of the connector plug. Connect the far end of the wire from prong 1 to the left-hand lug of the 100-ohm potentiometer (as seen from the back). Hook the wire from prong 2 to the right-hand lug, to which one row of phone jacks goes. Run wire 3 to an outside lug of the single-pole, double-throw switch.

Connect the other row of phone jacks to the opposite switch lug. Run a short wire from the center or blade terminal of the switch to the middle potentiometer lug.

**You've done it.** Plug the connector together and turn the TV set to high volume. Throwing the switch on the unit one way should now work the speaker, the other way, the earphones. The potentiometer should control volume either way.

If for any reason you unplug the remote unit, you will have to short connector sockets 1 and 3 to make the speaker work. Buy another connector plug, solder a wire across prongs 1 and 3, and plug it in. **END**



# ...all's quiet ON THE WATER FRONT!

THERE goes the dawn fishing patrol! But *this time* not a soul was awakened to curse them on their way! The difference is *Whispering Power*, by Evinrude... and light-sleeping cottagers will tell you it's the greatest step forward in outboard design of our time. We'd like you to see, and hear, and **TRY** it—this new, quiet, vibrationless Fleerwin *Aquasonic*... for the *biggest thrill of all* is reserved for the man who holds the steering handle! There's no "wrist tingle"—no dancing tackle box—no hull quiver! And you find you can talk, at last, without letting the world in on your conversation! And there's so *much* more—*big-motor* features like Gearshift, and Cruis-a-Day Tank, and Auto-Lift Hood. And *big-motor* performance that planes your boat! 7.5\* horsepower—only 49 pounds!

**SEE YOUR EVINRUDE DEALER**—he's listed under "Outboard Motors" in the yellow pages of your phone book. Let him show you the complete Evinrude line for '54. Four great motors—smoothest, quietest in each power class—3 to 25 H.P.—the right motor for every boat! For free catalog write EVINRUDE MOTORS, 4355 North 27th Street, Milwaukee 16, Wisconsin

IN CANADA, Manufactured by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough



**CATALOG FREE!** Write for big full-color catalog of the complete Evinrude

# Evinrude



## OUTBOARD MOTORS



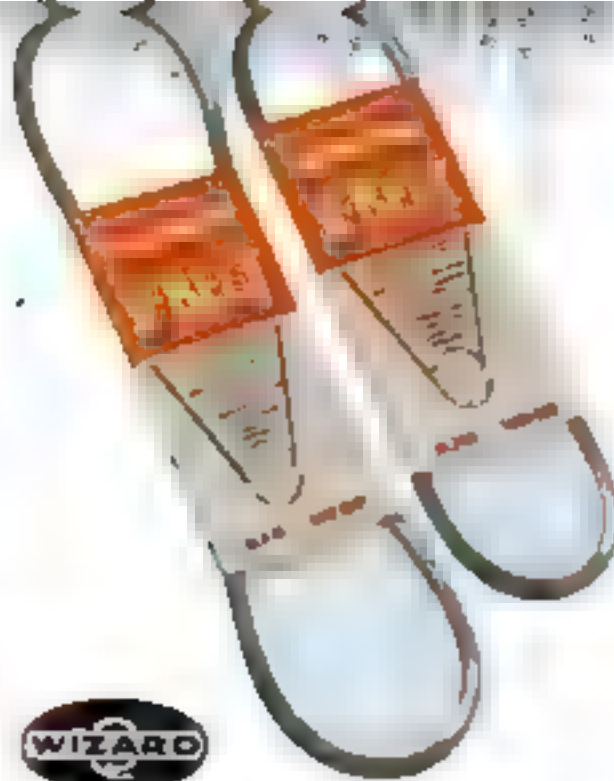
7.5 O.B.C.  
certified brake H.P.  
at 4000 R.P.M.



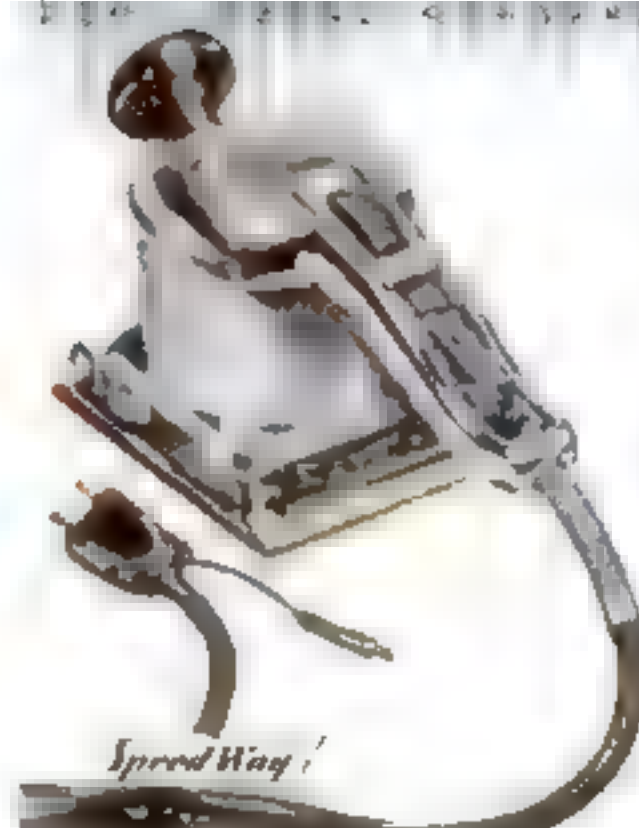


**STANLEY**

Smooth, accurate finishing of rough surfaces is easy with this Stanley 9" Plane. Adjustments for depth of cut, truing blade and cutter opening. 2" wide cutter blade is solid 1-piece tool steel... hardened, tempered, polished. Close-grain cast iron frame. Rosewood handle, knob. (4004217) \$8.29



Delivers smooth, quiet flow of power longer. Wizard V-belt is perfectly balanced... holds peak efficiency with fewer adjustments. Powerful cable cords, pre-heated in liquid rubber and locked in non-heat-generating cushion stock. Double service jacket. 22" to 100" (2001722-00) 61¢ to \$2.69

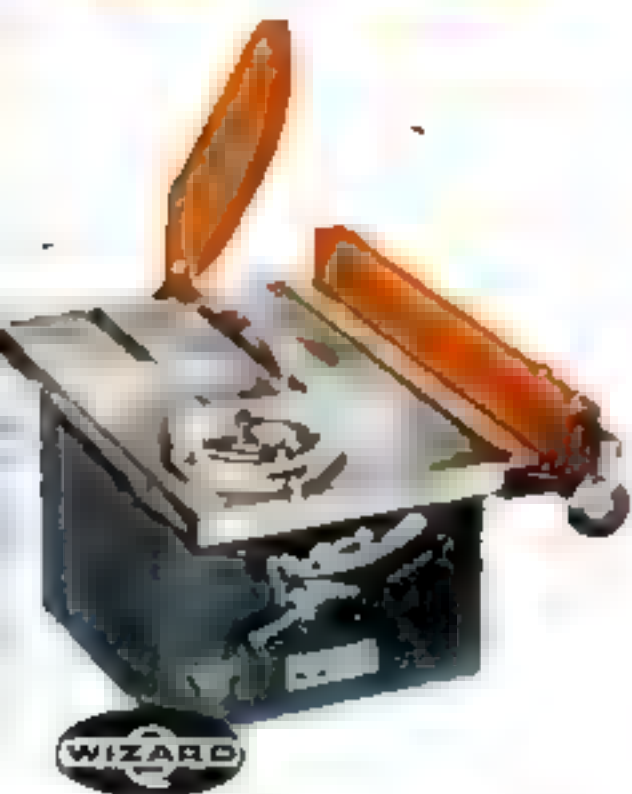


Gives a "plane" finish to rough wood, metal surfaces. Speedway Speedsander ends tiresome hand sanding, polishing. Powerful direct drive ball-bearing motor. "Natural" orbital motion—3450 times a minute! Uses any sheet abrasive. Lightweight aluminum housing. (2001140) \$34.50



## The Pick of America's Finest

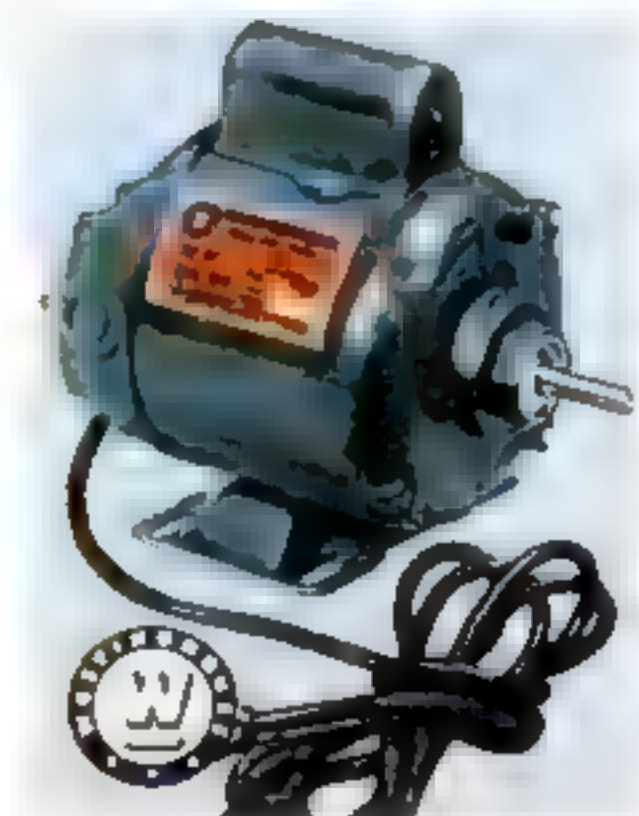
Save time, save work... do it



Wizard 8" Tilt-Arbor Saw whizzes through wood up to 2 5/8" thick. Rips, crosscuts, rabbets, bevel cuts to 45° (work stays level). 14" x 17" cast iron table. 1/2" grease-sealed ball bearing arbor. Comb. blade, guard, rip fence, motor rail, pulley, miter gauge, splitter, V-belt. (2001400) \$53.95



Designed for maximum protection, years of trouble-free service. Reese Padlock has solid brass body, inside parts... rust and corrosion-resistant. 5-pin tumbler action. Case-hardened steel shackle, 7/8" clearance. 1 1/2" x 3/8" case. Ideal for industrial, school, club, home use. (2000710) \$1.95



For hard-to-start loads on saws, jointers, lathes, other power tools. Westinghouse 1/2 H.P. Capacitor Motor has grease-packed oversize ball bearings for long life, minimum maintenance. Heavy insulated, moisture-resistant windings. Easily reversible. 115 v, 60 cyc. AC, 1725 rpm. (2001400) \$38.25

Choose from over 1,100 professional quality power and



**HOLD-E-ZEE**  
SCREWDRIVER

**Makes close quarter work easy.** Spring action claws on 4" Hold-E-Zee Screwdriver grip screw head for easy, one-hand starting. Alloy steel blade anchored with new Lok-Blok feature... twist and impact-proof. Shockproof Tenite handle. (WH1403) ..... **79¢**  
Others (WH1398-1401-4-4) **41¢ to \$1.22**



**WIZARD**

**Wizard Power Saw Blades, famous Cocker quality (96 yrs. experience).** Balanced combination of carbon, chrome, nickel. Precision tempered and tensioned to cut fast and smooth longer without re-sharpening. 1½ or ¾" hole. 8" Rip or Crosscut (WH1023-4) **\$2.49**  
8" Combination (WH1022) .... **\$2.49**



**BERNZ-O-MATIC**

**No filling, no spilling.. no priming, no pumping.** Instant lighting Bernz-O-Matic is perfect, easy-to-handle torch for soldering, paint burning, body and fender work, etc. Lightweight—weighs only 2½ lbs. With long-lasting fuel cylinder. (WH24730) ..... **\$6.95**  
Refill cylinder (WH4421) ..... **\$1.95**

## "Do it Yourself" Tools... at **Western Auto** easier, faster, better... and save

STORES AND ASSOCIATE STORES

NOTE: Western Auto Associates Dealers own their stores and set their own prices, terms and conditions. Prices may vary due to differences in local conditions. If you do not know the location of your nearest Western Auto Store write Western Auto Supply Co., 1137 Grand, Kansas City, Missouri. (P858)



**WIZARD**

**Slices through toughest wood** with no binding or buckling. Perfectly balanced Wizard Saw has true double taper... expertly set, bevel-filed teeth. 26" lightweight blade... precision tempered, uniformly hardened from grip to tip. 8 or 10-pt. crosscut, 6½-pt. rip. (WH2303-4-7) ..... **\$4.10**



**WIZARD**

**Makes fast work of heavy sawing... saves hours of effort.** Wizard Zip-saw has 6¼" combination blade... rips or crosscuts to 2¼" depth, bevel cuts to 45°. Adjustable rip guide. Precision-cut bronze gears. Lightweight aluminum housing. 110-120 volt, AC-DC motor. (WH1022) ..... **\$36.75**



**WIZARD**

**Whirls through wood, metal, plastic... polishes, grinds, sands.** Wizard ½" Drill (famous Fairchild quality) does dozens of jobs with just a few accessories. Perfect speed-power balance. Alloy steel-cut gears. Lightweight, cool running. Hand-tite 3-jaw chuck. Finger-tip switch. (WH1270) **\$12.95**

hand tools... see your Western Auto man this week.





**SQUAT LAMP** like this is fine for sitting around outdoors. Use it indoors, too, or on a porch for nonglare light. The base is cut from one-by-twos; the cylindrical shade is formed from yellow sheet plastic.

## How to Install

# Outdoor Lights



**HANGING LAMP** doubles use of picnic table. An octagon of yellow plastic to diffuse light from the bulb gives you your own private nighttime sun. The soft illumination is cheerful and discourages insects.

**T**HERE'S a trace of bat or owl in all of us. Just enough so we like to be outdoors after dark, but not enough so we can get along without any light at all.

You can give full play to the owl in you by wiring your yard. It's surprisingly easy, most of the complications of house wiring being absent from outdoor work.

You can light your yard for some or all of many purposes. You can pinpoint a few handsome spots for a night view of your garden from inside the house. You can illuminate work areas and do your petunia weeding after the sun goes down. You can throw a light fixture over a favorite picnic spot or barbecue and double its usefulness. Or you can merely make the place safer and pleasanter with the simplest of lighting setups.

Perhaps all you'll want to do just now is

***New fixtures and cables make it easy to put kilowatts where you want them, for better living under the stars.***

**By Paul Corey**

run wiring to a weatherproof outlet in some strategic spot for use with a lawn mower or other power tools. Once it's there, all you'll need are extension cords and clip-on or stick-in-the-ground fixtures to light up the yard or garden for any party or picnic you plan.

**Three easy lighting methods.** It is possible, of course, to install permanent lighting outdoors. But it is much more flexible, and certainly a simpler beginning, to use one or more of three other methods.

One of these is the weatherproof outlet. Put in several and you can add whatever lights you need at any time, using simple fixtures sold for the purpose. You can install these permanently when you are ready. Or you can use them plug-in fashion, putting them away between times.

A second method uses overhead wiring. You can buy what is called weatherproof wire and string it up where you want it. At

## *Here Are Easy Ways to Light the Outdoors*



**UTILITARIAN LIGHT** outside an outbuilding is provided by a simple fixture like this. Conduit serves as the bracket. A switch is placed in easy reach elsewhere, often at the house.



**QUICKEST WAY** to controlled yard lighting is a porcelain socket on the side of house protected by roof. Add swivel and reflector bulb. Mount socket on an octagon box recessed in wall.

**GROUND-LEVEL LAMP** comes with a round base for fastening to a building or a spike to stick into ground. Socket is weatherproof if used with an outdoor reflector. Lenses snap on.



**SIMPLEST ALL-WEATHER LIGHTING** consists of weatherproof wire and socket tapped in where wanted. Bare the wire, make connection, insulate with plastic electrical tape.



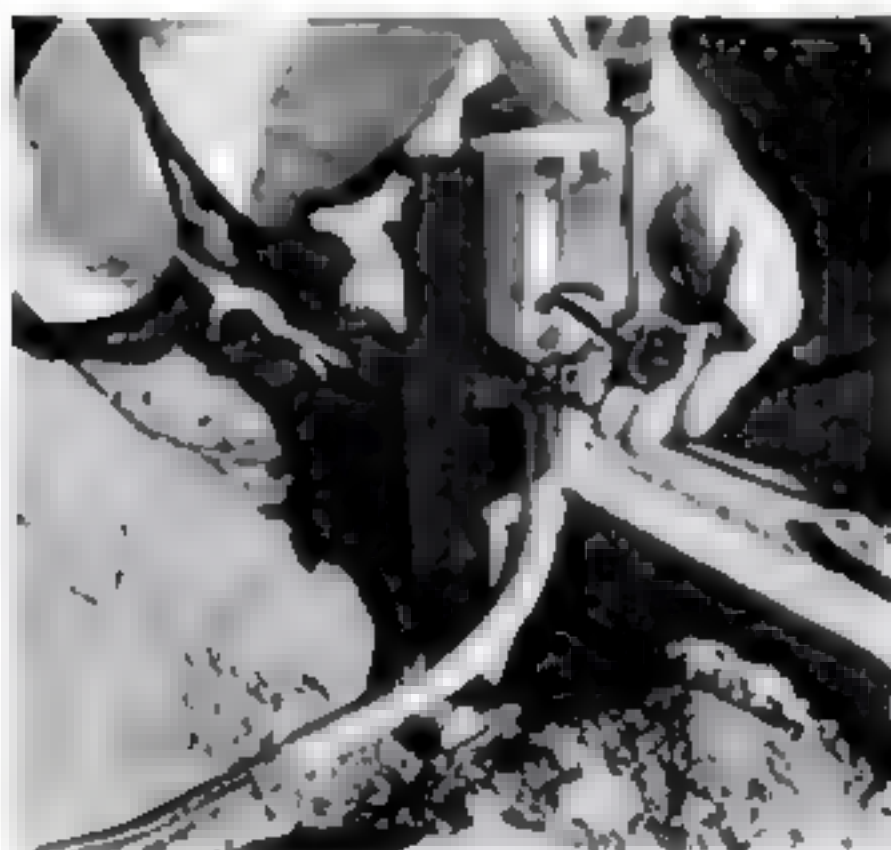
## How to Install an Outside Outlet



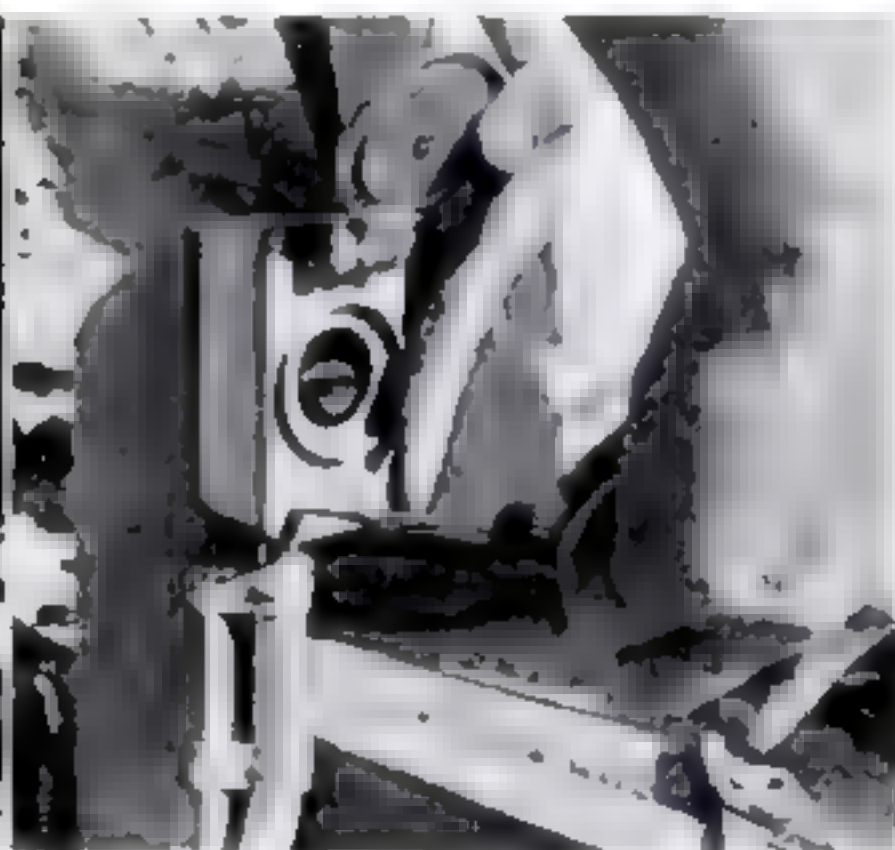
**BRING CURRENT OUTSIDE** with same kind of cable used for the house wiring, lead it through an entrance ell (above) and splice it to trench cable. The cable should run through conduit until it is well underground.



**RUN TRENCH CABLE** from entrance ell to point where outlet is wanted. Cable may be put in conduit or, if the local code permits, buried directly in ground. Taping the cable under a board, as shown here, will protect it.



**CABLE AGAIN ENTERS CONDUIT** before emerging from ground. Connect to surface-mount box and wire in a weatherproof outlet. Neutral wire should be dabbed with white paint or taped as above, for identification.



**COMPLETE THE JOB** by putting on the weather-tight cover, which comes with gasket. Spring-loaded cover snaps down to seal outlet against rain when nothing is plugged in. Fasten conduit to its support with galvanized straps.

any point that a light is called for, strip a bit of insulation and tap in with a weatherproof socket costing about two bits. If you want a lot of lights of this type, try to buy a ready-made string of weatherproof sockets like those used for Christmas lighting in city shopping districts.

Third, and possibly simplest of the lot, is the porcelain socket mounted on the side of the house. Screw a swivel socket into it if you need control of the direction of light.

Use a reflector bulb—either flood or spot type, depending upon how much area your light is to cover. Any installation like this should be kept well under a roof overhang, because it is not waterproof.

However you may wish to arrange your outdoor light and power, you'll be working with a few basic essentials. The first of these is wire, because something has to get that juice to where you want it and do so without shocking anyone (including the city in-

## There's Only a Little Work Between You and This Lamppost

spector you may have to deal with in some areas).

First wire or cable you'll need is something to run the circuit from the fusebox, or wherever it now ends, to the point where the outdoor wiring begins. The simplest thing is to use whatever your house is wired with. This may be indoor wire in conduit, steel-armored cable (often called BX), or nonmetallic sheathed cable, such as Romex.

For overhead wiring the standard material is the stuff called "weatherproof." It used to come in copper wire only, but now you can get it in aluminum, too—at half the weight and not much more than half the price.

**Types of underground cable.** For underground installation, the traditional thing is lead-covered cable containing two conductors. Becoming more popular, because it is somewhat cheaper, is nonmetallic trench cable; it comes as single wires jacketed in tough neoprene. A nonmetallic trench cable containing two wires is also available in some areas. This is somewhat handier to use and is a good bet provided it doesn't cost too much more.

The size wire you'll use depends upon the circuit to which it is to be hooked. You'll normally tap either a 15-amp. circuit, which requires at least No. 14 wire, or a 20-amp. circuit calling for No. 12 conductor. If in doubt, you can't go wrong with No. 12.

This applies to all types of wire and cable with one exception. If you're using weatherproof with an *aluminum* conductor, go one size larger; use No. 12 for a 15-amp. circuit, No. 10 for a 20-amp.

Any of these trench cables may be laid in the ground without protection—except in two cases. If you are in an area covered by electrical codes, your code may require putting the cable in conduit. And if there is any likelihood that anyone will dig into the laid cable, it is safer to put it into conduit anyway.

For any part of your wiring that is going to be exposed, use conduit. You'll find the thin-wall type (called E.M.T.) much easier to use than the heavy conduit, which is similar to water pipe. Just be sure you get



**AN OLD PORCH POST** salvaged from a junk yard makes a handsome support for a yard lamp. The square block originally on top of this one was sawed off and the diameter reduced enough to suit the lamp chosen. To add height, a 36" piece of timber squared to match was added to the bottom of the post, a splint-type joint being used. After a slot  $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep had been cut up one side, the cable was wedged in, and the slot puttied full with water-mix filler. Paint, applied after the post was erected, hid the slot. Use enough lead or vinyl cable to reach from the house to the lamp without splicing.



## You Can Have a Handy Outlet in a Lamppost, Too



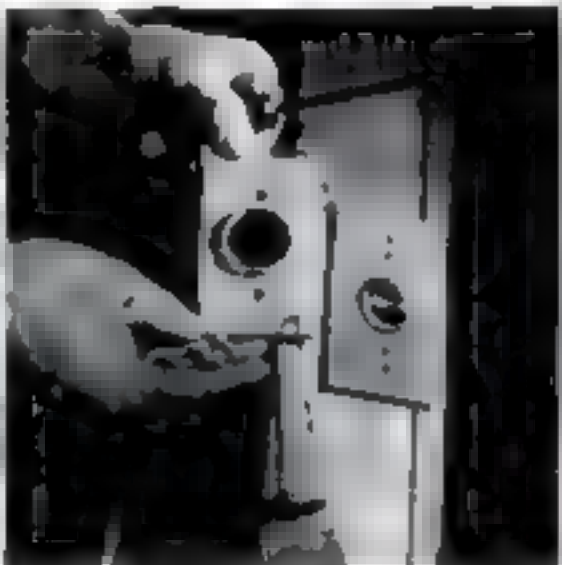
**1 TALL LAMP** at right begins with four 8' lengths of one-by-fours. Nail two of them together. Mount a standard switch box inside, as shown here, about 24" from the bottom end of one of the boards.



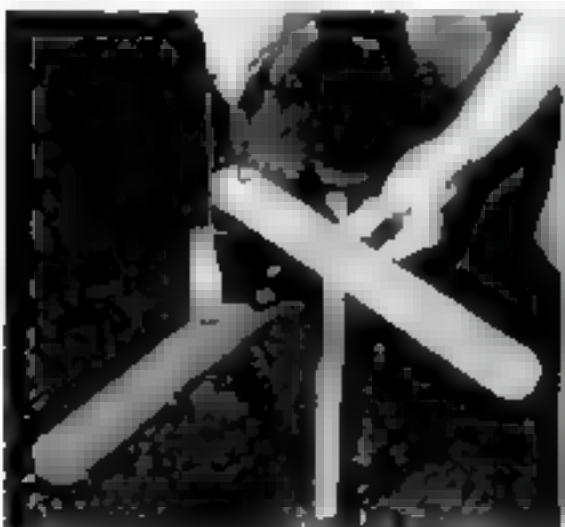
**2 NAIL ON THIRD SIDE.** Cut a square piece to fit top and mount a socket on it, drilling two small holes to bring wires through. Run wires from socket to box, leaving about 5' of extra wire for connections.



**3 NOTCH FOURTH BOARD** to fit around the electric box. Then complete the lamppost as shown in photo above and fasten the square bearing the socket securely to the top of the post with four screws.



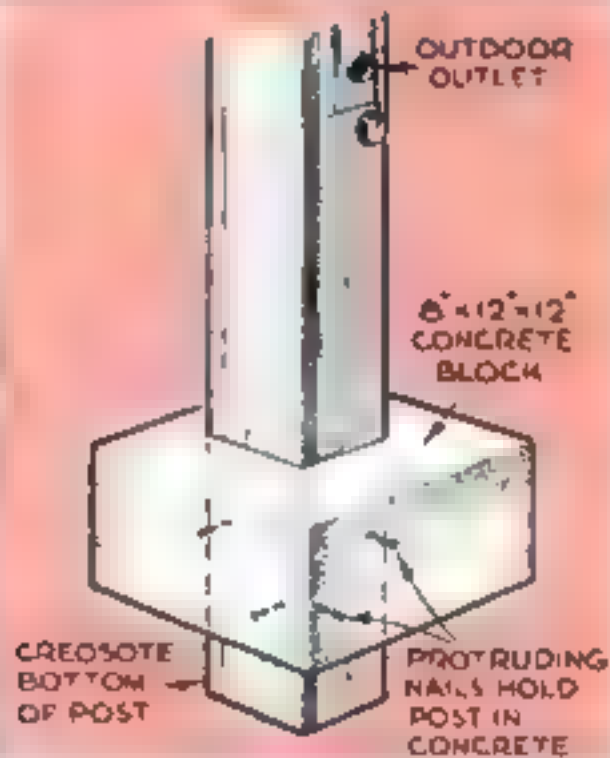
**4 WEATHERPROOF OUTLET** goes in the box. Connect it to both socket and wires coming in from the bottom. The latter will ordinarily be trench cable running to a source of power at the house.



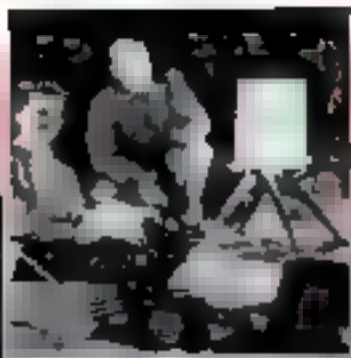
**5 BRACKET** for shade consists of four 14" lengths of one-by-twos, rounded off. Fasten each to post with only one screw to begin with. Then make a cylindrical plastic shade as seen on the facing page.



**6 ADJUST BRACKETS** to fit shade and screw them to post. Use rustproof screws to fasten shade to brackets, and secure a pie plate to bracket tops. Plate reflects light, and protects socket from rain.



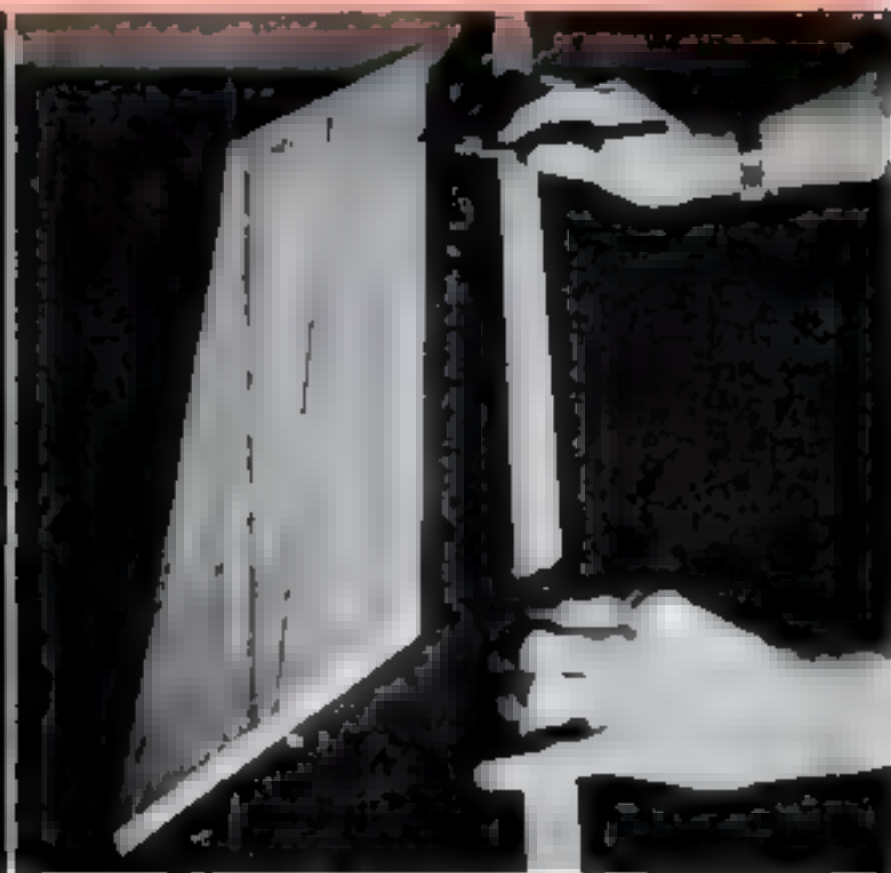
**7 SETTING POST** in concrete will give it long-lasting rigidity. This can be done as shown in sketch above. Before setting, be sure to coat bottom of post with wood preservative. Completed, you have a source of power in yard, as well as a lamp.



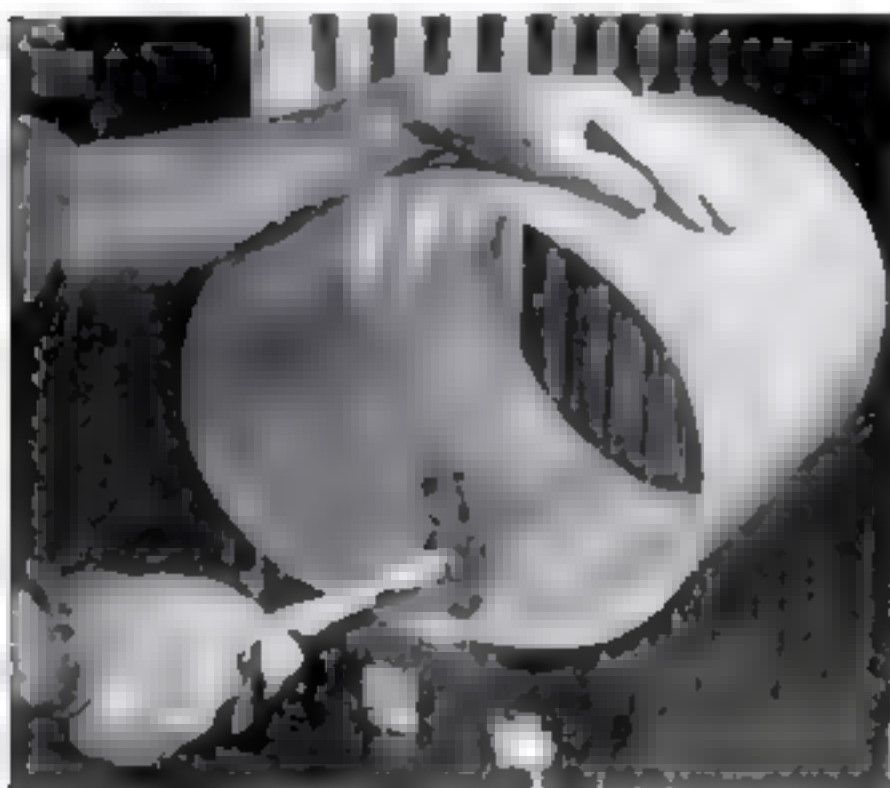
## A Modern Yard Lamp Is Easy to Build



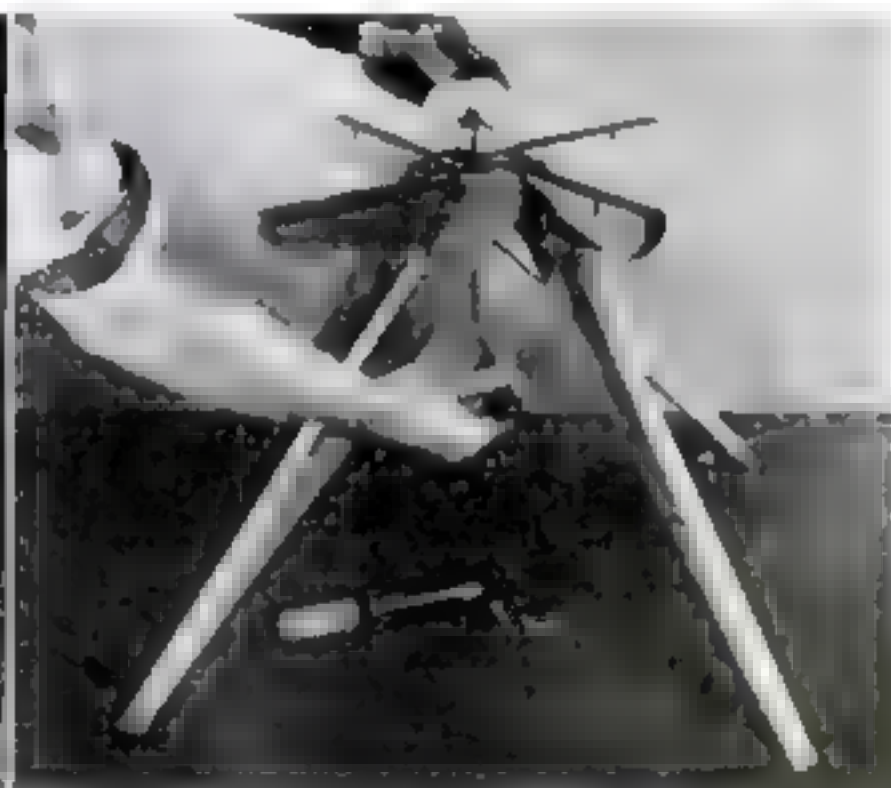
**FOUR 9" PIECES** of one-by-two stock, with one corner of each rounded, are glued and nailed together like this to make the shade-supporting bracket. Make center gap  $\frac{3}{4}$ " square.



**CUT OFF ENDS** of a piece of one-by-six at a 45° angle so each long side is 24". Draw a line down the center. Then cut four identical legs, marking so the longer end of each is 3" wide.



**FORM A CYLINDER** from a 16"-by-42" piece of plastic (flat yellow Alkynite works nicely and is weatherproof). Fasten the edges together with copper rivets as illustrated above.



**CUT NOTCHES** in top to fit cylinder. Attach legs with glue and rust-resisting nails or screws, trimming tops to shape shown. Fasten on a porcelain socket and wire it to plug.

fittings for the kind of conduit you are using. Since you probably won't be using wire larger than No. 12, the smallest conduit— $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter—is what you'll want.

**Installing an outlet.** To install an outdoor plug-in, you'll need fittings for both ends. At the house end, you'll need an entrance ell. At the working end, you'll need a weatherproof outlet and a box to put it into. If you recess the box into a post, use an ordinary switch box such as is used in

house wiring. If it isn't to be recessed, get what's called a surface-mount utility box. You'll also need two short pieces of conduit, to protect the wire where it is above ground. Conduit usually comes in 10-foot lengths and costs between 10 and 15 cents a foot.

**The lights you can use.** You have a good choice of yard lights and outdoor floodlights. One basic type, for yard and barnyard use, has a reflector on an arm. You fasten it to a wall and screw an ordinary 100-





## How to Make a Light Diffuser for a Barbecue or Picnic Table



**FRAME** for picnic-table light diffuser is a 34"-by-34" assembly of two-by-twos (actually about 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " square). Corner braces, cut off at 45° angle, measure 13" on long sides. Assemble with waterproof glue and rust-resistant hardware. Finish with spar varnish.

to 200-watt bulb into it. It throws light downward.

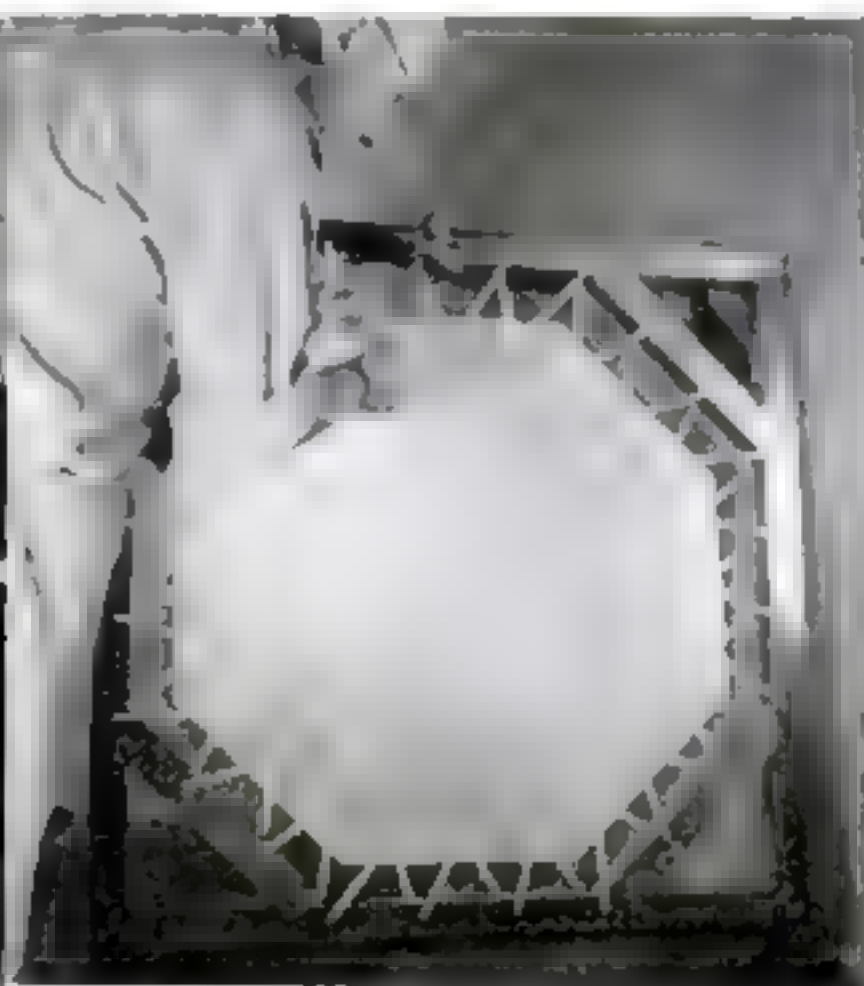
Other reflectors, usually offered without arms, surround their bulb and concentrate the light. These also are useful for mounting on a building or post.

For use at ground level, the handiest thing is a unit consisting of socket, base and cord. It can be fastened to a wall if you like or it can be stuck into the ground by means of a spike that comes with it. It is weatherproof when used with the bulb for which it is made: the 150-watt outdoor reflector type, either flood for general lighting or spot for concentrating illumination where you want it. You can get one of these units, with bulb, for less than \$4.

There's another dingsy you'll get some fun out of—and it will make your outdoor lighting even more spectacular. It's colored glass in a snap-on holder to go with the outdoor reflector bulb. It costs about \$1.50 and you can get it in red, green, blue or amber. END



**FOR OCTAGONAL DIFFUSER**, use a 26" square of yellow or rose-colored structural plastic. (This material is most readily available in 26" widths.) Measure 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ " both ways from each corner, scratch a line between connecting points and cut off the corners.



**PLASTIC IS SECURED** to frame with plastic clothesline. Drill  $\frac{1}{4}$ " holes around plastic and frame, lace in the plastic. Hang the diffuser with more line. Use a plain bulb in a weatherproof socket or—better yet—a weatherproof bulb-and-socket combination.

*If you prefer traditional styling  
here's a choice of*

# Two Outdoor Lamps in the Williamsburg Mode



**By Walter E. Burton**

**W**ITH street lighting sketchy at best, the colonial home needed gate and porch lamps to light both visitor and homecomer. Today's porch light is a matter of course, but its styling need not be.

If your vacation takes you to Williamsburg, Jamestown, Charlottesville or other

historic spots, you'll see many types of house lanterns worth copying. The originals were of course handmade, so they are naturals for the craftsman to duplicate.

You can build good-looking replicas of such antique lamps from tin-can stock, wire and glass. Standard electric fittings bring them up to date, making them as useful as they are ornamental.



**SEEN ON A HOUSE** in colonial Williamsburg, the original of this lantern came from a collection. The homemade version above is soldered up of tin-can stock, coat-hanger wire and an old chandelier fitting. Glass panes should be the frosted kind if bulb is in line



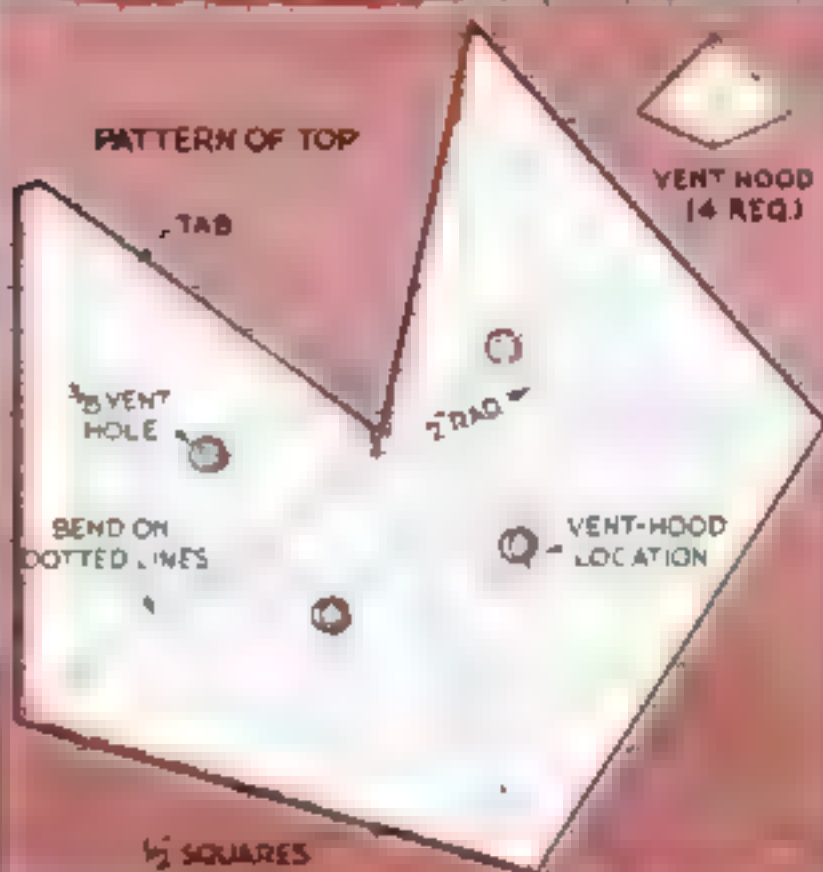
of sight. The wall lamp above is an electrified copy of one on the same house. Its bright tin-plate reflector throws plenty of light. Dull black, bronze or gold stippled on black are all suitable finishes for either lantern. Turn the page for construction details.



## How to make the square lantern



**CUT TIN-CAN STOCK** into 1" strips. Bend them up to make  $\frac{1}{2}$ "-by- $\frac{1}{2}$ " angle. Solder together two  $6\frac{1}{4}$ "-by-7" frames, and join them with  $6\frac{1}{4}$ " pieces as above to form the body.



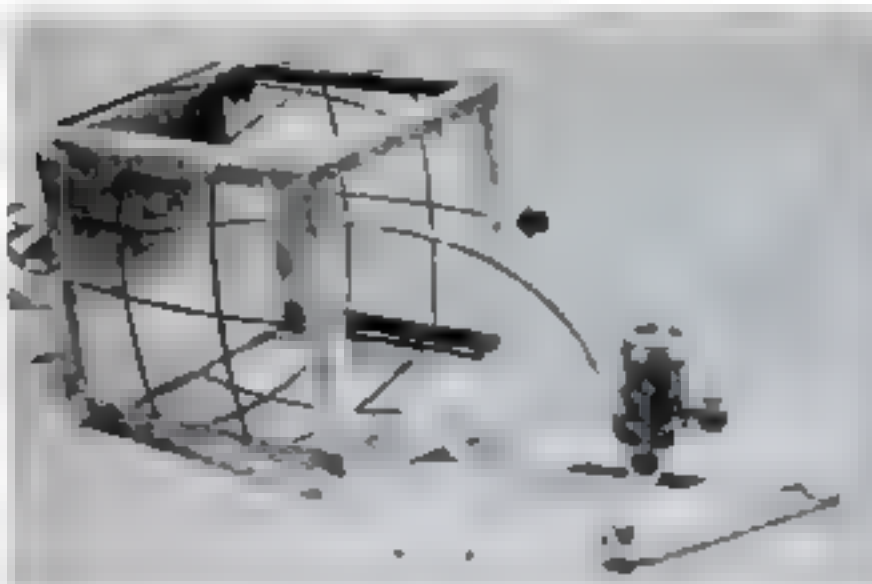
**LAY OUT ROOF** on squares as above, or cut a cardboard triangle  $6\frac{3}{8}$ " long and  $4\frac{1}{4}$ " high. Draw around this four times, laying it beside previous outline each time. Add tab shown.



**VENT HOLES** are 2" from roof peak and in the center of each side. Hoods to keep rain out are small triangles of tin plate, folded in the middle and soldered over the holes.



**TO SHIELD GLASS** and further the colonial effect, solder on guards made of coat-hanger wire. File each end bright, hammer flat, and use acid flux to solder. Wash all joints well.



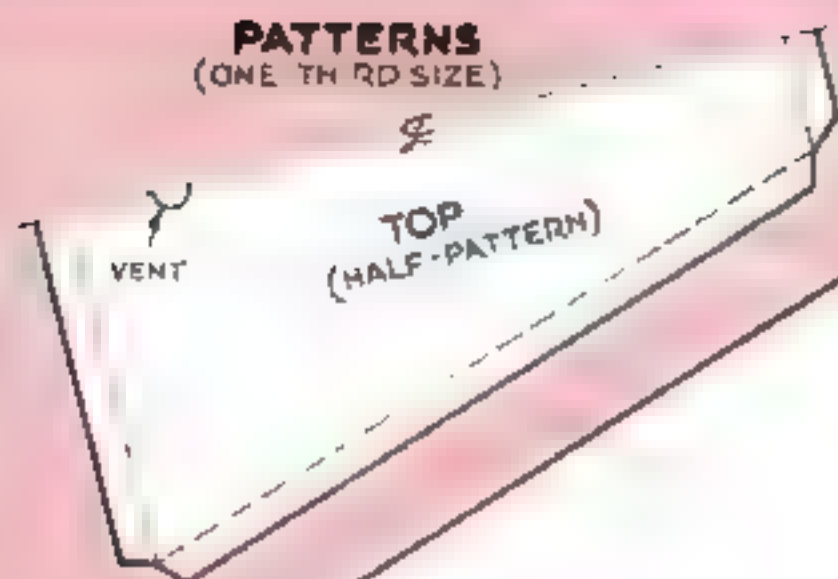
**BASE IS REMOVABLE** for changing bulb. Make it of twice-folded tin plate. Solder short screws (arrow) into the frame. Drill matching holes in base. Retain with knurled nuts.

232 POPULAR SCIENCE

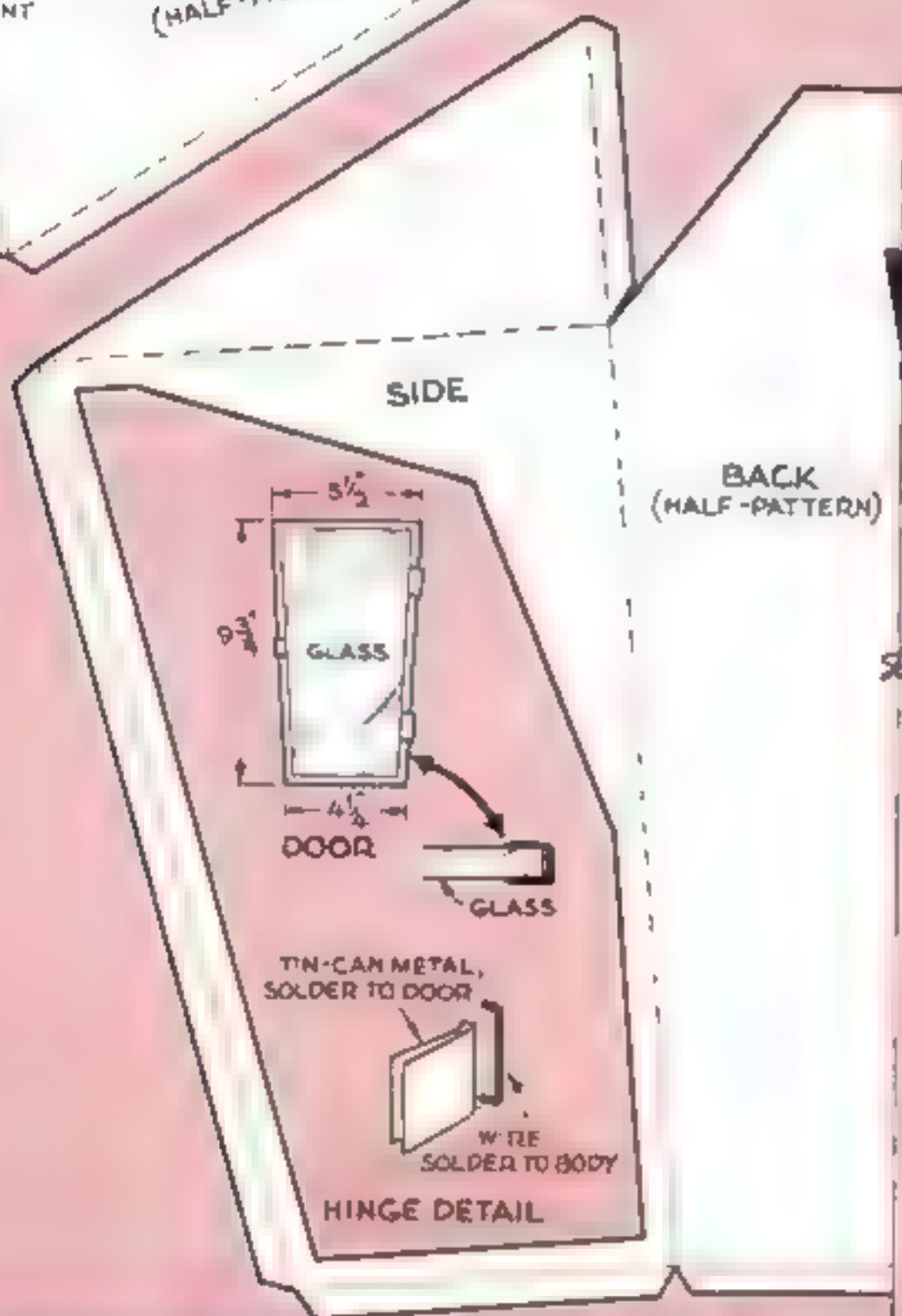


**RING FIXTURE**, from an old chandelier, screws onto  $\frac{1}{8}$ " brass pipe soldered into roof. Cord passes down a corner. Insert panes from bottom and solder in clips to hold them.

# **PATTERNS** (ONE THIRD SIZE)

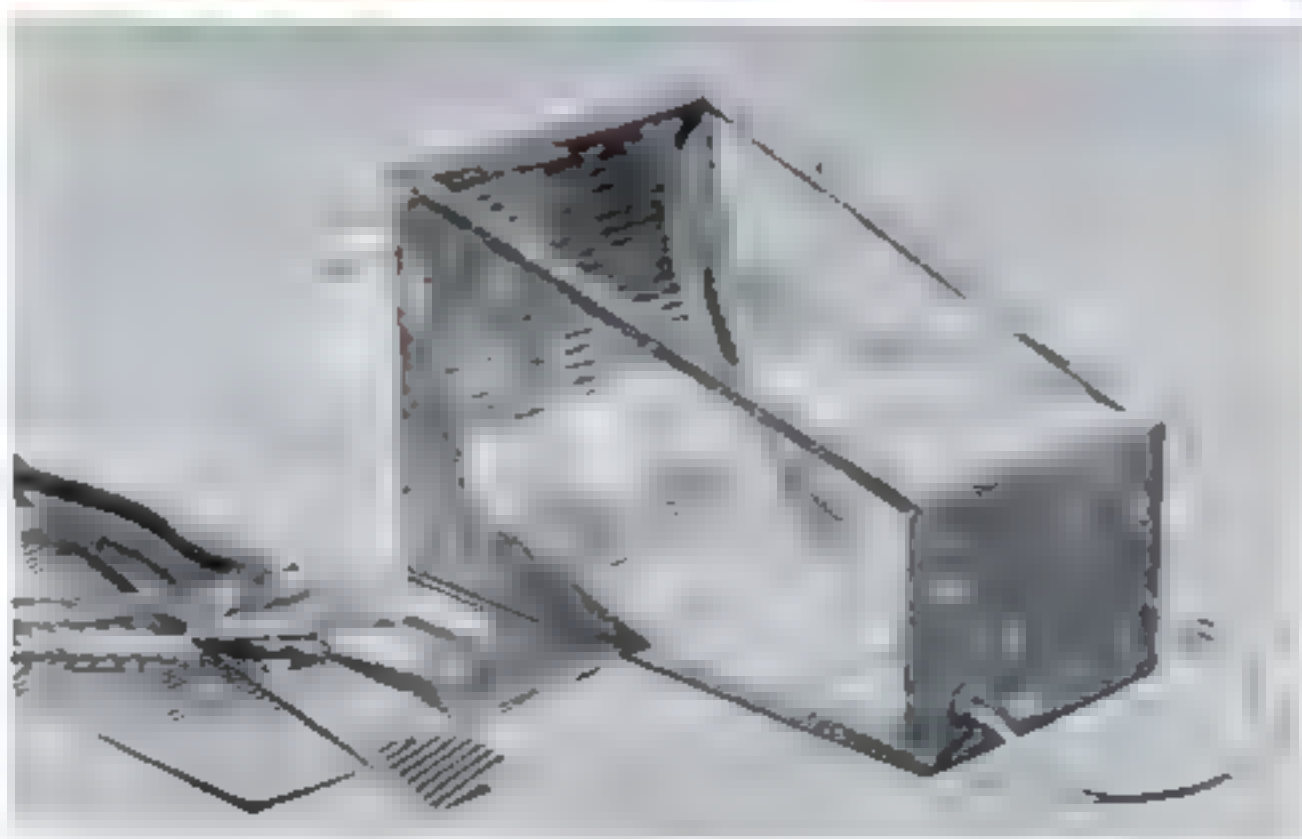


## *How to make the wall-type lamp*



**SCALE UP** the half-pattern three times the size it is above. Draw it on both sides of a centerline. The flanges on front and bottom edges frame the door and support the lamp-socket base.

**THE REFLECTOR** may be plain or corrugated tin plate. Lead cord out through a bushing. The socket shown above is suitable only in sheltered spots; it is better to use an outdoor type. **END**



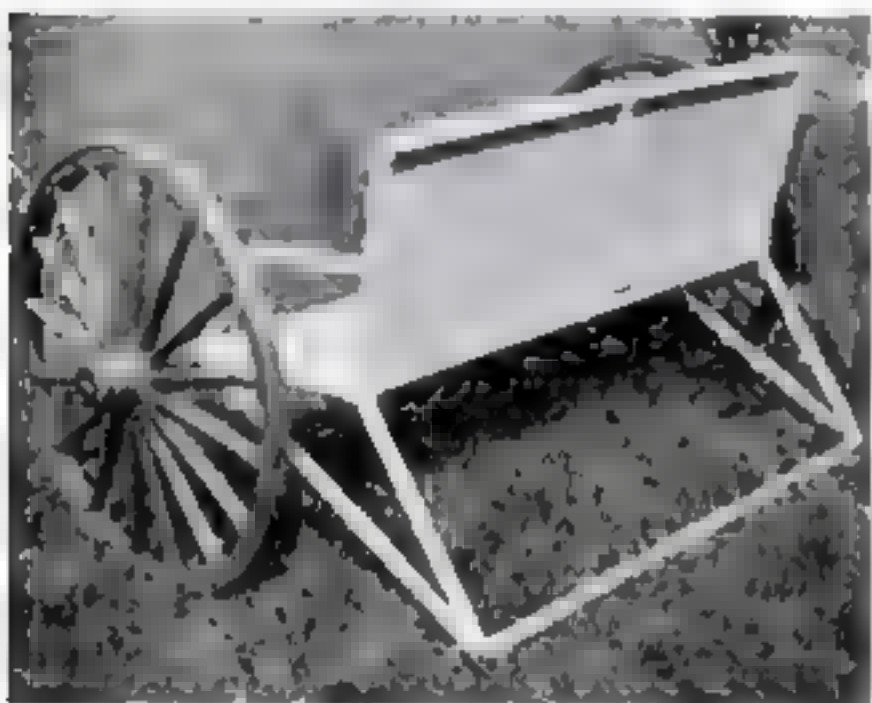




## Wood Railway Helps Us Store Our Boat Under Summer Cottage

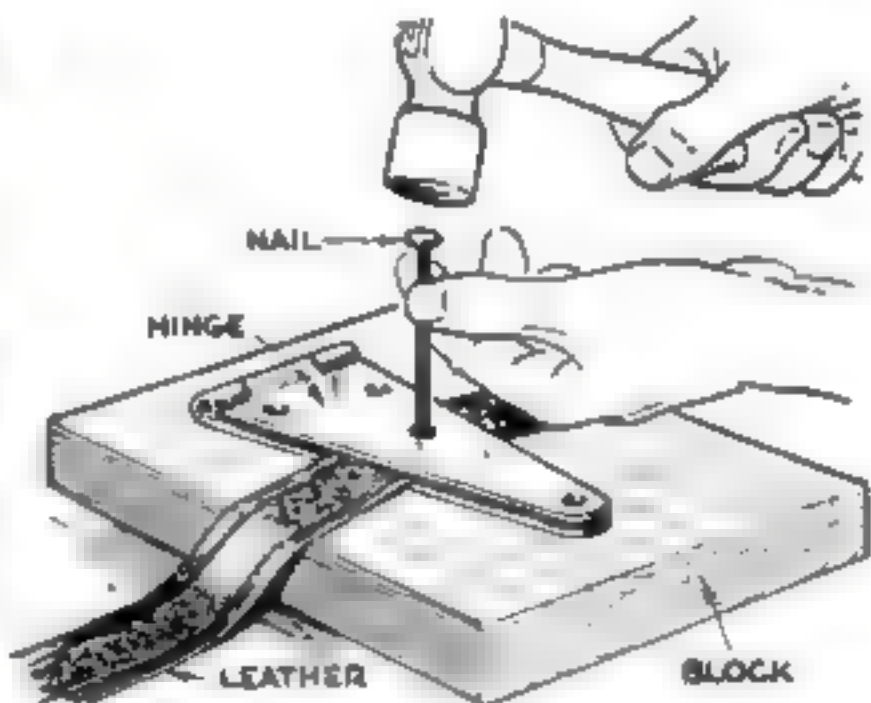
WE USE a railway-like contraption to store our skiff in the limited space that is available under our summer cottage. We first put down a track of planks with two-by-fours along the outer edges. Then we built a carriage to roll on the planks between the

two-by-fours guides. The 6" wheels are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood disks pinned on 1" pipe axles. By resting the bow on the carriage, we now just push the boat underneath the house when it comes time to store it away.—Willard Allphin, Danvers, Mass.



## Bench Rolls on Wagon Wheels

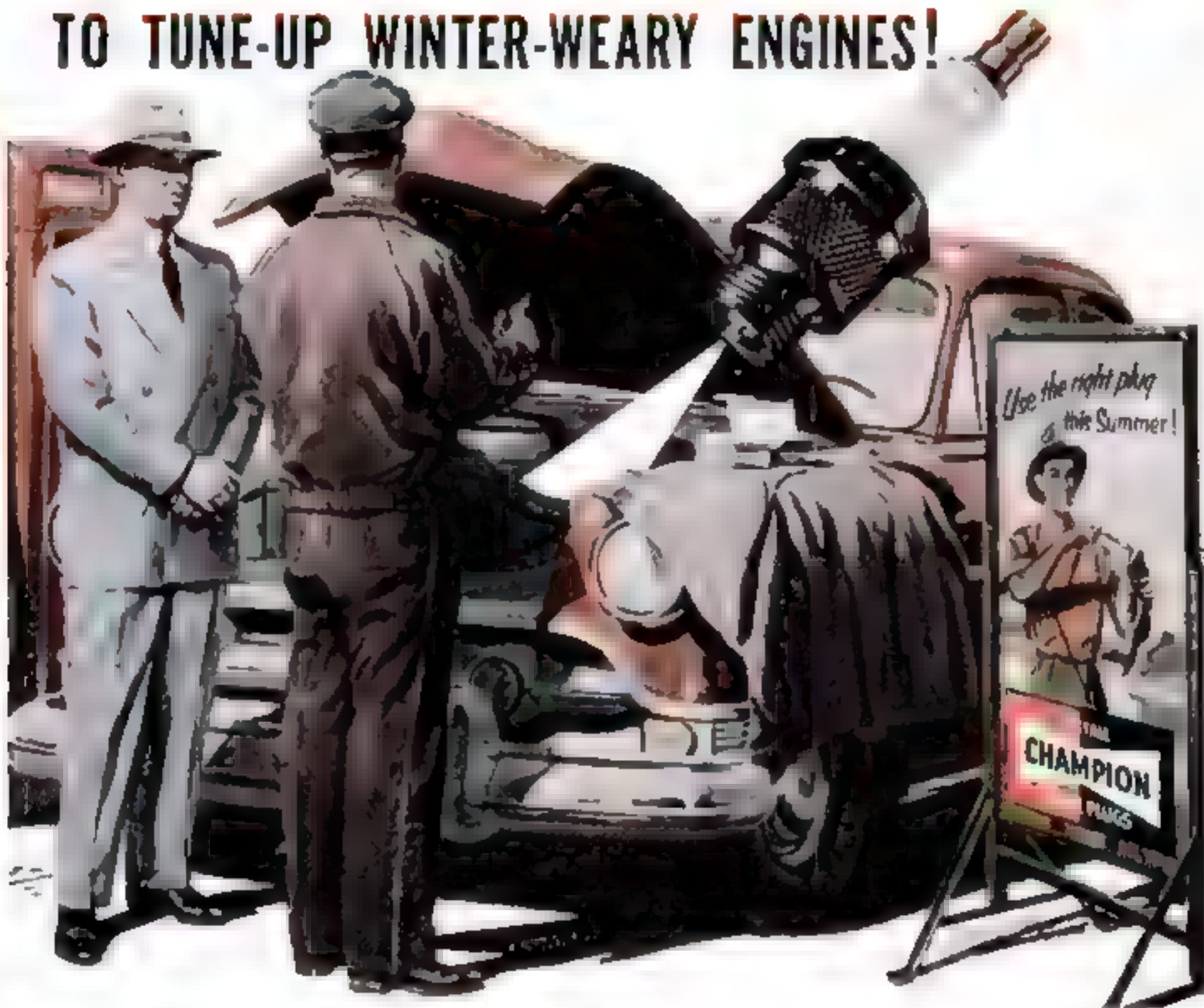
TWO old wagon wheels, cleaned up and painted, not only decorate this outdoor bench but make it easy to roll around the yard. The frame is  $\frac{3}{4}$ " pipe, welded at the joints, but it could be assembled with threaded connectors and bolts to save welding. The rear crossbar that rests on the ground makes a fine handle when wheeling the bench. Seat and back can be sheet metal, waterproof plywood, or even awning material.—Dick Main, Delaware, Ohio.



## Hinge Makes Leather Punch

AN IMPROVISED leather punch can be made from a strap hinge and a block of wood. Fasten one half of the hinge to the wood base with screws, and drill a punching hole into the base through one of the hinge holes not used as a screw-down. The leather then is placed between the folded halves of the hinge with the place to be punched centered with the punching hole. A nail with its end ground square is the punch.—William B. Eagan, Louisville, Ky.

# NOW IS THE TIME TO INSTALL FULL-FIRING CHAMPION SPARK PLUGS TO TUNE-UP WINTER-WEARY ENGINES!



Install new Champions now to offset the damaging effects of limited use or winter storage and help your engine do a first-class job for you this summer.

Quickest, surest way to wake up your engine for increased summer activities is to install a set of new Champion Spark Plugs.

Champion's full-firing spark—delivered through the finest insulator known to ceramic science to special alloy electrodes—turns every drop of gasoline into power. No unburned fuel remains to build up harmful deposits and thin your crankcase oil. That means you can drive longer, and harder this summer and still enjoy better performance and economy.

Now is a mighty good time to see your nearby Champion dealer and start getting all the power you're paying for!

**CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO**



## CRAFTSMEN AT WORK

**Dig This Pooch House!** Although made of scrap materials, this big doghouse is fancy enough to rate the front yard—and it does at the home of its builder, Bill Pratt of National City, Calif.

Designed to give a Toonerville Trolley effect, the walls slant outward and shutters appear ready to fall off. Copper tubing was put on a trellis to resemble vines.



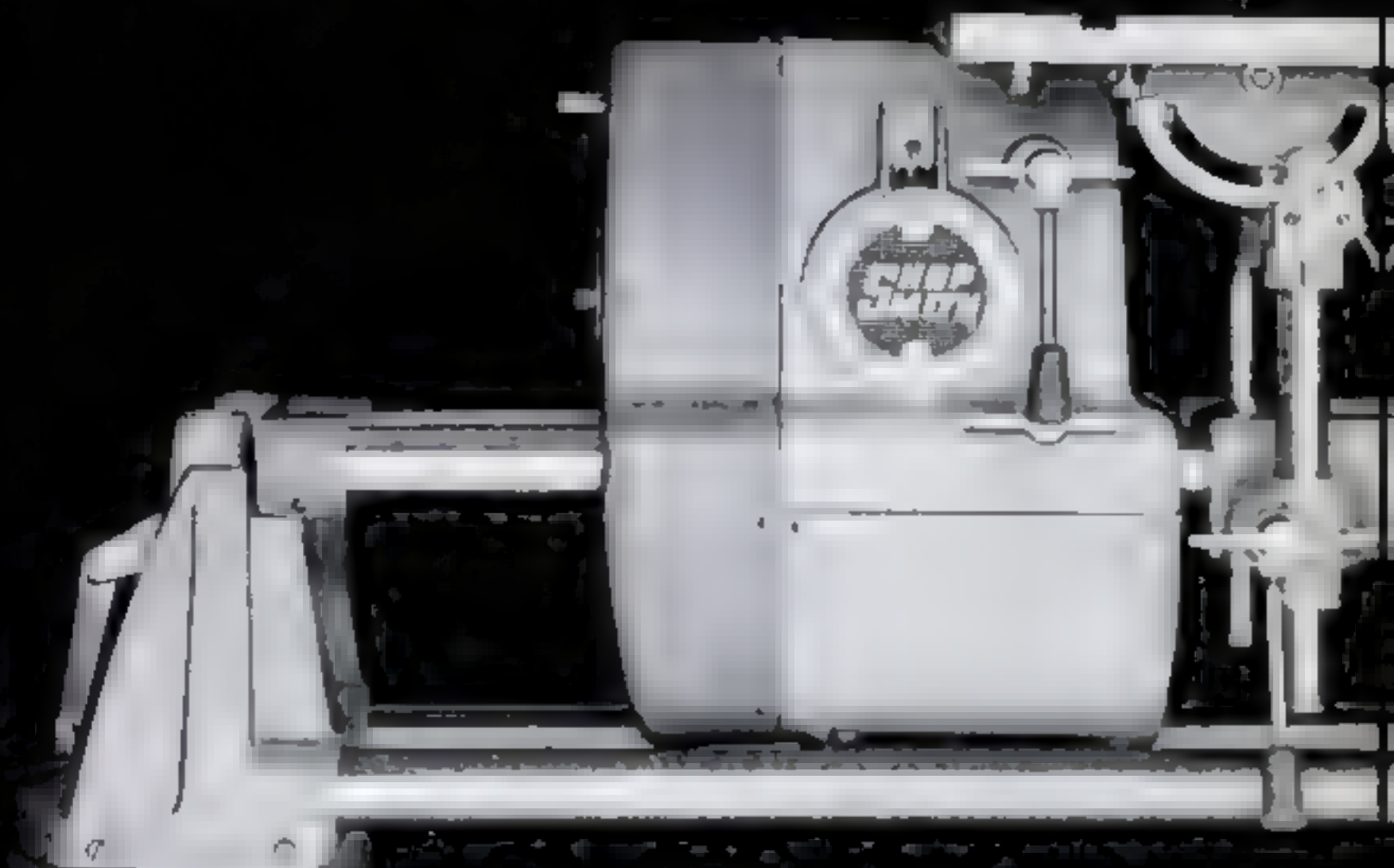
**Water-Jug Town Lights Up.** A schooner, waterfront village and two lighthouses were squeezed through the 1" neck of the water jug at left. And because Albert C. Brussee of East Cleveland, Ohio, who made it, is an electrician, the village homes light up and the lighthouses blink on and off. A wire through a hole bored in the bottle carries house current to the display.

**Light Boat Rides Car Top.** Weighing only 75 lb., the trim little boat below is light enough to ride nicely atop a car when its builder, Edward S. Oliver of Barrington, N.J., heads for the water. The craft will plane at 20 m.p.h. under the power of a single-cylinder 3.6-hp. Mercury. It was built from POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY plans



**Hand Trucks Fit in Hand.** Above are models of the hand trucks Nicholas S. Tranchina of Staten Island, N.Y., uses on his job. He built them of brass, soft wood, and wheels from a radio-supply store.

# INTRODUCING...

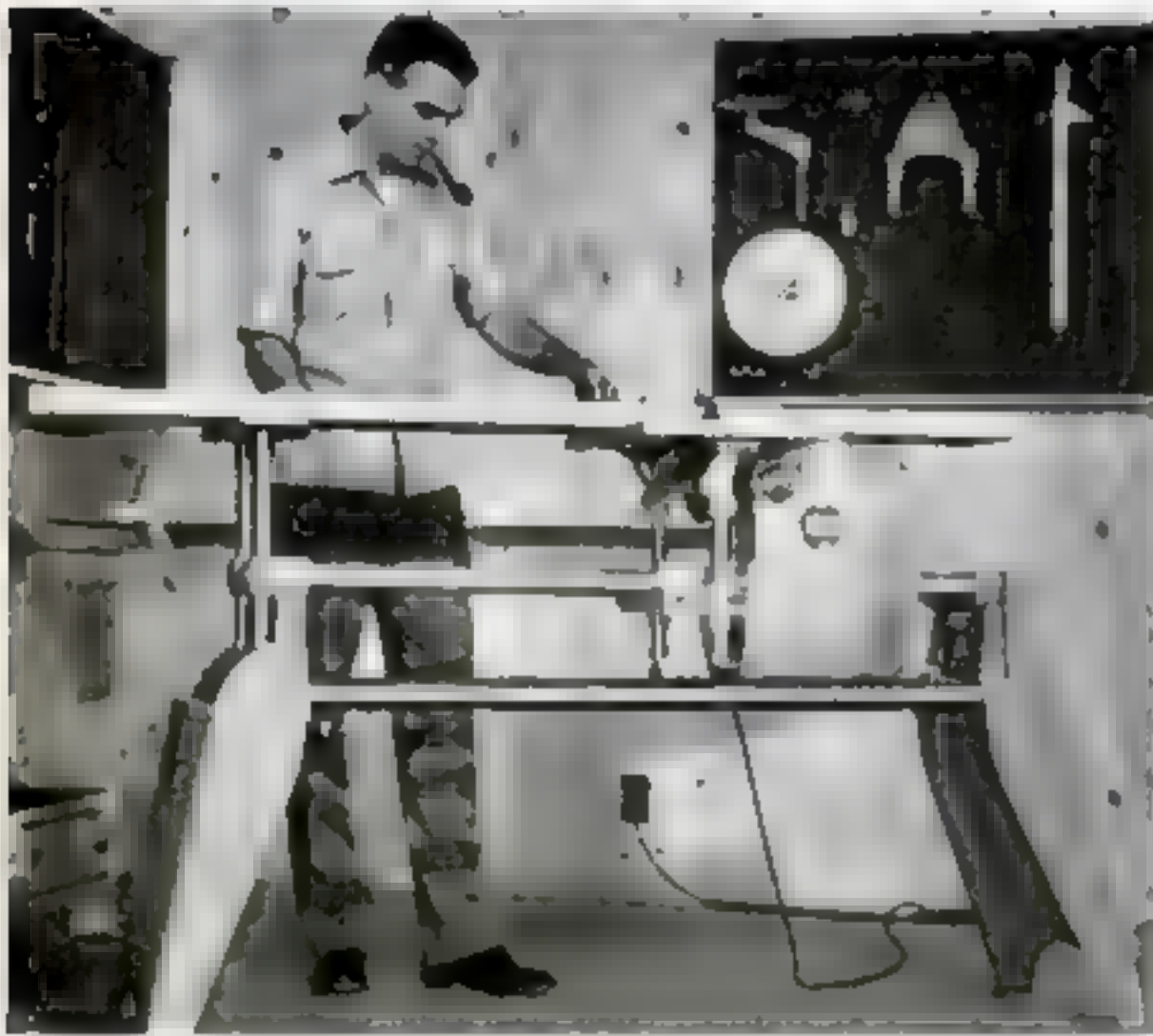


An entirely new concept in power tools... a change so significant that it outdates all former standards for judging tool performance. Imagine the very finest power shop you could buy, engineered into a single unit and delivered complete, ready to plug in with a built-in  $\frac{3}{4}$ -hp. motor... a revolutionary method for changing speeds without changing belts... plus many, many more exciting features.



# NEW SHOPSMITH

advanced engineering makes it the only power tool to put precision woodworking within the reach of everyone!



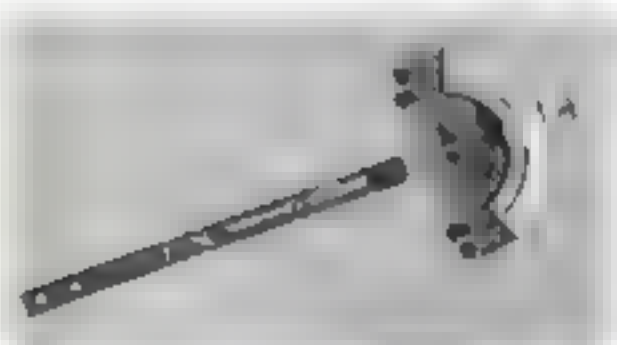
For six years, SHOPSMITH® has been the unchallenged leader in power tools. Over 150,000 owners enthusiastically acclaim the SHOPSMITH principle as the only truly practical basis for multi-tool operation.

And now comes the second great revolution in power tools—an entirely new SHOPSMITH! Here are standards of design you'll recognize as so advanced, you know it will take years to match them—standards of versatility, precision, convenience and safety so new and different, you'll appreciate why SHOPSMITH Mark 5 is the one tool for modern living—why it alone is the tool for you and all the things you want to do.

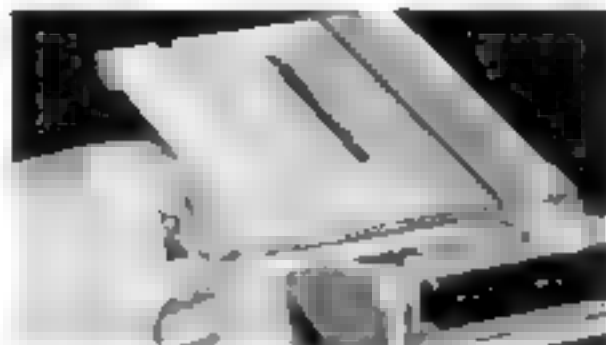
•Reg. Trade Mark

**SHOPSMITH Mark 5 IS COMPLETE!** It's delivered to you ready to plug in. And like your automobile, it comes factory assembled, factory adjusted, factory tested. No bench, motor and switch to buy. No belts, pulleys and wires to attach. No rust worries—rods and tubes are hard-chrome plated! Everything is an integral part of the compact unit plus all you need to make it a 9" circular saw, 12" disc sander, 34" wood lathe, 16½" drill press, horizontal drill. The price complete..... **\$269<sup>50</sup>**

**SHOPSMITH Mark 5 is built for hairline accuracy!**



**MITER GAUGE.** It's accurate to the exact degree of angle. Locks in table slots as handy sanding and drilling jig.



**RIP FENCE.** Squares and locks front then back with single handle. Easily set off-square for special operations.



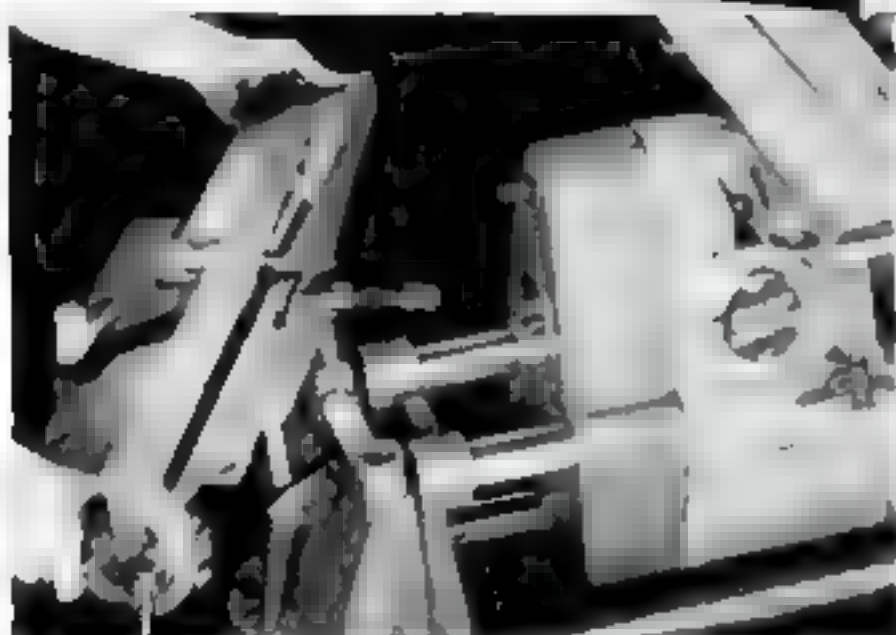
**TABLE HEIGHT.** Quickly, accurately set by lever-operated double rack and pinion. Faster than other methods.

# MARK 5

**SHOPSMITH Mark 5 HAS GREATER CAPACITY** than any power tool at any price! Its motor has ample power for the toughest operations. 9" circular saw cuts 4' x 8' panels in half either way. Lathe has 16 1/2" swing. 12" sanding disc has big 14" x 18 1/2" table. Drill press drills to center of 16 1/2" circle. Horizontal drill capacity is unlimited!

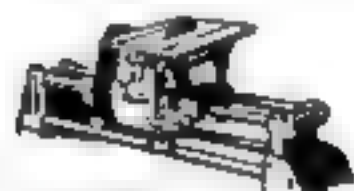


**SHOPSMITH Mark 5 HAS SPEED-DIAL.** By itself, Speed-Dial is the most significant power tool advance in years. It automatically selects the correct speed for the job at hand — does it with a twist of the dial. No more guesswork. No more belt changing. No makeshift operations with one-speed or wrong-speed spindles. Simply turn the dial to the place marked saw, jointer, sanding, jig saw, daddling, etc. — or make infinitely variable settings from 700 to 5200 rpm.



**SHOPSMITH Mark 5 HAS POWER MOUNT.** Add a jointer, jigsaw, bandsaw, etc. — with one twist of a handle, one turn of a set screw. Set up useful tool combinations in seconds — saw-jointer, jigsaw-sander, band-saw-sander, lathe-grinder, many others! Power mount tools take no extra floor space — can be operated at optimum speeds.

**SHOPSMITH Mark 5 IS THE SAFEST TOOL EVER DESIGNED!** Belts, pulleys, shafts and motor — they're all completely enclosed! Even the switch is guarded — it can't be bumped ON accidentally, yet it's easily snapped OFF. All control handles are clearly labeled — on both sides!



9" CIRCULAR SAW



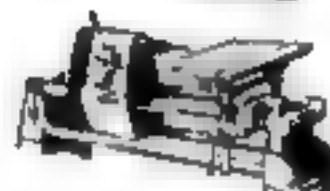
12" DISC SANDER



16 1/2" DRILL PRESS



16 1/2" x 34" LATHE



HORIZONTAL DRILL

Premier showing of **SHOPSMITH Mark 5** at leading hardware and department stores, and Montgomery Ward retail stores. **NOW!**



**QUILL DEPTH STOP.** Simple dial setting: 0-4 1/2". More accurate drilling, saw settings, duplicate sanding.

**MAGNA ENGINEERING CORPORATION**  
Dept. 261-A, at factory nearest you:  
12819 Colt Rd., Cleveland 8, Ohio, OR  
Mesa Park, California

I want to know more about the new **SHOPSMITH**. Please rush me your free, new 20-page catalog with illustrations, data, complete specifications.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

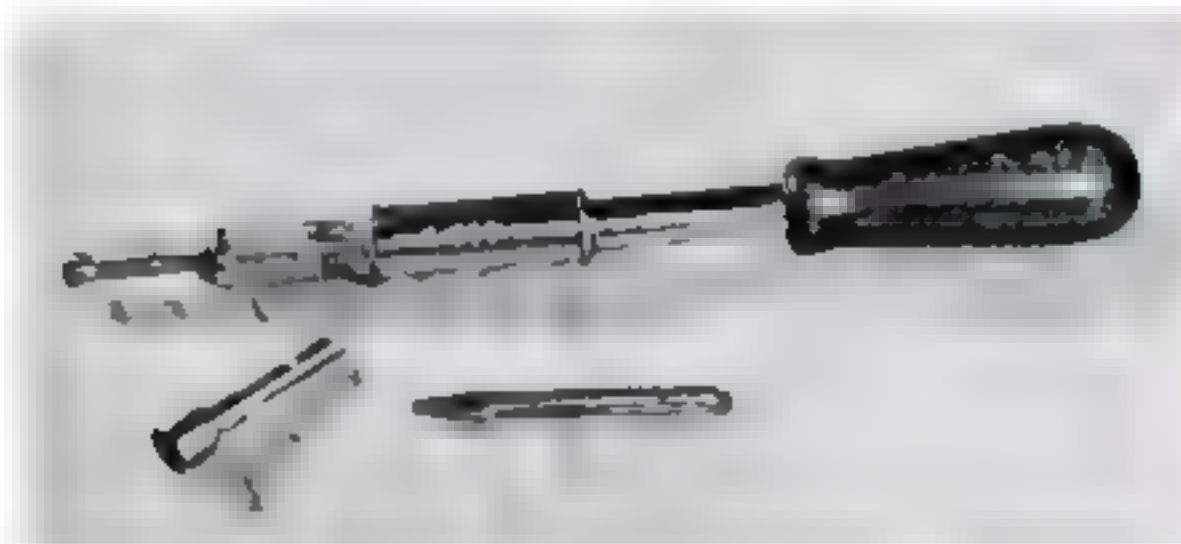
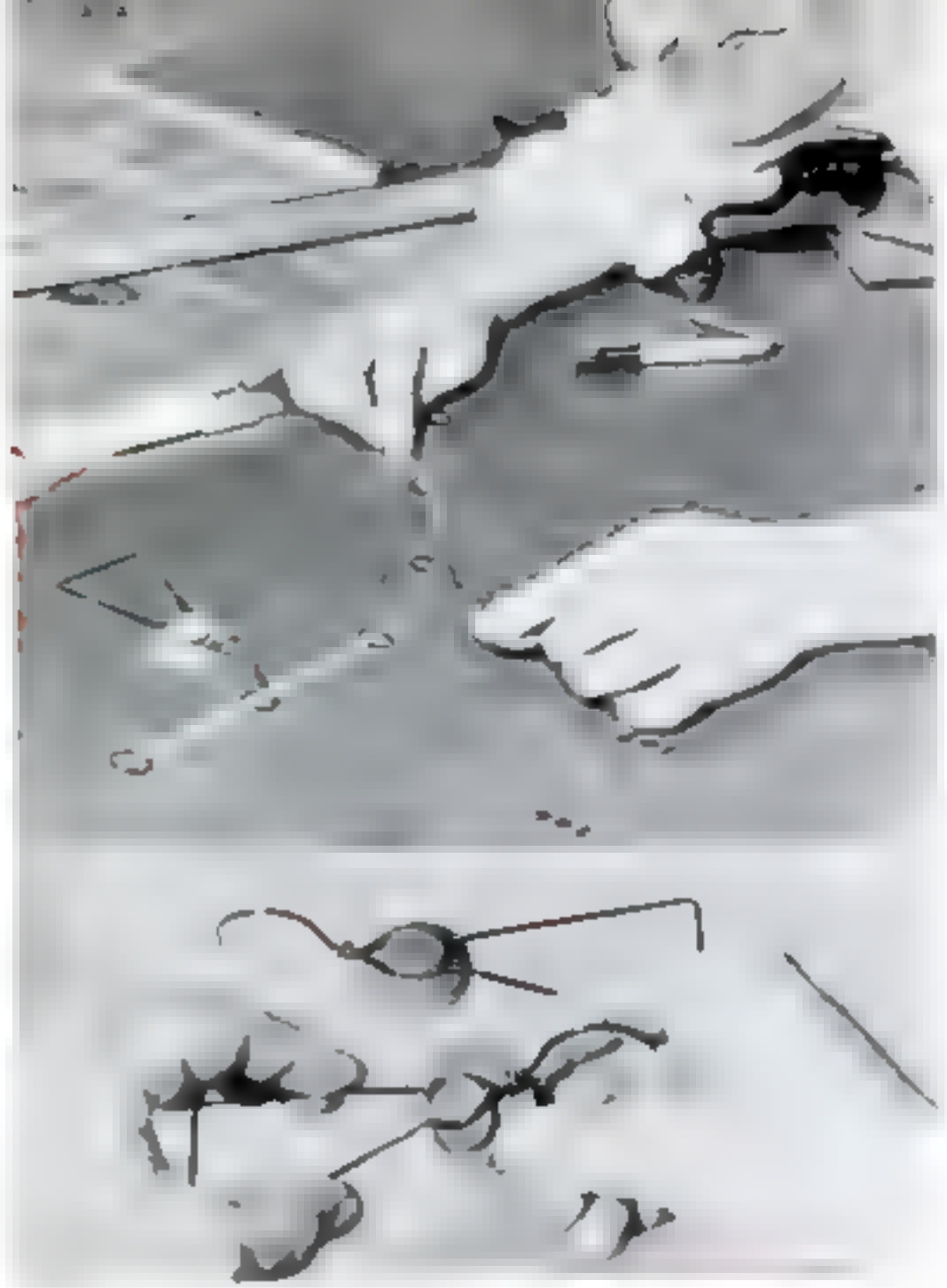




# NEW Shop Ideas

**Spring Clips Hold Curves.** Use a batch of these spring clips to hold down the line-guiding batten in making a curve on sheet metal or other smooth surface. Less cumbersome and less costly than conventional heavy "ducks," they will stay put on vertical layouts or work that must be moved.

The body and hold-down point is bent from a piece of coat-hanger wire and snapped over a rubber towel-rack suction cup. Points are filed sharp to grip the batten stick. —*Elbert Robberson, Port Washington, N. Y.*

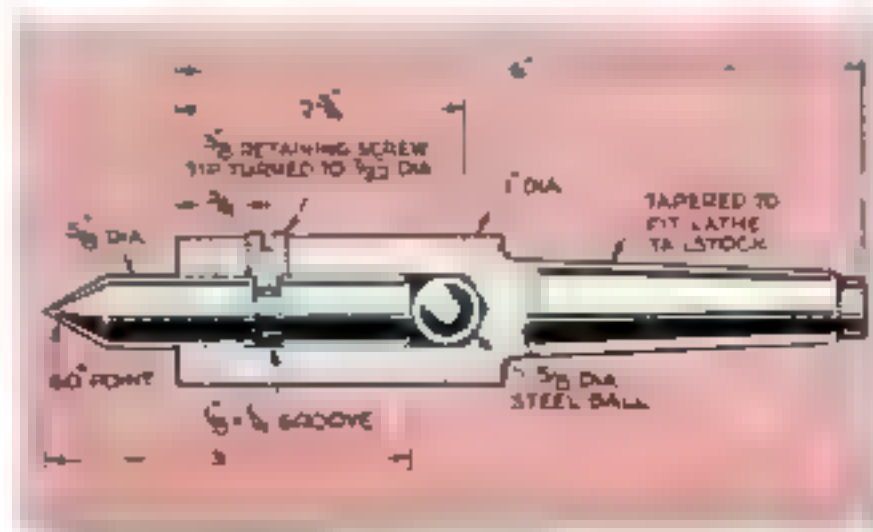


**Ratchet Screwdriver Drives Homemade Sockets.** Turn down the threaded shanks of an assortment of Allen-head screws and file a V and an offset on the ends to fit and lock in a ratchet screwdriver. The result

**Revolving Lathe Center.** A  $\frac{1}{2}$ " steel ball is used as a thrust bearing in this revolving center that permits high-speed turning without overheating the point.

Turn the body from 1"-diameter cold-rolled steel and taper the shank to fit the tailstock ram. Turn the revolving center from  $\frac{1}{2}$ " drill rod and cut a groove to line up with a retaining screw in the body. Oil the tool generously when in use. —*F. W. Shelford, Los Angeles, Calif.*

will be a fast-acting socket drive for running up nuts on small studs or bolts. Drill out the center of the shank to clear the diameter of the stud as the nut is driven onto it. —*Henry Sevcik, Hawthorne, Calif.*



# Get Aboard AMERICA'S FASTEST GROWING SPORT!



Mr. and Mrs. America and their children are discovering that their dream boat is at last a reality... thanks to the outboard cruiser! Here is a cruiser to suit average circumstances. Not only is it easy on the budget. It is easy to care for, easy to store, to transport, to service, to operate. No special abilities are required, no unusual facilities. And you can use such a boat on most any waters!

**JOHNSON'S** contribution to outboard cruising has been exceedingly important. **DEPENDable** power, in a portable unit, separate, long range fuel system, remote control of throttle, shift and steering, and now—*electric starting*—all these provide the very basis of the outboard cruising idea. Wherever you look you'll find Johnson Sea-Horses predominantly favored for this great new sport. Ask your Johnson Dealer. Look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in your classified telephone directory.

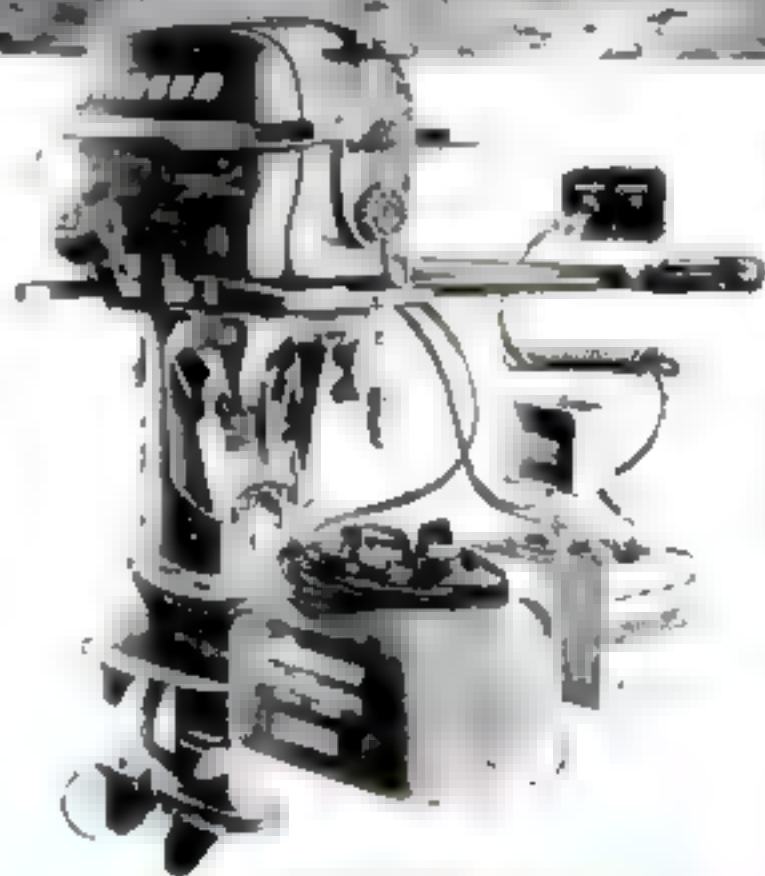
**FREE!** The 1954 Sea-Horse Catalog—packed with data on new outboard developments. Write for your copy. Sent free.

**JOHNSON MOTORS, 500 Pershing Road, Waukegan, Illinois**  
In Canada: Mfd. by Johnson Motors, Peterborough

## 5 GREAT SEA-HORSES FOR 1954

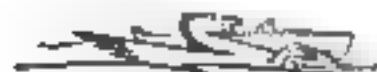
**ELECTRIC STARTING SEA-HORSE 25**—25 hp. The "automatic" outboard \$498.00\*  
**SEA-HORSE 25**—25 hp. With Ready-Pull starting. .... \$410.00\*  
**SEA-HORSE 10**—10 hp. The all-around motor—with terrific getaway \$297.50\*  
**SEA-HORSE 5½**—5½ hp. New! "Suspension Drive." It's quiet! .... \$210.00\*  
**SEA-HORSE 3**—3 hp. A 32-lb. twin! With amazing Angle-matic Drive \$145.00  
**SHIP-MASTER REMOTE CONTROL**—For "5½," "10," both "25's." From \$29.50

OBC certified brake hp at 4000 rpm.  
Prices f.o.b. factory, subject to change.  
\*Includes Mile-Master Fuel System.



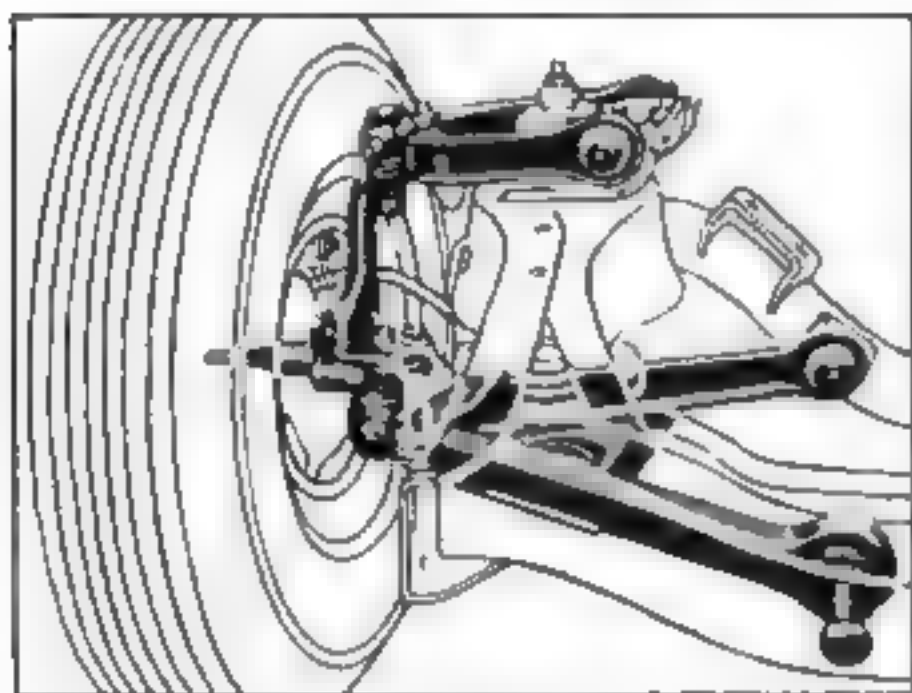
**NEW ELECTRIC STARTING  
SEA-HORSE 25**

**Johnson**  
**SEA-HORSES**  
**FOR DEPENDABLE**





# Quick facts about Ford's new Ball-Joint Front Suspension



## SIMPLER DESIGN

The kingpin on which each front wheel turns right or left in conventional systems has been replaced. Gone, too, are the "hinges" on which the wheel moves up and down. Two simple ball joints now take care of *both* motions.

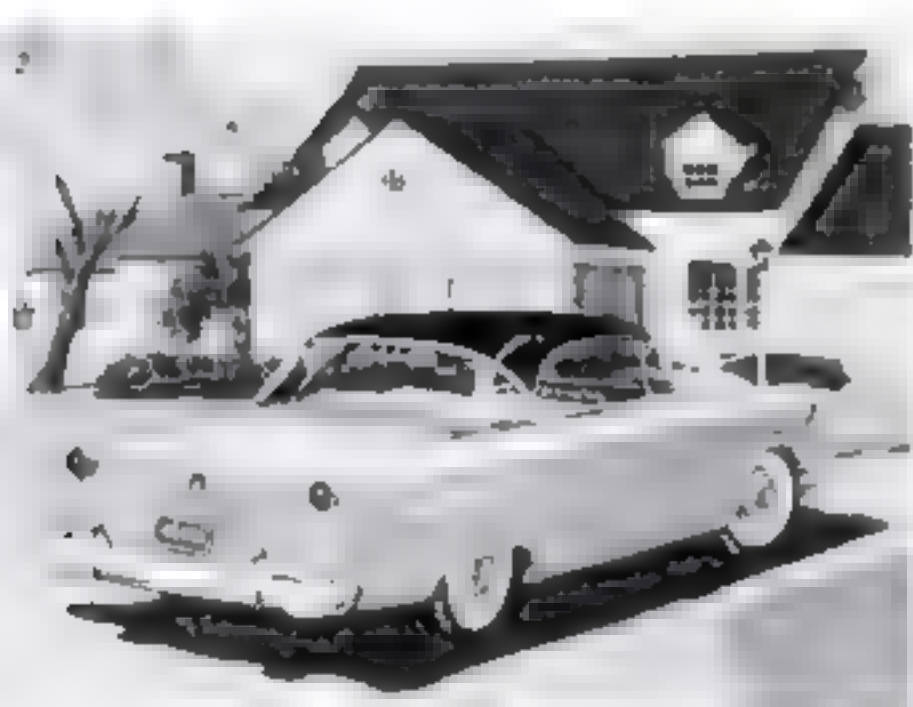


## LONGER LIFE

Ford ball joints (two for each front wheel) are completely sealed against dirt and water by a unique rubber-and-metal shield at each joint. This keeps wear at a minimum . . . aids in retaining that new-car "feel" longer.

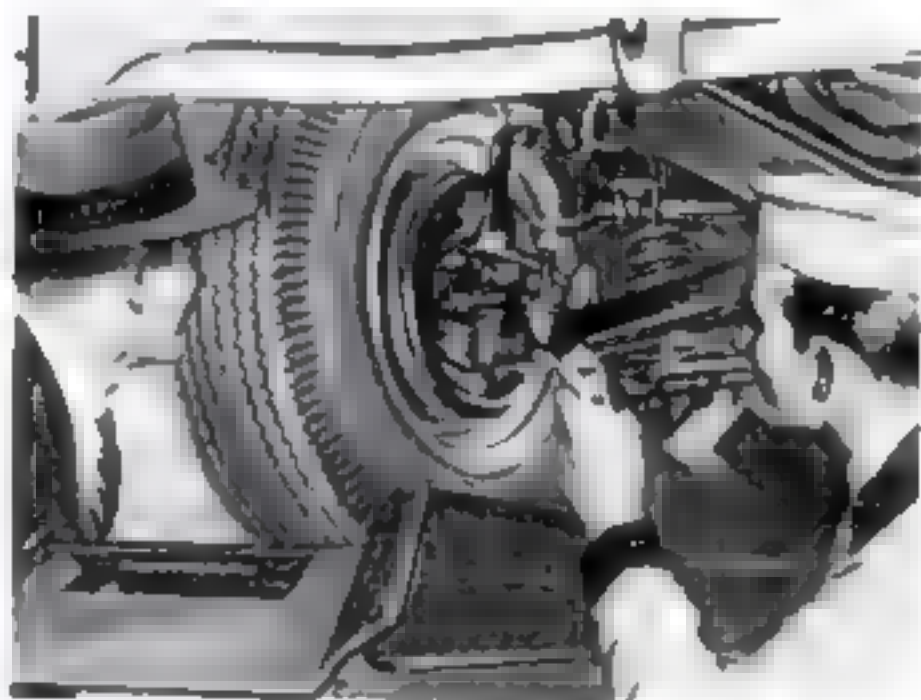


It's the greatest riding and steering advance since independent front wheel suspension. It makes all handling easier . . . absorbs road shocks far more effectively . . . keeps wheels in line longer. *And only Ford in the low-price field has it!*



#### EASIER HANDLING

In steering, each wheel turns on ball joints instead of on a conventional kingpin. Ford ball joints are self-aligning, can't stick or bind. They're spring-loaded, too, to compensate for wear and keep steering consistently easy.



#### QUICKER SERVICING

Ford's new ball-joint system eliminates 12 of 16 points of wear found in conventional suspensions. Thus, there are only four lubrication points. Rubber bushings at inner ends of control arms insulate chassis from road noises.

### IT'S JUST ONE OF FORD'S MANY "WORTH MORE" ADVANCES

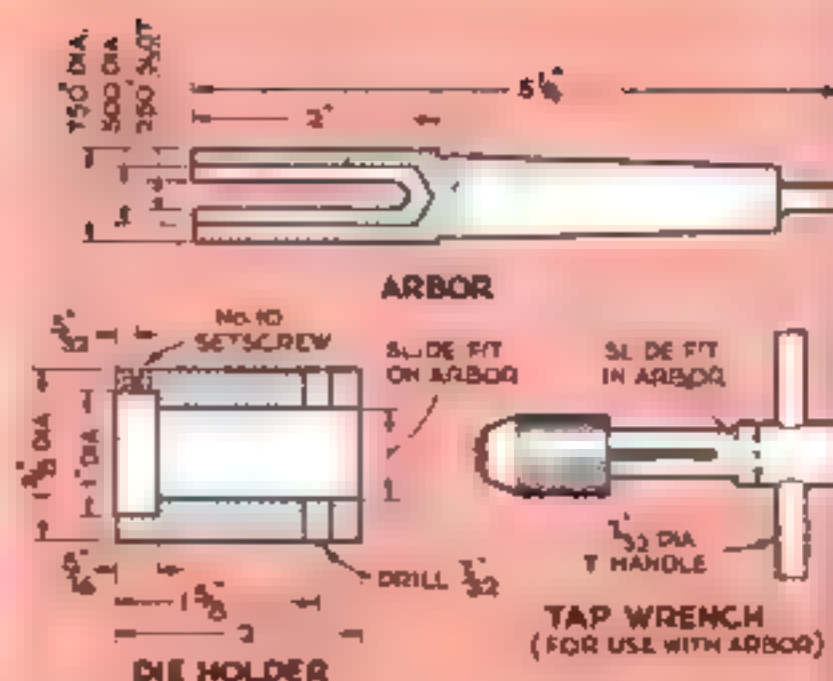
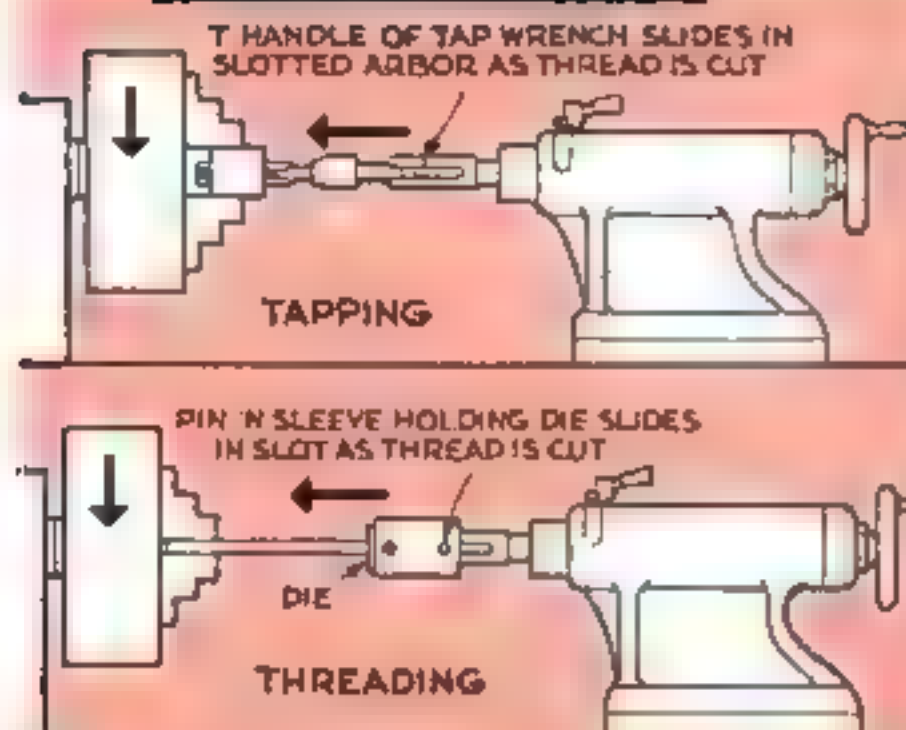
Ford's new Ball-Joint Front Suspension, teamed with Ford's all-new chassis, new springs and shock absorbers and hulltight Crestmark Body, brings you the most comfortable ride ever in a low-priced car. And Ford's new 115-h.p. I-block Six and 130-h.p. Y-block V-8 are the most modern engines in the industry!

Your neighborhood Ford Dealer  
cordially invites you to Test Drive a

# '54 FORD



## MORE SHOP TIPS



### Tailstock Arbor Guides Taps and Dies.

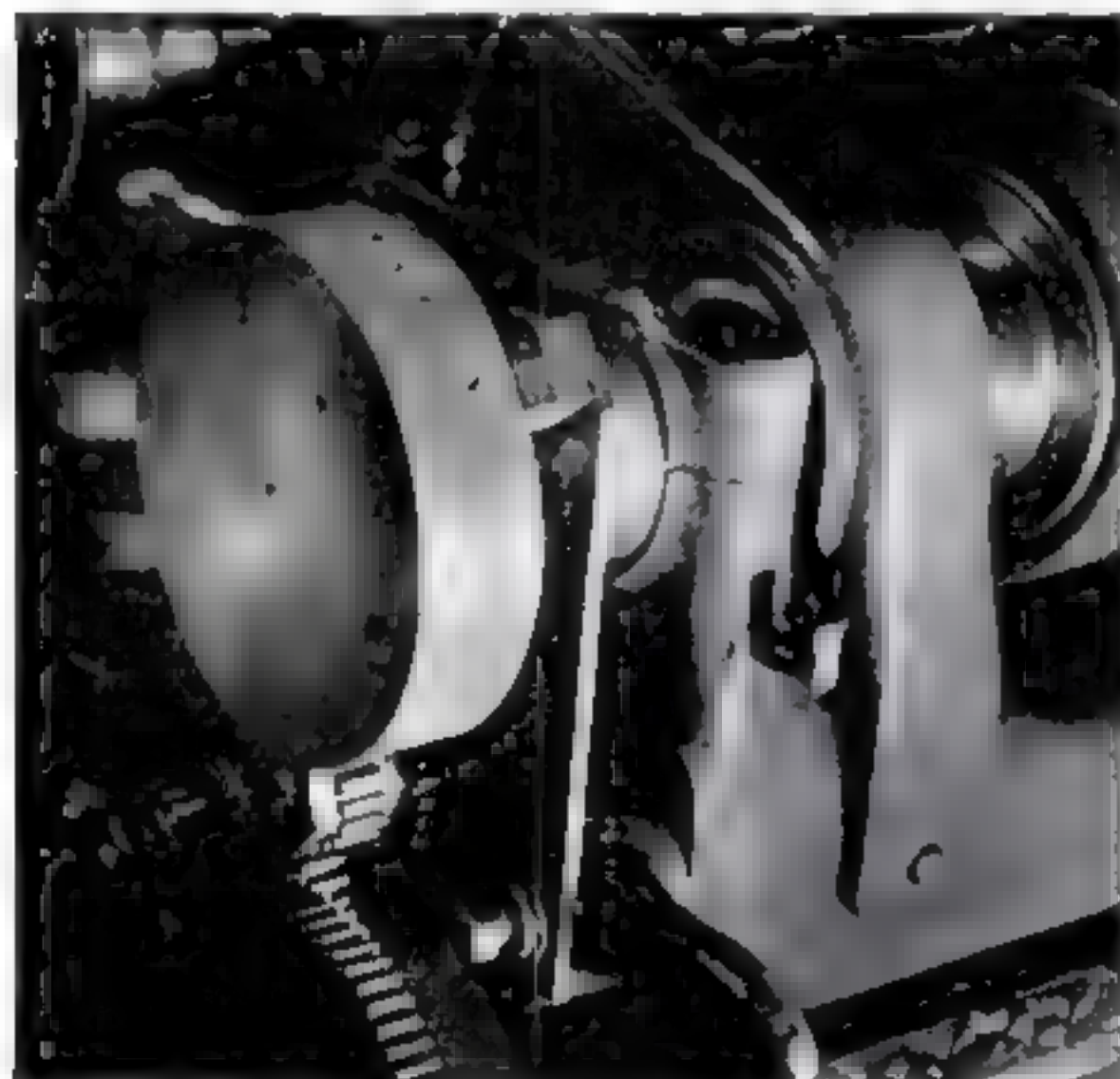
This arbor holds a hand tap wrench for tapping work in a lathe. The special sleeve, turned to fit over it, holds 1"-diameter dies. Slots cut in the side of the arbor lock the handle of the wrench and the pin in the sleeve to keep the tools from twisting.

Turn the arbor from a piece of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " cold-rolled steel rod. Taper the shank to fit the tailstock run and bore a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " hole about 2" deep in the big end. Cut or mill two  $\frac{1}{2}$ " slots along the bore.

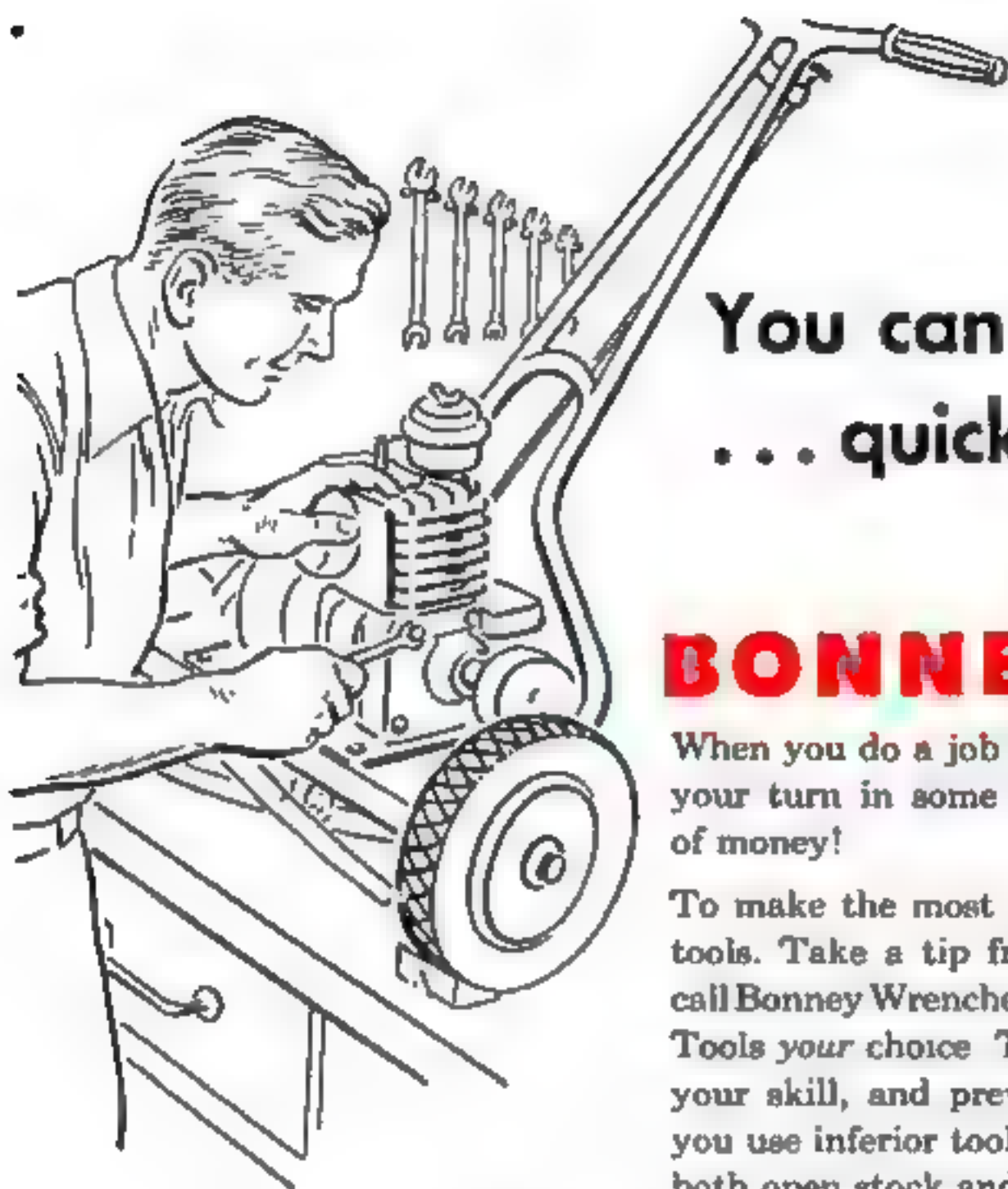
Make the die sleeve from 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " rod and

bore it to fit easily over the arbor. Bore a 1"-diameter recess in the end to house the dies and drill a  $\frac{7}{32}$ " hole through the other end for a steel pin to keep it from twisting on the arbor.

Taps or dies are started into the work by advancing the tailstock while the lathe rotates slowly in back gear. When the thread is started, the tool will feed itself forward by sliding in the slots. Reversing the lathe will back off the tool as the holder slides back on the arbor.—William C. Pross, Bainbridge, N. Y.



**Dividing Head.** Work chucked in a lathe can be divided accurately into 360° with this dividing head, made from a graduated ring commonly found in surplus stores. Turn a scrap-iron disk or an oversize pulley to fit tightly in the ring and bore the center for a stub shaft to fit in the headstock spindle. For a firm fit, turn the stub shaft to a tight fit in the spindle bore, then hacksaw two slots along part of its length to give it spring. Rivet a small steel block to a length of strap iron and mount the strap on the reverse-lever lock nut. A wisdom mark stamped in the steel block should line up precisely with the ring graduations.—Joseph Tracy, NYC.



You can do it yourself  
... quicker and better  
with

## BONNEY TOOLS!

When you do a job yourself, you don't have to wait your turn in some busy shop; and you save a lot of money!

To make the most of these advantages, use *quality* tools. Take a tip from professional mechanics who call Bonney Wrenches America's finest—make Bonney Tools your choice. They help you make the most of your skill, and prevent injuries that happen when you use inferior tools. Bonney Tools are available in both open stock and complete sets. Ask your dealer, or write us direct.



### Start your collection of FINE TOOLS with this BONNEY AAB SOCKET SET!

Here's the most practical basic socket set for home and shop. Contains twelve of the most useful  $\frac{1}{2}$ " square-drive double-hex sockets, together with a 15" hinge handle and an 8" cross handle. Helps you make quick work of repairs on lawnmowers and garden tractors, automobiles, washing machines, and other household appliances.

**Note!** The economy-minded home mechanic or hobbyist will find Bon-E-Con Tools especially suited to his requirements. They are tools any man would value at prices anyone can afford. Bon-E-Con Tools carry the same guarantee as Bonney.



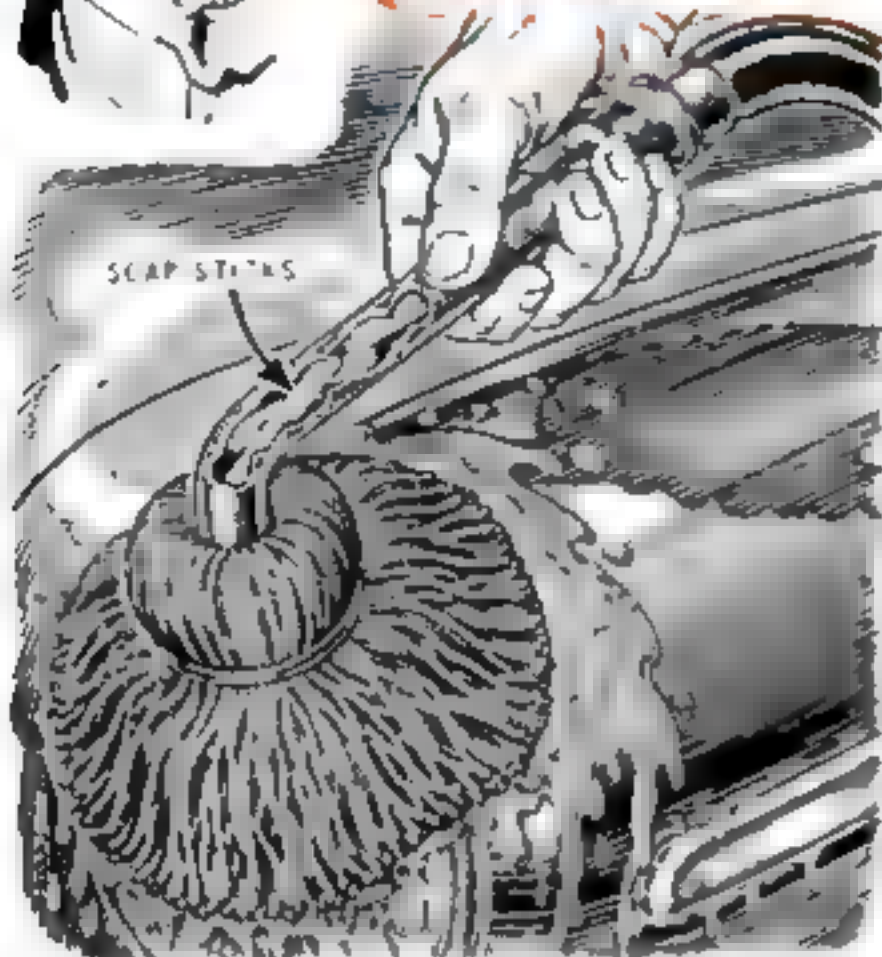
BONNEY FORGE & TOOL WORKS, ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA



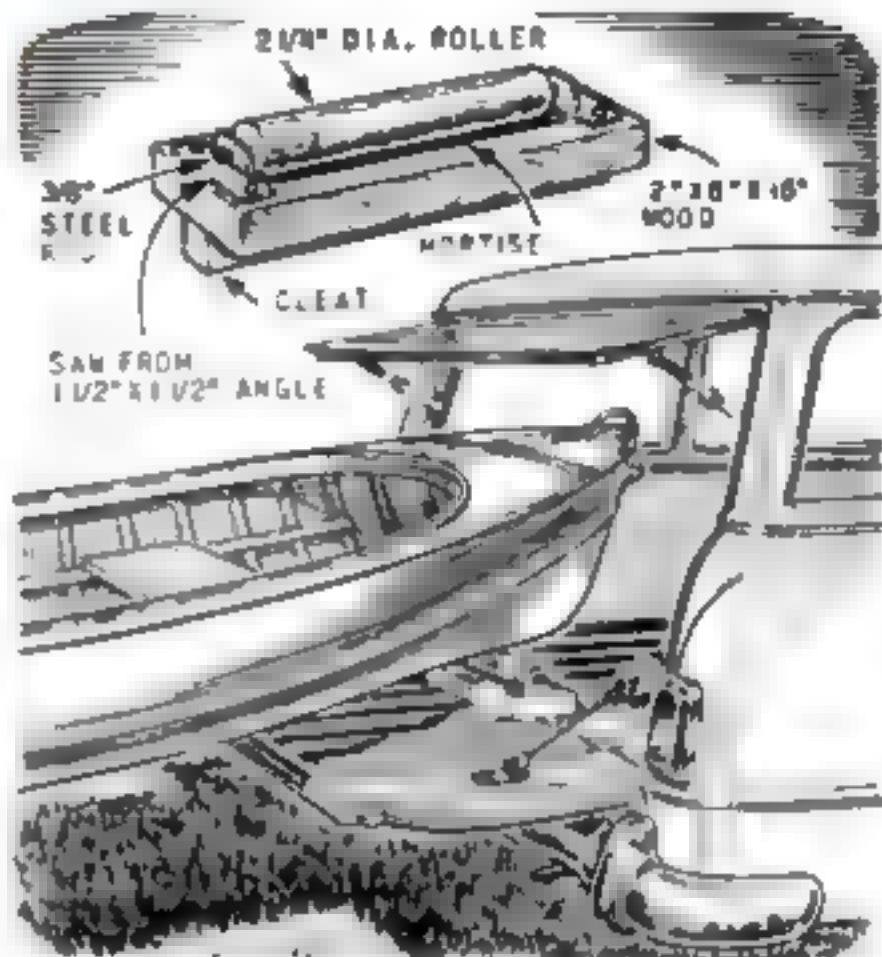


# Hints

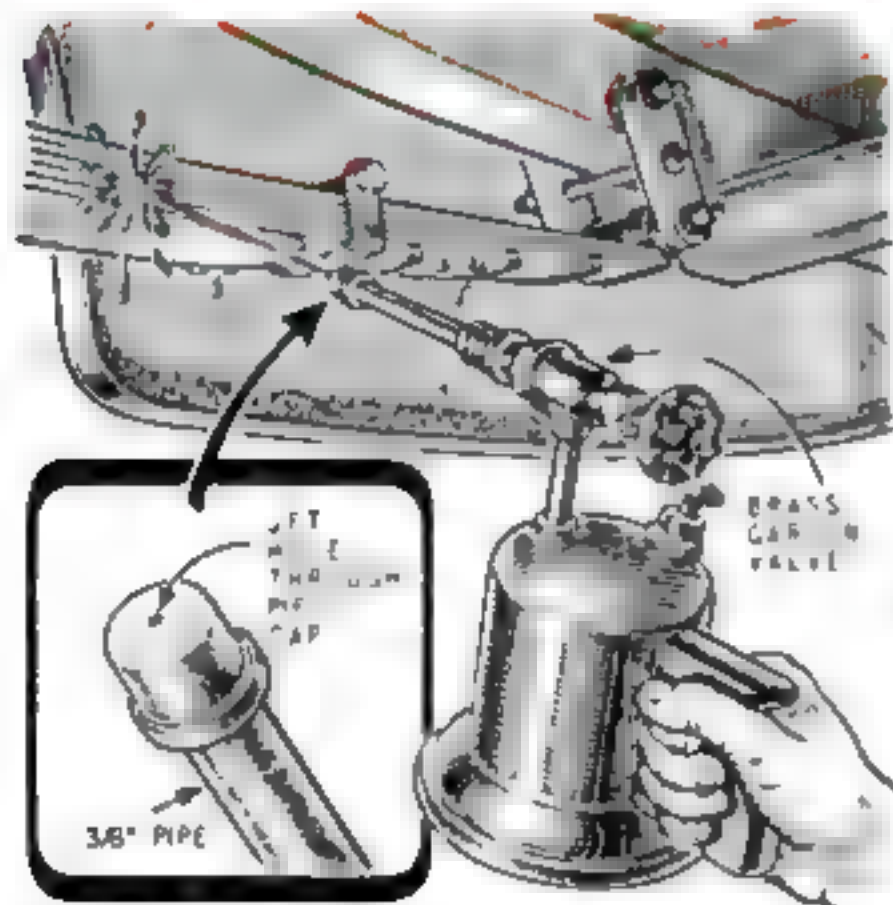
## FROM THE MODEL GARAGE



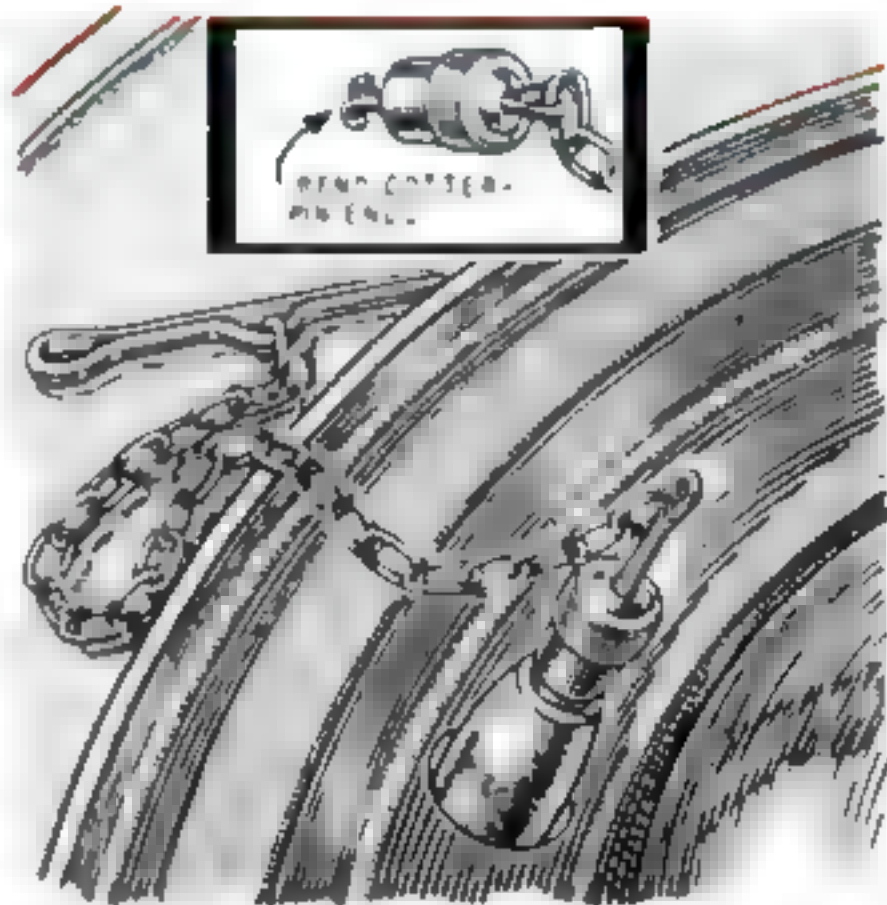
A car-washing mop that attaches to a garden hose can be made to dispense soapy water by filling the hollow handle with soap slivers shaved from a cake. When soap dissolves, clear water will follow for rinsing.



Loading a boat into a station wagon is an easy one-man job with this roller that slips quickly between tailgate and body. The roller can be from an old lawn mower or kitchen rolling pin, mounted as shown.



Oiling hard-to-reach spots is easy with this pressure lubricator made from an ordinary blowtorch. Unscrew the burner and screw in the nozzle made from a valve and two lengths of pipe as shown. Pumped up, the rig will squirt oil several feet.

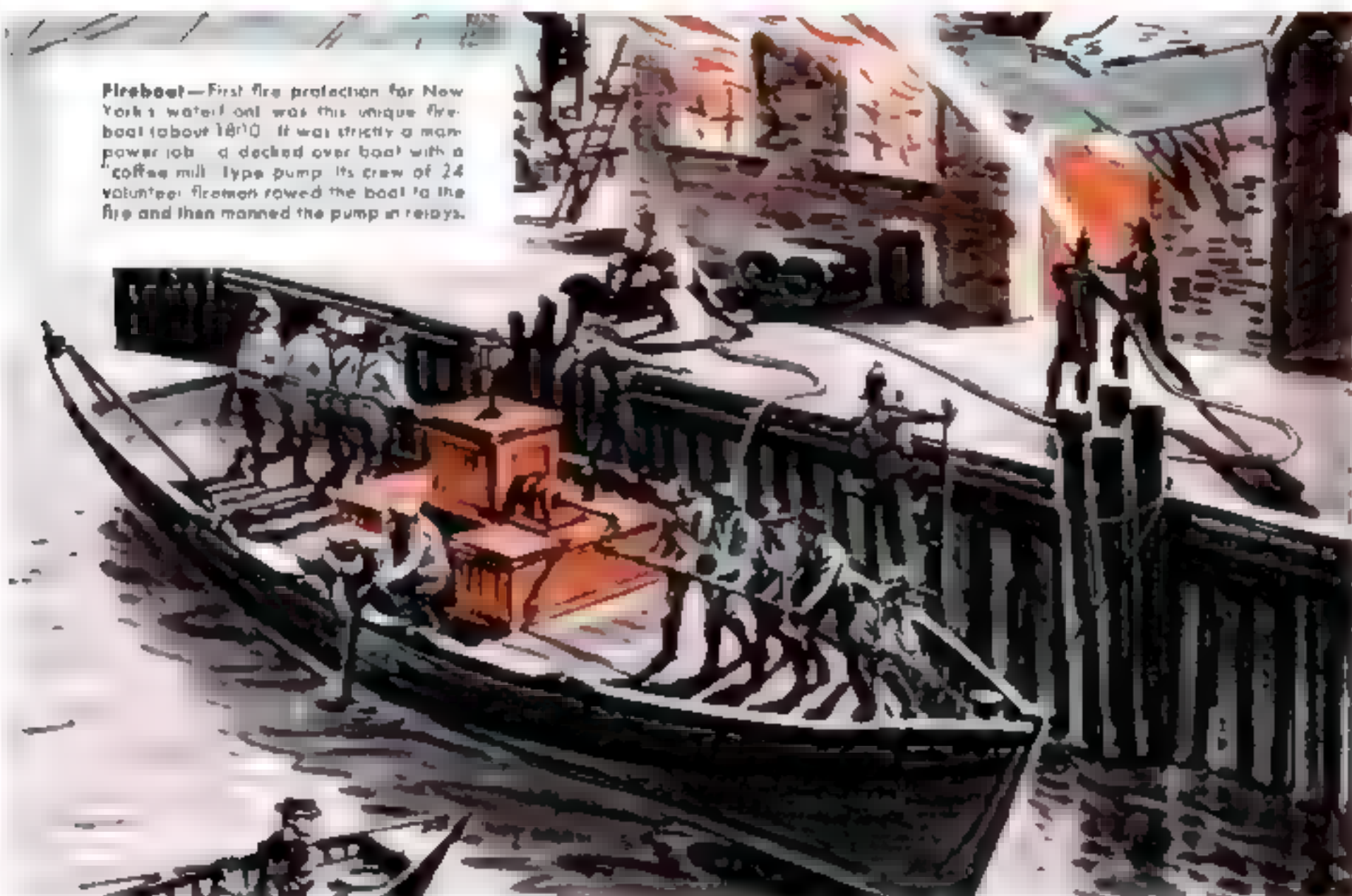


One way of holding a valve stem when mounting a tire is suggested here. Screw on the chained valve cap after inserting the stem through the rim hole. If the stem slips back, the cotter pin on the end of the furnace chain won't let it go too far.



# FAMOUS "FIRSTS" in American FIRE PUMPS

**Fireboat**—First fire protection for New York's waterfront was this unique fireboat (about 1870). It was strictly a man-power job—a decked over boat with a "coffee mill" type pump. Its crew of 24 volunteer firemen rowed the boat to the fire and then manned the pump in relays.

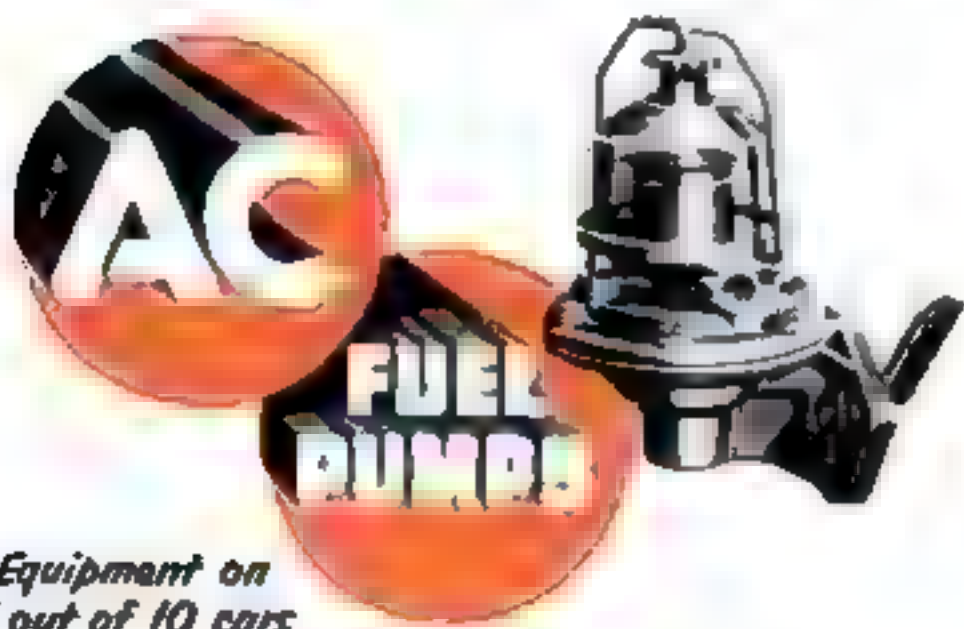


## America's First and Finest **FUEL PUMP**

New York's first fireboat was a major advancement in waterfront fire fighting—just as the AC Fuel Pump was a major advancement in providing automobiles with efficient fuel supply systems.

All the fuel you need—all the time—automatically—through an amazingly long life—that's what America's "first" and "finest" fuel pump has contributed to better motoring for 115 million owners.

Few items of equipment mean so much to car operation, yet receive so little attention. If your fuel pump is several years old, replace it with a new AC. Insure continued, carefree service.



*Equipment on  
9 out of 10 cars  
on the road*

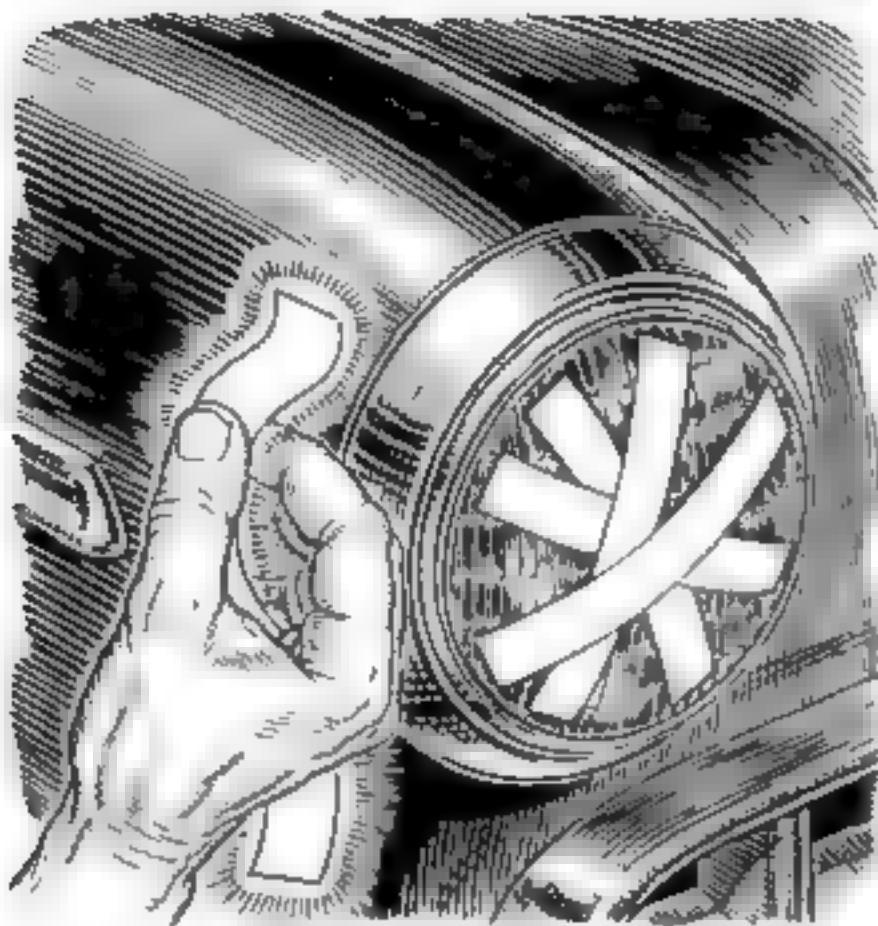
AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION



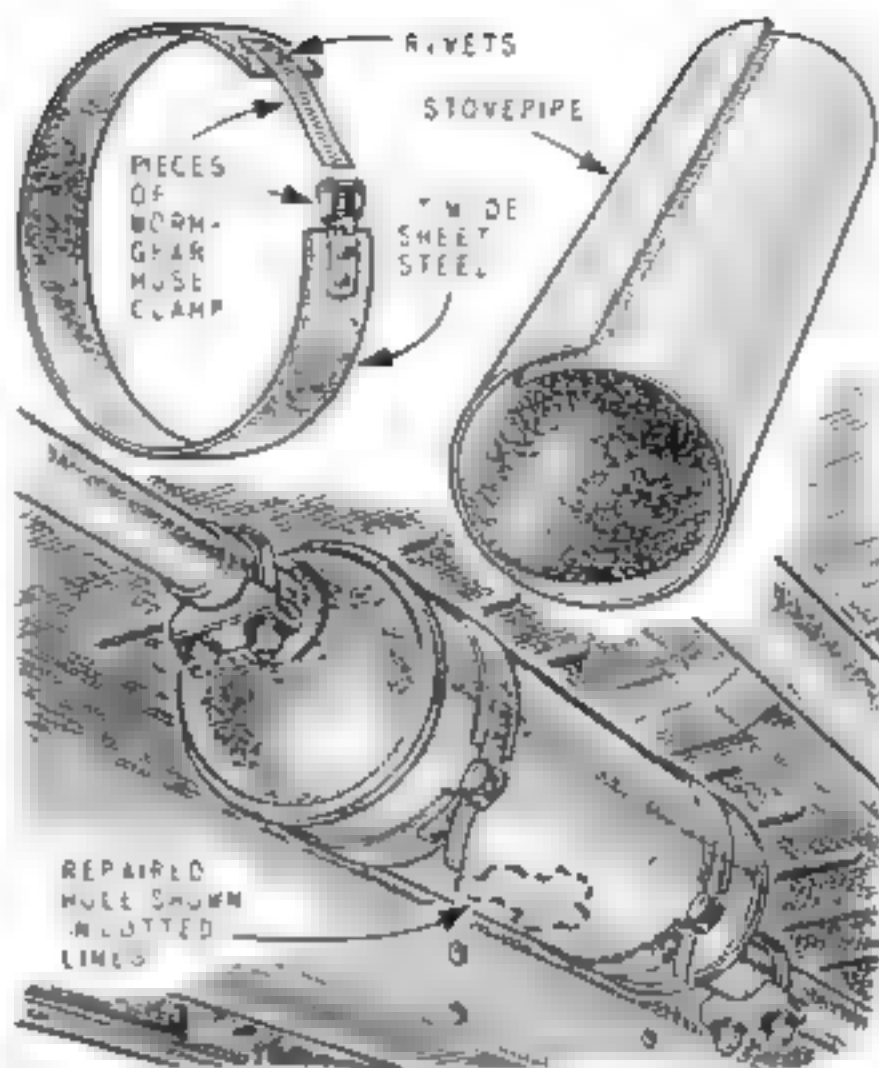
GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION



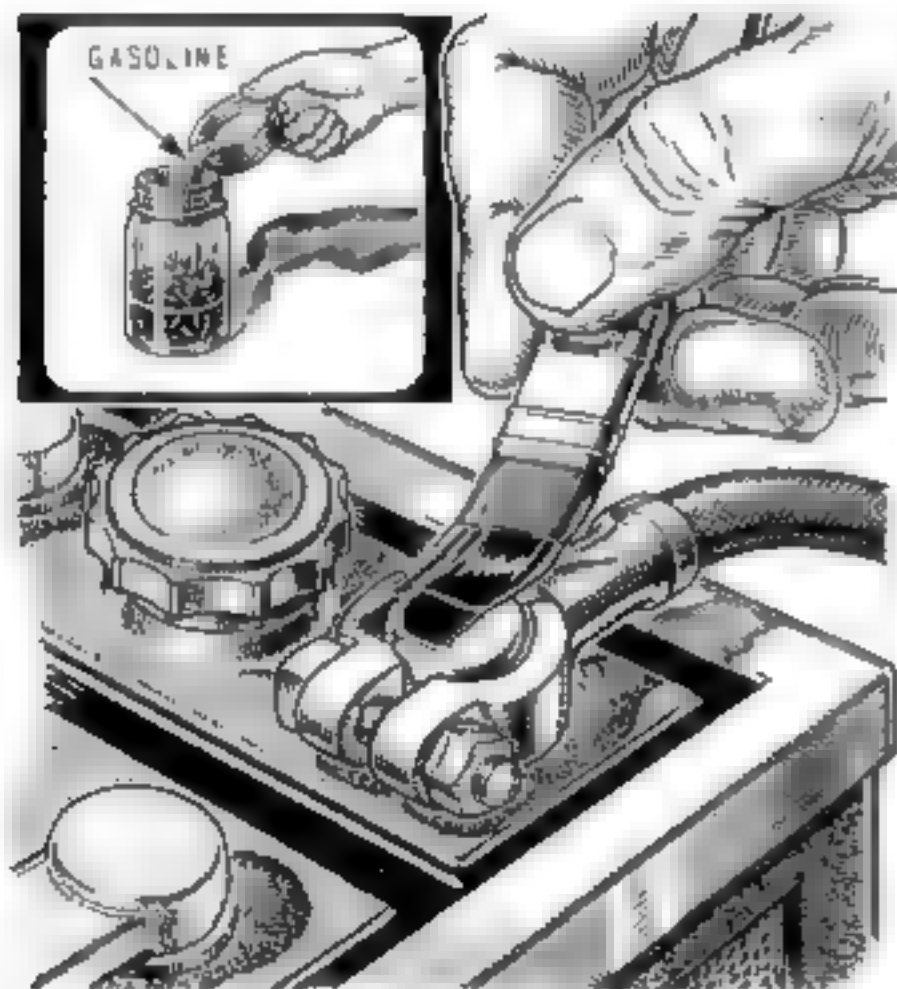
## MORE Hints from the Model Garage



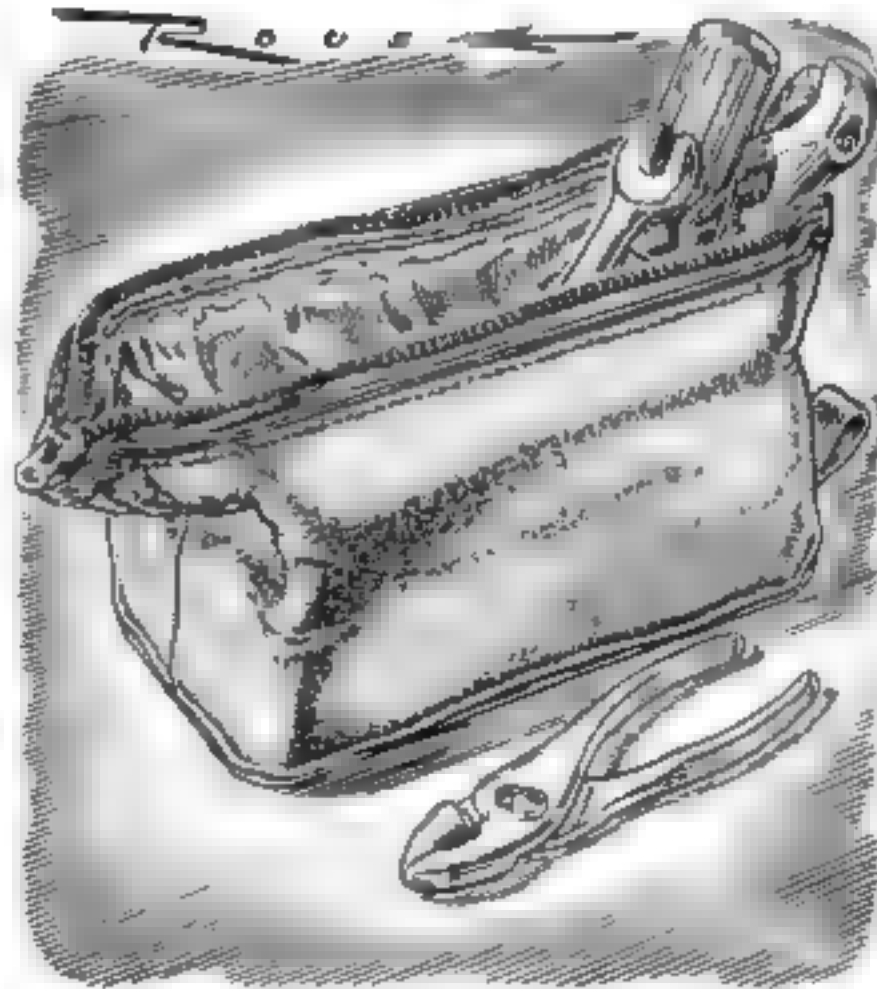
A roll of reflective tape, carried in the glove compartment, will protect you against collision if you're caught with a dead headlight. Strips pasted across the lens will show other motorists which light is out so that they can pass at a safe distance.



Patch a leaky muffler with a length of stovepipe clamped around it this way. Cut apart two aircraft-type hose clamps and rivet the pieces to two metal bands as shown. Slip the bands around the stovepipe and pull up tight with a screwdriver.



Stop battery corrosion around posts and terminals with a paint made from the pitch of old batteries dissolved in gasoline. The paint can be stored in a closed jar and brushed on whenever the cables have been removed or a new battery is installed.



Tools are kept clean and easy to get at if you store them in an old zipper-type travel case. Folded flat, the case will fit under the front seats of most cars, making the tools quickly accessible without having to unpack a trunk that may be loaded with baggage.



**WINDOW VALANCE** fashioned from Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum sheet and wood brings beauty to any window. Easy-Build Pattern #550, 35c with coupon.



**CIRCUS WAGON TOY HOPPER** teaches tidiness to tots. Is a real joy to Mother. Whip one out this weekend. Reynolds Plan #108, only 25c with coupon.

# HOMEMADE MIRACLES IN METAL!

*Make these and 101 other projects with amazing*

## REYNOLDS *DO-IT-YOURSELF*\* ALUMINUM



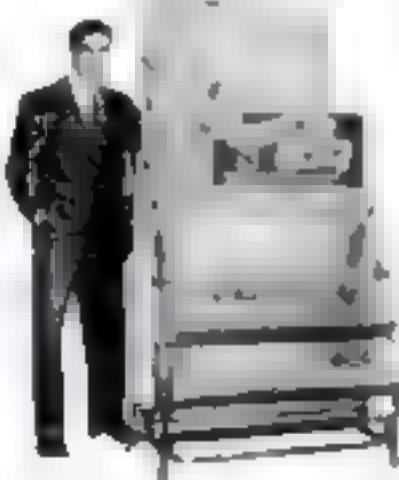
**ALUMINUM SCREENS** never rust or stain. Make them easily with Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum. Free Folder. See Coupon.



**STUNNING PLANTER-LAMP** is a simple, inexpensive project. Follow Easy-Build Pattern #541, 50c with coupon.



**DRAWER-IN-A-DRAWER** Handy, sliding "Tray" Drawer. One of ten plans in Reynolds Plan #102, 25c with coupon.



**LOOK FOR THIS BACK** your Hardware or Department Store, or Building Supply Dealer.

**No special equipment needed . . . use standard hand or power tools**

Who says the Age of Miracles is passed? Right in your own home you can now perform *miracles in metal* that will simply amaze you. The secret is Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum. You can saw it, drill it, plane it, joint it just like wood, yet it's far, far easier to use.

There's a form of Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum for almost every project. It comes in sheets, tubes, rods, bars, angles, storm sash and screen sections and handy fasteners. Use only Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum with the special Seal on every piece. Other types of aluminum may harm standard tools.

©T. M. Reynolds Metals Company  
†T. M. Reg. Easy-Build Pattern Company



### REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY

2493 South Third Street, Louisville, Ky.

Please send me the following **PLANS** and free booklet (check as desired): I enclose \$\_\_\_\_\_ in money order or coin (no stamps, please).

- ☐ Easy-Build Pattern #550 for WINDOW VALANCE—35c
- ☐ Reynolds Plan #108 for TOY HOPPER—25c
- ☐ Reynolds Plan #102 for DRAWER-IN-A-DRAWER (includes plans for also other projects)—25c
- ☐ Instruction folder for SCREENS, STORM SASH—FREE
- ☐ How To Booklet—FREE
- ☐ Easy-Build Pattern #541 for PLANTER-LAMP—50c

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum is also available in Canada



## Gus Clears a Traffic Jam

[Continued from page 100]

with that starter? There's nothing wrong with the starter, Gus. It turned the motor over, didn't it? Trouble's in the motor—I told Creel to—"

"We'll see," Gus said grimly.

Taking a rubber mat from the floor of the bus, he placed it on the road, squatted beside it. Rapidly he unscrewed the long studs that held the body of the starter together. He gripped the front plate and body of the starter so that these wouldn't come apart, and tapped with a light hammer on the rear casting that held the Bendix drive. This came free. He reversed the bell-shaped casting and fitted the end of the armature shaft into the bushing of the casting, feeling it. Then he laid the casting down, small end up, and with a sharp, narrow chisel and a few blows of the hammer neatly cut the bushing out. He came to his feet, seeing Stan Hicks working his way toward him.

"Good boy!" Gus exclaimed as he took a new bushing and small reamer from his hands. "Better get back to the shop, Stan."

### *A Quick, Simple Job*

Swiftly Gus drove the new rear bushing into the casting with a hammer and piece of bronze, ran the reamer through to remove rough edges, and reassembled the starter. Soon it was in place again.

"Try her now, Harry," Gus called.

Creel stepped on the starter. The motor whirled, took hold evenly.

"Back her into the yard until this traffic clears," Gus told Creel. "Then you're on your way."

Sid Price stepped forward to raise a protesting hand. Then he halted uncertainly, looking at Gus.

"Come on into the office," he said. "A cup of hot coffee won't do us any harm about now."

Seated in the office, Gus looked at Price over his steaming cup. Thinking about Creel being fired, and that baby on the way, brought a look of concern to Gus's weathered features.

"The way I get it," he said slowly, "is that you have your major work done here and there. You hire Creel to drive, grease, wash and do a bit of tuning. The kid never claimed to be a top mechanic, did he?"

"What of it?" Sid Price demanded.

"Takes a good mechanic," Gus said, "with a lot of experience, to know when it's a back bushing of a starter, letting the armature rub the field coils to rob the ignition of juice, that prevents cold starting—and not a weak battery or motor tune."

"I don't know what you're talking about, Gus," Price said wearily, "but maybe I was a bit hasty in firing Creel."

"Maybe you were," Gus told him, and his eyes twinkled. "After all, the battery had been charged apparently, and I noticed the points were newly cleaned and set. Seems like Creel did just what you told him to do. Well, I'll be shoving. Thanks for the coffee."

Gus was halfway across the yard when Price shoved his head out the office door and called to him.

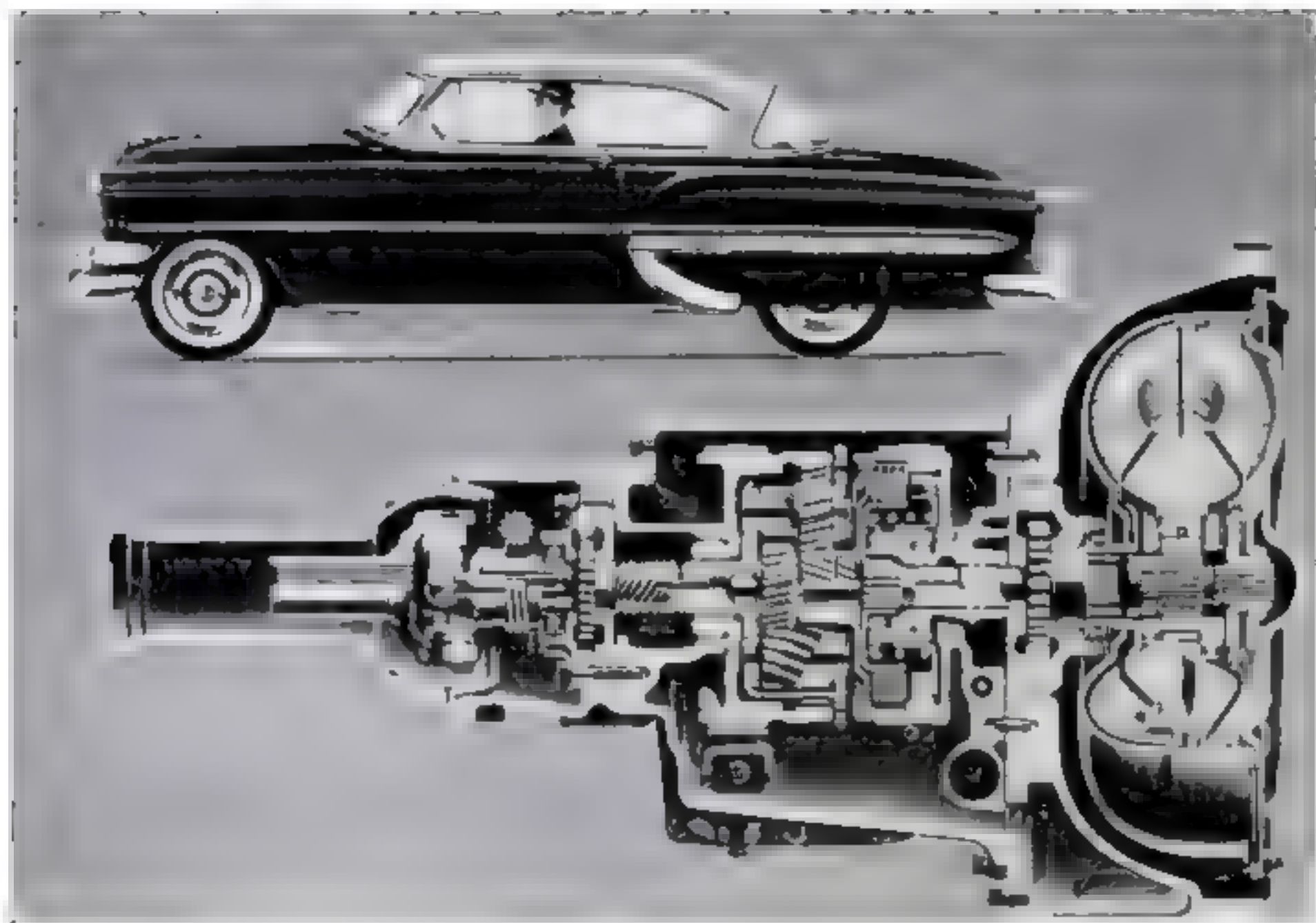
"You got me curious," he said. "How did you know it was the worn starter bushing that was causing the trouble?"

"Easy," Gus told him, smiling. "You had a spark as blue and strong as a pretty girl's eyes when I snapped the points with my thumb. When the starter turned the motor it was yellow, and too weak to jump over the back of a narrow flea. It could have been some other load drag in the starter system, I admit. Let's say I just made a good guess, Sid."

### *Gus Has Some Afterthoughts*

Walking toward the road, where traffic was now moving freely, Gus decided that maybe it hadn't been too much of a guess, at that. Not after he'd fitted the bushing of that rear casting on the end of the armature shaft and felt its wear.

I'll bet, Gus told himself, that the starter armature was scraping the field coils when under cold load, with every turn . . . I wish I'd had time to look.      **END**



Advanced Chevrolet Engineering brings  
**LIVELIER, THRIFTIER PERFORMANCE**  
 with a "stepped-up" Automatic Power Team

Thrilling new performance is yours, when you command Chevrolet's stepped-up Automatic Power Team. There has never been a Chevrolet that responded so eagerly to your touch on the accelerator. At the green of "go," its automatic getaway moves you ahead smoothly and positively. The automatic passing range gives you new safety in city traffic. You ease up hills almost as if they weren't there. Yet you obtain this spirited performance with money-saving gas mileage. In one extra-cost option, "Blue-Flame 125" valve-in-head engine, Powerglide automatic transmission and Econ-o-Miser rear axle are teamed to provide the finest, most responsive no-shift driving you have ever experienced in a car of such low cost.

The deep breathing valve-in-head engine—the most powerful Chevrolet passenger car engine ever built—develops 125 horsepower. And its 7.5 to 1 compression ratio, the highest in any leading low-price car, squeezes more work out of gasoline. In the transmission, the highly efficient, three-element hydraulic torque converter makes torque multiplication and cruising oil-smooth. Automatic Low provides swifter, safer getaway and pickup at a touch. Shifts to Low and Reverse are made through planetary gears. The Automatic Power Team is available in every Chevrolet model. See your Chevrolet dealer and try it. Discover how lively yet thrifty a car can be. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.



EVER FINER ENGINEERING

EVER FINER CHEVROLETS



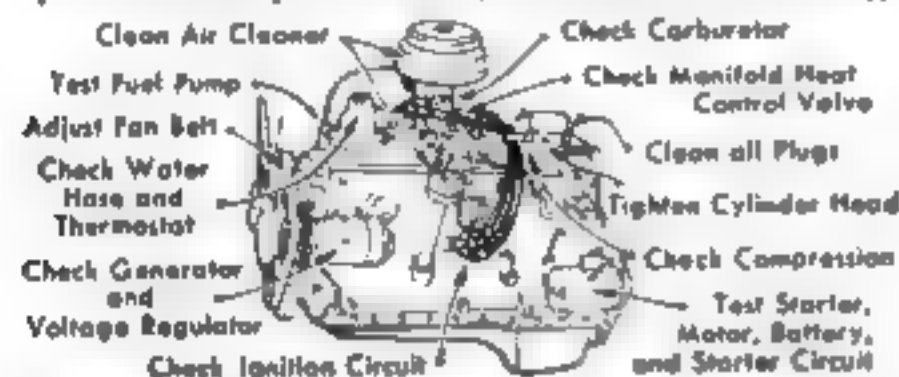
# Care and Feeding of Engines



BY  
S. P. CORP

## ENGINE TUNE-UP

A thorough engine tune-up, to bring all working parts up to standard performance, should follow this order:



**Tighten cylinder head bolts** to engine specifications. **Remove spark plugs** and test cylinder compression. Reading on first stroke should be 75% of total reading. If not, poor valve operation is indicated. Compression should be equal on each cylinder.

**Clean, inspect, adjust spark plugs.** Replace any burned or corroded. Check battery cables. Clean, fill, and test battery. Test starting motor circuit for speed of engine turnover and correct current draw.

If battery won't stay charged or drains too much, check charging circuit, adjust fan belt, check generator output and calibrate voltage regulator.

**Check ignition system** for high resistance through poor connections or burned contacts. Test coil and condenser to see if they are up to specifications.

**Test fuel pump.** It should deliver 5 to 8 ounces in 15 strokes, or 1 pint in 45 seconds at idle speed.

**Clean gasoline filters.** Free up and lubricate manifold heat control valve. Clean and refill air cleaner with engine oil.

**Check carburetor** with vacuum gauge, a tachometer for engine speed, and a combustion meter for correct fuel-and-air mixture. Adjust idle speed to specifications. *This is a must for cars with automatic transmissions.*

**Inspect water hose connections** and water pump. See that thermostat is assuring correct engine temperature.

**Make final road test.** Engine should operate smoothly from idle speed to top speed, and accelerate without hesitation, to assure your summer driving pleasure.

## FREE MANUAL ON CAR CARE

When you re-ring use Sealed Power KromeX Ring Sets, factory-seated for fast break-in and immediate oil control. Top compression ring and side rails of steel oil ring are chrome-faced to fight heat, friction, abrasion, and corrosion. Write for your copy of the illustrated manual, "MORE POWER, Less Gas, Less Oil." It contains many valuable hints on car care. Just address a card to Sealed Power, Dept. H-5, Muskegon, Mich.



# Sealed Power

## PISTON RINGS

## How to Escape Car Troubles

[Continued from page 173]

mornings until he learned the trick of wiping off the spark-plug porcelains with a clean, dry rag before using the starter.

Before starting a trip west we rotated our tires as advised in the car manual; front to rear, left to right, spare to the right rear wheel. Nevertheless we had a flat, miles from a service station.

We hauled out the spare, removed the hub cap of the wheel with the flat and tried to loosen the wheel nuts before we jacked up the wheel. After a fruitless struggle we suddenly realized that while the wheel nuts on the right side had right-hand threads, those on the left side, like many other cars, had left-hand threads (turn counter-clockwise to tighten).

## Scissors Snip Repairs Wipers

We hadn't figured on running into heavy rain in the California desert. But that's what happened and we were glad we had checked the windshield wipers before starting west. We were reminded of a friend who hadn't. He spent half a day of his vacation overhauling his wipers only to find, six naughty words later, that the rubber tubing was pinched shut where it was attached to the manifold. He repaired it easily by snipping off a short piece of this end and reattaching it.

Always suspect the obvious trouble. When the engine fails, look for an empty gasoline tank or a broken fuel line. Your overheating problem may be an empty radiator, bad hose connection or broken fan belt. When the electrical system fails, make sure that your battery isn't dead before you overhaul the wiring. Your loss of power might be due to a need of oil. Check at source the four essentials of car operation—gasoline, water, oil and electricity—before digging into the complicated units.

END

## Prize Answer

Electrical Examiner: "What's an armature?"

Applicant: "A guy that boxes for nothing."

—Burns and Mixes

30 YEARS' RESEARCH HAS PERFECTED...

# New AMF De Walt "Power Shop" that makes everyone an expert!

Today, AMF De Walt® "Power Shop" is everywhere known and accepted as the one really safe, accurate, easy-to-use machine. It's so designed, that working with it, even the inexperienced can expertly do everything in home woodworking.

Whether you're modernizing, decorating or repairing your home, AMF De Walt is your best investment. See it demonstrated today. At your De Walt Dealer's or fine hardware and department stores.

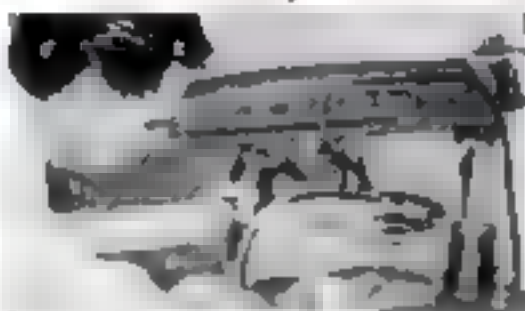


\$229 delivered (saw blade and custom-built motor included). EASY TERMS.

## Insist on these exclusive extra-value advantages!



**TOP-SIDE CUTTING!** No guess-work — no mistakes. You always see the cut because layout marks are visible and easy to follow.



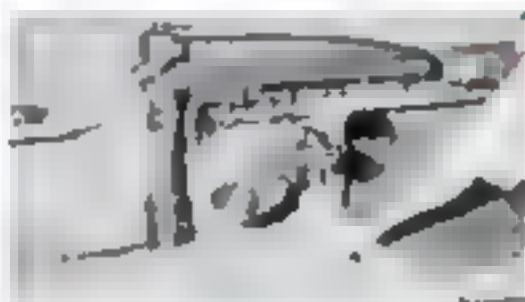
**PROFESSIONAL ACCURACY!** Calibrated scales for miter, bevel and rip are visible above table. Instantaneous settings!



**EASY TO USE!** You control ball-bearing travel head in radial arm. Moves smoothly, precisely. All cuts perfect — no spoilage.



**COMPLETE VERSATILITY!** One powerful direct-drive motor accommodates 12 tools — gives full "3-D" 360° flexibility.



**NO FLOOR SPACE NEEDED!** Builds into your workbench! When not in use, radial arm swings conveniently out of way.

**PLUS BIG CAPACITY** and many more extra-value features — all explained in **FREE WOODWORKING BOOKLET**



De Walt Inc.



Lancaster, Pa.



**POWER SAWS**

IN CANADA:

De Walt Canada Ltd., Guelph, Ontario  
Another product of AMF... better by design

Send this coupon today!

AMF De Walt, Dept. PS-54-5, Lancaster, Pa.

☐ Please send me free illustrated booklet showing how your Power Shop makes me a woodworking expert, saves money in my home.

☐ Please send me free blueprint "Building A Home Workbench."

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_





## Get Good Performance the way Big Fleets do...

### DENVER CHICAGO TRUCKING USES FEDERAL-MOGUL ENGINE BEARINGS

As the nation's only common carrier with coast-to-coast authority, Denver Chicago Trucking Company meets every condition of road and weather. That calls for plenty of "muscle" in their truck engines.

Tip-top condition is maintained by a vigilant reconditioning schedule. Denver Chicago uses Federal-Mogul engine bearings for always-dependable heavy-duty service.

Federal-Mogul oil-control bearings have led in the replacement field for 30 years—because of *quality*! Get this quality, next time your car engine is overhauled. It costs no more to get the best—ask your mechanic! Federal-Mogul Service Division of Federal-Mogul Corporation, Detroit 13, Michigan.

for New Power...

## FEDERAL-MOGUL

Oil Control Bearings

BEARING  
MANUFACTURERS  
TO THE  
AUTOMOTIVE  
INDUSTRY  
SINCE 1899



## Making Wood Last Longer

[Continued from page 181]

en up by the wood with this method, for side penetration is only a few hundredths of an inch. Nevertheless, Douglas-fir plywood stakes dipped three minutes in pentachlorophenol lasted 3.3 years. Pine posts dipped in coal-tar creosote lasted 5.6 years against 3.1 for untreated posts. The process is best suited for millwork.

**Double diffusion.** This dual treatment puts two chemicals into the wood, where they combine to form a nonleaching preservative. The method requires green wood and so is suitable chiefly for posts, rustic fences and the like. Incomplete tests so far indicate it may be better than cold soaking.

**Brush or spray.** This is the least effective method. Preservative must be flooded on copiously, and at least two coats are recommended. This treatment should be used only for touching up areas newly exposed after other treatment, or where neither soaking nor dipping is practicable. Never mix paint with preservative; neither will do its job well. However, oil stain can be added to water-repellent pentachlorophenol for coloring the wood.

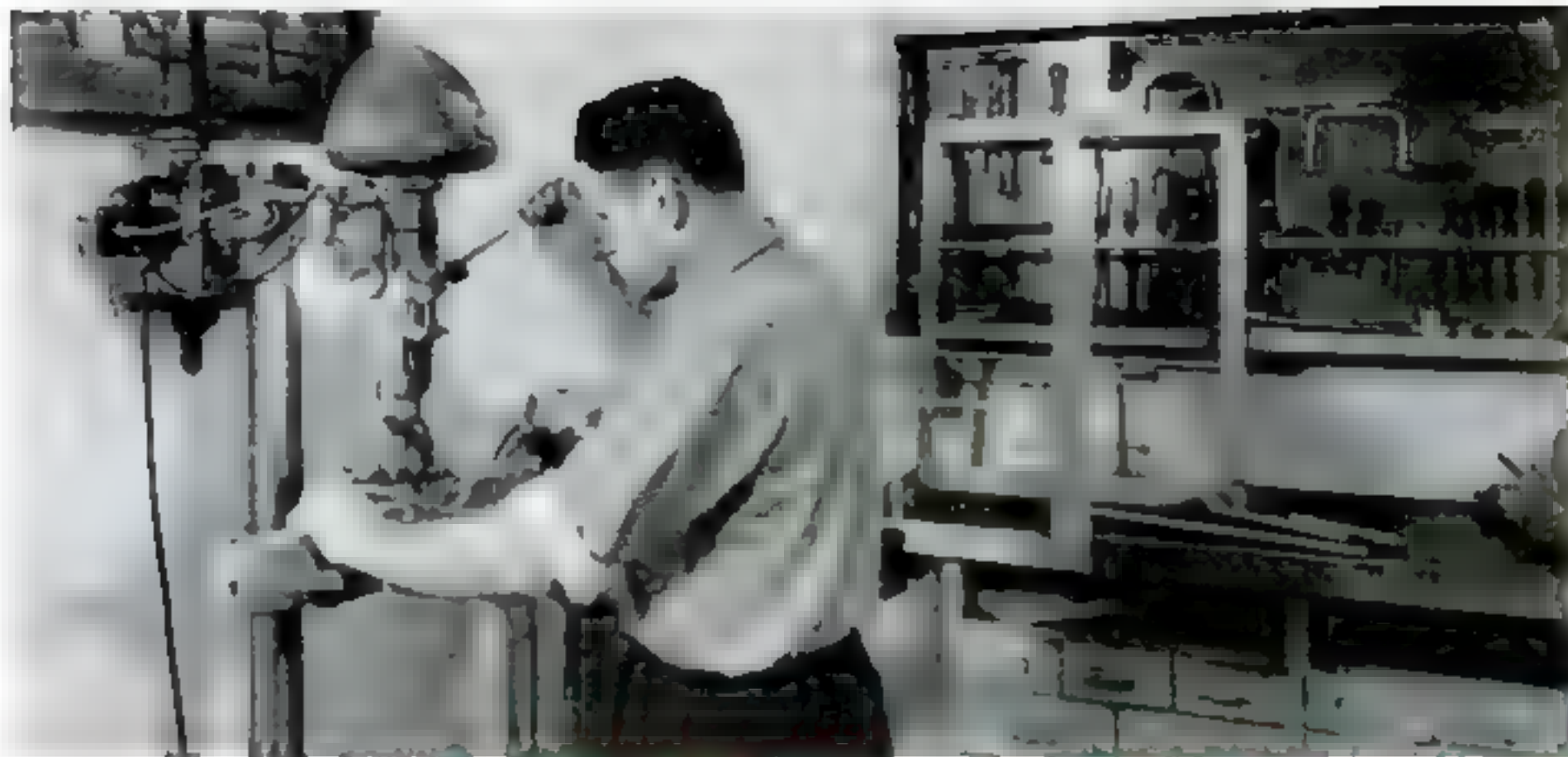
**Care of treated wood.** Pile freshly treated wood in stacks for drying, with thin separators between layers and adjacent boards in the layers an inch apart. Wood treated with water-borne preservatives must be left to season. If checks appear, douse them with preservative. Do not paint oil-treated wood until it is completely dry.

In handling, remember that only a thin shell of treated wood protects each piece. If you crush or break away that shell, untreated wood is exposed.

**Play it safe.** Preservatives may irritate the skin, eyes and lungs. Some persons are more sensitive than others, but there is no need to find out how you stand. Wear gloves and goggles, avoid breathing the vapors, and make sure ventilation is adequate. Remember that the solvents are inflammable, like those in paint.

Do not let solutions or freshly treated wood touch valuable plants or shrubs. Treated stakes are safe once they are thoroughly dry. When the job is done, dispose of surplus preservative in a hole in the ground so that children and pets can't get at it. Remember, it's poison! **END**

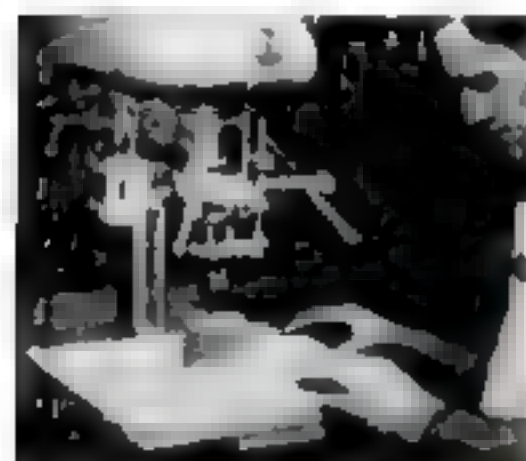
**NEXT MONTH** in Popular Science: How an Oregon professor builds modern furniture out of low-cost materials.



Your Rockwell-built DELTA 14" Drill Press cuts mortises (square holes) quickly and simply with inexpensive Mortising Attachment.



Mount a shaper fence and a shaper cutter bit to your DELTA Drill Press, and you're all set to quickly fashion beautiful moldings.



Sanding inside and outside surfaces—even tightest corners—is easy with sanding drums and sleeves. Router bits also available.

## EVER COUNT ALL THE JOBS YOU CAN DO on a Rockwell-built DELTA Drill Press?

Fast, accurate drilling in wood and steel is only the beginning—there's almost no end to the jobs a Delta 14" Drill Press will handle in your shop!

For instance, you can cut perfect fitting plugs to make bolts and screws invisible. You can mortise square holes for tight, strong furniture joints. You can shape beautifully curved moulded edges. You can do large area routing or fine inlay work. In fact, the more you use a Delta 14" Drill Press, the more things you'll find you can do with it.

And the more you'll appreciate its full range of speeds, its easy operation, easy to get at controls, and its sensible safety devices.

This Delta 14" Drill Press is the same rugged, fine-quality tool you'll find speeding production and cutting costs in thousands of manufacturing plants—as well as in the finest home workshops. *There's nothing anywhere near its price to compare with it!* See it at your Delta Dealer's today; he's listed in your Classified phone book under "Tools" or "Machinery."

**DELTA**  
QUALITY POWER TOOLS  
ANOTHER PRODUCT BY  
**Rockwell**



Delta Power Tool Div., Rockwell Manufacturing Co.  
504E North Lexington Avenue, Pittsburgh 8, Pa.  
☐ Please send B-53 Catalog, showing 14" Drill Press.  
☐ Please send Homecraft Catalog.  
☐ Please send 6 issues of Delta-gram (mailed bi-monthly) \$1.00 enclosed.

Name

Address

City  Zone  State



*Even if you  
lived in a  
rain barrel...*



**Your LUMITE\***  
**saran screening**  
**couldn't stain**  
**sidewalls...**  
**rust or corrode**

**Costs ONLY 12¢-13¢ per sq. ft.**

*(Slightly higher west of the Rockies)*



**LUMITE\***

**SARAN SCREENING**

**LUMITE  
DIVISION**

Chicopee Mills, Inc., Dept. PS-41  
47 Worth Street, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

## **Free College for Ship's Officers**

*[Continued from page 146]*

are gratis. Beyond some \$150 to \$165 for incidental costs, the cadet's only expenses are personal ones. Moreover, during his year at sea he makes money; ship-owners pay him \$82.50 a month.

But Uncle Sugar isn't putting out all that largess without asking for something in return.

Candidates for Kings Point have to pass a stiff competitive examination. These exams are given once a year, usually in April, in principal cities throughout the country. Only about a tenth of those who apply make the grade. A rigid Navy physical is the next hurdle for those who do. And a strict state quota system also helps to make things tough. Nevertheless, a plebe class of about 300 finds its way in each year.

### **The "Happy Hour"—Grunt and Groan**

The pace is tough. The boys get up at six o'clock in the morning and keep shuttling between classrooms, mess hall and barracks at a pace slightly under the speed of sound till taps finally stills their aching muscles at 10 o'clock that night. Most students have to put in 25 hours a week in the classrooms, laboratories and shops, but that is just the beginning.

Unless the cadet is out for varsity, he must go in for intramural sports. And then there's the "Happy Hour," a period of enforced calisthenics. He's also expected to get into activities, too—*Polaris*, the academy magazine; *Midships*, the yearbook; *Hear This*, the newspaper; the sailing team, camera club, debating society and what not.

On top of all this, the plebe must contend with all the diabolical disciplines imposed by upperclassmen to purify his soul: dancing attendance on his superiors; waiting on table at mess; keeping his person immaculate and making sure his quarters are policed.

Plebes live for the year at sea. They put up with the pick-and-shovel details, the gibes of upperclassmen and the

*[Continued on page 258]*

## From attic storeroom to cheerful bedroom in just a few days

It's easy to add an extra room in your attic when you finish the walls and ceiling with Armstrong's Temlok® Tile and Plank. Temlok is an attractive fiberboard material that builds, decorates, and insulates in one quick installation.

A special Lok Bevel joint makes nailing or stapling surprisingly easy. The joint also helps produce a fine finished appearance by hiding nailheads or staples. Both tile and plank are handsomely prefinished.

Remember Temlok can help you turn wasted space into extra living space at remarkably low cost. For full information on Temlok interior finish materials, see your Armstrong lumber dealer.



Nail 1" x 3" furring strips on 12" centers to all framing members as a nailing base for Temlok Tile and Plank. Both tile and plank can be nailed or stapled into place easily and quickly.



As a decorative touch, rosettes were cut out of wood, painted to match the colorful fabric design, and nailed to the ceiling. Temlok's Lok-Bevel Joint assures you a neat, professional-looking job.

FOR FREE BOOKLET, "New Ways to Remodel Your Home," write Armstrong Cork Company, 3705 Washington Avenue, Lancaster, Penna.



# ARMSTRONG'S TEMLOK

Monowall®

Cushiontone®

Insulating Wool

Hardboards

Counter-top Cement

MAY 1934 257



# NOW! Get a Complete Black & Decker Portable Power Shop for only \$49.95



**Complete with B&D Utility 1/4-inch Drill, Tool Board and all these**

**Accessories:** 7 Twist Drills • 3 Auger Bits • Countersink • 1/4-inch Masonry Bit • Paint Mixer • Wire Wheel Brush • Wheel Arbor • Wire Cup Brush • 3 inch Grinding Wheel • Molded Rubber Pad • 3 Sanding Discs • Polishing Bonnet • Can of Electric Wax.



## NEW! B&D Screw Driving Attachment

Now you can drive #5 to #9 slotted and Phillips Head wood screws with any 1/4-inch electric drill. Complete attachment, only \$9.95.

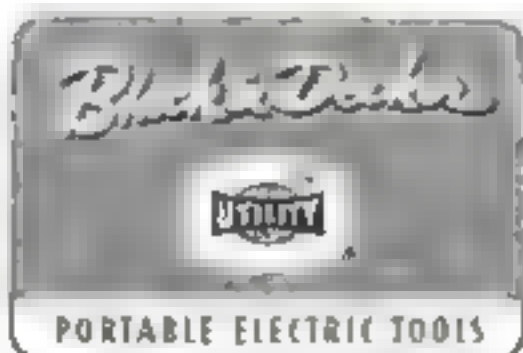


## NEW! B&D Hole Saws

Cut holes up to 2 1/4-inch diam. with your 1/4" drill, 2 1/4-inch diam. with 1/2" drill, in any material a hacksaw will cut. Hole Saws start at 75c plus mandrel.

NOW you can get the famous Black & Decker Utility 1/4-inch Drill and 23 of the most popular, most useful accessories, all on a handy tool board that you can hang on your basement or workshop wall!

These accessories, hand-picked from Black & Decker's complete line, include just the ones homeowners and hobbyists use most. Each accessory has its own place on the board, so you can select and return them quickly. See and try this new kit at your nearby B&D Utility Dealer. He's listed in phone book Yellow Pages under "Tools-Electric." THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. CO., Dept. H5S Towson 4, Md.



## Free College for Ship's Officers

[Continued from page 256]

brain-cracking study schedule in rosy anticipation of that year on the briny deep. But even there they can't escape the long arm of the schoolmaster. There's a correspondence course in navigation, communications, engineering and all the rest of the school's major subjects, with practical applications every day on the bridge or down in engine rooms, plus a 5,000-word thesis at the end.

## "Mr. Gadget" Proves His Mettle

Though they're usually dubbed "Mr. Gadget"—a play on the word cadet—and subjected to a good deal of ribbing, many of the cruise kids have proved their mettle in deeds that went into the records.

When some of the new gyro equipment conked out on the shakedown cruise of the USNS *Barrett*, the "Mr. Gadget" of that cruise, Bob Stierton, respectfully asked to have a try. Before long, the reluctant gyro was back in apple-pie order and Bob had a Navy commendation.

The course of study at the academy is divided between deck and engineering departments. In either one of these, the laboratories and shops boast enough gadgets to give a student the impression that he's already out at sea—full-scale boiler rooms, diesel engines, radar sets and even, in the planetarium, a sky.

## Cadets Study Electronic Navigation

The electronics lab boasts gadgets valued at something like a half-million dollars—mostly gifts from the manufacturers. The most impressive of these are huge metal cabinets containing the latest in navigational radar, but the place also abounds in echo-sounding equipment, gyrocompasses and automatic steering devices, as well as complete ship's gear set up to teach students the use of loran, radio direction-finding and other modern navigational techniques.

In the engineering department, the boiler room is an exact duplicate of a

[Continued on page 260]



QUICKER TAKE-OFF      FASTER GET-AHEAD!      MORE PASSING POWER!

**"SURE DOES BRING OUT  
THE GO-FACTOR!"**

SAYS

*Wilbur Shaw*

President General Manager  
Indianapolis Motor Speedway—  
3-time winner 500 Mile Race Classic

**WALKER "PRECISION TUNING" GIVES YOU  
QUICKER TAKE-OFF, FASTER GET-AHEAD  
AND MORE PASSING POWER!**

"I think I know engines and what makes them 'tick' . . . what's good for them and what isn't. So I welcomed the opportunity of visiting the Walker plant to see for myself what is being done about exhaust systems for these new passenger car engines.

"I found out that designing and engineering a modern exhaust system takes the finest of laboratory equipment to give it precision performance. But most important—it takes 'know-how' that comes only with years of experience with engines and their exhaust characteristics.

"Now I know why Walker 'Precision Tuned' Silencers really do bring out the Go-Factor . . . faster *get-away* at the traffic lights . . . faster *get-ahead* on the straight-away . . . greater power reserves for *safe passing* and hill climbing. I have seen and heard the proof with my own eyes and ears. I have put Walker Silencers through their paces with my own hands . . . and I can say to you in all sincerity

Walker really knows what to do—*and how*—and *right*!

WALKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY OF WISCONSIN • RACINE, WIS.

Exhaust Silencers • Oil Filters • Jacks



**"YOU CAN ACTUALLY HEAR THE DIFFERENCE** in muffler sounds. Walker Silencers are designed 'right on the button' to eliminate firing noises . . . the 'blat' and 'back' that make cars sound cheap and tinny."

**"I WAS GREATLY IMPRESSED WITH THE FIRST RULE OF Walker engineering—a Walker Silencer must quiet an engine properly without increasing its back pressure. In other words, the exhaust sound must be properly controlled without lowering the engine's established Brake Horsepower Rating."**



Now . . . more than ever  
**WALKER** *Precision Tuned* **SILENCERS**

**Make the Difference!**





# ANNOUNCING

**AMERICA'S GREATEST  
"DO-IT-YOURSELF" SANDER!**



**ONLY  
\$39<sup>95</sup>**

**900' OFFERS  
MORE  
THAN ANY  
OTHER SANDER  
REGARDLESS  
OF  
PRICE!**

**The ONLY Portable**  
**with ALL These Features!**

**OTHER SANDER  
REGARDLESS  
OF  
PRICE!**



No 504 D  
Deluxe Sedan in  
Metal Gray: \$24,999

[illegible]

**WITH BUILT-IN LIGHT**

**NEW  
900**

## SYNCHRO SANDER

## INDUSTRIALLY RATED

**Send Coupon for TRIAL ORDER or FREE CIRCULAR:**

**SYNCREO CORP., Dept. 2-54, OXFORD, MICHIGAN**

- ☐ **TRIAL ORDER:** I enclose \$1.00 for No. 800 & \$2.00 for No. 814 or \$3.00 for No. 814 Send me the product with accessories on 10 Days Money Back Trial
- ☐ **C.O.D. ORDER:** I enclose \$3.00 down Send model No. \_\_\_\_\_ with accessories 2 w 1 day balance plus postage C.O.D. free on arrival Same 10 Days Money Back Trial
- ☐ **FREE CIRCULAR:** Send me free Synerg Bander Circular
- Dealer's Name Address \_\_\_\_\_
- WRITE YOUR OWN NAME, ADDRESS BELOW!**

**WRITE YOUR OWN NAME, ADDRESS BELOW!**

### Free College for Ship's Officers

[Continued from page 258]

boiler room on a Liberty ship, and cadets stand actual boiler-room watches all around the clock. This also serves the useful purpose of producing steam to heat the academy buildings. Elsewhere, other laboratories also sport the equipment you actually find on a ship.

### **Rearing—and Bearing**

Besides producing engineers and deck officers, the course of study at the academy is set up to give a liberal education. Students get a rounded curriculum of English composition, economics, history, languages, chemistry, physics, personnel relations and even international law. The Maritime Service, which runs the academy, wants its officers to be men of education and bearing.

Though many of the academy's graduates go into the Navy and others find jobs aboard the 400 vessels operated by the government's Military Sea Transportation Service, the future for most of the Kings Pointers really lies in the private merchant marine. Currently, this consists of some 1,200 vessels requiring about 18,000 to 20,000 officers, 10 percent of whom are replaced each year.

Advocates of a strong merchant marine point out that a well-trained officer corps is just as important today as a fleet of modern ships. Better and better officers, they say, will be needed to operate increasingly complex equipment on the newer and faster craft. And, as several hundred perspiring midshipmen at Kings Point will attest, you don't become an officer in a day. END

## Hermits at Home

ONCE upon a time three hermits lived in a cave and spent their days staring at the walls, rarely speaking. One day a horse ran past the cave entrance. Six months later one of the hermits mumbled, "That was a fine brown horse."

Two years later, another of the hermits said, "That wasn't a brown horse. It was white."

A year later, the third hermit got up and stalked toward the entrance of the cave, exclaiming, "If there's going to be this constant bickering, I'm going to leave."—*Wireco Life*.

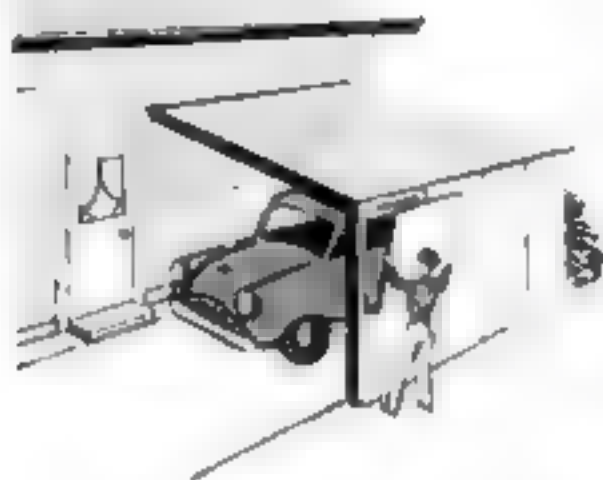


# Job-designed Upson Panels

*There are many Upson Panel styles from which to choose. Each style is job-designed to do its work better, add greater beauty at less cost. Here are a few suggestions.*

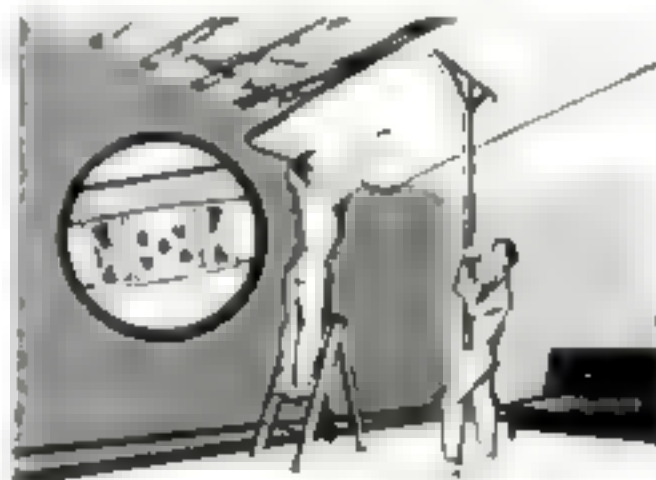
## UPSON ALL WEATHER SHEATHING FOR GARAGE

Upson All Weather Sheathing is perfect for outside uses such as garage siding. Waterproofed through entire thickness by exclusive Upson CureSeal process; stands up to rain, snow, heat, cold. Adds insulation value, too. See your lumber dealer, insist on Upson.

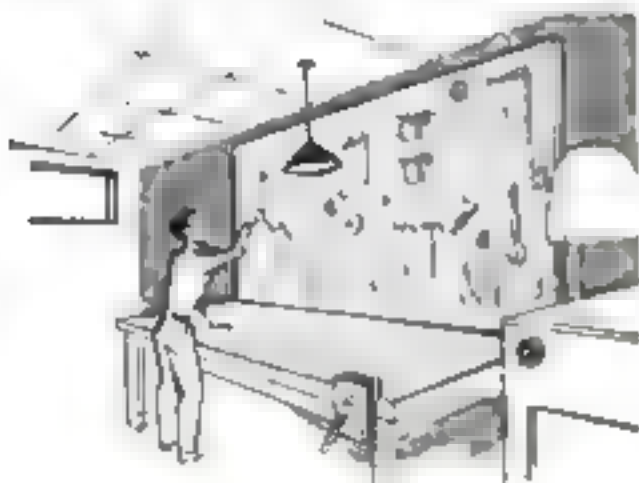


## CARPORT

Use super-strong, 6-ply Upson All Weather Sheathing for walls and ceilings of a carport. Costs surprisingly little, yet offers highest quality. Easy to put up too. Nail direct to studs. Doesn't drink paint. Looks good for years.



## UPSON PEG-IT PANELS FOR WORKSHOP... HANDY, SAVES SPACE



Upson Peg-it Panels are the newest wrinkle in space saving convenience. They change ordinary wall space into storage space like magic. And Upson Peg-it is extra sturdy, holds heavy objects with ease. Comes with lustrous lacquer finish, wipes clean with damp cloth. Strong cleaners won't mar surface. Use Upson Peg-it Panels in your workshop as illustrated or on closet doors, in the kitchen, for a tool rack in your garage. See your lumber dealer. Be sure to ask for Upson Peg-it Panels.

## UPSON KUIVER-KRAK PANELS FOR CRACKED CEILINGS

Apply crackproof Upson Kuver-Krak Panels on furring strips right over your old cracked plaster ceilings. Panels anchored from behind with Floating Fasteners. (See insert.) No visible nailholes. Job finished in hours. No dirt. No mess. Permanent Upson Kuver-Krak Panels are a full 1/2" thick, specially designed for ceilings. See lumber dealer, insist on Upson Kuver-Krak Panels. Accept no substitute.

### OTHER UPSON PRODUCTS

Strong-Bilt Panels • Ceiling Tiles • Striated Panels  
1/2" Panels • Easy-Curve Panels • Cut-out Letters

**upson panels**  
PROVEN QUALITY YOU CAN TRUST



THE UPSON COMPANY, 485 UPSON POINT, LOCKPORT, NEW YORK

Mail coupon  
for FREE  
details

Please send me FREE details on:

☐ Upson All Weather Sheathing

☐ Upson Peg-it Panel

☐ Upson Kuver-Krak Panels

☐

Name of Product

NAME

STREET

CITY

STATE



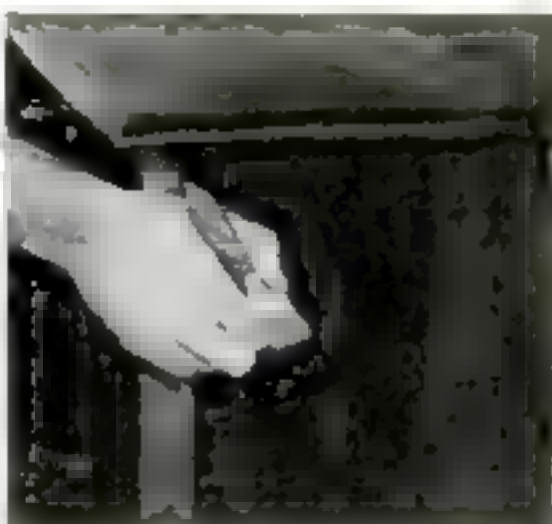
# Hints on How to Refinish Furniture

**Step 1. Remove old finish**—quickly, easily, with fast-acting Strypeeze. Brush on, let it set . . . off comes the old finish. (hint: sprinkle sawdust over Strypeeze. "Roll off" sawdust, Strypeeze and old finish.)



**Step 2. Fill all holes, nicks** — permanently and simply with Savogran Wood Putty. Tools easily, won't shrink. Now, sand entire surface with 6/0 sandpaper. (For cracks in plaster, use Savogran Crack Filler. It's the original patented quick-hardening water putty.)

**Step 3. Refinish**—before you start, be sure finish is clean. Savogran Kwikseze really cleans varnish brushes. Leaves no specks of old varnish, dirt in brush to mar finish. Apply stain, thinned shellac seal, then spar varnish or dull "rubbed effect" varnish in finishing.



# SAVOGRAN

**PRODUCTS . . . at better paint & hardware stores**  
**Write for free helpful literature**

SAVOGRAN CO., Dept. 50, 25 Huntington Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

262 POPULAR SCIENCE

## What Is a Sports Car?

[Continued from page 98]

"The kind of car that's worn with a beret."

"A car for the discerning expert driver."

"A vehicle intended for the display and ventilation of its driver's personality."

"A mechanized surfboard" (said of an MG TC).

**Personality on wheels.** A sports car is plainly a state of mind. It is a gasoline-propelled vehicle with a set of characteristics highly prized by its owner. The difficulty in nailing down a definition is that the enthusiasts bicker fiercely over which characteristics. Like cultists elsewhere, they come closer to agreeing what a sports car is not. Sample negatives:

"It is not an ordinary stock car, such as peasants drive. It is not a souped-up stock car, such as barbarians drive. And it is not a Detroit show car, devised by manufacturers to befuddle the masses."

"It is not a car for everyone, especially not for the general run of clods (present company excepted, of course, old boy), but one that demands of its driver a certain fineness of nature."

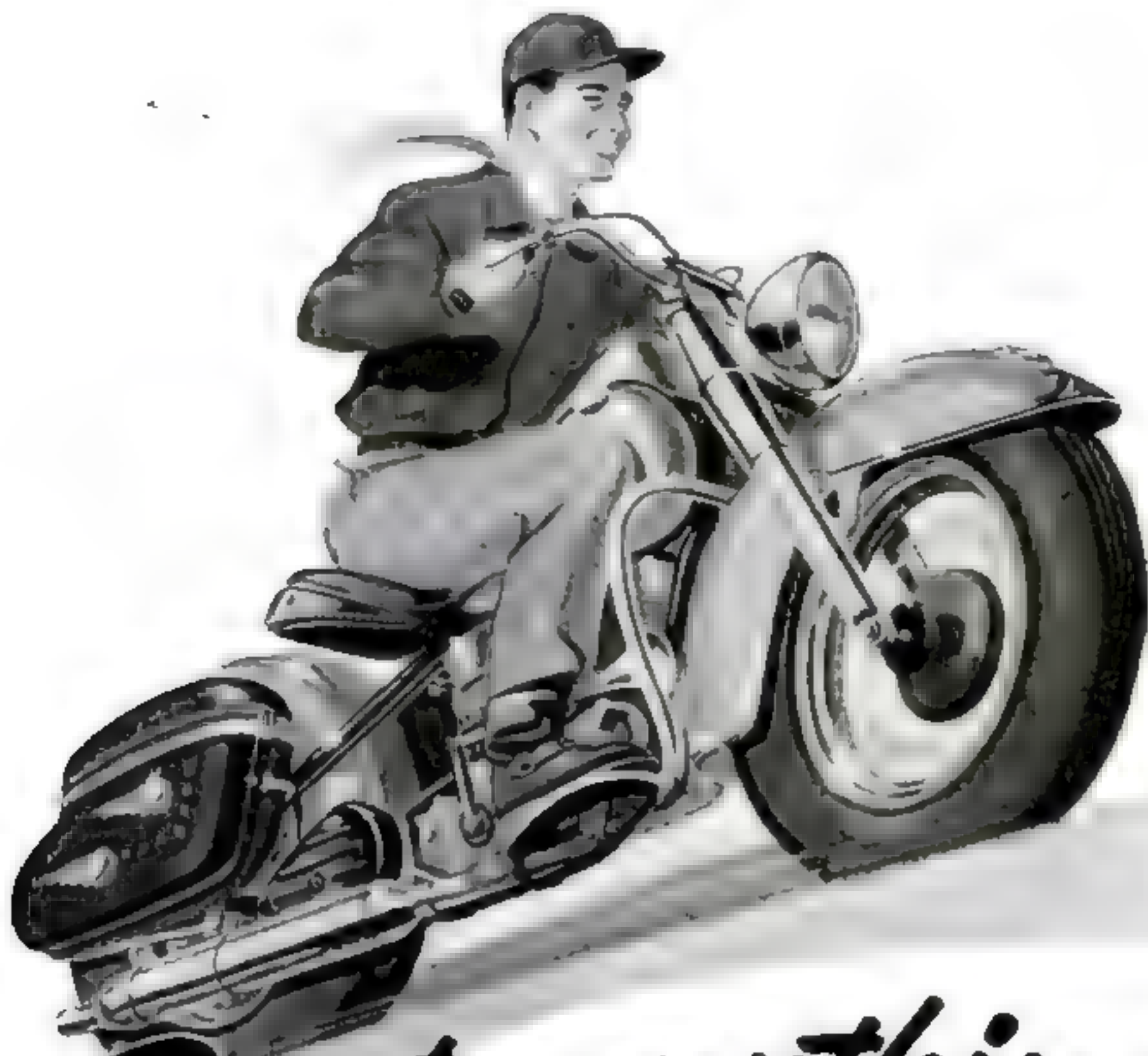
**The cultists.** An eloquent testimonial to the strength of the sports-car idea is that it has survived association with the aficionados. Though now fortunately on the decline, the blown-in-the-bottle Enthusiast can be identified by certain distinguishing traits:

The make of his car is the "marque." If he is particularly sporting, the car may even be "blown" (supercharged). Club affiliations are evidenced by bright little enameled gewgaws mounted in front on the "badge bar." He uses his hands like a pilot to describe the "rather sticky" turns he has managed, and he speaks with elaborate casualness of how he almost "spun out."\*

From time to time he attends a "rallye" (pronounced "rally") where he engages in gentlemanly competitions in parking,

\* In contrast to the hot-rodder who, after reworking his engine, may say, "Cripes, she's real goosey!"

[Continued on page 264]



*Beats anything*  
**on two wheels!**

**Harley-Davidson** ***HYDRA-GLIDE®***



Here's the one motorcycle every rider wants to own . . . truly the undisputed ruler of highways and byways. Yes, the Golden Anniversary 74 OHV beats anything on two wheels. It's powered to *lead* the way to thrilling sport . . . built to *last* for years to come . . . and designed to give you the *most comfortable ride*

in its field. See it! Swing into the saddle on this proud beauty and test ride it at your dealer's today. And ask about his easy pay plans. For your copy of the action packed ENTHUSIAST Magazine and illustrated literature, send 10 cents to Harley-Davidson Motor Company, Dept. PS, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.



Pine panel your kitchen!  
**DO-IT-YOURSELF**  
 it's easy with Gold Bond  
 Fireproof Grainboard!



**G**IVE your kitchen that warm, cozy pine-paneled look with Gold Bond Gypsum Grainboard. It has all the expensive beauty of fine wood paneling, at a fraction of the cost. Sturdy, fireproof Grainboard is available in two convenient widths—4 ft. panels or handy 16-in. planks...in Knotty Pine, Bleached Walnut and Dark Walnut. It's ideal for finishing off old walls or adding a den or gameroom.



Lightweight and easy to work, Gold Bond Gypsum Grainboard goes up fast—covers large areas at a time. A hammer and knife are the only tools you need. Cuts easier than wood...just score and snap to fit.



In new construction, Gold Bond Gypsum Grainboard can be nailed to the studs. Or, in remodeling, you can nail it directly to old walls or over furring strips.

Get your **FREE Do-It-Yourself** instruction folder. Send for it today! National Gypsum Company—Buffalo 2, N. Y.

**MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

**NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY**  
 Dept. PS-54, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Please send me a free copy of  
 your Do-It-Yourself Wallboard  
 Application Folder

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**What Is a Sports Car?**

*(Continued from page 262)*

backing up, map reading, time-distance estimations and, possibly, balloon bursting. He would very much like to own a car with a DOHC engine, for double overhead camshafts are held to be terribly desirable. He has a reverential attitude toward the late Ettore Bugatti, feeling that *Le Patron* was almost unendurably gifted. He is unwilling to recognize that the absence of a gas gauge or of adequate foot room in his car could be thought inconvenient. He is, in short, impossible, in a touchingly human way.

**What sports?** In searching for a watertight definition, it is well to ponder what objectives are wrapped up in that word *sports*. If you wish to impress the hunt-club set, the muted Oxonian murmur from the tailpipe of an idling Jag may serve. If you are frankly quail-hunting down the main stem, an opulent old Cadillac may really be all you want. If you would like to run with the pack at a rallye, a mint-condition MG might do, though you should be careful it isn't too new (vulgar) or too old (raffish). If really blood-chilling performance is your taste, a Ferrari or Aston-Martin might suit.

**Fun is a factor.** More definitions will perhaps cast more light:

"A car that's fun to drive."

"A car that responds to skillful handling."

Fun-to-drive looks like a useful touchstone until you inspect it closely. What's fun? And for whom? An antisports-car man could plausibly contend that pounding along in a violent breeze, accompanied by a sense of impending disaster, wouldn't exactly paralyze him with pleasure. A middle-aged sentimentalist could claim that a jaunt in a Model T could be great good fun, but it is difficult to view the Model T as a genuine sports car.

And for a vast number of citizens, the ultimate highway pleasure is to glide potently along in a sedan, making the

*(Continued on page 266)*

**IT'S  
HERE!**

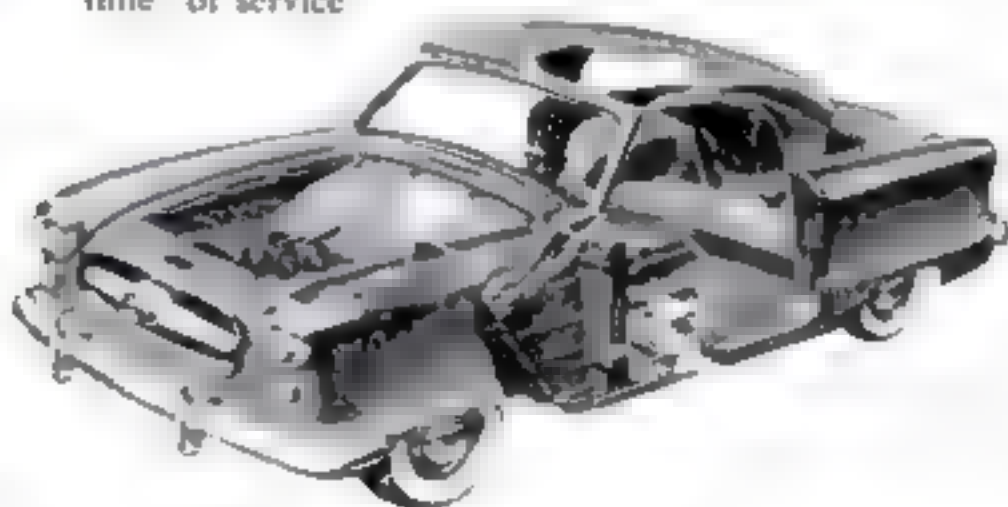
# METROPOLITAN

**...A Completely New  
and Different Kind of Car!**



**CUSTOM INTERIOR**—full-width front seat, upholstered in genuine leather and nylon with foam rubber cushion. Ample leg-room, elbow-room, headroom for the largest passengers.

**LIFE-SAVING SAFETY**—Nash Unitized Airflyte Construction (shown below) gives you unexcelled sturdiness, freedom from body-bolt squeaks and rattles. Body and frame are a single unit for "double lifetime" of service.



## ***Amazing Facts About the Newest Motor Car in the World . . .***

**It's a family car** . . . practical for small families . . . a truly sensible car for all families. **It's a pleasure car** . . . with world's easiest handling and parking. **It's a business car** . . . giving up to 40 miles a gallon and providing lowest operating costs. Choice of two models . . . Convertible and "Hardtop." Drive a new Metropolitan today at your Nash Dealer's.

## **Metropolitan**

**NEWEST MEMBER OF THE**

***Nash***  
***Airflyte Family***

*Ambassador • Platemaster • Rambler*

Built with a "Double Lifetime" . . . Your Safest Investment  
Today . . . Your Soundest Resale Value Tomorrow



# Science Speeds Shaving With "Canned Lather"!

That's right! They've invented a gadget that makes shaving faster, easier, more pleasurable! Now you can get rich, creamy lather right out of a can . . . ready to use!

No brush to slow you down . . . no greasy cream to clog your razor. Just push valve . . . out comes lather! That's AERO SHAVE . . . the wonderful new "canned lather" that contains 3 beard-softeners to wilt toughest whiskers in a jiffy . . . *plus soothing lanolin to protect your skin against shaving irritation.*

Get AERO SHAVE Lather Bomb today . . . in the handy metal container with the tuffest top that won't leak when you travel.

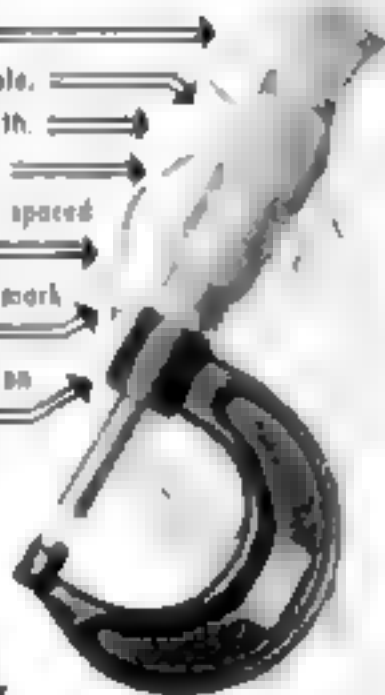
Big Bergaint Aero Shave is the lowest priced "push-button" lather bomb on the market today!



Also economical King Size—12 oz. only 98¢

## New Big Barrel Micrometers Have 7 BIG Features

1. Easy-to-reach ratchet cap. →
2. Big, sensitive direct-reading thumb. →
3. Perfect balance in shorter length. →
4. Non-glare satin-chrome finish. →
5. Easy-to-read markings widely spaced on big barrel. →
6. Rapid reading—big numbers mark every thousandth. →
7. Slip-proof black crockle finish on frame. →



Designed by  
**LUFKIN**

for Faster, Easier,  
More Accurate Measurements

Get full information on this and many other new Lufkin time and work-saving precision tools. Send the coupon today.

304 **BUY LUFKIN** TAPES • RULES • PRECISION TOOLS AT YOUR HARDWARE OR TOOL STORE

THE LUFKIN RULE CO., Dept. PS, Saginaw, Michigan  
Please send me your free "New Tools" booklet.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NEW  
TOOLS  
BOOKLET  
FREE

## What Is a Sports Car?

[Continued from page 264]

power-operated windows rise and fall.

Still, there's something to it. You have to be remarkably torpid, verging on the reptilian, not to like driving a car that gives a heightened response to your reflexes—one that promptly executes your instructions with precision and agility.

**Competition?** Here the sports-car gentry are split into several camps. There are those who race, the larger group who don't but like to think about it, and the even larger number to whom a desire to race is as suspect a symptom as collecting old pancakes. Each group, of course, constructs its own definitions accordingly:

"A two- or three-seater not intended for competition."

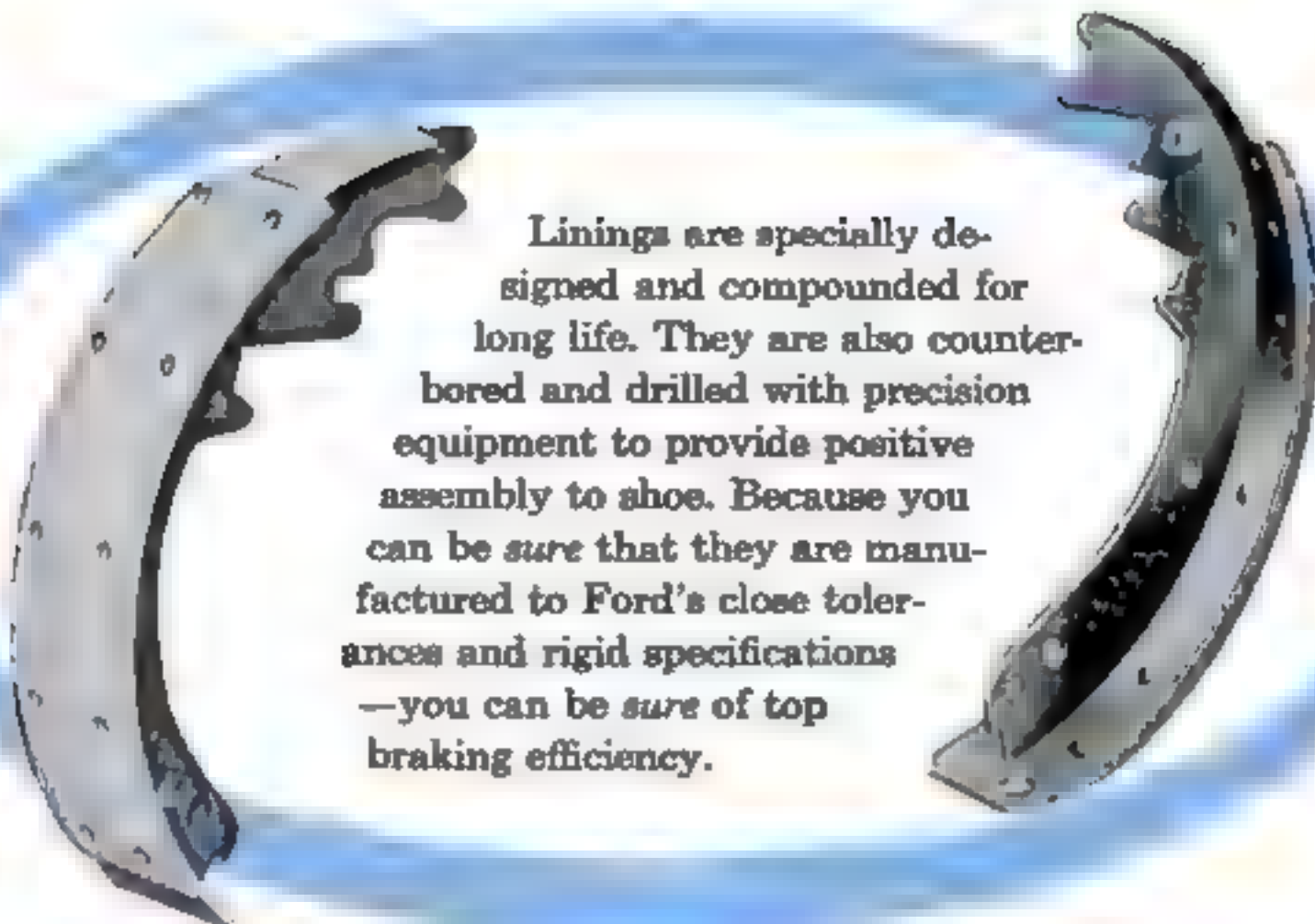
"No car with wind-up windows can be called a genuine sports car, which is supposed to be suitable for competitions. Any machine that carries extra weight to provide comfort is sacrificing performance for luxury."

"A car that's equally at home with a shopping bag or a crash helmet on its leather seats."

Incidentally, definitions that rigidly specify open cars may be up for revision. In such holy-of-holies as Le Mans and Sebring, and in the unlimited sports category in the Mexican race, enclosed cars have begun to pull out in front. Though frontal areas are larger, aerodynamic drag appears to be less at high speeds. In long races, too, a closed car is easier on its driver, protecting him better than a helmet does from prolonged wind buffeting.

**Imports only?** For some enthusiasts a car must have crossed the Atlantic to be authentic. They contend that British and continental makers have been expertly producing sports cars for years, while U.S. makers have been crassly grubbing about in mass markets. To some, the notion has such strength that a kind of provincial transference results: if it's imported, it must be good; if it's domestic, it is probably mediocre.

[Continued on page 268]



Linings are specially designed and compounded for long life. They are also counter-bored and drilled with precision equipment to provide positive assembly to shoe. Because you can be *sure* that they are manufactured to Ford's close tolerances and rigid specifications—you can be *sure* of top braking efficiency.



**Get the Brake Lining  
that's made right  
for your FORD**

**Every single Genuine Ford Part—like the brake lining shown above—is made right! ... to the same specifications set by the men who originally built your Ford!**

With fair-weather traffic "just around the corner," it's great to *know* your Ford will stop safely, smoothly, and surely. That's why *now* is the time to have worn brake linings replaced—and with Genuine Ford Brake Linings! They're made of materials specified by the men who built your Ford ... given 3,250 Track Tests before approval for manufacture. And they're made right to work right to last longer in your Ford.

**"TRADE" WHERE YOU SEE THIS SIGN**





Replace 'em for good



## with NON-STAINING ALCOA SCREENING

When you repair screens, do a job that will last for years. Do it with screening made from Alcoa® Aluminum. It won't stain or streak your sills and siding. It won't rot, sag or burn.

Hardware stores and building supply yards carry Alcoa Aluminum Screening. Look for the Alcoa label. Write for Folder that tells easy ways to Replace Screening. ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 1929-E Alcoa Building, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

**ALCOA**   
**ALUMINUM**  
ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA

this tag  
means  
quality



## What Is a Sports Car?

(Continued from page 206)

(Contrary views have been voiced by Li'l Abner's Al Capp, who lately bought a British car. "Really a wonderful car," says Capp. "I never owned anything quite like it. All sorts of things keep dropping off it—hub caps, wipers, ash trays—all sorts of things. But don't misunderstand me. I don't wish to disparage the car, and everything that does drop off is of the very highest quality, the very best British workmanship.")

**U. S. contenders.** Transatlantic comparisons don't really settle much. Certainly foreign designers have developed some magnificent machines; and no one with a memory of the Mercer or Stutz, for example, or a familiarity with the Cunningham, can say there have been no native sports cars. Increasing evidence suggests that the native variety may be coming up strong. The Corvette, Kaiser-Darrin and Thunderbird are scheduled for production in some quantities. Each, by reason of a short wheelbase and a curb weight of less than 3,000 pounds, avoids the stigma of being purely a dream car, hoked up for promotional purposes.

If there is to be a resurgence of U.S. sports cars, they will almost certainly differ from their foreign cousins. For a prediction, consider this definition, which was recently made to the Society of Automotive Engineers by Phil Pretz, boss of Ford's Vehicles Testing Department:

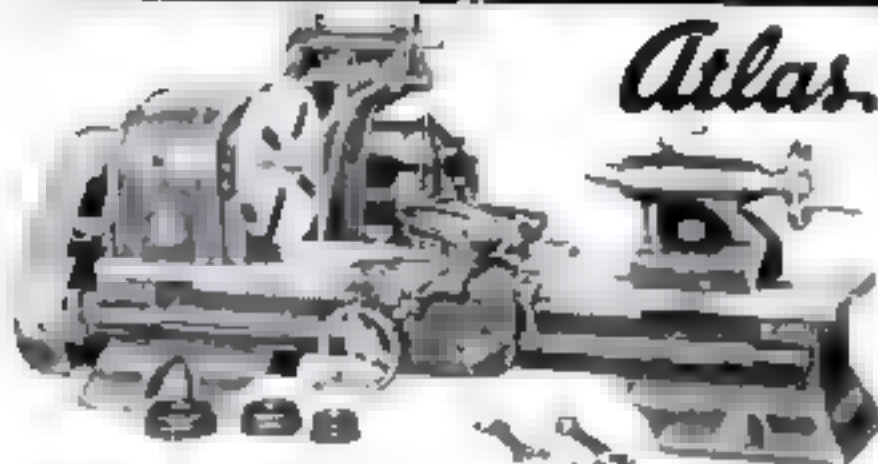
"The American sports car [will be] an open two-seater, with all equipment essential to highway driving; with acceleration and top-speed performance a little above that of our current group of high-priced cars; a car which satisfies our desires for fun on the road but does not necessarily fulfill our need for transportation; a car which gives us the feeling of intimate control over a spirited steed—not a sedan chair remotely operated by instructions issued to slaves or servos."

END

**NEXT MONTH in Popular Science:** What safety experts are learning from Oklahoma's high-speed superhighway.

**MOST FOR YOUR MONEY!**

*Atlas*



## 6" PRECISION LATHE

In the low-cost precision lathe field Atlas is first choice for the home shop... for development or commercial work! Outstanding features include: Timken tapered roller bearings—quick-change countershaft—V Belt drive—reversible automatic longitudinal power feed—precision ground bed ways—8 to 96 threading range—18 speeds, 54 to 3225 R.P.M. You can DO so much MORE so much BETTER with an Atlas! See it at your nearest Dealer's, or—

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG TODAY



*Atlas Press Company*

Quality Machine Tools Since 1911

ATLAS WOODWORKING POWER TOOLS  
ATLAS METALWORKING MACHINE TOOLS  
CLAUSING HEAVY DUTY MACHINE TOOLS  
525 N. PITCHER ST., KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN

Send for **FREE CATALOG**

## America's Foremost money-making MECHANICS' TOOLS

It's easy to own the same "pay-off" tools used and endorsed by America's top-earning mechanics throughout the automotive, aviation and industrial fields! Snap-on tools help you handle every repair job faster, easier, better. And they LAST... pay for themselves over and over again! Start building your own tool set now with basic Snap-on units—add others any time. Genuine Snap-on tools are never sold in stores—direct to users only. Mail coupon for free catalog.

*Snap-on Tools*  
THE HOME OF BETTER MECHANICS

Snap-on Tools Corporation  
8060-E 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.

Send me free catalog. Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**Save \$89<sup>50</sup>**  
**on this Porter-Cable**  
**COMBINATION**



USE  
Detachable  
Motor  
in  
Combination  
with any  
of  
these tools!



**ROUTER**  
If bought separately,  
complete tool... \$49.50

**POWER  
PLANE**



If bought separately,  
complete tool... \$45.00



**SHAPER**  
If bought separately,  
complete tool... \$79.25

Total price for  
3 complete  
tools.....\$193.75

PRICE FOR  
COMBINATION \$104.25

YOU SAVE..... \$89.50

Interchangeable Motor  
powers 3 tools...  
saves cost of 2 motors!

**Entire  
3-Tools-&-Motor  
COMBINATION  
ONLY \$104.25**

For professional results in home woodworking projects, build your workshop around the tools that professionals use! This Combination gives you all three of the most-used professional tools for little more than half the cost of three individually powered tools!

As a **ROUTER**—you can tongue, groove, rabbit, dovetail, do scrollwork, cut contours and beaded edges on wood, composition or plastic.

As a **PLANE**—shave off wood at high speed—take cuts from 1/4" to 3/32" deep—without wave or ripple! Sharpening attachment included.

As a **SHAPER**—makes hundreds of fancy cuts for cabinets, furniture, trim, toys, picture frames, molding, etc.—edges and joints stock of all shapes, sizes!

Buy one complete tool now and add other attachments later, or buy all three now. Either way, you save!

See this great money-saving Combination at your Porter-Cable dealer's. Or mail coupon today for full details.

**Porter-Cable**

*Quality Electric Tools*

PORTER-CABLE Machine Co.

2465 N. Salina St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.

(In Canada: Strongridge, Ltd., London, Ont.)

Send full information on the Porter-Cable Router, Plane and Shaper—also name of nearest dealer.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Manufacturers of SPEEDMATIC and GUNLO Electric Tools

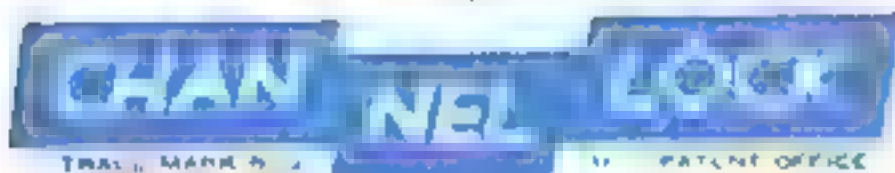


# CHAN NEL LOCK pliers

## The most versatile tools on your bench



insist on...



### here's why

Look for the Channellock line when you're shopping for hand tools. Channellock pliers offer features that you can't get with other makes. And when you buy a Channellock plier, ask to see the full line—you'll find a style and model to do any job better.



THE PLIER DESIGN THAT OBSOLETEs ALL OTHERS

CHAMPION DEPARTMENT TOOL CO. • MEADVILLE, PA.

270 POPULAR SCIENCE

### Diver Finds Spanish Treasures

[Continued from page 80]

He has never found human remains—probably because they have decayed long since. But once he collects a number of objects from a ship, and identifies it, he can usually learn when it sank.

There was, for example, a wreck off Looe Key, about 60 miles above Key West, which yielded such things as clay pipes, cannon balls, jars and bottles of glass, a hammer, lead (used for ballast on warships) and cannons. One cannon, when the coral was pounded off, turned out to bear the insigne of the British crown. Peterson knew that the British named keys after ships that had gone down on them. A check of the name Looe at the Admiralty in London uncovered the story of a British frigate, the *Looe*, that had crashed on the key the night of February 5, 1744. A court-martial in England that knew the reputation of the Florida keys acquitted the *Looe's* captain of negligence.

### Doubt That Real Treasure Still Exists

Link and Peterson are inclined to doubt their chances of recovering treasure of great value partly because so many men before them have recovered so much. Most wrecks along the keys were in shallow water, they point out. Survivors were the first to attempt salvage; the Spaniards, they say, had native divers. Next, Indians of the keys, for generations, made a big sideline of recovering loot. Eventually, the Americans took over the business.

But even though many wrecks were fished out long ago, there is evidence that the Spanish survivors, the Indians and the early Americans could only go—as Peterson has up to now—down to depths of about 40 feet. So plans are now under way to dive deeper, starting at about 60 feet.

END

### Modern Youth

Youth must be served—but nowadays it's usually in front of the TV set.—*Wall Street Journal*.





**Now—caulk cracks  
and crevices around  
your home this  
modern easy way!**

**DICKS-PONTIUS**  
**WHITE Caulking**  
**Compound in**  
**a giant tube!**

- Dozens of home maintenance uses.
- No gun—no mess! Just squeeze the tube!
- Collapsible tube comes ready-loaded with 1/10 gal. of highest quality, white D-P Caulking Compound.
- Tube has built-in applicator tip—and cap screws over it for storage.

**GET IT NOW!** On sale at leading hardware, paint and building supplies stores. D-P products are easier to use! Always ask for them by name.

**The Dicks-Pontius Company • Dayton, Ohio**  
Alexandria, Va. • Decatur, Ga. • Dallas, Texas



**The easy way to paint!**

*Speedy Sprayer*

Favorite of home owners and craftsmen for 20 years! **SPEEDY SPRAYER** gives your work that professional paint finish everyone admires. Sprays paint, enamel, varnish, lacquer, etc. . . . 4 to 7 times faster than hand brushing! Lightweight, portable, uses any 1/2 H.P. motor. Improved diaphragm principle assures clean, oil free air. You'll find dozens of time and money saving uses for **SPEEDY SPRAYER** including spraying insecticides 2-4-D and DDT. Complete outfit, without motor, only \$36.50.

At leading hardware, lumber, and auto supply dealers.  
**FREE—write for handy booklet "How to Spray."**

**W. R. BROWN CORPORATION**  
2637 N. Normandy Ave. • Chicago 35, Ill

**\$36.50**

Less motor

Greatest  
wood-boring tools  
ever developed

Stay sharp  
10 times longer  
than ordinary  
power bits

Even cut  
thru screws  
and wire nails



Set No.  
8006

**NEW**

**DYNO-MITE**

**HIGH-SPEED  
POWER BITS**

Here's the last word in wood-boring efficiency! "Dyno-Mite" Bits give you all the advantages of the modern flat-blade design that is rapidly replacing conventional auger bits for power drilling. And, in addition, "Dyno-Mite" Bits have high-speed steel blades — stay sharp ten times longer — even cut thru screws and wire nails without damaging their cutting edges! Yet "Dyno-Mite" Bits cost no more than ordinary tool-steel bits!

Available in 6 diameters, 3/8" to 1", singly or in sets. All with 1/4" shanks. If your dealer cannot supply you, send check or money order for \$6.45 for No. 8006 Set of 6 sizes, postpaid.



Here's Proof of Amazing Cutting Power. One "Dyno-Mite" Bit, preparing demonstration blocks like the one at left, was still going strong after cutting thru 15 ft. of hard maple, 188 screws, 376 wire nails!

**FREE** at your hardware store, new Millers Falls Power Tool Catalog — or send 10c to cover mailing and handling.

**MILLERS FALLS COMPANY**  
Dept. PS-2  
Greenfield, Mass.



*The Mark of Superiority*

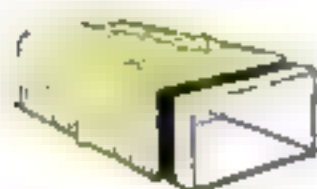


# TIPS for the HANDYMAN

## ON USING L·O·F SUPER-FINE FIBER-GLASS



Here's a new insulating product of "1001 uses." Wonderfully easy to handle and apply. And so versatile, so effective, you'll find uses for it in a dozen places 'round the house.



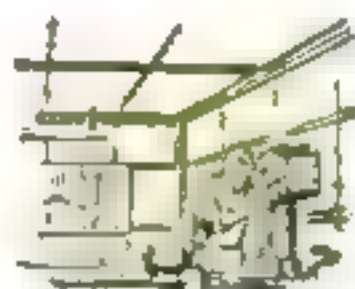
Save fuel by wrapping fire-resistant Super Fine around your heating ducts! Highly efficient heat insulation. Flexible, lightweight, easy to install.



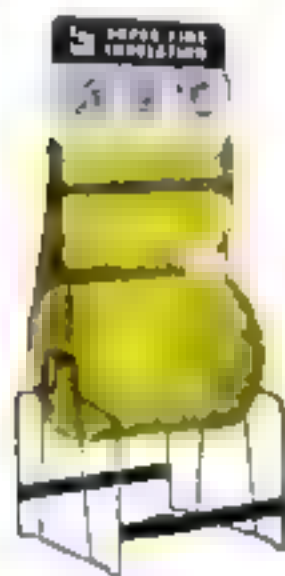
Reduce dripping from cold water pipes. Reduce heat loss from hot water pipes. Spiral wrap them with Super Fine. Will not mildew or rot.



L·O·F Super Fine installed under the hood of your car reduces airborne noise, tire whine and air-stream whistle.



Sound-insulate your home workshop! L·O·F Super-Fine provides excellent sound absorption. Cuts easily with scissors or knife.



Get L·O·F Super-Fine at your favorite hardware dealer's, where this rack is on display. If your dealer doesn't have it, write Libbey-Owens-Ford, Fiber-Glass Division, 4954 Wayne Building, Toledo 3, Ohio.



# FIBER-GLASS

## An Ape Uses Our Household Tools

(Continued from page 129)

MONTHLY. This is blueprint reading at an elementary level.

We have been discussing Viki in a modern home complete with tool chest, yet her scientific value may rest in the fact that in some ways modern apes may be regarded as "living fossils." At least they are as close as we can come to observing prehistoric man. One point of similarity is the ape brain, which apparently stabilized at 400 grams in weight while modern man's grew to 1,600 grams.

How does Viki manage the tools available to earliest man?

Only stone tools remain to tell the primitive story. An insight into the birth of these first tools, the eoliths, may be seen in Viki's use of rocks. When on occasion she has broken a rock in two, she has used the sharp edges for cutting, scraping and digging.

She piles her rock treasures in mounds and sometimes sneaks them into the house, concealed in her training panties. Their main use is as hammers and, occasionally, brickbats.

### The Primary Tool: Language

Studies of Viki, a twentieth-century chimpanzee, cannot tell us how culture got started or why jungle apes do not have civilizations, but such studies can show which aspects of cultural living are at all possible to apes. Their failures will indicate what earliest man had that apes lack.

The evidence is that apes have sufficient curiosity to experiment, that their brains and bodies are adequate for coping with simple materials, that with experience they can even learn to manipulate the complex tools and techniques of a ready-made culture. They might invent things at a primitive, pre-Stone Age level. But *without language*, they could pass along to the next generation only that small proportion of know-how which can be conveyed by example, gestures and simple pictures. END

**NEXT MONTH** in *Popular Science*: Look what's happened to the house trailer!

REPLACE YOUR OLD WORN  
OUT CHUCK WITH A



- ENTIRE CHUCK BODY HARDENED
- JAWS NICKEL CHROME MOLY ALLOY STEEL
- INDIVIDUALLY TESTED FOR ACCURACY
- STURDY ONE PIECE CONSTRUCTION

**SOLD BY HARDWARE DEALERS**



**SUPREME PRODUCTS, INC.**, 2222 S. Calumet Ave.  
Chicago 16, Illinois  
The chuck that lives up to its name... **SUPREME**

**AT LAST! A PRECISION  
LEVELING INSTRUMENT  
FOR ONLY \$12.95**



Any leveling job is a cinch with **LEVELALL**. It's speedy... easy... accurate... economical.

For **LEVELALL** is a 75' transparent plastic tube with shut-off valves, mounting brackets and filled with a special anti-freeze liquid. And here's how it works: fasten tube brackets to forms, etc., snap open the valves and the liquid gives two accurately level points. The job is level... no doubt about it. It's as easy as hanging up your hat.

Now, all alone, you can quickly level points for footings, forms, piping, batter boards, sills, hotels, floors, ceilings, roads, driveways, lawns and all types of construction work without a transit.

Send today for your free copy of "On the Level," a booklet that tells and shows how to use the **LEVELALL**. ... better yet, order a Deluxe **LEVELALL**. Clip and mail the handy coupon now! Money-back satisfaction guaranteed. Dealer inquiries welcome.

**LEVELALL**

**LEVELALL** 81-E Webster St., Rockland, Mass.

☐ Please send free booklet, "On the Level." ☐ Mail me Deluxe **LEVELALL** @ \$12.95 ☐ Regular 50' model at \$9.95 ☐ Ship postpaid full price enclosed. ☐ Ship C.O.D.

Name

Street

City  Zone  State

IT'S EASY TO  
**FIX IT YOURSELF**  
and save money!

**FIX LEAKING,  
NOISY TOILETS**  
with a  
**SEALMASTER<sup>®</sup>  
TANK BALL**



Stop those annoying toilet gurgles, save money on water bills. Sealmaster Tank Balls instantly stop water flow after flushing. Sealmaster is a bigger, better tank ball made of the finest quality rubber obtainable.

Fits all valves - Guaranteed 4 years

WITH  
FREE  
LIFT  
WIRE  
**75¢ ea.**

**STOP DRIPPING,  
LEAKY FAUCETS**

**SEALMASTER<sup>®</sup>  
FAUCET WASHERS**



No need to let faucets drip when it's so easy to stop them. A Sealmaster washer will do the job. Keep an assortment on hand, ready for use whenever you need them.

Assortment of 7 washers, 3 bibb screws

**15¢ PER BOX**



Get **SEALMASTER** Tank Balls and Washers at Your Hardware Store

**LOOSEN NUTS,  
BOLTS, JOINTS**  
Stuck by rust or corrosion  
with  
**LIQUID WRENCH<sup>®</sup>**



This powerful blend of quick acting solvents is a product of a thousand uses around the home and workshop. Quickly frees "frozen" joints, cleans and protects fine finishes. It literally "melts the rust away."

**3.0Z 30¢  
CAN**

**CLEAN UP AFTER  
DIRTY JOBS**  
with  
**LAN-LIN<sup>®</sup>  
WATERLESS  
HAND CLEANER**



Just "rub it on... wipe off." Soft, creamy **LAN-LIN** removes dirt, grease, grime, paint or stains without water! Rich in Lanolin, it will not dry out skin, helps prevent chapping. Keep a can in your tool chest or glove compartment of your car.

**1 LB. 75¢  
CAN**



Get **LIQUID WRENCH** and **LAN-LIN** at Hardware Stores and Service Stations Everywhere

Free literature on request

**RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO. - CHARLOTTE, N.C.**





Service station proprietor, William Vasey, Greenwich, Conn., says: "If your filter's clogged like this, better put in a Purolator Micronic Refill right away!"

Your  
Car  
Owner's  
Manual



"Right here, in the book that came with your car", it says—

## Change your Oil Filter every 5,000 miles"

\*17 out of 18 leading car makers recommend oil filter changes at least every 5,000 miles, on the average, depending on car and driving conditions.

Grit and sludge in the oil can ruin any engine . . . run up expensive repair bills. A regularly changed Purolator<sup>®</sup> Oil Filter traps them and keeps them from damaging delicate engine parts.

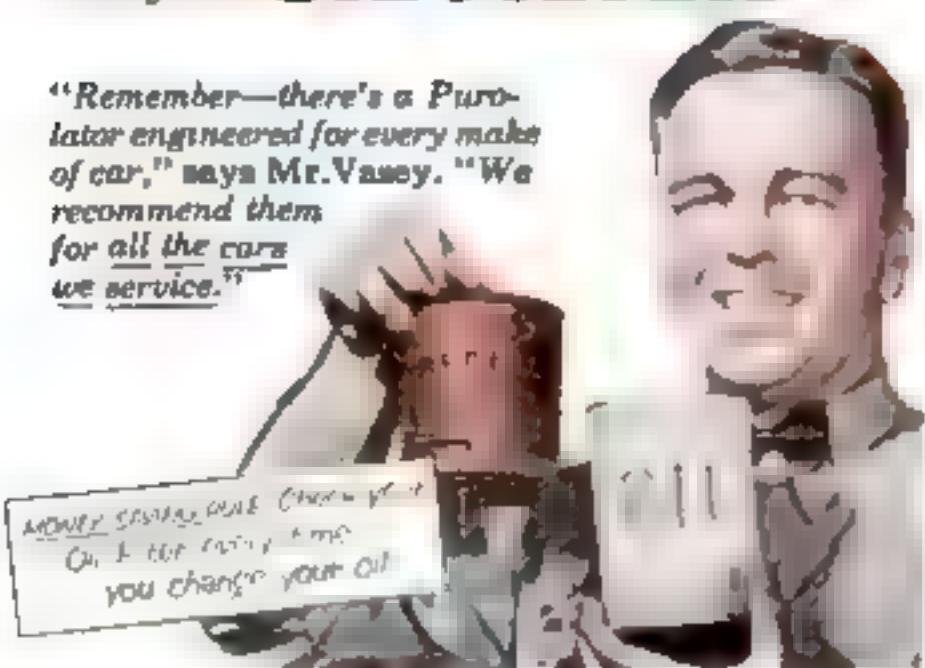
If you've driven 5,000 miles since changing your oil filter, it's probably clogged. Install a new Purolator Micronic<sup>®</sup> Refill—fast! Costs as little as \$1.60. Takes a few minutes. *More car makers specify Purolator than any other oil filter.*

†© Purolator Products, Inc., Rahway, N. J. Toronto, Canada.

# PurOlator

World's finest **OIL FILTER**

"Remember—there's a Purolator engineered for every make of car," says Mr. Vasey. "We recommend them for all the cars we service."



## European Racing Invades America

[Continued from page 132]

they work furiously to free the frozen engine. Perhaps Taruffi can push the car on to the finish line, grind it across on the starter motor and salvage a bit of what had just seemed sure triumph.

But time runs out and victory goes to a cat-footed little car that has been tending to business every second. It is an Osca owned by Cunningham and driven by Stirling Moss, a top-ranking Britisher, and Bill Lloyd, an American. It has averaged some 73 m.p.h. for the 12 hours (the expired Lancia had averaged 81), covered about 884 miles, survived threatened brake failure, and solidly won.

Oscas—which are jewel-like and appropriately priced little Italian cars with four-cylinder, double-overhead-camshaft engines of a piffling 89-cu.-in. displacement—carried the day. They took third and fourth place as well, after the surviving Lancia's second, and also won the Index of Performance.

*Will it catch on?* Less than 15,000 people saw the Sebring race, compared to the 200,000 who will flock to Indianapolis on Memorial Day. This disparity depresses many enthusiasts, who cite the enormous crowds drawn by the early Vanderbilt Cup races, and the huge numbers that see present European races. Hopefully they point out that postwar U. S. road races at Bridgehampton and Watkins Glen have drawn big crowds.

Certain factors stand in the way. One is the need for sure-handed management. A big auto race is not as readily staged as a club picnic. Another difficulty is rumbling subterranean conflict between some sports-car and accrediting groups. Another is the need to find good courses near big population centers that are so arranged that admission can be charged. Another problem is a clannish segment within the sports-car set that views "public spectacles" with distaste.

None of these difficulties seems likely to be permanent. The European style of race is much too good a show. **END**

**NEXT MONTH** in Popular Science: A colorful who's who of airplane engines.



## Start Spare Time Business MAKE \$10 an HOUR

Do-it-yourself  
on own house  
THEM EASILY SELL  
Neighbors & Friends

You Pay Only

**\$6.65\***

(Buy glass & screen  
locally)

You Sell For

**\$22.00**

You Make

**Better Than**

**100%**

**PROFIT**

\*24" x 36" redwood win-  
dow. Other sizes and alu-  
minum slightly higher.

**A Few Dealer**

**Territories**

**SNB Available**

### Assemble and Install Buckeye Combination STORM WINDOWS

- Factory To-You In  
Knock Down Form
- Easy Assembly
- Redwood  
or  
Aluminum



- Glass and Screen  
Interchangeable
- Each Size Packaged  
Separately

No get-rich-quick scheme. Sound  
investment has been opportunity to  
No need a loan to buy. No big  
investment to buy. Order as needed.  
Thousands sold in past 20 years.  
Our reputation your guarantee of  
quality.

#### Can be FHA Financed

Added in any home for as little  
as \$5.00 per month. No down  
payment. See your bank.

**WRITE FOR DETAILS TODAY**

**BUCKEYE SCREEN & WEATHERSTRIP CO.**  
1378 S. 22nd Street, Columbus, Ohio

## NOW—build this practical SWING-UP GARAGE DOOR

at a  
major  
saving



**MAKE it at home...**  
**...with HOMASOTE**

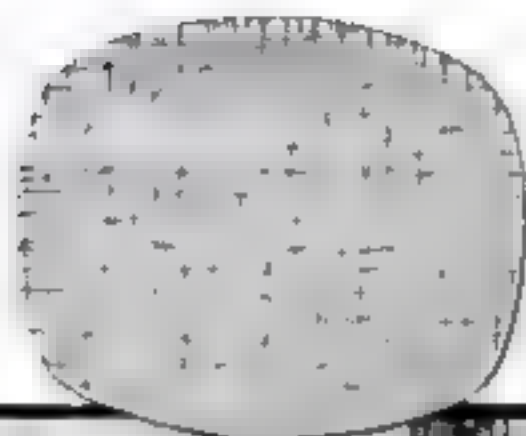
The construction plan for this door is adaptable to open-  
ings of many sizes. Light and easy to operate, the door  
swings up on standard overhead garage door hardware.  
You build without blueprints! Our Simplified East-Bld®  
Pattern No. 86 shows you how to cut each piece to exact  
size—specifies all materials required—shows how to assemble  
and install the finished door.

15/32" Homasote—the oldest and strongest insulating-  
building board on the market—is the major material used.  
Weatherproof and permanently crackproof, Homasote  
saws and nails easier than wood—provides the perfect  
surface for any paint or stain finish. Homasote is distributed  
by building materials dealers throughout the United States  
and in Canada. Send coupon today for pattern and Homasote  
literature. 'T M. Reg. East Bld Pattern Company

**HOMASOTE CO., Dept. 66, Trenton 3, N. J.**  
I enclose 50¢ for which send me Pattern #86.

NAME .....  
ADDRESS .....  
CITY..... STATE.....  
My lumber dealer is.....

This is 'Meth.'  
comes in  
several colors →



## YOU CAN MAKE HER KITCHEN Easier to work in!

Your wife's kitchen is her "workshop." That's  
where she proudly exhibits her cooking skill. If she  
could only be rid of the cleaning-up afterwards!

You can put your skill to work and reduce her  
cleaning of work-surfaces to next-to-nothing...  
by installing St. Regis Panelyte. This smooth,  
hard surface goes on easily, over the sink, counter  
and tables.

Your wife will find that it resists all stains from  
foods, spilled liquids, boiling water, grease.

Patterns are modern, colors lovely. "Easy to  
Apply" St. Regis Panelyte comes in a special 1/10"  
thickness you can work with simple hand tools.

See it at your building materials or floor  
coverings dealer's.



Send for FREE  
"Do-It-Yourself"  
Booklet

PS-554

**St. Regis Paper Company, Panelyte Division**  
230 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Send FREE instruction booklet to:

Name.....

Street.....

City..... Zone..... State.....



# Lighten work on outside jobs...



**Pointers on painting** exterior walls. Make sure surface is dry and temperature between 55° and 90°. Remove loose paint with scraper or wire brush. Fill cracks and holes. Dust thoroughly. Select brush 3" to 5" wide and always

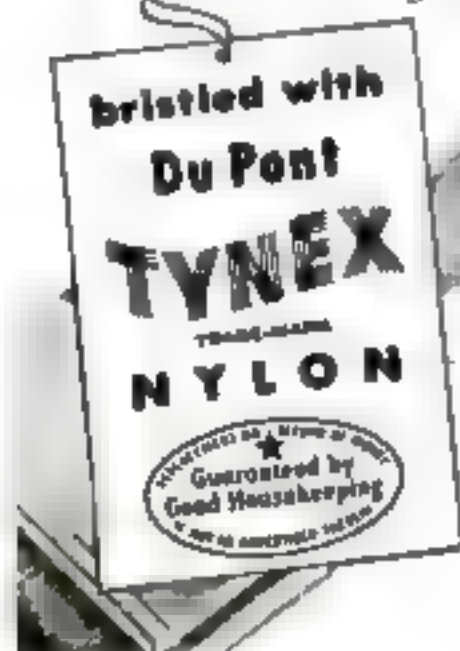
## Use brushes with bristles of Du Pont **TYNEX** nylon

TRADE MARK

**YOU'LL** find "Tynex" nylon bristles pick up a full load of paint every dip and brush it out easily in a uniform coat. Outside or in, brushes bristled with "Tynex" help you get work done fast. "Tynex" bristles simplify brush upkeep, too. They are quickly cleaned by any commercial cleaner and last up to five times longer than other bristles.

Send for free booklet on "How to Choose and Use a Paintbrush Bristled with 'Tynex' Nylon." Write: E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Polychemicals Dept. PM-6, Wilmington, Del.

"Tynex" is the new trade-mark for genuine Du Pont nylon bristles.



LOOK FOR  
"TYNEX"  
WHEN YOU  
BUY  
BRUSHES



Better Things for Better Living  
... Through Chemistry

**DRILL  
SAW**

**INTERNATIONAL**

**REAM  
CUT**

**HI-SPEED COPE SAW DRILL BIT**



**DRILL SAW REAM** metal pipe, wood, plastic, Transite, etc. Use with any electric drill, slow drill press, lathe or milling machine. Drills own starting hole—upper part of bit is used to cut saw or ream circles, oval, squares, or scrolls. Easy to operate. Ideal for carpenters, mechanics, electricians, plumbers, hobbyists, many others. Abrasive resistant high speed steel. Flutes ground from solid. Will withstand severe continuous use without breaking. Resharpens at no charge. Takes place of up to \$50 in tools. 1/4" diameter. 2" cutting sections. Total length 3 1/2". Available in three types—A1, Purpose, Wood. Heavy Metal. Supply type needed. Set of 3 \$14.50. Details on request. Shipped same day. Money back guarantee. Dealer inquiries invited. **ORDER NOW. SEND CASH, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.**

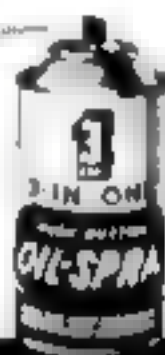
Manufactured and distributed by  
**INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL CORP.**  
816 Wymondette, Rm. 803, Kansas City 3, Mo.

**only  
\$3.95  
POST  
PAID**

**NEW!**

**OIL MIST SPRAY!**

3-IN-ONE's Oil-Spra protects tools with fine mist of oil! Press button for penetrating oil spray! It's so easy to use!



**"3-IN-ONE" OIL**

**DO MORE PLANING JOBS  
WITH LOW COST BELSAW**



Exclusive **MONEY-MAKING** features: • Feed 12 3/4" x 6" capacity • Power feeds at 24" x 48" • Provides for Grinding Knives in the Cutterhead • Attachments for Jointing, Rabbeting, Tongue, Groove, Matching. Convert low cost rough lumber into high grade cabinet finished stock. Easy to make flooring and popular patterns. Send today for free literature and prices.

Belshaw Machinery Co., 1924 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

**CUT COSTS with ALLEN Punch Press**

**1-Ton Power Bench Type  
Powerful, Dependable, Economical**



For light work stamping, forming, drawing, etc. Metal, brass or other material.  
Overall height 17 1/2" Base size 21 x 21 1/2" Dia bed 21 1/2" x 21 1/2" Ram face 11 x 21 1/2" Ram stroke 1 1/2" Positive 1 1/2" ram adjustment • Sturdy single pin non-repeat hand lever clutch • Belt drive • Weight 105 lbs. Requires only 1/2 to 1 1/2 H.P. Motor.

The machine of a life and time! Adequate for many types of work now done on larger presses at less greater expense.

**30-Day Money-Back Guarantee**  
Order TODAY! Price \$97.50 F.O.B. Clinton, Mo. Includes Motor bracket, 1 belt. Motor pulley, 1/2 motor.

**ALVA F. ALLEN Dept. PS CLINTON, MO.**

**BRAND NEW**

**WAR SURPLUS** - BUY NOW

**SHOP by MAIL and SAVE**

### D. C. GENERATORS

ITEM #176 Type L-3 Rated 25 Amps 115 Volts 1500 RPM Mfg. by General Electric Ford Motor Co. Ship wt 30 lbs. Dimensions 12" x 6" x 3" F.O.B. Chicago **16.50**

ITEM #200 Type P-1 rated 300 Amps 115 Volts 1500 RPM Mfg. by General Electric Ford Motor Co. Ship wt 30 lbs. Dimensions 12" x 6" x 3" F.O.B. Chicago **22.50**

### SELF-PRIMING HAND FLUID PUMP WITH STRAINER

ITEM #129 Type D-2 May be used as a hand ball pump, pump fuel transfer pump for water oil gasoline insecticides, etc. Bronze and aluminum construction. In pipe break parts fine general utility hand pump capacity 2000 lbs. per hour. Ship wt 6 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago **11.95**

### BRAND NEW DOUBLE ACTION HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS

ITEM #385 2 1/2" bore - 7 1/2" stroke Mfg. by General Electric Ford Motor Co. Ship wt 10 lbs. Dimensions 12" x 6" x 3" F.O.B. Chicago **16.00**

ITEM #18-C 1 1/2" bore - 10" stroke Mfg. by General Electric Ford Motor Co. Ship wt 10 lbs. Dimensions 12" x 6" x 3" F.O.B. Chicago **16.95**

### FREE SUMMER EDITION

1954 CATALOG, 52 PAGES, chock full of unsurpassed War Surplus Bargains for farm home factory and workshop. Write letter today.

ITEM #371V

SAVE \$30.30 ON THIS Brand New - Pease



**HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE** FOR SAFE, POSITIVE CONTROL OF HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS AND MOTORS - BUILT IN REVERSE VALVE FACTORY SEC. 1200 P.S.I. • FOR HAY VALVE to operate one double OPEN CENTER with valve in neutral position and pump is unloaded • NEUTRAL • FULLY BALANCED TACKLED INTO 2 of 4 valve combination operation • 8 gals. per min. 2 1/2" ports • CONNECT 1 1/2" FOR REMOTE CONTROL • EASY TO OIL 3/16" HO. • Y. SAVE \$30.30 1 1/2" x 2 1/2" **16.50** F.O.B. Chicago

**VERSATILE HYDRAULIC CYLINDER** ITEM #410C 2" Bore • 6" Stroke • Triple A • 100 P.S.I. • 1 1/2" ports • 1 1/2" pipe thread ports • 1 1/2" capacity 110 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure. Ship wt 1 1/2 lbs. Price \$2. **12.50** F.O.B. Chicago

ITEM #301 **TINY TIM BATTERY CHARGER** Item #301 - Model 123 to charge 8 and 12 volt batteries. 12 volts 500 W. A. Heavy Duty generator. Push button self starter. Moulded single cylinder air cooled 4 cylinder 1 1/2 H.P. engine 2 1/2" gas line tank in base. Ammeter generator and 12 volt oil fill etc. Speed and charging rate control. Attractive orange finish. Weight 33 lbs. Length 15 1/2" Width 11 1/2" Height 11 1/2" F.O.B. Chicago **89.00**

### BRAND NEW AUTO-LITE 6-VOLT STARTERS & GENERATORS

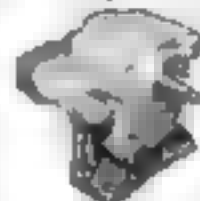
Convert your lead crank-start gasoline engine, to easy electric starting for very low cost. ITEM #334 - AUTO-LITE 6-VOLT - Starter P.N. 102 101 Dimensions 11 1/2" x 4 1/2" Ship wt 20 lbs. Each. F.O.B. Chicago **9.95**

ITEM #305 - AUTO-LITE 6-VOLT - Generator 30 Amp. P.N. 101 101 Dimensions 11 1/2" x 4 1/2" Shipping weight 10 pounds. Each. F.O.B. Chicago **9.95**

Special Price for Pair **19.00**

### HYDRAULIC PUMP

Compact - Powerful - Reliable



ITEM #160 Especially designed for belt drive from fan belt power take off drive pulley electric motor or small gas engine. Equally suitable for direct coupling. Universal type mounting with two belt holes for 1/2" bolt down nuts. Standard 1/2" pipe thread inlet and outlet ports. Dimensions 4 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2" P.M. 1/2" x 1/2" H.P. with 1 1/2" W.P. 1/2" x 1/2" one 1/2" x 1/2" 3/4" bore 2 1/2" stroke cylinder in 10 seconds. Hardened steel gears turn in house off to drive bearings. Rotating clockwise facing shaft. Double seal trouble free service. Ship wt 5 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago **22.50**

### BRAND NEW - GEAR TYPE ALL MANGANESE BRONZE INSECTICIDE PUMP

ITEM #350 - For spraying D.D.T. 7 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 1 1/2" pump with 1/2" ports. Pressures up to 200 lbs. and 14 gallons per minute at 1500 R.P.M. Will not rust, pit, foul or freeze up. Low drive or tubing and pipe mount on. Weight 5 lbs. Standard 1/2" change over bronze shaft with keyway 1/8" key 1/2" Acme thread. Cost \$52.00. NOW ONLY **15.00** F.O.B. Chicago

**Shatterproof AIR TANK** ITEM #303 Use for air compressor, auto surge tanks, CO2 tanks, liquid containers. 8 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 2 1/2" long 4" diameter 1/2" pipe thread port. Ship wt 10 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago **2.50**

ORDER DIRECT FROM AD SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. SEND PAYMENT OR PURCHASE ORDER TODAY. TO PLACE PHONE ORDER CALL Webster 9-3793

# KLEAN-STRIP

"Peels Off Paint"

Heavy-Bodied Klean-Strip also available. The Klean-Strip Co., Inc., Memphis 6, Tenn.

Also Keshelman SPORT CARS WORLD'S LOWEST PRICE 70 Miles Per Gal. Holds 1 Adult. Free Literature.



### ESHELMAN ROTARY

ONLY \$99.95 Turns virgin steel into a garden bed in one operation. Replaces plowing, discing, and cultivating. When you operate it also does H.P. POWER MOWERS & RIDING TRACTORS from \$89. Free data on request. ESHELMAN CO., Dept. T-45 119 Light St. Bldg. 2nd Fl., 333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. 7070 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Cal.

## WISE-GRIP SERVES AS COMPLETE TOOL KIT FOR TEEN-AGE MOTOR SCOOTER OWNER!



## WISE-GRIP WRENCH

DOES MORE JOBS EASIER THAN ANY OTHER TOOL!

True stories like this show why Vise-Grip is the HANDIEST tool of all! A squeeze of the hand locks these powerful jaws onto work with Ton-Grip. Pulls, bends, turns, twists, ratchets, cuts - WON'T SLIP. A whole tool kit in one trim tool! At your dealer.

Reg. 7" \$2.35 10 1/2" \$2.65

Made only by PETERSEN MFG. CO., DEPT. P-5 DE WITT, NEBR.

"All my repairs - and there are lots of them - are done with my Vise-Grip. I've even filed the inner tip to use as a screwdriver! At high school I stow my Vise-Grip in my pocket carry it with me all day for safe keeping. Without it I couldn't keep my scooter running. What an all-around 'tool kit' it is!" - M. C.





# Remodeling? Redecorating?

## Do it with DREMEL Straight-Line Action Sanders

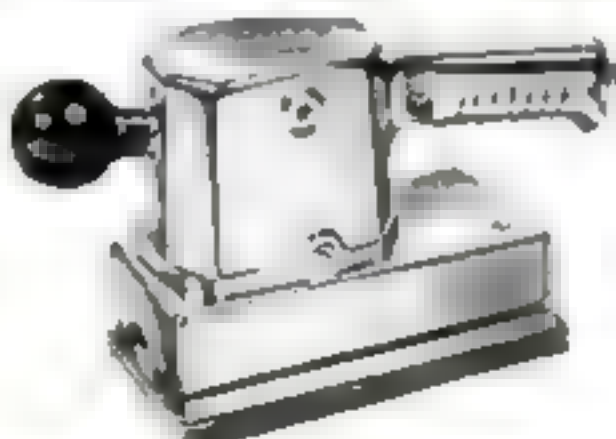
For the finest finish sanding, take a tip from the professional craftsmen—insist on Dremel Straight-Line Action Sanders. They save you money when you buy them. They save time, labor, and expense when you use them. And they're guaranteed to produce finer finishes because straight-line action sands with-the-grain, prevents cross-grain scratches and orbital swirls. Hobbyist, Jack-of-all-work, or professional—there's a Dremel Sander for your needs.

Of the four common sanding actions, only Dremel sands 100% with-the-grain — the only guaranteed scratch-free action approved by finishing experts.



### NEW MODEL "33"

This new sander is a top performance, a professional tool as a home owner's sander. The best ROTARY SANDER of its kind to have straight line action. Weighs 2 1/2 lbs. in sanding pad. Out performing other makes, setting for twice as much. This is why the most heavy duty sander in the market. Complete with 2 do sanding sanding pads. **\$34.85**



### Model "200" Sander-Polisher

Perfect for small shop, home use. Features Dremel's straight line Action, high speed reciprocating motor. 12 sq. in. sanding surface. Wt. 3 1/2 lbs. 21 sq. in. sanding surface. Price includes: Sturdy, steel carry ing case. Model "200" Sander-Polisher. 1 pc. 1/2 in. sanding pad. 25 sanding abrasives. **\$24.50**



### Model "A" Sander-Polisher-Massager

Three tools in one! Lighter capacity for general purpose use. Features Straight-Line Action, high speed reciprocating motor. Wt. 2 1/2 lbs. 12 sq. in. sanding surface. Complete with 1 polish pad, 1 massage pad. **\$14.85** 6 abrasives



**SEE YOUR DEALER:** If he cannot supply, order direct on 5-day trial, money-back guarantee. Remit in full for postpd. shipment, or send \$2, pay postpaid balance plus postage and COD.

**DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 124-E, Racine, Wis.**



FOR SMOOTHER PAINTING

USE THE FINEST BRUSH

**FREE BOOK** — "How to Do a Good Paint Job" Send card (and name of your retailer, if you wish) to Baker Brush Co., Inc., 83 Grand St., New York City 13

## Brushes by Baker

AMERICA'S FINEST PAINTING TOOLS



**AMAZING, PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC**  
These magnets are made of a special alloy of iron and nickel, which is not affected by heat, cold, or electricity. They are guaranteed to last for ever. Many of our magnets are used in the home, in the office, in the factory, and in the laboratory. They are also used in the medical profession, in the police force, and in the military. They are a most useful and reliable tool. Price \$1.50 each. **\$15.00** for 10. **\$10.50** for 5. **\$8.50** for 3. **\$4.00** for 1.50. **\$1.50** for .75.

**MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY 2240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.**

### POCKET PISTOL

**LIFELINE—SHOOTS BLANKS NO POLICE PERMIT NEEDED**

Looks like regular quality pocket pistol. Loads in magazine of regular gun. Shoots blanks. No police permit needed. Has safety and safety catch. No danger of firing. Perfect for home protection. Perfect for travel. Perfect for business. Perfect for pleasure. Perfect for everything. **\$7.95** Post paid.



**UNITED ARMS, 9843 S. Western, Dept. BP-101, Chicago 26**

## Stop Wasting Gas!

If your car, truck or tractor is a "gas hog" Try a TUR-B-LIZER 30 days at NO RISK

See why others return up to \$100 in less gas per gallon. See why you must try it. It's the only way to save gas. It's the only way to save money. It's the only way to save time. It's the only way to save trouble. It's the only way to save everything. **UNIVERSAL SALES 625 E. State St., Milwaukee, Wis.**

## Carpenters' NAILPULLER Pocket size!

Powerful, Easy to Use, Handy as a Hammer!

Satisfaction guaranteed up to tenpenny nails.

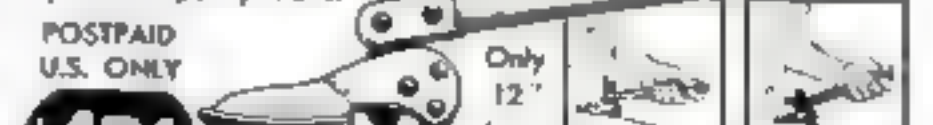
POSTPAID U.S. ONLY

**\$1.74**

No C.O.D. No Stamps.

Carpenters' favorite. Convenient in tight places, carries in pocket. Tool steel counteracting jaws driven into wood under nailhead. Double leverage with hammer. All steel, rustproofed.

**K-D Mfg. Co., N. Plum St., Lancaster, Pa.**





# MEMO

Clean the carburetor with GUMOUT and KIT...

Eliminate hard starting, rough idling, stalling, bucking and high gas consumption caused by a dirty, gummed up carburetor.



It's easy to clean the carburetor on your car with GUMOUT and KIT. Do it yourself—WITHOUT TAKING THE CARBURETOR OFF THE ENGINE. Engine performance will improve immediately. GUMOUT and KIT includes a pint of GUMOUT and a life-time service kit to feed quick-cleaning GUMOUT directly into the carburetor. Sold by leading AUTO SUPPLY STORES.

If local dealer can't supply you, order direct. GUMOUT and KIT, complete, \$3.95 post-paid. GUMOUT refills, \$1.50 per pint can.



10-10-57 Edition

2000-1950-1951 Edition

1952-1956

GET THE **Facts,** MAN!

SEND FOR THE STORY OF THE FINEST SICKLE BAR MADE



**GEORGE**

SELF PROPELLED  
38" SICKLE BAR  
MOWER

Only \$18.95 P.O.B.

ALL BALL BEARING DRIVE  
3 Clutches  
Floating Head

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE

Dept. A GEORGE GARDEN TOOLS • SULLIVAN, ILL.

THIS ONE ALL-PURPOSE HOUSEHOLD CEMENT

"BONDS ANYTHING TO ANYTHING"



**Plibond**

Amazing quick setting plastic adhesive makes you an expert Mr. Fix It. Bonds leather, metal, wood, glass, rubber, china, fabric, plaster, paper, plastic. Easy to use. Makes strong permanent flexible bond that won't get brittle. Water proof. Resists oil, chemicals, etc. Bottle 75c. Handy tube 35c.

W. J. RUSCOE CO. AKRON 13 OHIO

AT HOME AND HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE

## POWER BRAKES for the car you're driving now!

BUILT AND BACKED BY

**Bendix**

AVIATION CORPORATION

WORLD'S LEADING MANUFACTURER OF POWER BRAKES

Available wherever cars are serviced

For Informative Story  
Write for Free Booklet  
"Why Buy Power Brakes"

Address Dept. P

**BENDIX PRODUCTS DIVISION**

SOUTH BEND 20, INDIANA

**6" DRAINS** collars, cisterns, wash tubs; IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS



1,001 USES—HOUSE, GARDEN, FARM  
Original All-Purpose Pump has 2-1/2 GPM capacity 30-40 GPM 75' high or 15-20 GPM from 25' well. Use any 1/2" to 3/4" I.P. water. Stainless steel shaft. Oilless bearing. 1" inlet. 3/4" outlet. Motor coupling included.  
**DOES NOT CLOG OR RUST**  
Postpaid if cash with order. (West of Miss. add 5% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Extra Cent. refundal Pump, and Gear Pumps in all sizes.)  
LABAWCE PUMPS, Belle Mead 2, N. J.

## WELD IT YOURSELF! IN A JIFFY!

Weld, Cut, Braze, Solder IRON, STEEL, BRONZE, BRASS, ALUMINUM & OTHER METALS

Tool and Equipment breakdowns are always annoying and costly. Don't let them bother you. Get a Dynamic Arc Welder. You can do expert work on your very first job. Welders operate from any properly wired 110 V AC line. Also make your own wrought iron furniture, railings, fences & knock-knocks. Repair fenders & bodies etc. with the handiest tool in your workshop. A Dynamic will pay for its low cost of \$38.50 P.O.B. in both time and money.

DYNAMIC INDUSTRIAL type transformer Arc Welder 25 amp. output for industrial or Workshop use.

**DYNAMIC WELDER CO.**

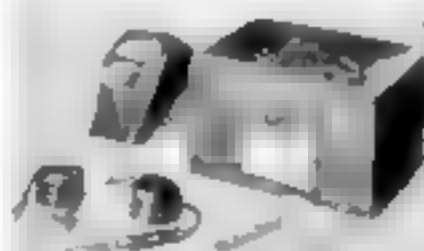
Dept. D3-E, 1808 S. Federal St., Chicago 16, Ill.

**EASY PAY PLAN**

Low down payment. Pay as you weld. Sold on money back guarantee. Send for details. Complete outfit only.

**\$38.50**

F.O.B. Factory



Free Details and "How to Weld"



Now . . . special low price  
**IRWIN JIFFY-JOB**  
 auger bit sets

only **\$3.29** 4-bit set

most-used sizes for handymen,  
 hobbyist, teen-age  
 woodworkers

Now being featured by thousands of independent hardware dealers. And specially-priced at \$3.29 to make a practical set of 4 Irwin Auger Bits easier than ever to own. Or choose a 5 bit Irwin Jiffy-Job set at only \$4.98, if you wish. Both bring you Irwin's first quality wood-boring tools—America's finest! Bits are held in place by patented spring clips and metal storage panel. And the entire unit is removable for permanent use in home workshop, garage, or wherever you choose.



Ask to see Irwin's Jiffy-Job auger bit sets the next time you shop your independent hardware dealer. We suggest that their special price makes them worth a special trip. Either the 4 or 5 bit set will prove a practical investment—whether for your own use, or as a gift. The Irwin Auger Bit Company, at Wilmington, Ohio, since 1885.

**IRWIN**

the original solid  
 center auger bit  
 screw drivers  
 screw driver bits



**Government Surplus**  
**DUPONT NYLON CORDS**

**Below Manufacturer's Cost!**

Light, strong, durable, quick-drying. Will not rot or mildew. Ideal for indoor or outdoor use. Camping, boating, hunting, clothes-line and venetian blinds. Perfect for tent ropes, light anchors, deer cord, tent lines, crabbing, etc.

**OUTWEARS ORDINARY ROPE 10 to 1!**

**BRAIDED CORD**—550 lb. test. White or olive drab. 3/16" dia. 20 & 50 ft. lengths. **2c per foot**

**BRAIDED LINE**—1000 lb. test. Olive drab. 1/4" dia. 20, 30, 50, 100 ft. lengths. **3 1/2c per foot**

**NYLON ROPE**—225 lb. test. Olive drab. 3 strand. 3/32" dia. 50, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500 ft. hanks. **1c per foot**  
 Olive drab—3400 lb. test. 7/16" dia. Any length from 20 to 120 ft. **10c per foot**

**NYLON WEB STRAPS** with steel buckle. Perfect for luggage straps, car tow-lines, car carrier straps, boat trailer straps.

1" wide—3000 lb. test **10c per foot**  
 1 1/2" wide—6000 lb. test **10c per foot**  
 in 5, 6, 8, 10, 12 ft. lengths

**NYLON FISH LINES**—25 lb. test. Heat stretched, rubberized, treated. Will not kink, twist, unravel 300 ft., reg. \$1. **NOW 50c per spool**

Minimum Order \$1. No C.O.D. Send Check or Money Order **MONEY BACK GUARANTEED**

Illustrated catalog with hundreds of items—25c

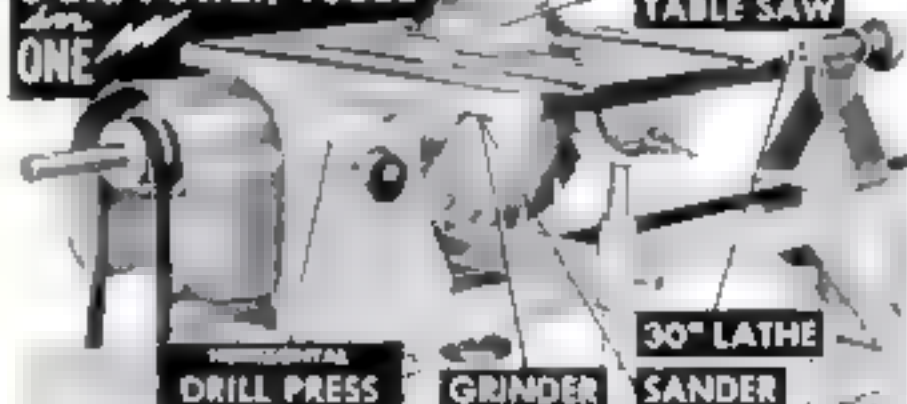
**SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, INC.**

Dept. NY-8 611 Broadway, N.Y. 12, N.Y.

**5 BIG POWER TOOLS**

for ONE

8" TABLE SAW



DRILL PRESS

GRINDER

30" LATHE

SANDER

RETAIL PRICE \$125.00

**FACTORY TO YOU \$79.95**

**SUPERSHOP** is a new kind of shop. A place where you can get all the things you need on ground. And you can get them at a price you can't find anywhere else. Write for FREE catalog.

**BUY ON EASY PAYMENTS**

**POWER TOOLS, INC.**

259 YATES AVENUE  
 BELOIT, WISCONSIN

**DRILL PRESS**



**ELECTRIC WELDER**

AC or DC  
 110 Volts

The "Little Marvel" all-metal welder. 3 year written guarantee. Welds 1/4" metal or money back. Repairs tanks, radiators, fenders, machine parts etc. Complete with everything—rods, hot eye shield, directions, \$6.45 plus 50c postage. Flame torch accessory for soldering, cutting, brazing \$3.00 complete with carbons, brass rods, flux. Sorry, no C.O.D. Buy direct and save. **ENHAY MFG. CO., Dept. 47, Quincy 69, Mass.**

**\$6.45**  
 Complete

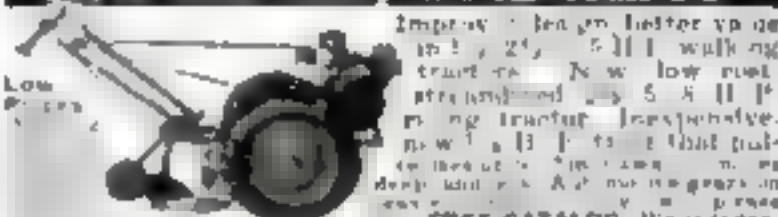
**SPECIAL OFFER—Only 10c**  
**50-Page "Tools and Rules" Book**  
 "The Tools and Rules for Precision Measuring" tells how to make accuracy a habit, shows the methods skilled mechanics use, 100 pictures plus reference tables. Send only one dime. Address Dept. PS.



**Only 10c**

**THE L. S. STARRETT CO. - ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.**

**MORE for Your Money in a SHAW**



**SHAW MFG. CO.** 3708 Front St., Salesburg, Pa. 16801 N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio

**SOLDERING Simplified**

with this revolutionary gun-type iron

**HEAVIEST DUTY—Lightest Weight**

The streamlined PHILLIPS Flash will do the work of several ordinary type iron—faster, easier, more economically. Instant heating, high or low heat as desired, by control of your "trigger finger". Hot only when actually soldering. Non-heating, protected gun grip and perfect balance for easy, steady application. Unexcelled for work in close places. Operates from standard storage battery or plug-in with 110-volt transformer. **AT YOUR DEALER or \$2.85 Post-paid. With ND Transformer \$6.95—Emit with order.**



**PHILLIPS MANUFACTURING CO., 1111 North Ave. E., Minneapolis 6, Minn.**

## NEW! Every Electric Drill A Powerful PORTABLE JIG SAW

**"ARCO JIG-SAW"**  
HAS SAME CAPACITY,  
CUTS AS FAST AS SAWS  
COSTING \$50 & UP!  
Does work of Jig,  
Keyhole, Coping,  
Band, Rip, Crosscut,  
Hack saw.  
HAS EXCLUSIVE, BUILT-  
IN AIR BLOWER.



At  
Better  
Hardware  
Stores  
Everywhere

No. 500  
"ARCO JIG-SAW"  
\$10.95  
complete with blade

Here for the first time is  
a Portable Jig Saw that  
attaches in ONE MINUTE to any 3/4"  
electric drill. It will handle any project from the smallest  
to the largest, cuts openings without a starting hole.  
Cuts intricate patterns, circles, etc. in wood, wallboard  
plaster, metal.

"ARCO JIG SAW" is a powerful lightweight tool that  
is easy to handle because of its Right Angle Drive,  
Strong Safety-Yoke & Worm Drive Clamp make it a  
vibration free unit.

No. 505—5 1/2" extra blades for wood, metals, etc. \$1.95  
BUY THE BEST—see your hardware dealer now. If not available  
try ARCO JIG SAW in our 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.  
Send us check or M.O. 15% D.D. C.O.D. & P.O. E.C.S.

**ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.**

Dept. PS 3, 140 WEST BROADWAY NEW YORK 13, N.Y.

## WOODCRAFTSMEN'S

144 PAGE

**ENCYCLOPEDIA**

15¢

Bargain book of every conceivable wood working  
item and tools. Full of How-To-Do-It informa-  
tion, illustrations, projects and ideas. Domestic  
and imported woods, panels, matched plywoods,  
veneers. Multicolored inlay bandings, natural  
color inlays and overlays. Embossed and picture  
frames, mouldings, carved ornaments, hundreds  
of scroll saw patterns. Send for your copy today,  
the biggest 15¢ worth ever offered.

**CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.**  
Dept. 8-5, 2729 S. Mary Street, Chicago 8, Illinois

## PUMP WATER FAST!

DRAIN WASH TUBS CELLARS CISTERNS  
IRRIGATE—FILL TANKS—DRAW WELL WATER

895

**MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.**  
SWINDENHAM 2 NEW ZEALAND

## FILE SAWS FOR PROFIT!

**BeMaCo RAPID SAW FILER**

MAKES SAW FILING EASY.

Opens the door to extra profit.  
A power driven filer that  
takes the work out of saw  
filing. Anyone can operate  
it. Gives full control to the  
operator. Priced Right. Write  
for literature today!

BeMaCo Automatic Saw Set—

Uniformly sets 400 teeth per minute on  
hand or band saws. Perfect hammer  
and anvil action. Acclaimed by saw  
shops across the country.

**BEAVER MFG. CO.**

Saw Machine Div. 10-5

800 SO. 1515 AVENUE

INGLEWOOD, CALIF



START  
EARNING  
TODAY!

## WANT BETTER PAINT JOBS?

Use *Pol-mer-ik*  
LINSEED OIL



• For years Archer Pol-mer-ik has been  
the linseed oil chosen by more professional  
painters than any other for paint reducing and  
brush conditioning. Pol-mer-ik has been

super-treated by a special polymeriza-  
tion process which reshuffles the  
oil molecules so they are inter-  
locked. This gives you a tougher,  
more durable paint film than or-  
dinary linseed oil. When you re-  
duce your paints with Pol-mer-ik,  
they brush out easier, level out  
better, have a smoother, more  
dirt-resistant surface, and give  
you a longer-lasting job! Next  
time you paint, use Archer Pol-  
mer-ik Linseed Oil. You'll get  
better results!

BRUSHES OUT  
BETTER

TOUGHER  
SURFACE

BETTER GLOSS

**ARCHER**

*Pol-mer-ik*  
LINSEED OIL

PROTECTS MOST ANYTHING



A few of the  
**101**  
HANDY USES:

- Preserves tools and handles.
- Refinishes antiques.
- For natural wood finishes.
- Softens stiff putty.

Yes, Archer Pol-mer-ik is a real Handy-Andy helper  
that saves you time and money by doing the job of a  
dozen specialized products. The handiest single  
product in your home!

## FREE! 101 Money-Saving Ideas!

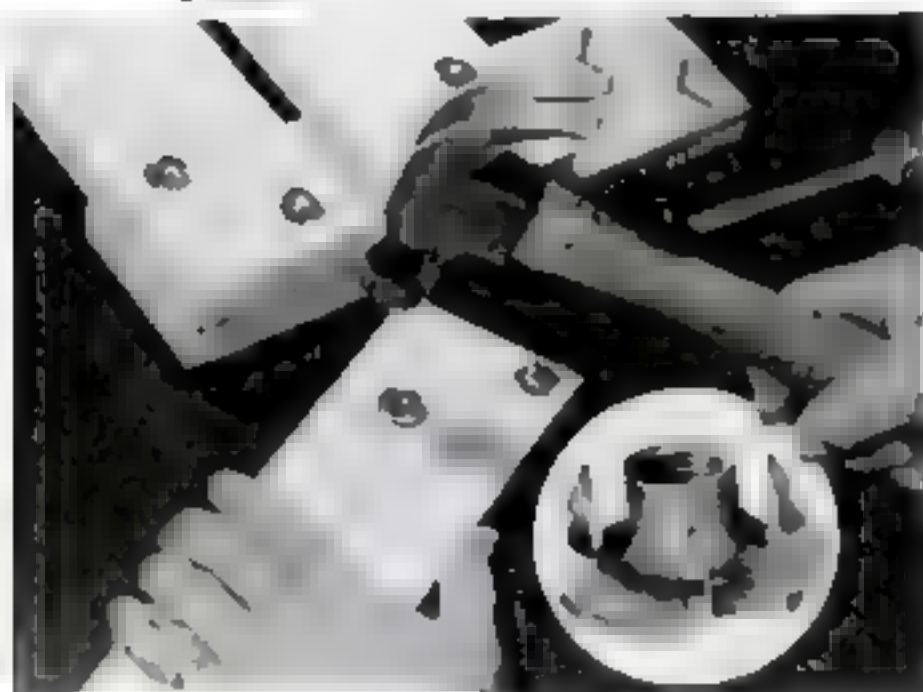


Get your copy today. Shortcuts  
and pointers from the "pro's"  
based on practical experience.  
Free! No obligation—just drop  
us a card today.  
ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO.,  
614 Roanoke Building, Minne-  
apolis, Minnesota



# It's easy! DO IT YOURSELF WITH TEENUTS

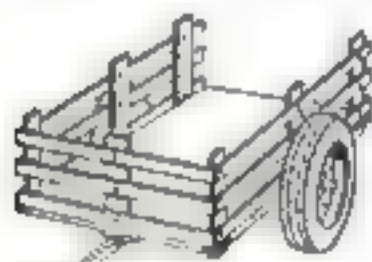
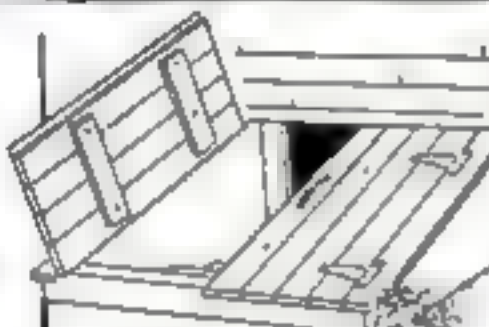
STEEL THREADS IN WOOD



GARDEN FURNITURE



BATTEN DOORS



RUGGED TRAILERS

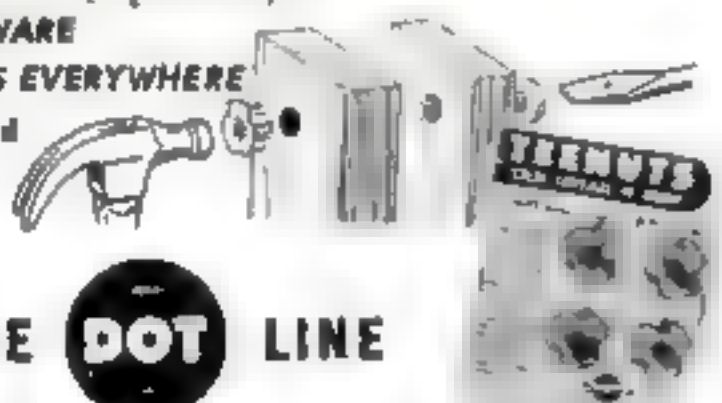


DE-MOUNTABLE  
SCREENS AND WINDOWS

TEENUTS fasten anything that's bolted . . . provide flush mounting without counter-boring. Excellent for new work or repairs. Ideal for wood to metal applications and where old screw holes have become useless. Simply drill hole size of TEENUT barrel, hammer home TEENUT and its steel prongs provide rigid, permanent anchorage. Same size hole for bolt. Sizes to fit these standard bolts: 6-32, 8-32, 10-24, 10-32 (4 per card), 1/4-20 (3 per card), 1/8-18, 3/8-16 (2 per card).

AT HARDWARE  
COUNTERS EVERYWHERE

15¢ per card



THE **DOT** LINE

3229 South Ashland Ave., Chicago 8, Illinois

282 POPULAR SCIENCE

A third hand  
for painters!

WHIZZER

Can and Brush  
Holder



**NO MORE PAINT DRIP!**

Smooth, durable plastic pistol grip, spring steel band holds all quart cans firmly. Brush clip eliminates drips, messy brush handles, smeared hands. Carry paint and brush easily, safely, comfortably, even while climbing ladders. Guaranteed.

If dealer can't supply you order direct. **\$1.00**  
Post paid

WHIZZER PRODUCTS CO., 342 S. SANFORD, PONTIAC, MICH.

**MODERN**

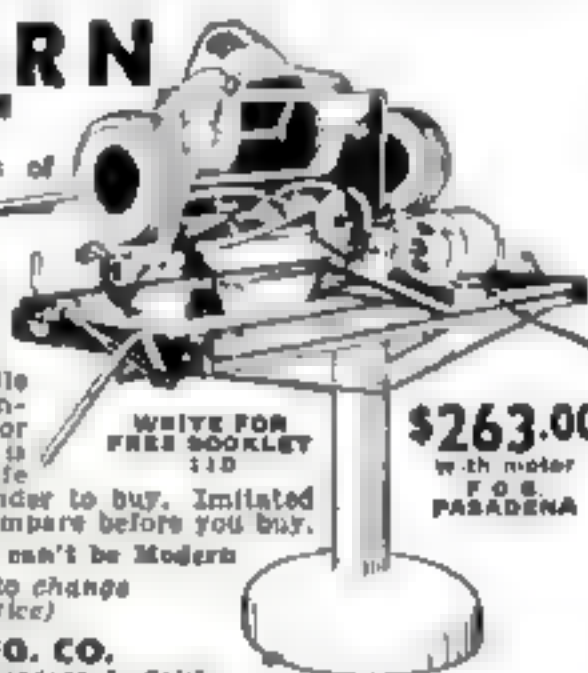
LAWN MOWER  
SHARPENER

Service departments of leading Lawn Mower manufacturers use the Modern Lawn Mower Sharpener. One lever moves lawn mower into grinding position. Gasoline and oil remain in engine while sharpening. No dismantling of wheels, roller or handle. The Modern is a precision bed knife grinder. No extra grinder to buy. Imitated but never equaled. Compare before you buy. If it isn't a Modern it can't be Modern.

(Prices subject to change without notice)

MODERN MFG. CO.

200 N. Fair Oaks • Pasadena 1, Calif.



WRITE FOR  
FREE BOOKLET  
110

**\$263.00**  
with motor  
F.O.B.  
PASADENA

**SHOPMASTER'S**

NEWEST SENSATION

**COMBINATION  
POWER TOOL**



For Complete Information Write Dept. P-5  
1234 E. 2nd St., Minneapolis, Minn.

**SHOPMASTER, INC.**

**Professional Results in  
PAPER HANGING**

In hanging wallpaper, Adhesium helps you match patterns more easily—sizes walls perfectly so paper slips into place smoothly. Added to wallpaper paste, it makes paper grip tighter to wall—helps prevent cracking at seams. Used by professionals for over 50 years. Get Adhesium at paint and hardware stores.

Write for informative leaflet

**ADHESIUM®**

Colonial Works, 229 Norman Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.



**Model 800**  
New 100 design, 75, 150, 200, 300 power as shown. Many accessories available. \$39.95 postpaid



**Model 100**  
100, 200, 300 power. Capable of showing you more seeing. \$29.95 postpaid



**Model 525**  
150-300 high power. Standard equipment in many schools. \$29.95 postpaid

**Model 800**  
20 to 300 power. Special brochure on request. \$39.95



**Van Stauben**  
Medical, biological, advanced. \$35 to \$200. Power with necessary lens. \$39.95

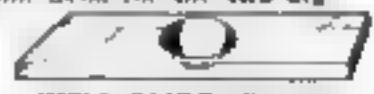
**FREE!**

This 44 page catalog has a lot to tell you. PLUS FREE MICRO MANUAL. **SEND POSTCARD TODAY**

# Explore! THE FASCINATING JUNGLE OF THE MICROSCOPE!

Discover a most amazing, fastest growing hobby. Search and explore the tiny, tangled jungle of microscopic plant life. See as many as fifteen kinds of invisible animals in one drop of water. Living, darting, swimming, crawling, eating, mating, often each others. Living micro-animals are found in every house in America—in your fish pond, aquarium, flower vase, and bath of which puddle, nearby brook, or lake. The variety is never-ending. Almost every flower petal, leaf or blade of grass will reveal infinitesimal forms of fragile insect life which are transformed into glimmering tiny plants by the microscope. Take the first step toward starting your own living micro-museum. Your own micro-museum. Send for the two big free books today.

**COLLAR OF SHARP SPIRES**  
It's a tiny sea slug like a dragon in armor.



**WELL SLIDE** allows you to keep micro-animals alive when you roam through their tiny slide tang of habitat with your microscope. Costs \$2.50.



**MANY CAREERS** spring from the microscope. A knowledge of its use is helpful in all of these:

- Medicine, Botany, Agriculture, Dentistry, Zoology, Agronomy, Pathology, Biology, Industrial Research, Nursing, Chemistry

Dealer inquiries invited. Send for information. All microscopes manufactured for us in our own right & specification by leading members of the Japanese Optics Industry. Ask name Optics are interchangeable with all standard U.S. and European makes.

**AKRON**

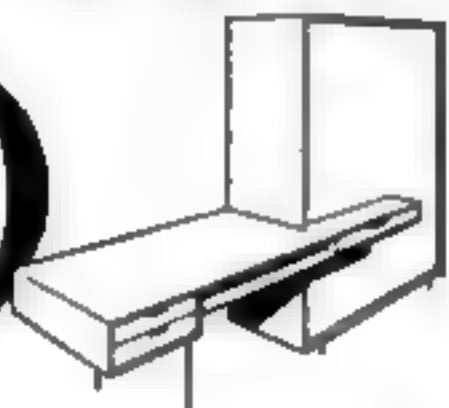
**MAIL THIS HANDY COUPON**

4379 Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles 27, California  
MAIL FREE CATALOG & MICRO MANUAL

Mail Model \_\_\_\_\_ microscope in fitted hardwood cabinet with sample slides—Postpaid at price listed above. Include \_\_\_\_\_ well slides @ 95¢ each. I enclose \$ \_\_\_\_\_ (check or M.O.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
I understand that I may return any instrument within 10 days for full refund if I am not completely satisfied.

Improve your home with **MASONITE PRESWOOD®**



**Build your own room divider!**

Save money! Build this room divider-desk with strong, grainless Masonite Preswood® and plan #AE-295. Works like wood. 33 types and thicknesses at your building materials dealer's.

Send for "Idea Book." Lists free plans.



NATURALLY STRONGER WITH LIGNIN

**MASONITE CORPORATION**

Dept. PS-5, Box 777, Chicago 96, Ill.

Here's a dime to cover expenses of sending "Idea Book" and plan #AE-295

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_ Town \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\*Masonite signifies that Masonite Corporation is the source of the product

**Made**

**\$900 IN SPARE TIME**

"I did very well last year with my Foley equipment, filing about 950 saws in my spare time. About \$900 for me." Leo H. Mix, New York.

**MAKE UP TO \$3 OR \$4 AN HOUR IN SPARE TIME**

With a Foley Automatic Saw Filer you can file hand, band and circular saws better than the most expert hand filer. Cash business—no canvassing. No eyestrain, no experience needed.

**FREE BOOK— "MONEY MAKING FACTS"**

shows just how you can start at home in spare time with small investment no overhead and develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today—no salesman will call.



**Send Coupon for FREE BOOK**

**FOLEY MFG. CO.**  
819-4 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minnesota  
Send FREE BOOK— "Money Making Facts."

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_



I'VE TRIED THEM ALL—  
THERE'S NOTHING THAT  
DOES THE JOB LIKE  
PLASTIC WOOD!



Plastic Wood is stronger—resists weather. Sands down to a smooth, hard finish. Professional craftsmen have preferred Plastic Wood for more than 50 years because it takes paint, varnish and other finishes best. Will not chip, crack or peel . . . won't pull away! In cans and tubes.

In natural, white and 8 wood colors.

**"PLASTIC WOOD"**

remodeling?

**FIR  
PLYWOOD**

Gives you more house for your money. Best for sheathing, siding, paneling, built-ins. For "Plan with Plywood", send 10c to Douglas Fir Plywood Assoc., Tacoma 2, Wash., or see your lumber dealer today!

Buy Only DFPA-Graded Panels

**BUILD YOUR OWN  
FURNITURE**

**IT'S REALLY  
EASY**



"A Ton of  
Strength in  
Every Drop"

With a set of Rogers Project Plans, you can make many attractive useful pieces for your home . . . it's simple with these easy-to-follow plans. Simple, too, using "gorilla grip" Rogers Glue. Its pure, clear, consistency, its superb adhesiveness is your guarantee that Rogers Glue is made only from the finest materials. Special Offer — Only 15c will bring you a full-sized bottle of Rogers Glue — plus a set of these remarkable Project Plans that give illustrations and directions for building furniture, household articles, toys. Mail 15c today to Rogers Inc. & Glue Co., Gloucester, Mass. Buy Rogers Glue At Your Hardware Store. Once used, you'll never accept a substitute.

**ROGERS**

the best LIQUID FISH GLUE

**NEW, IMPROVED CALCULATOR  
FOR WOODWORKERS only 25c**

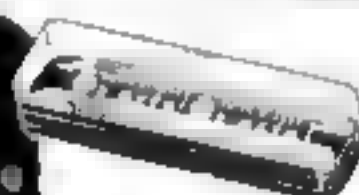


Instantly gives information on lumber, nails, concrete mixes, painting materials, etc. Convenient, simple to read. Just set dial for nail specifications, to convert linear to board feet, find bit sizes for screws, compare characteristics of woods. 8" diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 25c, no stamps, please to Greenlee Tool Co., Columbus Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.



**x-acto**

KNIVES • TOOLS  
HANDICRAFT KITS



#42  
VINTAGE  
WHITE KIT  
\$2.50  
X-ACTO, INC.  
48-41 Van Dam St.  
Long Island City, N. Y.

Send 20c for 28-page Catalog

The book that tells everything  
about **HOW TO USE  
PORTABLE POWER TOOLS**

By MAURICE H. REID Full information on using drill, saw, sanding tools, the router, shape plane, sander and many others in studies illustrate that save time on the job. Free for photographs. **\$2.95**

Order from  
THOMAS T. CROWELL COMPANY 432 Fourth Ave., N. Y. 16



**How to  
cut glass**



Simple, step-by-step guide glass cutting easy and easy. Free book tells how, where, when, how. Limited printing. Free copy is yours if you write now. Send handy coupon today!

**FREE**

**MAIL THIS HANDY COUPON RIGHT AWAY**

**Red Devil Tools, Irvington 11, N. J.**  
Please send free copy of Booklet HT-205  
"How to Cut Glass."

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

# D.C. ARC WELDER

AT A.C. TRANSFORMER WELDER PRICE

Model LG-200

\$350.00 VALUE

ONLY

Fully  
Guaranteed

\$85.00

f.o.b.

200 AMP.

Powerful, Belt  
driven welder  
can't be matched.

Pays for itself immediately!

For field and shop use! Ideal for machinery breakdown and field operation. Welds anything from Tractor frames to Sheet metal. Make your own pipes, cast iron, etc. For Farm Shop or Factory. Does 1/2" to 1" welds. Cuts, Brazes, etc. Cast iron, steel, brass, etc. Straight or reverse polarity. Weighs 35 lbs. 10" x 10" x 10" size. Complete with accessories shown, including \$98.50 f.o.b.

SUPPLY LIMITED! IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! ORDER FROM ADI  
FREE CATALOG of Motors and Electrical Equipment  
ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. 176, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 27, Ill.

## 3 CU. FT. MIXER 3975

Fills long bulk used for what many for concrete feed  
fertizer seed and many other materials. Makes  
root of ready mixed concrete. Perfect for all farm jobs.  
Combination belt driven and crank for hand operation.  
Also power motor. Write for circular.

3 Cu Ft Drum Mixer 3 Cu Ft Concrete \$35.75  
3 Cu Ft Drum Mixer 3 Cu Ft Concrete \$35.50

OR Power M. T. Each \$10.00 M. T. Mixer \$10.00

UNITED STATES FORGE AND FOUNDRY CO.  
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT DIV. PLAINFIELD, N.J.



## NEW WAY TO CUT PERFECT GROOVES WITH CIRCLE SAW

Just dial any of 40 cuts. Parallel, clean, no sanding! Only  
Leave on saw for regular cuts. For 1/2, 3/4, 1 and \$4.95  
1" arbors. At dealer's or order direct! Per set

WARREN DADO WASHERS CO.

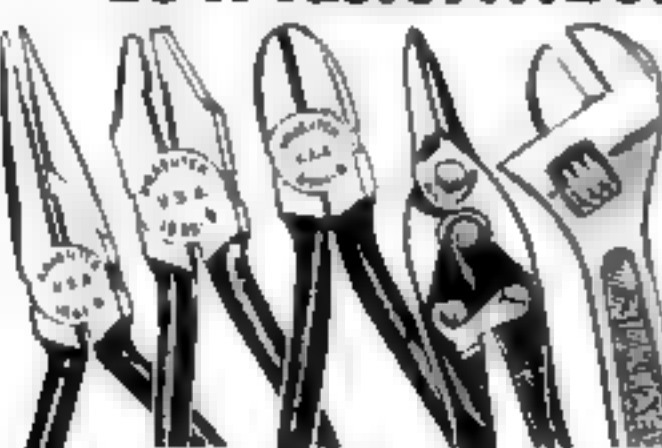
Dept. 45 P.O. Box 98, Detroit 2, Mich.

## VARIABLE SPEED HYDRAULIC POWER TRANSMISSION

It has 100 to 1000 R.P.M. in 500 Reverse  
Automatic Over and Under on Adjustable  
T. It is up to 100 inch pounds 3/4" Input and  
Output Shaft. It is 1/2 inch 1/2 to 1 1/2 inch  
dia. 1/2 inch measured 7 1/2" long 7" high 1 1/2"  
wide. \$14.95. \$14.95. \$14.95. \$14.95. \$14.95.  
Shipping Wt. 25 lb. On  
C.O.D. orders we require  
a 10% Deposit. Only \$54.50  
Feb. Chicago

DIRTIES MACHINE SHOP "N" 1423-25 52nd Ave., Green 58, Ill.

## do it faster...better!



PLIERS,  
CHISELS,  
PUNCHES,  
SNIPS,  
ADJUSTABLE  
WRENCHES

Buy wherever  
the tools are  
sold in U. S.  
and Canada.

KRAEUTER

Power to Mow...  
Power to Go

WITH

BOLENS

GREAT NEW  
ROTARY MOWER



YOU JUST  
GUIDE IT

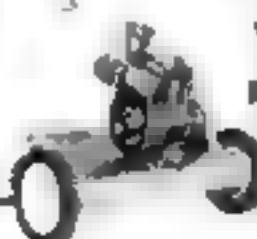
BOLENS 421A  
20 INCH ROTARY  
2 1/2 H.P....

- ★ Easy starting with sturdy, long-life recoil starter
- ★ Effortless mowing - powerful engine does the pushing
- ★ All-Safe Design for the All Family Mower

Bolens offer a complete line of both gasoline and electric powered models, with power units and cutting widths to suit every budget and need, from cottage to estate. All as smartly styled as a sports car. 5 other rotary models to choose from!



GRIND-A-LEAF Wonderful, easily  
attached device pulverizes autumn  
leaves and distributes them evenly  
over lawn as fine fertilizer.



MORE POWER FOR  
YOUR MONEY WITH  
BOLENS 3 GREAT  
REEL TYPE MOWERS:  
4410 21" 433C 18"  
4300 18"

AMERICA'S FINEST OUTDOOR  
POWER EQUIPMENT

## MAIL COUPON TODAY

BOLENS PRODUCTS DIVISION  
Food Machinery and Chemical Corporation  
267-5 South Park Street  
Port Washington, Wisconsin

I am Interested in literature on:

- ☐ POWER MOWERS ☐ TILLERS  
☐ TRACTORS ☐ CHAIN SAWS

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_







# \$40 A DAY BUSINESS

IN YOUR SPARE TIME



## ANDY PHILLIPS SAYS:

"My Belsaw Sharp Smith gives me big profits at low expense — I can run 35 to 40 Circular Saws in an 8-hour day — that makes me \$40 cash."

"I also get BIG EXTRA PROFITS... up to \$4 an hour... by grinding planer and jointer knives — there's always a demand for this kind of work."

You can start this REPEAT CASH business in your own home or garage while you are working at your regular job. Easy to operate — no experience needed. "My BELSAW paid for itself the first month." — H. J. Opie

For as little as \$15 down payment, you can get your BELSAW SHARP SMITH rushed to you.

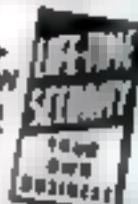
### FREE book tells how

YOU can start making money the very day your BELSAW SHARP SMITH arrives. Hundreds of jobs in your own neighborhood. Send for Free book "Life-Time Security."

### BELSAW MACHINERY CO.

4407 Field Building

Kansas City 11, Mo.



**EARN YOUR OWN KING MIDGET.** We want rider agents to demonstrate and sell the World's Lowest Priced Two Passenger Automobile. Fully assembled or bolt together parts. If there is no dealer near you send 25c for detailed literature with wholesale price of \$1 (refunded first order) for this 1/2 car. Assembly book and service manual.

MIDGET MOTORS MANUFACTURING CO. ATENCO, OHIO

## KING MIDGET AUTOMOBILE



## MAKE YOUR OWN

### POWER LAWN MOWER

With the DRIVE CUTTER ASSEMBLY

For those who desire to build their own power mower. Complete with 20" blade and double ball-bearing drive. Only \$13.95.

Send check or M.O. Add 50c to cover handling and shipping.



ONLY \$13.95

SEND FOR FREE

Power Mower Catalog

### ATLAS KEEN MOWER

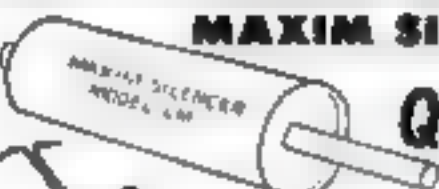
229 Southwest Blvd., Kansas City 8, Mo.

## MAXIM SILENCERS

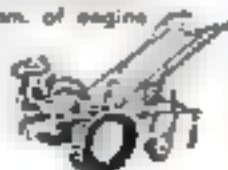
### QUIET

LAWN MOWERS

MAXIM TRACTORS



Here it is — a world-famous Maxim silencer that you can install easily on any power lawn mower or garden tractor powered by a 4-cycle air cooled engine. Prices postpaid: \$6.00 (1 1/2"), \$7.25 (2 1/4"), \$9.00 (1"). If inside diam. of engine exhaust port measures 1 1/8" order 1 1/2" silencer; 1 1/4" order 2 1/4" silencer; 1 1/2" order 1" silencer. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.



ASK YOUR DEALER OR WRITE DIRECT  
THE MAXIM SILENCER COMPANY  
122 HONESTY AVE. HARTFORD 1 CONN.



## AMP Super CHAMP HAND TOOL



SPLICES!



REPAIRS!



SHEARS BOLTS!



Now you can make completely insulated splices and connections in light cords, house wiring, T-V, appliances, car, etc. Just slip on AMP PRE-INSULATED connector and crimp with SUPER CHAMP tool. That's all there is to it—no fuss, no separate tools, no tape or solder needed!

ONLY \$3.95

## A WHOLE ELECTRICAL WORKSHOP IN ONE TOOL!



- SPLICES WIRE
- CRIMPS TERMINALS
- SHEARS BOLTS
- CUTS WIRE
- STRIPS WIRE
- SHOWS STUD SIZES
- INSULATED HANDLES

All this in one handy tool. Cuts wire, strips wire, crimps insulated terminals. Shears five popular bolt sizes without damage to threads: #4-40, #6-32, #8-32, #10-32, #10-24. SEND today for the amazing SUPER CHAMP tool—ONLY \$3.95 complete!

AMP AMP Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

### AIRCRAFT-MARINE PRODUCTS, INC.

Consumer & Dealer Division

1319 American Building, Cincinnati, Ohio

Send this coupon today with \$3.95. Receive your SUPER CHAMP tool with a FREE assortment of insulated TERMINALS & SPLICES.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



**good going**

**on a  
Cushman  
EAGLE**

**3/4¢ per mile  
total operating  
cost**



**UP TO 75 MILES  
PER GALLON**

You get where you're going faster—cheaper, with the powerful Cushman Eagle. Easy to ride and operate—no parking problems. No money problems either! Pay for your scooter as you earn—as little as \$5.00 a week! Low maintenance, low operating cost. Get ready for fun—get set to GO! See your Cushman dealer NOW for a FREE demonstration!

Send for now **Free illustrated catalog**

**CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, INC.** 912 No. 31st St., Lincoln, Neb.

## Double Savings!

✓ Save on Price ✓ Save on Installation

**Duo-Matic**

**"Do-It-Yourself"**

**TRIPLE-TRACK**

**All-Aluminum  
Storm-Screen  
Windows**

**\$29.95 Value \$15.95**

**Easily Installed By Anyone!**

Lowest price ever for any comparable window! Rugged, all-aluminum construction... triple-track design means glass and screen inserts are always in place, ready for immediate use.

At leading lumber and hardware dealers everywhere—or write

**the weather-proof co. Dept. PS**  
1407 E. 40th St., • Cleveland 3, Ohio



For opening slide up to and including 29" x 33" double hung windows. Other sizes slightly higher.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

## HANDY FOR ALL METAL REPAIRS!

**FREE Illustrated**  
"Soldering Simplified"  
Tells you how. Send  
postcard today.

**KESTER  
SOLDER COMPANY**  
4254 WRIGHTWOOD AVENUE  
CHICAGO 21, ILLINOIS



## The QUICK-WAY to SHARPEN CIRCULAR SAWS



**Model 6-12P**  
\$16.50

**QUICK-WAY Saw Company**  
12 Riverside  
Corning, N.Y.



**ARBOR SET**  
Only \$4.85  
Post paid

Machined to precision tolerances for use on special machinery, grinders, saws, polishing wheels, sanders, jack shafts, routers, etc.

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED.**

Manufacturer of quality tools for craftsmen. Write for circular on tools and equipment available.  
**HANDY TOOL INC., P. O. Box 1423, Milton, New Hampshire**



## GOLD-SILVER-COINS

Easily located with new Lightweight M Scope Detector. Superior performance, lowest price, monthly payment plan.

**FREE LITERATURE**  
**FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC.**  
PALO ALTO CALIF.

## MACHINED PARTS READY TO ASSEMBLE

**DO IT YOURSELF MODEL 120 FAN KIT DO IT YOURSELF**

- FOR HOME - FARM - SHOP!
- 20" ALUMINUM BLADE WITH STEEL HUB
- 4840 CUBIC FT OF AIR PER MINUTE
- RUBBER MOUNTED BEARINGS
- COMPLETE V BELT DRIVE
- STEEL FAN SHAFT & COLLARS
- ALL HARDWARE TO ASSEMBLE
- ALL YOU NEED IS ANY 1/4 TO 1/2 HP 1725 RPM MOTOR A SCREW DRIVER AND 20 MINUTES TIME TO ASSEMBLE THIS WONDERFUL HOME OR SHOP FAN KIT. QUALITY AT LOW COST!



**FAN KIT**  
ONLY  
**\$15.95**

28x24x1/2 WINDOW KIT BOX \$5.95  
JUST SAY & HIRE - FITS MOST WINDOWS (INSTRUCTION SHEET INCLUDED) \$5.95  
Send Check or M.O. \$10.00 Plus 25% deposit on C.O.D. MONEY BACK GUARANTEED

**A.E. BOGG MACHINE & TOOL COMPANY**  
Rt. 1, Jefferson, N.Y. Dept. 120

## MAY 1954 289



## "HOW I KEEP MY ENGINE TUNED"

by DEB SNYDER

1952 and 1953

I. M. C. A.  
Champion



Racing is my business. That's why I'm plenty fussy about my car . . . spend hours tuning it. How do I keep it tuned? Easy! I depend on Miracle Power, and believe me, it works so well that I've won the last two I.M.C.A. Championships, taking 58 races out of 67.

I use it in my passenger car, too—in both gas and oil. Here's why: Miracle Power stops hydraulic valve lifter noises . . . frees sticking valves . . . stays on to lubricate even when heat breaks oil down . . . and gives a better compression seal. And Miracle Power prevents Dry Starting damage, biggest cause of engine wear. Oil can't reach

all parts during the rough five minutes after starting. But a light tough film of Miracle Power is *always* there preventing dry metal to metal contact! Yes, I know Miracle Power pays off—with extra pep, longer life and less oil consumption.

Miracle Power is made by The AP Parts Corporation over in Toledo, Ohio. They make special lubricants for the Air Force, Navy, engine rebuilders and others. Miracle Power



(A blend of super lubricants, including colloidal synthetic graphite in suspension. Treats the engine not the oil.)

is sold with a money back guarantee through leading car dealers, garages and gas stations. In fact, Ford, Kaiser, and Willys approve Miracle Power for sale through their dealers.

But don't take my word. Write The AP Parts Corp., Dept. 811, Toledo for the report of an independent laboratory which road tested Miracle Power for over 33,000 rugged miles—or better yet try it yourself, *today*. © AP Parts Corp., 1954

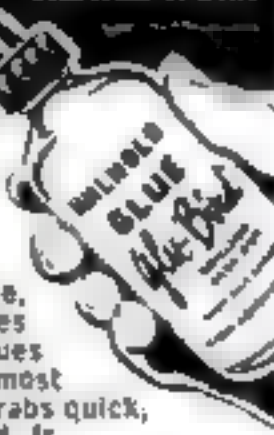
## WILHOLD

# glu-Bird

SAVE TIME—25%  
SAVE GLUE—50%  
NEATER WORK

REFILLABLE PLASTIC GLUE GUN  
KEEPS THE HANDS CLEAN

No gooey glue sticks. No hardened brushes. Carry in a kit or apron. Can't spill. Keeps glue fresh and clean. Wilhold—The easiest glue to use for home, hobby and shop uses. Applies white—dries colorless. Odorless. Non-inflammable. Glues wood • tile • formica • paper • china • almost everything. Contains secret Orthanol. Grabs quick, sets fast. Send \$1.00 for Wilhold Glu-Bird, Jr.—P. P. Money Back Guarantee.



ACORN ADHESIVES CO., INC. Los Angeles 31, Calif.  
Chicago 40, Ill.



## ROTO-

## HOE

Brings You  
the Easy

## NEW and PROVEN WAY to buy POWER EQUIPMENT

Years of experience in perfecting ROTO-HOE plus plenty of "garden testing" by thousands of users. Insures your satisfaction. Send for our new free 10 page full color catalog which can save you hundreds of dollars. Look at these ROTO-HOE advantages:

1. Low first cost—complete ROTO-HOE only \$134.
2. Many thousands of attached rust-free.
3. Variety of low cost attachments to do extra jobs.
4. Minimum storage space needed—hang attachments from the garage wall.
5. Low cost replacement parts if ever needed.

You want to know more about just what ROTO-HOE and attachments can do to make your car easier for you. Write today for free color catalog and name of nearby dealer.

**START YOUR OWN BUSINESS.** There may be an opportunity for you to start your own business selling and servicing ROTO-HOE in your community. Write for full details.

### ROTO-HOE & SPRAYER COMPANY

Box 18

Newbury, Ohio

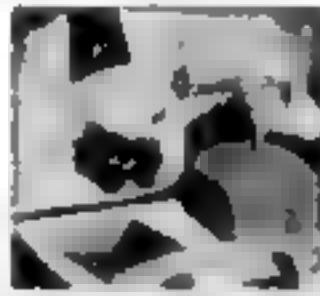


### MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT

The NEW edition of the famous Center Tool Co. Catalog is now ready. Every workshop owner should have a copy. 244 pages full of illustrations, descriptions and prices of the latest tools made by the best known manufacturers in U.S. You pay the cost of printing \$1.00. We refund your \$1.00 with your first order of \$25.00 or more. Prompt delivery on most tools. Send check or money order today!

CENTER TOOL CO.

383 Centre St., Dept. C, New York 19



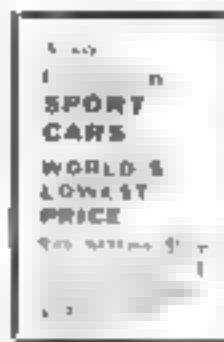
## BRONZE FOUNDRY

Schools and Home Workshops

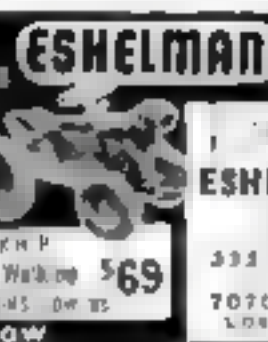
Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, bronze, silver. Patternry sets are available in three sizes including 2100 Deg. F. blast furnaces, \$22.50, \$29.50, and \$45.00 f.o.b. Kansas City. Free Circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.

P. O. Box 8023 Dept. B-2  
KANSAS CITY, MO.



SALES  
SPORT  
CARS  
WORLD'S  
LOWEST  
PRICE



ESHELMAN  
FOR  
Better LAWNS  
And GARDENS  
ESHELMAN Dept. R-45  
115 Light St.  
B'lin 2 Md  
333 N. Michigan Ave.  
Chicago 1, Ill.  
7070 Howard Blvd.  
Los Angeles 28, Ca.

## WELD • CUT • BRAZE • SOLDER With

### THE SHOBER "JUNIOR" ARC WELDER

Efficient, Inexpensive, Versatile



FOS Factory

Manufactured By

SHOBER SALES, INC.

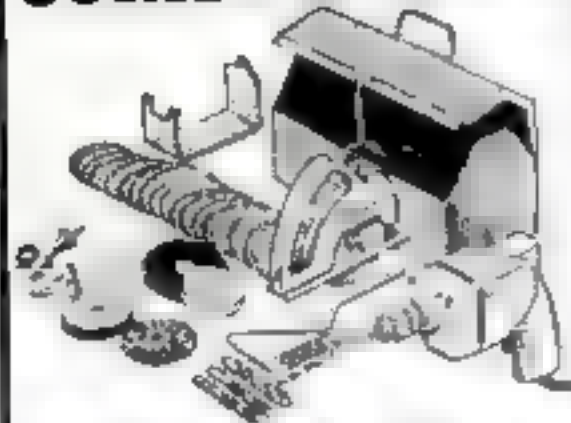
500 West Weber Ave.  
Stockton, Calif.

The ideal welder for small shops and portable use. Welds in all positions—flat, vertical or overhead. Operates on 110 or 220 v. a.c. Weight 22 lbs. Dimensions 14 x 11 x 8". Easily carried by one man for use in any remote or difficult place. Will weld all commonly used metals—steel, iron, cast iron, aluminum, brass, copper, nickel, and stainless steel. Ornamental iron work, repairs, replacement and farmers. Reduces time and cost. 60/4 & 1/2 in. Fully guaranteed. Factory Tested. \$59.50 complete. Price includes welding leads, electrode holder, ground clamp, power supply and work set of assorted electrodes. Literature available.





# The New Improved Model 38-98 DYNAMIC POWER TOOL COMBINATION



INCLUDES: Common 1/2" Pistol-Grip Electric Drill; Common Saw Attachment; Combination Saw Blade; Set of Drills; Lumber Wood Bore; 13 Sanding Discs; Steel Arbor and Attachments; Cloth Buffing Wheel; Grinding Wheel; Wire Wheel Brush; Steel Point Mixer; Steel Bench Stand; Portable Steel Carrying Case.

Price of Dynamic Power Tool Combination complete is \$29.95

## SHIPPED ON APPROVAL No Money With Order — No C.O.D.

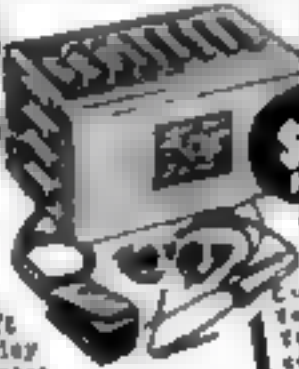
Try it ten days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send \$4.95 and pay balance at rate of \$5.00 per month for 5 months — No interest or Carrying Charges Added. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

KAPNER HARDWARE, INC.

Dept. A-102, 2248 Second Ave., New York 29, N. Y.  
Please rush 1 Dynamic Power Tool Combination. I agree to pay \$4.95 within 10 days after receipt and \$5.00 per month thereafter.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## WELD BRAZE SOLDER CUT 4WAY



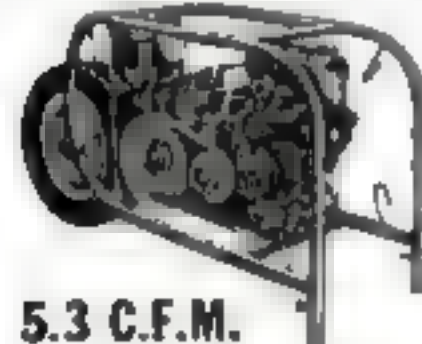
ONLY \$14.75  
f.o.b. factory

WELDER

Complete with Twin Carbon Arc Torch and 25 accessories handles all metal-craft work

Acclaimed by thousands of Homeowners, Mechanics and Hobbyists as the welder of 1001 uses. Easily operated from properly wired 110 volt AC or DC line. The ideal gift with a life-long use. Order today on 10 day money back guarantee.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F3-E  
1810 E. Federal St. • Chicago 16, Ill.



## AIR COMPRESSOR

SURPLUS! NEW Gov. Released Original Govt. Cost \$350.00  
The Finest 2-H.P. TWIN CYLINDER Industrial Unit Ever Built

\$129.00  
f.o.b. factory

5.3 C.F.M. 200 lb. PRESSURE

Maintains 40 to 65 lb. pressure for CONTINUOUS spraying (no waiting 'til tank keeps building up)

Made by Bendix Westinghouse to rigid specifications. A Buy for Contractors for Factory Large Service Station. Shop. Farm. FIRE FIGHTING. Two mile pendant air mains for high pressure up to 200 lb. The other controlled by regulator from 0 to 100 lb. Large fore pump. Adjustable Safety Valve. Automatic unloader adjustable up to 200 lbs. keeps pressure constant without stopping engine. Welded hollow frame sets as air reservoir assuring large supply of Oil-Free air with absolutely No Pulsation! Bursts with more tanks of any size. Unexcelled for: Spray Painting; Greasing; Tire Inflation; Blowing out heating and refrigeration lines; Small pneumatic tool operation; Insecticide dusting and spraying; Fleecing; Undercoating! Specifications below:

- COMPRESSOR—
- Mfg. by BENDIX WESTINGHOUSE
- Twin cylinder
- 4 Rings on each piston for added compression capable of pumping 1100 lbs. p.s.i.
- Forced pressure lubrication assures oil to every moving part
- Ball bearing construction
- Capacity 5.3 c.f.m.
- ENGINE—
- Mfg. by BRIGGS & STRATTON
- Kick or rope start
- 2 H.P. 4-cycle air-cooled
- Splash lubrication system
- 2-qt. gas tank
- Float feed carburetor with adjustable idle speed and automatic Governor
- 3 Piston rings

Also Available! Same unit with 1 H.P. Electric Motor. Single phase 110-220 volts, 60 cy \$129.00

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! SUPPLY LIMITED! ORDER FROM AD  
SEND FOR CATALOG OF MOTORS AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT  
ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. 174, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, Ill.

## BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS—TILT/ARBOR SAW



TILT/ARBOR SAW

• 27 x 28 in table stays level Blade lifts full 45 degrees • 10 in blade cuts 3 1/2 in. deep • Jackscrew depth adjustment. • Four model, 34 in table height • New Department ball bearing arbor 3/4 in precision shaft ready to run 3/8 in. horse blades. • Quick positioning, self-aligning rip fence guide. • Sturdy wood, steel and aluminum construction. • No machining—built easy with hand tools only • Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for \$150.00 and up!

GILL-BILT Metal Parts Kit, includes plans, ball-bearing arbor cast aluminum miter gauge and bar rip fence guide, machined lock knobs, jackscrew mechanism with 4 1/2 in. handwheel, and all other metal parts (less blade) \$22.95  
Same kit with 10" combination blade \$23.90  
Same kit with 8" combination blade \$24.90

For shipments up to 400 lbs. add 5% over 400 add 10% Amount in excess of actual postage will be refunded

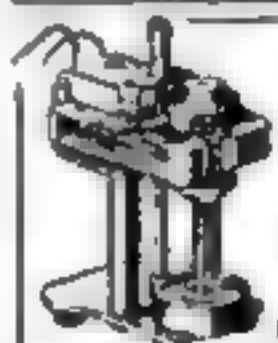
For shipment up to 400 lbs. add 5% over 400 add 10% Amount in excess of actual postage will be refunded  
GILL-BILT Step by Step pictorial plans (No blue print reading required) full scale patterns actual photographs for above 10" TILT ARBOR SAW • TILT TABLE SAW, 12" HAND SAW, 10" HAND SAW, 8" HAND SAW, 12" SHAPER, \$1.00 each postpaid anywhere in the world or WHITE FOR FREE descriptive catalog.

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS P. O. Box 1 VE, Lambert Field, St. Louis 24, Missouri

## WAR SURPLUS SAVE UP TO 85%

NEW HI SPEED DRILLS	IMPORTED SQUARES
30ea. 1 3/8" 1 1/2" 2" 2 1/2" 3" 4" 5" 6" 8" 10" 12" 14" 16" 18" 20" 22" 24" 26" 28" 30" 32" 34" 36" 38" 40" 42" 44" 46" 48" 50" 52" 54" 56" 58" 60" 62" 64" 66" 68" 70" 72" 74" 76" 78" 80" 82" 84" 86" 88" 90" 92" 94" 96" 98" 100"	1 3/8" 1 1/2" 2" 2 1/2" 3" 4" 5" 6" 8" 10" 12" 14" 16" 18" 20" 22" 24" 26" 28" 30" 32" 34" 36" 38" 40" 42" 44" 46" 48" 50" 52" 54" 56" 58" 60" 62" 64" 66" 68" 70" 72" 74" 76" 78" 80" 82" 84" 86" 88" 90" 92" 94" 96" 98" 100"

Check at M.O. 25% Dep. on C.O.D.—P.O.E. L.A.  
Metro Precision Tool Co. 1507 E. La Granga, Los Angeles 25, Cal. Deal 8'



## MAKE YOUR OWN FOUNTAINS, LAKES, RIVERS, WINDOW DISPLAYS

With New Miniature Water Pump

Here's a new action for window displays. Xmas or any time of the year. Miniature Pump unit (3 1/2" high) 1/2" wide. Threaded for pipe, or pipe 1/2" or 3/4" in. diameter. 1/2" of water 110 A.C. 50 Hz. 1/2" of water 110 A.C. per hr. Pump shed resistance ready to work. Long life. Guaranteed at your money \$9.95 p.m.

Moore Manufacturing Company, Swedesboro 16, N.J.



Dealers or Representatives Needed for nationally advertised line of Spark Plugs — Oil Filters — Auto Specialties — Liberal Proposition — Full or Part Time — Experience Not Necessary — Write Today  
ENGINE PRODUCTS MFG. CO.  
5801 E. Beverly Blvd., Dept. 170 Los Angeles 22, Calif.

## FILE SAWS THE RIGHT WAY



SO EASY: With this new filing jig and jointer anyone can now sharpen any hand saw like new. When it's hardened steel rollers teeth are so shed and EXACTLY SAME HEIGHT. All teeth cut and saw runs true and smooth. Jig and instruct. only \$2.95 postpaid. Free literature.

## SHARPEN YOUR CIRCULAR SAWS

The RIGHT WAY on your own saw table. Sharpens rip, cut-off, hollow ground and combination blades—8" to 10" Saws may round with correct bevel. Precision made. Easy to use. GUARANTEED. Only \$8.95. 1/2" to 3/4" of grinding wheel. "TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more \$2.95.

AT DEALERS OR POSTPAID  
A. O. McBURNEY, 3808 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal., Dept. 5-41

This One



HYET-QA9-D3YF



## 2500 LB. HOIST

**A SURPLUS OF VALUE ONLY 32.50 WITH FRAME**

We've sold hundreds of these to garages, machine shops, truckers, boat yards and boat owners, etc. Has a 2500 lb. capacity through a 21 to 1 gear ratio. Has bronze worm gear drive, 18 feet of high tensile, steel cable. 2' 6" in.

Also with comes on a Palley, specially designed and engineered from Alloway with a easy universal mount on Truck, Tractor, Jeep, Wall, Beam, etc.

## NAVY SURPLUS PORTABLE WINCH HOIST

Made for U.S. Navy Bureau of Ordnance, as a Bomb Hoist. Has a 21 to 1 gear ratio. 10" tubular arm extension on a 3' pulley on the end. Drum has 2 ft. of 3/16" high tensile strength, steel cable. Handle has a ratchet brake. Ideal for "swing about", rescue or platform hoisting. Overall length 14'.

## RIGHT ANGLE DRIVE

Has direct drive through 90° bevel gears. Drive & take off shafts are 1" diameter. Gears are both oil cooled. Has speed selector. Ideal for use on power lawns & law drives.

## 180° OFFSET DRIVE

For use where tremendous power at low RPM is desired. Drive through a chain of 6 gears, rotating on 1" lubricating, hi speed roller bearings. Has an 85 to 1 gear ratio. Take-off shafts are 1" and 3/8" diameter. USED.

## HAND CRANK GEAR BOX

Provides manual power to gear boxes, screw jacks, flexible shafts, etc. Has 9/32" x 2 spline output shaft with 9/8" x 24 thread on a fitting. Cast iron. 2 lb.

## ARMY D-12 MAGNETIC COMPASS

Officially used as standard navigational equipment on all Army Aircraft. A real War Surplus BARGAIN. Has a rotating war range ring, calibrated in 1 degree increments from 0 to 360°. Two parallel grid wires for N-S alignment. Ideal for use in boat, etc.

## MARINE BOLD KNIFE

Ten inch steel. 5' long. With belt sheath. Ideal for use in brush.

## MACHETTE

18" stainless steel blade. Hardwood handle. Belt sheath. 21" overall. A surplus item.

## LENSATIC COMPASS

Use for map orientation, azimuth reading, finding your way. Has compass and hair line guide. ARMY.

## SAVE 85% ON GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

### CENTRIFUGAL PUMP & MOTOR DELIVERS UP TO 700 G.P.H.

Excellent for draining canals, rock garden waterfalls, fish ponds, pumps, water circulators, evaporative coolers, etc. Powered by the famous G.E. 1/2-hp, 20 cycle motor. Has each standard pipe inlet - 3/4" to 1 inch hose outlet. A Government Surplus Bargain - made to sell for many times its price. Completely reconditioned and ready to run.

### NOW! BUILD-IT-YOURSELF DIVING LUNG

Now you can build your own diving lung as described in July 1953 issue of Pop Science. Kit includes Air Bubbles, Pressure Regulator, Hoses, Clamps, Safety Belt (B-14), Shoulder Harness, Valve, Mouth Piece, etc. A \$150.00 VALUE. With 2 bottles (1 hour run) 45.95. FREE FOLDER. SEND TODAY for FREE. Includes Folder on our complete line of Underwater Diving Equipment.

### PALLEY SURPLUS FOR DIVING EQUIP.

**AN-408-1 Type DILLON DEMAND PRESSURE REGULATOR**  
Similar to type recommended by the Popular Science Magazine. Gives proper regulation of air flow. While they last. 10.95.

**QUICK RELEASE SAFETY BELT**  
1.99

**CARTRIDGE BELT**  
89¢

**NEW CO<sub>2</sub> NEPTUNE HARPOON GUN**  
Has JET POWER - Simplest most efficient underwater gun we know of. Designed for one man use. Weighs only 27 ounces. Has 13 ft. of 50 lb. test NYLON line on a snap-proof line reel. Positively safety-catch. Rust resistant finish. All metal body. CO<sub>2</sub> CHARGES - Box of 10 charges for above gun. ONLY 95¢.

### U.S. ARMY SIGNAL CORPS FIELD PHONE

A private phone or intercom system. Easy to describe. Use on Farms, Target Ranges, Laboratories, Forest, or any place portable two-way communication is desired. Gives clear report on up to 15 m. vs. Uses 2 standard batteries. Has ringing generator and phone. Leather carrying case. Price each Phone 1.95. System of 2 sets 29.95.

### HYDRAULICS

No. 1 - Double Action CYLINDER Lifts or pushes up to 1100 lbs. Has a bore of 1" 1/2. Stroke adjustable from 2 1/2" to 4" with integral stop stops. Length overall 6 1/2". Will take 1500 PSI continuous - 5.75. 3000 PSI intermittent - SPECIAL!

No. 29 Double Action Cylinder Drives 20,000 lbs. lift with a 1500 PSI pre-pressure at 11 gives 20,000 lbs. thrust on an intermediate 7000 lb. line pressure. Has a 4" bore, 1 1/2" diameter piston shaft. 18 inch stroke. 30 1/2" length. Ideal for presses, rams. 29.95.

Send for CATALOG at right for full details and description of our other Hydraulic Bargains - SAVE up to 85%.

### WORLD'S MOST AMAZING BARGAIN CATALOG

SAVE 85% ON WAR SURPLUS. 1954 EDITION - 320 PAGES. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. Packed with SENSATIONAL VALUES in WAR SURPLUS, FACTORY CLOSE-OUTS and GENERAL MERCHANDISE! Thousands of items in Hand & Power Tools, Cutters & Molder, all items of all types, Outdoor and Sporting Equipment, Photo Supplies & Camera Hardware, Four Rubber Industrial Tools, Precision Instruments, Microscopes, Aircraft Parts, including the LARGEST stock of Hydraulic Cylinders, Valves, Pumps, Motors, Fittings, Tubing, etc. We have on hand over 20,000 cylinders in over 61 sizes and types. Send for your copy TODAY. Send 50¢ to cover HANDLING and MAILING COSTS... 50¢ OFF with 1st order.

Send 2 VOUCHERS, COPY, PSE-2, ONE AMERICAN OIL OIL.

Order from this Ad. Pay by P.O. or check. P.O.'s must be from 9AM. 1% deposit with C.O.D.'s. All Prices FOB Los Angeles.

## 100-200-300 POWER MICROSCOPE

A PALLEY BARGAIN. Has fully ground and polished achromatic lenses. A triple revolving lens turret with 12 1/2" 2" Power objectives. A justable plano-substage mirror. All metal body is built to last. Through 20" Canals in microscope developed for long time deal for students, home use, amateur scientific, schools, etc. This remarkable value for ONLY 9.99.

### ARMY RIFLESCOPE

Built to rigid govt specifications. Contains the finest precision, achromatic optics. Has five double-element lenses - fully corrected for color and spherical aberration. 3 power magnification. Det. reticle. Length 9". 9.95. NOTE: We are now designing a spec. of mount for a scope. Write for Data.

### SAVE \$800 ON THIS 17 CAL. AIR RIFLE

Take advantage of our Benhart Stock BUY SAVE. Made in Benhart for Hy-Score. Requires no pumping just cock & fire. Has ALL STEEL. Fully lined barrel, 17" long. A beautiful natural finish, hardwood stock. Takes 177 caliber pellets or darts. An ideal training rifle for youngsters and excellent for indoor target practice. Overall length, 40 1/2". Weight 5 pounds. Quantity limited. 10.95.

### NYLON FISHLINE

Strong, lightweight, resistant and waterproof. Genuine NYLON. 10 lb. 1500 ft. 12.49.

### AIR CORPS RUBBER BOATS

USAF SURPLUS.

Made to government specifications. An ideal boat for fishing or hunting in river, lake or ocean. Safe, lightweight, easy to pack. Reasonably priced and ready to use.

1 MAN 22.95 3 MAN 59.95 7 MAN 69.95 10 MAN 110.00

COLLAPSIBLE OARS... 3.95 PADDLES... 3.95 HAND AIR PUMP... 3.95

### WORLD'S MOST AMAZING BARGAIN CATALOG

SAVE 85% ON WAR SURPLUS. 1954 EDITION - 320 PAGES. FULLY ILLUSTRATED.

Packed with SENSATIONAL VALUES in WAR SURPLUS, FACTORY CLOSE-OUTS and GENERAL MERCHANDISE!

Thousands of items in Hand & Power Tools, Cutters & Molder, all items of all types, Outdoor and Sporting Equipment, Photo Supplies & Camera Hardware, Four Rubber Industrial Tools, Precision Instruments, Microscopes, Aircraft Parts, including the LARGEST stock of Hydraulic Cylinders, Valves, Pumps, Motors, Fittings, Tubing, etc. We have on hand over 20,000 cylinders in over 61 sizes and types. Send for your copy TODAY.

Send 50¢ to cover HANDLING and MAILING COSTS... 50¢ OFF with 1st order.

Order from this Ad. Pay by P.O. or check. P.O.'s must be from 9AM. 1% deposit with C.O.D.'s. All Prices FOB Los Angeles.

Send 2 VOUCHERS, COPY, PSE-2, ONE AMERICAN OIL OIL.

Order from this Ad. Pay by P.O. or check. P.O.'s must be from 9AM. 1% deposit with C.O.D.'s. All Prices FOB Los Angeles.

Order from this Ad. Pay by P.O. or check. P.O.'s must be from 9AM. 1% deposit with C.O.D.'s. All Prices FOB Los Angeles.

Order from this Ad. Pay by P.O. or check. P.O.'s must be from 9AM. 1% deposit with C.O.D.'s. All Prices FOB Los Angeles.

Order from this Ad. Pay by P.O. or check. P.O.'s must be from 9AM. 1% deposit with C.O.D.'s. All Prices FOB Los Angeles.

Order from this Ad. Pay by P.O. or check. P.O.'s must be from 9AM. 1% deposit with C.O.D.'s. All Prices FOB Los Angeles.

Order from this Ad. Pay by P.O. or check. P.O.'s must be from 9AM. 1% deposit with C.O.D.'s. All Prices FOB Los Angeles.

Send 2 VOUCHERS, COPY, PSE-2, ONE AMERICAN OIL OIL.

Order from this Ad. Pay by P.O. or check. P.O.'s must be from 9AM. 1% deposit with C.O.D.'s. All Prices FOB Los Angeles.

Order from this Ad. Pay by P.O. or check. P.O.'s must be from 9AM. 1% deposit with C.O.D.'s. All Prices FOB Los Angeles.

Order from this Ad. Pay by P.O. or check. P.O.'s must be from 9AM. 1% deposit with C.O.D.'s. All Prices FOB Los Angeles.

Order from this Ad. Pay by P.O. or check. P.O.'s must be from 9AM. 1% deposit with C.O.D.'s. All Prices FOB Los Angeles.

Order from this Ad. Pay by P.O. or check. P.O.'s must be from 9AM. 1% deposit with C.O.D.'s. All Prices FOB Los Angeles.

Order from this Ad. Pay by P.O. or check. P.O.'s must be from 9AM. 1% deposit with C.O.D.'s. All Prices FOB Los Angeles.

Order from this Ad. Pay by P.O. or check. P.O.'s must be from 9AM. 1% deposit with C.O.D.'s. All Prices FOB Los Angeles.

# How Much Did You Learn?

By **Stanford E. Taylor** and  
**Helen Frackenpohl**

Washington Square Reading Center, New York

Now you can sample how much you remember of the useful and interesting information packed into this issue of **POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY**. Answers to the questions are printed just below the quiz. After each answer is a page reference to the article on which the question was based.

1. *The loftiest lock in the world is at McNary Dam, on the*
  - a. Snake River
  - b. Missouri River
  - c. Columbia River
2. *This new type of aircraft, designed for the Navy, is called a*



- a. Convertiplane
  - b. Vertiplane
  - c. Revertiplane
3. *The bevatron is a new*
    - a. nuclear particle
    - b. atom-smasher
    - c. TV broadcasting tube
  4. *By the end of this summer, you'll be able to whiz along on*
    - a. 800 miles of toll superhighway
    - b. 1,100 miles of toll superhighway
    - c. 1,300 miles of toll superhighway
  5. *To protect your wood fence against decay and insect damage, the best home-treatment method is*
    - a. cold soaking
    - b. hot-and-cold bath
    - c. brushing or spraying
  6. *For you, as a car owner and driver, "unit" construction of automobiles would have the advantage of*
    - a. lower body-repair costs
    - b. neater appearance
    - c. better roadability
  7. *A dynamometer is used in tractor testing to measure*
    - a. fuel consumption
    - b. horsepower
    - c. temperature
  8. *If you want to give your lawn a really close trim, the best machine for you would be a*
    - a. reel-type mower
    - b. rotary-model mower
    - c. dual-blade mower
  9. *Their first year out, graduates of Kings Point Merchant Marine Academy stand to make as much as*
    - a. \$4,500 a year
    - b. \$7,500 a year
    - c. \$11,000 a year
  10. *The best-selling European car is the little*
    - a. MG
    - b. Volkswagen
    - c. Renault

Answers: 1. c—p. 137; 2. b—p. 112; 3. b—p. 162; 4. c—p. 166; 5. a—p. 180; 6. c—p. 133; 7. b—p. 152; 8. a—p. 176; 9. b—p. 142; 10. b—p. 104.

## NEXT MONTH . . .

### What You Need to Explore Underwater Playgrounds

Now you, too, can join in America's newest sport, skin diving. A special section in **POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY** for June will show you the equipment you need and tell you how to make it . . . including an easy-to-build beginner's diving outfit.







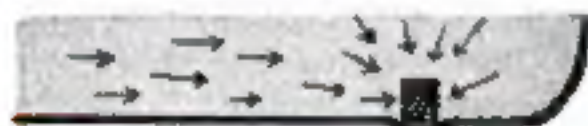
# Here's How A Simple Device INCREASES POWER, PICK-UP, SPEED and PERFORMANCE up to 10% and Assures ENGINE LIFE Up to 300,000 MILES

## A Chemical-Metallurgical Discovery, **MAGNA-POWER** OIL DRAIN PLUG

Neutralizes Corrosive Acids As They Form  
In Your Crank-Case

### IT'S LIKE A SACRIFICE HIT!

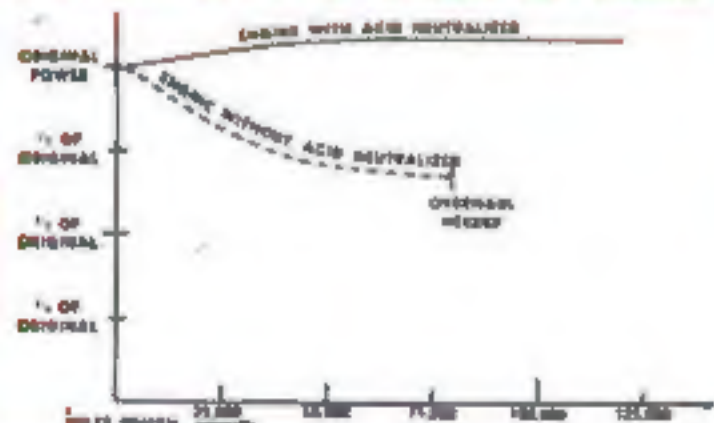
The magnesium-aluminum alloy is made a part of Magna-Power oil drain plug to stick up into the oil in the crankcase to attract and neutralize any corrosive acids there. It will serve this purpose 100% for many thousands of miles. Each time you change oil have the mechanic examine the alloy part of the plug for any signs of deterioration. Chances are there will be a film of corrosion darkening the surface (scratch it with a piece of metal—a key will do—to the bright under body) or completely covering it if large amounts of corrosive acids have been in your oil. Such signs mean that Magna-Power has taken out the acid action that would have otherwise attacked the vitals of your engine. You can thank Magna-Power for removing these harmful acids and for keeping the abrasive acid products off the working parts of your engine.



CORROSIVE ACIDS GO FIRST FOR THE MAGNESIUM—BECOME NEUTRALIZED—AND THUS BY PASS PARTS THEY USUALLY ATTACK

The acids in your engine will eat away those metals that are most easily eaten or attacked. Since magnesium is by far the most easily eaten, acids attack it first and are neutralized or destroyed in the process.

**NORMAL DECREASE IN ENGINE POWER COMPARED WITH POWER PROTECTED BY ACID NEUTRALIZER**



### IMPROVE IGNITION—WASTE LESS GAS

Explosion heat and part of the exhaust stroke keep spark plugs hot for only about a quarter of the time. The rest of the time the plugs are cool enough to be affected by the oil. We know this because the type of oil used has a great deal to do with the deposits on and around them. Acids in this oil eat electrodes, attack porcelain and cause short circuiting deposits that keep the spark plug from doing its job. With corrosive acids neutralized they maintain top efficiency for thousands of miles, which saves gasoline.

Thanks to the Oil Industry for its multimillion dollar scientific researches and processing improvements, almost any of the leading motor oils today will assure fairly safe protection against FRICTION. What most should concern the wise car owner today is PROTECTION AGAINST CORROSIVE ACIDS! That's now proved to be the Major Cause of Engine Wear!

**STRONG SULPHURIC ACID—YOUR MOTOR'S WORST ENEMY.** Today's motor oils have practically no residual acid. Some are even advertised as alkaline to begin with. But gasoline (or fuel oil) contains about one part per thousand of sulphur. One thousand gallons—enough to drive 15,000 to 20,000 miles—may therefore contain the equivalent of about 5 gallons of good strong sulphuric acid. Also present are substantial amounts of bromine (added to leaded gasolines) and chlorine (with the lead), both acid formers. Despite good engine ventilation these destructive acids, in gas or liquid form, find their way into the oil chamber or crankcase. After the first few thousand miles this cumulative corrosive action begins to take its toll—in loss of power, pick-up, speed and performance.

**THE ANSWER TO INNER CORROSION—MAGNESIUM ALLOY ATTRACTS AND NEUTRALIZES THESE ACIDS.** It is well known to chemical and metallurgical engineers that magnesium and aluminum in proper combination as an alloy will form a magnet affinity for acids. To clear all corrosive acids from your crankcase oil, what could be more simple, then, than a special crankcase plug made of this magnesium alloy? **MAGNA-POWER Oil Drain Plug** screws in like your regular plug but the effective alloy metal extends up into the crankcase oil. There, like a potato that draws salt out of water, Magna-Power draws corrosive acids and neutralizes them as they form. (You can see this action for yourself. Drop a MAGNA-POWER into a glass of vinegar or even grapefruit juice and watch the wild effervescent foaming that results.)

**YEARS OF ROAD TESTS OVER MILLIONS OF MILES PROVE THE MAGNA-POWER CAN KEEP ENGINES AS POWERFUL AS NEW.** An INSURANCE against the need for overhaul for literally hundreds of thousands of miles, no accessory or use of specially made premium motor oils can compare with MAGNA-POWER acid neutralizer drain plugs. Scores of big motor fleets, bus lines, trucking companies and passenger cars have tested them. The enthusiastic letters are available to you at any time.

**INSTALL THIS AMAZING ACID NEUTRALIZER NEXT TIME YOU CHANGE OIL—FOR FINEST—LONGEST ENGINE PERFORMANCE.** Magna-Power neutralizer is available for all makes and models. It's simple to install—in a matter of seconds—at any time of oil change after your car's original break-in period of 2,000 or 3,000 miles. Stop rust—stop sludge—neutralize acid with this simple device—and "wear-proof" your engine for the life of your car!

**ORDER A MAGNA-POWER NOW—ready for Next Oil Change and Remember Our Money-Back Guarantee is Good ANY TIME.** Mail the Coupon below—Today!

**SATISFACTION  
GUARANTEED OR  
MONEY REFUNDED  
AT ANY TIME**

**JOHN MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Dept. B-5, Dunellen, N.J.

**JOHN MFG. CO., Dept. B-5, Dunellen, N.J.**  
My car is a \_\_\_\_\_ (make) \_\_\_\_\_ (year).  
Please send me a MAGNA-POWER acid neutralizer.  
I enclose \$2.00. I understand that it is sold with  
an unconditional guarantee of satisfaction or my  
money back!

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



**A METALLURGICAL DISCOVERY**

The base of this remarkable plug is like standard plugs for wet-dry installation. But the extension above the base is made of a special magnesium-aluminum alloy which is known to neutralize corrosive acids.



Winthrop A. Johns, originator and manufacturer of Magna-Power crank-case plug, is a graduate of Massachusetts Institute of Technology and a member of the S.A.E. He is shown here with his original test car. "I don't expect to live long enough," he says, "to wear this engine to the first overhaul. At the present rate of wear it will run at least 100,000 miles."

**A CHECK TEST.** Magna-Power plugs have been subjected to road tests in various passenger cars for periods up to fourteen years. Full scale fleet and passenger car testing began four years ago when about 2,500 test vehicles were started. After 147,000 miles in fourteen years the original test engine shows practically no wear and has the same or more pick-up and power as when new. It uses 1 quart of No. 20 oil in 1,400 miles!





# SOUTH BEND

## 13" Precision Lathes

**for accurate,  
low-cost machining**

These lathes are popular in the toolroom, production shop, or wherever varieties of precision parts are machined. Users prefer them for their simplicity and practically effortless handling. Job set-ups and tooling changes are made so quickly and easily that down-time is held to a minimum. A very complete line of attachments simplifies tooling. Send coupon for complete information.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Swing — 13½" over bed and saddle wings, 8" over cross slide.

Distances Between Centers — 28½", 40½", 52½" maximum.

Collet Capacity — 1" maximum (Collets interchangeable with South Bend 10"-1" Collet, 14½", 16" and 16-24" lathes).

Spindle Bore — 1½".

Spindle Speeds — Eight, 40 to 940 r.p.m., approximate.

Power Longitudinal Feeds — 48 R.H. or L.H., .0015" to .0841".

Power Cross Feeds — 48, .0006" to .0315".

Thread Cutting — 48 R.H. or L.H. pitches, 4 to 224 per inch.

### Send For This Book!

Every machinist needs "How to Run a Lathe." This helpful handbook contains 128 pages and over 365 illustrations and diagrams on all phases of lathe operation and care. Price postpaid 50 cents.



**Can I get it?  
When? How?**

You—yes you can get most any South Bend product immediately from our distributor's stocks in principal cities. Items not stocked, shipped promptly from factory.

Three ways to order:

1. See or telephone nearest distributor.
2. Order by mail from your distributor.
3. If no distributor is nearby, order direct from factory.

South Bend machine tools with accessories may be purchased on convenient terms up to 18 months.

### SEND INFORMATION CHECKED:

					
<input type="checkbox"/> 9" and 10" BENCH LATHES	<input type="checkbox"/> 10" to 14-34" FLOOR LATHES	<input type="checkbox"/> DRILL PRESSES	<input type="checkbox"/> TOOL GRINDERS	<input type="checkbox"/> ½" & 1" Collet TURRET LATHES	<input type="checkbox"/> 7" BENCH SHAPERS

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

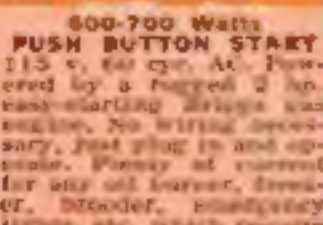
City & State \_\_\_\_\_

Building Better Tools Since 1906 • SOUTH BEND LATHE • South Bend 22, Indiana





**FROM FACTORY TO YOU**



**MASTER-LITE**  
**2500 Watt Plant**  
 110/120 v. 60 cyc.  
 AC. A powerful  
 plant, ruggedly con-  
 structed and yet de-  
 signed for easy  
 portability. Can be  
 started by rope or  
 built-in 12 v. elec-  
 tric push button  
 starter. Built-in  
 winding to charge

(Item 31)

110-120 v. 60 cye.  
AC. absolutely the  
most made — ex-  
clusive dynamo-  
vally balanced  
armature; heavy  
windings develop  
up to 5000 watt  
overload for mo-  
tor starting. Skid  
insulated — port-



**DYNA-POWER  
3500 WATT PLANT**

Push Button Start  
115 v., 60 cyc. AC.  
Built in battery  
charging. Powered  
by a sturdy 1 hp.  
advanced Western  
air engine. A power  
plant built for  
continuous duty, yet  
compact and port-  
able. Integral posit-



(shown with)

**POWER-PL. 3500-3500 WATT**  
115-230 v. 60 rps. AC. A rugged power plant for heavy duty use. Duplex power distribution. Provides both 115 v. and 230 v. output at the same time if desired. Powered by a big 8 HP Wisconsin engine with triple V belt drive, flex bulletin overload protection. A rugged power plant for either



Generator only \$236.40

**生龍丸**

**NO  
PUSHING**

**Tractor  
shown  
with  
20" Rotary  
Mower  
Attach-  
ment**

**(Item 206)**

A small, dark-colored tractor with a rotary mower attachment. The tractor has a single front wheel and two rear wheels. The mower attachment is a horizontal cylinder with blades, mounted behind the tractor's engine. The tractor is shown from a side profile, facing right.

can you get a power  
does so many jobs?  
you year round. Pro-  
posed, sleep need beds  
dinner. Built-in power  
to drive pumps, saws,  
cranes, etc. Safety  
when can't turn out  
your hand from any  
normally drive. The  
ter Gardeners perform  
set - does more than  
tractors - costing  
less as much. Com-  
plete in minutes to  
Tiller, Power Saw,  
etc. Basic self-  
powered, **1000**

Highest quality, guaranteed non-breakable, scratch-resistant, made by Inland. Beautifully matched chrome trim, wall alloy, absolutely the best. Contains a complete set of 25 sockets in 1/2" drive, 3/4" drive, and 1 1/4" drive, plus all necessary extensions, handles, speeders, reversible attachments, etc. All unused, wears beautiful set of tools in a big drawer (only \$29.95).



**3000 WATT PLANT  
PUSH BUTTON START.**  
115-230 V., 60 CYC. AC.  
This heavy duty plant pow-  
ered by an air cooled 1/2  
horse 4-cyl. Wisconsin en-  
gine direct drive connect-  
ed. Plenty of current for  
pumps, water heaters,  
oil burners, blenders,  
saws, refrigerators,  
drillers, lights, bus-  
chairs, etc. Affords  
both 115 and 230 V.  
current.

(Item 302)

### CONDITION-AIR EXHAUST FANS



heavy welded frame, pre-drilled for easy mounting—just cut opening and bolt in place. Efficient propeller type blades move huge volume of air quietly and efficiently. Continuous duty, slow speed motors. Ideal for homes, offices, churches, lounges, restaurants, garages, etc. Can be operated manually or with thermostat. Compare our unbeatable factory prices!

Model	WT	CFM	WT	Flow	
16"	1 1/2	2925	10 lb.	345a	\$27.95
18"	1 1/2	3000	27 lb.	345b	\$31.95
20"	1 3/4	4100	30 lb.	345c	\$39.95

**SMUTTERS**—open automatically, 16", wt 10 lb.  
 \$6.00 18", wt 12 lb. \$10.25 20" wt 14 lb. \$11.25 **THERMOSTATS**—HAHN type  
 (range 40°-80°) wt. 3 lb. \$6.05; ATTIC type  
 (20°-90°) wt. 2 lb. \$11.95

44

### EXTENSION CORD

**HEATING &  
VENTILATING FAN**



11000 100 Easily installed in furnace pipes. Forces even heat to all rooms. Once range removes kitchen smoke and odors. Powerful, continuous duty motor, 110-120V. AC. Mount in wall or ceiling to ventilate any area. Quiet, super-efficient fan moves huge volume of air, 1400 to 600 CFM, 24-25

8"	Full, wt.	5 lb.		\$6.00
9"	Full, wt.	6 lb.		\$7.00
10"	Full, wt.	7 lb.		\$8.00
12"	Full, wt.	8 lb.		\$9.00

**HEAVY DUTY FAN.** Semi-enclosed rubber, suitable for spray booths, restaurant exhausts, poultry houses, etc. 10" Fan wt. 5 lb. (Item 10F) \$15.00  
12" Fan wt. 10 lb. (Item 12F) \$18.00

1000

**NEOPRENE CABLE** #14-2 (Item 187) Heavy duty, very flexible, 20 year quality. Wt. 9 lbs., 100 ft. Complete with rubber plug and outlet. 4 terrific key *ad mals*..... **\$8.95**

**NO. 12-2 POWER CABLE** Very flexible rubber covered, special outside shield for crumpling power tools, etc. 50 ft. (Item 190) wt. 8 lbs., **\$5.95**

**AIR COMPRESSOR  
ACCESSORIES**



Pressure Gauge, range 0-160 lbs. 1/4" pipe thread connection 3" face	<b>\$1.50</b>
Check Valve, solid bronze, 200 lbs. pressure, works in all positions, 1/2" or 3/4" pipe threads, capacity	<b>\$3.35</b>
Pressure Regulator, solid bronze, std. 1/2" pipe thread, reduces any pressure to a range of 0-50	<b>\$3.75</b>
Pop (safety) Valve, adjustable from 15,000 lbs. 1/2" pipe thread	<b>\$1.40</b>

**SPECIAL** . . . All four above . . . **\$8.99**  
Pressure Switch for pumps and compressors.  
GWS Inc. \$5.95; O-170 Inc. with in-leader  
O-200, \$10.95; O-200 Inc. O-100, \$12.95

**COMPARE!** This is the only compressor built with a NO FLU!

**SPECIAL** All four above . . . . . **\$8.99**  
Pressure Switch for pumps and compressors,  
0-55 P.S.I., \$5.95; 0-120 P.S.I. with indicator  
(2 HP), \$10.95; 0-200 P.S.I. (2 HP), \$12.95

**COMBINATION TYPE SPRAY GUN**  
(Hose 22') Freeland made, runs  
verts in seconds from internal  
mix (for spraying heavy coats of  
base catalyst) to external mix (for  
spraying fast drying lacquers and  
synthetic enamels.) Conversion is  
made simply by changing nozzles  
and inserting an adaptor ring. Com-  
plete with 4 nozzles, including angle  
nozzles for spraying floors  
and ceilings. 3/4" & 1" . . . . . **\$12.95**

**Heavy Duty Spray Gun** Internal mix type  
for spraying heavy catalyst. (Hose 12')  
3 Gal. Tank with 1/2" air & paint hose **\$9.95**  
3 Gal. Tank with 1/2" air & paint hose **\$22.95**

**WELDING KIT** Two 10 ft. leads, welding helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp. Sold only with welder at... **\$10.50**

Send check or M.O. Prices f.o.b. Factory. 10 day Money Back guarantee. SEND 10¢ for... **8/68**  
**MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO.,** DEPT. 3241 **Burlington, Wis.** 1959 Catalog



# Dick Powell and CAMELS

STARTING THEIR 19<sup>TH</sup> YEAR OF FRIENDSHIP



"Right! Camels have been my steady smoke since 1936! Their fine, full flavor and friendly mildness have always agreed with me... that's why I'm staying with Camels!"

*Dick Powell* Versatile director-star of movies and television

H. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.



*for Mildness - for Flavor* **CAMELS**  
agree with more people than any other cigarette!

• There's the most reassuring reason in the world why you should smoke Camels. That is — Camels' mildness and flavor agree with more people than any other cigarette! Year after year, the pure pleasure in Camels' costly tobaccos wins more and more friends — giving Camels a bigger lead over the 2nd-place brand than ever before! You try Camels — see how Camels agree with you!



Make your own  
30-Day Camel  
Test... see  
what you've  
been missing!